START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 21 JAN 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C Istead EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)

File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 , 1923 - 1937.
File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(E)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated October 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					93	86		24	15	24	20	16	16	15	9	2								11166	2022	
0252	✓ D	Moore	Dorothy	11		x	Sydney					1											Sept. 17/43	62	-	Dis. Sept. 1/45 - member on Reserve School
0253		Joe	Catherine	12			Sydney		1														Sept. 17/43	62	-	Did not return from vacation.
0255		Sebbattis	Mary Anne	10			N. B. C.			1								1					Oct. 5/43	92	19	
0256		Sebbattis	Rosemary	7			N. B. C.	1										1					Oct. 5/43	92	19	
0257	✓ D	Bartlett	Dorothy	13			Yarmouth				1												May 2/44	62	-	Did not return from vacation — whereabouts unknown - believed gone to Maine.
0258	✓ D	Bartlett	Pauline	9			Yarmouth	1															May 2/44	62	-	
0259		Bernard	Rita	13			Cumberland					1							1				May 3/45	92	19	
0260		Martin	Rita	10			Pictou	1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	19	
0261		Paul	Velda	7			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 1/44	92	19	
0262	✓ D	Smith	Patricia	9			Cambridge	1															Sept. 2/44	62	-	Not returning - due to ill health
0263		Toney	Phyllis	6			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 2/44	92	19	
0264		Nibby	Veronica	11			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 2/44	92	19	
0265		Frances	Frances Ely	9			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 4/44	92	19	
0266		Labrador	Catherine	7			Liverpool	1										1					Sept. 14/44	92	19	
0267		Labrador	Virginia	9			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	92	19	
0268	✓ D	Syliboy	Georgina	11			Castle Bay				1												Sept. 18/44	62	-	Dis. Sept. 1/45 - to Eskasoni Day School
0269	✓ D	Syliboy	Amelia	8			Castle Bay	1															Sept. 18/44	62	-	" " " " " " "
0270	✓ D	Syliboy	Ellen	9			Castle Bay	1															Sept. 18/44	62	-	" " " " " " "
0271		Francis	Katherine	14			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
0272		Francis	Theresa L.	12			Castle Bay			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
0273		Sebbattis	Lillian	11			N. B. C.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
0274		Lafford	Mary Ann	10			N. B. C.	1												1			Nov. 24/44	92	19	
0275	✓	Paton,	Shirley	7			P. E. I.	1		1										1			Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0276	✓	McKenzie,	Evangeline	11			Pictou																Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0277	✓	McKenzie,	Josephine	8			Pictou	1															Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0278	✓	Paton	Mildred	14			Pictou				1												Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0279	✓	Mitchell,	Florence	9			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0280	✓	Paul,	Janet	14			Pictou			1										1			Sept. 1/45	30	19	
0281	✓	Francis,	Gertrude	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 8/45	22	15	
0282	✓	Ward,	Mary L.	10			N. B. C.	1															Sept. 25/45	5	3	
		TOTALS			93	86	TOTALS	41	17	28	23	19	17	13	9	2							TOTALS	13157	2420	

(69)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13157 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 143. ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Allowed 160 @ $160.00 per c.
143 × 45 = $6435.00

Special 143 × 3.75 = 536.25

$6971.25

16-10-45 G.K.P.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 1 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V. 1-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				93	76		89	12	18	12	14	13	12	9	2									8687	1545	
							17	10	16	10	11	11	8	0	2											
0215	Charles	Marion	14		x	Bear River						1					1					Oct. 17/40	92	19	
0216	Charles	Georgina	12			Bear River						1					1					Oct. 17/40	92	19	
0218	Briton	Matilda	12			Cumberland				1												Oct. 17/40	62	—	Did not return from vacation
0220	Denny	Cecilia	12			N.B.E.					1							1				Nov. 18/40	92	19	
0221	Denny	Angela	10			N.B.E.			1									1				Nov. 18/40	92	19	
0222	Julian	Margaret M.	10			Antigonish			1									1				Aug. 25/41	92	19	
0223	Brooks	Patricia Mae	13			Annapolis						1					1					Sept. 1/41	92	19	
0225	Paul	Marie	12			Cambridge					1											Sept. 1/41	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/45 - Shubenacadie Day School
0226	Toney	Beverine	12			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 8/41	82 / 82	15	Returned from vacation Sept. 10
0227	Paul	Stella	10			Cumberland			1									1				Sept. 10/41	92	19	
0228	Francis	Marion	11			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 29/41	92	19	
0230	Sappier	Mary	12			N.B.E.				1								1				Jan /42	92	19	
0231	Battiste	Mary Jane	9			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 1/42	75	10	Returned from vacation - Sept. 17
0234	Young	Clara	10			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
0235	Lehan	Patricia	9			C.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
0236	Copage	Pauline	11			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
0237	Briton	Lillian	10			Yarmouth			1									1				April /43	92	19	
0238	Briton	Betty Lou	8			Yarmouth		1										1				April /43	92	19	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	10			Briton	1											1				Aug. 31/43	92	19	
0240	Denis	Catherine	10			Briton				1								1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	8			Whycocomagh		1									1					Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0242	Denny, Denis,	Mary Ellen	13			Whycocomagh						1						1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0243	Copage	Hilda	13			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/43	82	15	Returned from vacation Sept. 10
0244	Paul	Geraldine	9			Annapolis		1									1					Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0246	Thomas	Alma	8			C.E.I.		1											1			Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0247	Bernard	Rita	8			C.E.I.		1											1			Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0248	Sappier	Irene	8			C.E.I.		1											1			Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0249	Young	Helen	8			Antigonish		1											1			Sept. 2/43	92	19	
	TOTALS			93	56	TOTALS	24 / 24	15 / 15	24 / 24	20 / 17	16 / 12	16 / 14	13 / 9	9	2	(39)						TOTALS	1166	2022	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 45

Principal J. N. Brown

Dated October 1 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				93			19	12	16	10	8	6	5	6	1									6321	1146	
0143	Ward	Mary Anne	16			N.B.E.							1					1				April 20/36	92	19	
0144 ✓ D	Knockwood	Rose	16			Shubenacadie								1								Aug. 17/36	62	—	Discharged Sept. 1/45
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	14			Shubenacadie									1		1					Aug. 17/36	92	19	
0149 ✓ D	Tuplin	Olive	15			P.E.I.							1									Aug. 17/36	62	—	Gone to school on Lennox Island
0159 ✓ D	Ginish	Theresa	16			N.B.E.								1								Sept. 12/36	62	—	Discharged - Sept. 1/45
0164 ✓ D	Young	Margaret	15			Antigonish								1								Jan. 12/37	62	—	Moved to Maine Mos. Sept. 1/45
0169	Young	Alice	13			Antigonish							1					1				Nov. 1/37	92	19	
0176 ✓ D	Toney	Angeline	14			Eskasoni					1											July 1/38	62	—	Mos. Sept. 1/45 - Eskasoni day School
0177 ✓ D	Toney	Guida	12			Eskasoni			1													July 1/38	62	—	" " " " " "
0178	Smith	Mildred	14			Cambridge							1					1				Sept. 1/38	92	19	
0179	Thomas	Mary Clara	14			P.E.I.						1						1				Sept. 1/38	92	19	
0186	Paul	Pauline	12			Bass Head						1					1					Sept. 19/38	92	19	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	12			Eskasoni				1							1					Oct. 19/38	92	19	
0192	Paul	Mary Agnes	14			Eskasoni					1		1					1				Oct. 19/38	92	19	
0193	Bernard	Clara	16			N.B.E.							1					1				Oct. 22/38	92	19	
0194	Julian	Theresa	12			Castle Bay				1								1				Nov. 8/38	92	19	
0195	Paul	Beatrice	14			N.B.N.					1							1				Nov. 22/38	92	19	
0197	Breton	Rita	14			Cumberland						1					1					Jan. 16/39	92	19	
0198	Labobe	Florence	14			P.E.I.					1							1				June 29/39	92	19	
0200	Jacobs	Laura	14			P.E.I.					1							1				July 1/39	92	19	
0204	Googoo	Mary Agnes	15			Antigonish						1						1				Sept. 1/39	62	—	Did not return from vacation
0205	Sarobie	Myrtle	15			N.B.N.					1							1				Sept. 1/39	92	19	
0206	Paul	Ella Jas.	14			Antigonish					1							1				Sept. 1/39	92	19	
0208	Paul	Mary Theresa	14			Inverness						1						1				Nov. 20/39	92	19	
0209	Paul	Bridgit Ann	10			Inverness			1										1			Nov. 20/39	92	19	
0210	Bernard	Clara	11			P.E.I.		1											1			Aug. 30/40	92	19	
0311	Denhan	Vienta	11			P.E.I.			1										1			Sept 1/40	92	19	
0213	Michael	Theresa	14			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept. 12/40	92	19	
	TOTALS			93	14	TOTALS	19	12	18	12	14	13	12	9	2							TOTALS	8687	1545	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 1 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
				56			4	7	11	9	8	5	5	6	1								4497	683	
244	Martin,	Eugene	12	X		Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
245	McKenzie,	Edward	11			Eskasoni			1										1			Sept. 1/44	92	19	
246	Smith,	James	8			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/44	82	15	Returned Sept. 10 from vacation
247	Young,	Thomas	7			Antigonish	1											1				Sept. 1/44	92	18	
248	Nibby,	John	8			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
249	Tony,	Vincent	7			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	19	
250	Simon,	Noel	14			N.B.N.				1								1				Sept. 12/44	92	19	
251	Labrador,	William	10			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	92	19	
252	Francis,	Benjamin	8			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
253	✓ D Bernard,	Roderick	14			West Alba		1														Sept. 18/44	—	—	In Kentville Sanatorium since June
254	Bernard,	John	10			West Alba		1									1					Sept. 18/44	92	19	
255	Joe,	James	13			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
256	Johnston,	Joseph	11			N.B.N.	1											1				Sept. 25/44	92	19	
257	Lafford,	Harold	14			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
258	Lafford,	Henry	8			N.B.E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
259	Sibbalds	Harry	8			N.B.E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
260	Paul,	Edward	13			Sydney			1									1				Dec. 18/44	92	19	
261	Paul,	Andrew	9			Sydney	1												1			Dec. 18/44	92	19	
262	Sewell,	Albert	13			N.B.E.			1									1				Feb. 13/45	92	19	
✓ 263	Denny,	Gordon	13			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept. 1/45	30	19	
✓ 264	Denny,	Albert	7			Eskasoni	1											1				Sept. 1/45	30	19	
✓ 265	Smith,	Eugene	4			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 11/45	20	15	
✓ 266	Peters,	Stanley	7			P.E.I.	1											1				Sept 11/45	20	15	
✓ 267	Tuplin,	Norman	9			P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 10/45	20	15	
✓ 268	Francis,	Basil	8			P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 10/45	20	15	
✓ 269	Stevens,	James Mark	10			Bear Head	1											1				Sept 11/45	19	14	
✓ 270	Stevens,	Raymond	8			Bear Head	1											1				Sept. 11/45	19	14	
		TOTALS	93.			TOTALS	13	16	10	8	6	5	6	1	83							TOTALS	6321	1146	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian R.es. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1945

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated October 1 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					28																		2189	319	
209		Michael	Joseph	15	✓		Eskasoni			4	4	4	5	6	1			1				Sept. 3/40	92	19	
210		Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis				1							1				Nov. 10/40	92	19	
211		Paul	Donald	11			Annapolis				1							1				Nov. 10/40	92	19	
213	D	Sack	Louis	12			Shubenacadie				1							1				Nov. 16/40	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/45 to Shubenacadie Day School
216		Pictou	Francis	13			Yarmouth					1					1					May 8/41	92	19	
217		Sylliboy	Ernest	13			Pictou					1						1				Sept. 1/41	72	6	Returned from vacation Sept. 20
218	D	Lafford	Levi	14			Antigonish					1										Sept. 1/41	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/45 - Moved to Maine
219	D	Julian	Arthur	12			Antigonish				1											Sept. 1/41	62	—	" " " " " " "
220	D	Sylliboy	Michael	13			Whycocomagh	1														Sept. 1/41	62	—	Discharged - ill health - Sept. 1/45
221		Sylliboy	Benjamin	11			Whycocomagh			1												Sept. 1/41	92	19	
222		Francis	Wilfred	12			Cambridge					1						1				Sept. 29/41	92	19	
224		Toney	Joseph	11			Cambridge			1								1				Sept 1/42	82	15	Returned from vacation Sept. 10
226		Young	Maurice	12			Antigonish			1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
227		Bernard	Hudson	9			P. E. I.	1										1				Sept. 1/40	92	19	
228		Simonson	Joseph	11			N. B. N.				1							1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
229		Peters	Roland	10			P. E. I.		1									1				Sept 8/42	92	19	
230	D	Brooks	Norman	11			Shubenacadie				1											Sept. 7/42	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/45 to Shubenacadie Day School
231	D	Brooks	Victor	9			Shubenacadie		1													Sept. 7/42	62	—	" " " " " " "
232		Pictou	Vincent	10			Cumberland			1								1				Sept. 7/42	74	7	Returned from vacation Sept. 18/45
233		Toney	Donald	9			Cambridge		1													Nov. 4/42	82	15	Returned from vacation Sept. 10/45
204		Knockwood	David	8			Pictou		1									1				Aug. 31/43	92	19	
235		Simonson	John	9			N. B. N.		1									1				Aug. 31/43	92	19	
236		Francis	Stephen	8			Pictou		1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
239	D	Julian	Ralph	7			Antigonish		1									1				Sept. 1/43	42	—	Dis. Sept. 1/45 Moved to Maine
240		Bernard	John J.	11			P. E. I.		1													Sept. 1/43	92	19	
241		Brooks	Paul	9			Annapolis		1													Sept. 1/43	92	19	
242		Tuplin	Charles	11			P. E. I.			1												Aug. 29/44	92	18	
243		Tuplin	Reuben	10			P. E. I.			1								1				Aug. 29/44	92	18	
		TOTALS			56		TOTALS	4	7	11	9	8	5	5	6							TOTALS	4497	683	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

56

✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19.45

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 1 19.45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
✓	106	D	Nancy	Harry	16	x		N. B. E.							1							Aug. 31/34	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
	127		Morris	Stephen	14			Kings						1					1			Sept. 29/35	45	19	In U. B. Hospital from June 13 - July 30
	141		Brooks	Stanley	14			Annapolis								1		1				Aug. 17/36	92	19	
✓	144	D	Julian	John Gilbert	15			Antigonish							1							Aug. 28/36	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
✓	146	D	Copage	Preston	15			Kings							1							Sept. 5/36	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
	153		Stevens	Peter Michael	14			Shelburne						1					1			Sept. 24/34	92	19	
✓	154	D	Jack	Harry	15			N. B. E.					1									Feb. 15/37	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
✓	159	D	Muise	Clarence	16			Bear River							1							Sept. 1/37	62	–	" " " "
	160		Muise	Bruce	12			Bear River					1						1			Sept. 1/37	92	19	
✓	166	D	Sappier	Peter	15			N. B. N.							1							May 20/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/45
✓	168	D	Smith	Leo	15			Cambridge						1								Sept. 1/38	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
✓	175	D	Peters	Barney	16			Clifton							1							Sept. 19/38	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
	178		M'Leod	Russell	14			Halifax			1								1			Nov. 3/38	92	19	
	179		Julian	Peter	14			Castle Bay					1						1			Nov. 7/38	92	19	
✓	181	D	Paul	Simon	15			N. B. N.						1								Nov. 20/38	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
	187		Morris	Louis	13			Cambridge			1								1			June 7/39	92	19	
	188		Labobe	James	11			P. E. I.		1									1			Aug. 3/39	92	19	
	193		Peters	Leo	14			P. E. I.			1								1			Sept. 1/39	92	19	
	194		Thomas	John L.	11			P. E. I.		1	1								1			Sept. 1/39	92	19	
	196		Copage	William	14			Cambridge					1						1			Sept. 1/39	92	19	
	197		Toney	Frank	14			Cambridge					1						1			Sept. 1/39	92	15	Ret. from vacation Sept. 10
	199		Paul	Robert	12			Annapolis				1							1			Sept. 29/39	92	19	
✓	201	D	Paul	Gregory	15			N. B. E.						1								Sept 21/39	62	–	Dis. Sept. 1/45
	202		Paul	Gordon	12			N. B. E.						1					1			Sept 21/39	92	19	
	203		Barnaby	Thomas	11			N. B. E.			1								1			Sept. 21/39	92	19	
	204		Paul	Raymond	12			Inverness		1									1			Aug. 30/40	92	19	
	207		Bernard	Charles	14			P. E. I.			1								1			Sept 2/40	92	19	
✓	208	D	Michael	Wilfred	14			Eskasoni							1							Sept 5/40	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/45
			TOTALS		76			TOTALS	–	–	4	4	4	5	6	1	28						TOTALS	2189	319	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1945

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated January 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
127	Morris,	Stephen	15	x		Kings							1					1			Sept. 29/35	92	58	
141	Brooks,	Stanley	15			Annapolis									1			1			Aug. 17/36	92	58	
153	Stevens,	Peter M.	14			Shelburne							1					1			Sept. 24/36	92	58	
160	Muise	Bruce	12			Bear River					1								1		Sept. 1/37	92	58	
178	Mc Leod,	Russell	14			Halifax			1										1		Nov. 3/38	92	58	
179	Julian	Peter	14			Castle Bay					1							1			Nov. 7/38	92	58	
187	Morris	Louis	13			Cambridge				1								1			June 7/39	92	58	
188	Labobe	James	11			P.E.I.			1									1			Aug. 3/39	92	58	
193	Peters	Leo	14			P.E.I.				1								1			Sept. 1/39	92	58	
194	Thomas,	John L.	11			P.E.I.			1									1			Sept. 1/39	92	58	
196	Copage	William	14			Cambridge						1					1				Sept. 1/39	92	58	
197	Toney	Frank	14			Cambridge						1					1				Sept. 1/39	92	58	
199	Paul	Robert	13			Annapolis					1								1		Sept. 29/39	92	58	
202	Paul	Gordon	13			N.B.E.							1					1			Sept. 21/39	92	58	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	11			N.B.E.				1							1				Sept. 21/39	92	58	
204	Paul,	Raymond	12			Inverness			1									1			Aug. 30/40	92	58	
207	Bernard	Charles	14			P.E.I.				1								1			Sept. 2/40	92	58	
209	Michael	Joseph	15			Eskasoni						1							1		Sept. 2/40	92	58	
210	Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis				1							1				Nov. 10/40	92	58	
211	Paul	Donald	11			Annapolis				1								1			Nov. 10/40	92	58	
216	Picton	Francis	13			Yarmouth					1						1				May 8/41	92	58	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	13			Picton					1							1			Sept. 1/41	92	58	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	11			Whycocomagh			1									1			Sept. 1/41	92	58	
222	Francis	Wilfred	13			Cambridge					1							1			Sept. 29/41	92	58	
224	Toney	Joseph	11			Cambridge			1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	58	
226	Young	Maurice	12			Antigonish			1										1		Sept. 1/42	63	34	Accident - in Halifax Infirmary Nov. 14 - Dec. 13
227	Bernard	Hudson	9			P.E.I.	1											1			Sept. 1/42	92	58	
228	Simonson,	Joseph	11			N.B.N.				1								1			Sept. 1/42	92	58	
		TOTALS		29		TOTALS	1	0	7	7	6	3	3	-	1			29			TOTALS	2547	1600	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Boys School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 45

Principal J. W. Brawn

Dated January 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				26			1	0	7	7	6	3	3	-	1								2547	1600	
229	Peters,	Roland	10			D. E. S.		1										1				Sept. 8/42	92	58	
232	Pictou	Vincent	11			Cumberland			1									1				Sept. 7/42	92	58	
233	Toney	Donald	9			Cambridge		1										1				Nov. 4/42	92	58	
234	Knockwood	David	8			Pictou	1											1				Aug. 31/43	92	58	
235	Simonson	John	9			N. B. N.	1										1					Aug. 31/43	92	58	
236	Francis	Stephen	8			Pictou		1										1				Sept. 1/43	92	58	
240	Bernard,	John J.	11			D. E. S.		1										1				Sept. 1/43	92	58	
241	Brooks	Paul	9			Annapolis		1									1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
242	Tuplin	Charles	10			D. E. S.			1										1			Aug. 24/44	92	58	
243	Tuplin	Reuben	11			D. E. S.			1									1				Aug. 24/44	92	58	
244	Martin	Eugene	12			Pictou			1									1				Sept. 1/44	92	58	
245	McKenzie	Edward	11			Pictou			1										1			Sept. 1/44	92	58	
246	Smith	James	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
247	Young	Thomas	7			Antigonish	1											1				Sept. 1/44	92	58	
248	Nibby	John	9			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
249	Toney	Vincent	7			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
250	Simon	Noel	15	1		N. B. N.				1								1				Sept. 12/44	92	58	
251	Labrador,	William	10			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	92	58	
252	Francis	Benjamin	11			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 18/44	92	56	
254	Bernard	John	11			West Alba	1										1					Sept. 18/44	92	58	
255	Joe,	James	13			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	58	
256	Johnston,	Joseph	11			N. B. N.	1										1					Sept. 25/44	92	58	
257	Lafford,	Harold	13			N. B. E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	92	58	
258	Lafford,	Henry	8			N. B. E.	1											1				Oct 3/44	92	58	
259	Sebbattis,	Harry	8			N. B. E.	1											1				Oct 3/44	92	58	
260	Paul,	Edward	13			Sydney			1									1				Dec. 18/44	92	58	
261	Paul	Andrew	9			Sydney	1												1			Dec. 18/44	92	58	
262	Sewell,	Albert	14			N. B. N.			1									1				Feb 13/45	92	58	
		TOTALS		51		TOTALS	13	7	15	8	6	3	3	-	1		56					TOTALS	5123	3222	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 45

Principal J. N. Brown

Dated January 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				56			Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							13	7	15	4	6	3	3	1	1								5123	3222	
263	Denny,	Gordon	13			Eutaw						1						1				Sept. 1/45	92	58	
264	Denny,	Albert	7			Eutaw	1											1				Sept. 1/45	92	56	
265	Smith,	Eugene	6			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 10/45	92	58	
266	Peters,	Stanley	7			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 10/45	92	58	
267	Tuplin,	Norman	10			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept. 11/45	92	48	
268	Francis	Bazil	8			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept 11/45	92	46	
269	Stevens,	James Mark	11			Barra Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	92	48	Town Hospital Dec. 11 - Jan 8/46 Allowed 30 days
270	Stevens	Raymond	8			Barra Head	1											1				Sept. 18/45	92	58	
271	Doucett,	Noel	11			Shubenacadie	1										1					Oct. 4/45	88	54	
272	Mitchell,	Freeman	8			P.E.I.	1											1				Oct. 23/45	70 64	42	
273	Thomas,	Camille	8			Fort Folly N.B		1										1				Oct. 29/45	64	36	
274	Thomas,	John	5			Fort Folly N.B	1											1				Oct. 29/45	64	38	
275	Paul,	George	7			Sydney	1											1				Oct. 27/45	66	39	
276	Solomon,	Reginald	14			Tobique N.B.	1															Dec. 28/45	4 3	-	
277	Solomon,	Henry	13			Tobique N.B.						1										Dec. 28/45	4 3	-	
278	Solomon,	John	8			Tobique N.B.	1															Dec. 28/45	4 3	-	
		TOTALS		12			TOTALS 23	11	15	9	6	4	3	-	1	13						TOTALS	6199 6224	3861	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1945.

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated January 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			13			23	11	15	9	6	4	3	-	1								6199	3861	
0143	Ward, Mary Anne	16			N.B.E.							1									April 20/36	92	0	Bed rest for 3 months
0146	Knockwood, Isabelle	14			Shubenacadie									1		1					Aug 17/36	92	58	
0169	Young, Alice	14			Antigonish							1					1				Nov. 1/37	92	58	
0178	Smith Mildred	14			Cambridge							1					1				Sept. 1/38	92	46	
0179	Thomas Mary Clara	14			P.E.I.						1						1				Sept. 1/38	92	46	
0186	Paul, Pauline	12			Bass Head						1						1				Sept. 19/38	92	46	
0191	Paul, Dorothy	12			Eskasoni					1						1					Oct. 19/38	92	46	
0192	Paul, Mary Agnes	14			Eskasoni						1						1				Oct. 14/38	92	46	
0193	Bernard Clara	16			N.B.E.							1					1				Oct. 22/38	92	46	
0194	Julian Theresa	12			Castle Bay					1							1				Nov. 8/38	92	46	
0195	Paul Beatrice	14			N.B.N.							1					1				Nov. 22/38	92	58	
0197	Ritan Ruta	14			Cumberland								1			1					Jan. 16/39	92	46	
0198	Labobe Florence	14			P.E.I.					1							1				June 29/39	92	58	
0200	Jacob Laura	15			P.E.I.					1							1				July 1/39	92	58	
0205	Saubie Myrtle	15			N.B.N.							1					1				Sept. 1/39	92	46	
0206	Paul, Ella Jos.	15			Antigonish						1						1				Sept. 1/39	61	43	Discharged Nov. 30/45
0208	Paul, Mary Theresa	14			Inverness							1					1				Nov. 20/39	92	58	
0209	Paul, Bridget Anne	10			Inverness						1						1				Nov. 20/39	92	58	
0210	Bernard Clara	12			P.E.I.				1								1				Aug. 30/40	92	58	
0211	Denham Venita	11			P.E.I.					1							1				Sept. 1/40	92	58	
0213	Michael Theresa	14			Eskasoni							1					1				Sept. 12/40	92	58	
0215	Charles, Marion	14			Bear River								1				1				Oct. 17/40	92	58	
0216	Charles, Georgina	13			Bear River							1					1				Oct. 17/40	92	58	
0217	Ritan, Matilda	12			Cumberland								1								Oct. 17/40	-	-	Dis Oct. 1/45
0220	Denny, Cecilia	13			N.B.E.						1						1				Nov. 18/40	92	58	
0221	Denny, Angela	10			N.B.E.				1								1				Nov. 18/40	92	58	
0222	Julian Margaret Mary	10			Antigonish				1								1				Aug. 25/41	92	58	
0223	Brooks, Patricia Mae	13			Annapolis							1									Sept. 1/41	92	58	
	TOTALS		12	24	TOTALS	23	11	18	11	12	13	10	-	2							TOTALS	2677	5246	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 45

Principal J. N. Brown

Dated January 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				72	28		23	11	18	11	12	13	10	-	2								8652	5246	
0226	Toney,	Bernice	12		✓	Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 8/41	92	58	
0227	Paul,	Stella	10			Cumberland			1									1				Sept. 10/41	92	58	
0228	Francis	Marion	12			Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 29/41	92	58	
0230	Sappier	Mary	12			M. B. E.				1							1					Jan /42	92	58	
0231	Battist	Mary Jane	10			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 1/42	92	58	
0234	Young	Clara	10			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	58	
0235	Perhan	Patricia	9			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/42	92	58	
0236	Copage	Pauline	11			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0237	Piction	Lillian	10			Yarmouth			1									1				April /43	92	58	
0238	Piction	Betty Lou	9			Yarmouth		1									•					April /43	92	58	
0239	Knockwood,	Josephine	10			Pictou	1										1					Aug. 31/43	92	58	
0240	Francis,	Catherine	10			Pictou				1								1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	8			Whycocomagh	1											1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0242	Prevo,	Mary Ellen	13			Whycocomagh						1						1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0243	Copage	Hilda	13			Cambridge				1								1					Sept. 1/43	92	46	
0244	Paul,	Geraldine	9			Annapolis	1										1						Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0246	Thomas,	Alma	8			P. E. I.	1												1				Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0247	Bernard	Rita	9			P. E. I.	1												1				Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0248	Sappier	Irene	9			P. E. I.	1											1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0249	Young,	Helen	9			Antigonish		1										1					Sept. 1/43	92	58	
0255	Sebbattis,	Mary Anne	10			M. B. E.			1									1					Oct. 5/43	92	58	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	7			M. B. E.	1											1					Oct. 5/43	92	58	
0259	Bernard,	Rita	13			Cumberland					1							1					May 2/44	92	46	
0260	Martin	Rita	10			Pictou		1										1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
0261	Paul,	Hilda	7			P. E. I.	1												1				Sept. 1/44	92	58	
0262	Toney	Phyllis	6			Cambridge	1											1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
0264	Nibby	Veronica	12			Cambridge			1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	58	
0265	Francis,	Frances Eliz.	8			Cambridge	1																Sept. 1/44	92	58	
		TOTALS		1256		TOTALS	32	15	24	18	13	14	10	-	1								TOTALS	~~11228~~ 11253	6846	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

19/1/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1945

Principal J. N. Brown

Dated January 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			72	56		32	15	24	18	13	14	10	-	2								11228	6846	
0266	Labrador, Catherine	7			Liverpool	1										1					Sept. 14/44	92	58	
0267	Labrador, Virginia	9			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	92	58	
0271	Francis Mary C.	15			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	92	46	
0272	Francis Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	58	
0273	Sebbattis Lillian	11			N.B.E.		1									1					Oct. 3/44	92	58	
0274	Lafford Mary Ann				N. B. E.	1											1				Nov. 24/44	92	58	
0275	Peters, Shirley	8			O. E. S.	1											1				Sept. 1/45	92	58	
0276	McKenzie Evangeline	12			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/45	92	58	
0277	McKenzie Josephine	8			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 1/45	92	58	
0278	McKenzie (Eskasoni) Mildred	15			Eskasoni							1					1				Sept. 1/45	92	58	
0279	Mitchell, Florence	9			O. E. S.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	92	16	
0280	Paul, Janet	14			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept. 1/45	92	58	
0281	Francis, Gertrude	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 8/45	92	58	
0282	Wood, Mary L.	10			N.B.E.	1											1				Sept. 25/45	92	58	
0254	Gannett Dorothy	8			Shubenacadie	1											1				Oct. 4/45	88	54	Dis. Sept. 1/44 Re-admitted Sept 4/45
0245	Mitchell, Rosie Jane	11			O. E. S.		1										1				Oct. 23/45	42	42	Dis. Sept. 1/44 Re-admitted Oct. 23/45
0283	Brisk, Mary Anne	12			Restigouche					1							1				Oct. 30/45	62	36	
0284	Solomon Eunice	11			Tobique, N.B.			1													Dec. 28/45	3	-	
	TOTALS		72	56		40	18	25	21	15	15	10	-	2							TOTALS	12738	7736	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 72

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~12738~~ 12766

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 138.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

138.7 X $45.00 = 6,241.50

138.7 X $3.75 = 520.13

$6,761.63

12766

28/1/46 K.B.

NOTE---Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

17/4/46 E

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J. R. Brewer

Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					56		33	15	25	18	14	13	9	–	2								11466	7428	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	15			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	90	54	
0272	Francis	Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay			1								1					Sept. 18/44	90	60	
0273	Sebbattis	Lillian	12			N. B. E.		1									1					Oct. 3/44	90	58	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	9			N.B.E.	1											1				Nov. 24/44	90	58	
0275	Peters	Shirley	8			O. E. S.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	59	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	12			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0277	McKenzie	Josephine	8			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0278	McKenzie	Mildred	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	9			O. E. S.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	90	55	
0280	Paul	Janet	15			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept. 1/45	90	48	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 8/45	90	66	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	10			N. B. E.	1											1				Sept. 25/45	90	60	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					Oct. 4/45	90	60	
0245	Mitchell	Rose Jane	11			O. E. S.		1									1					Oct. 23/45	90	60	
0283	Brisk	Marion	12			Restigouche				1									1			Oct. 30/45	90	60	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	11			Tobique N.B.			1									1				Decem. 28/45	90	60	
0285	Nevin,	Phyllis	14			Eastmouth							1				1					February 11/46	48	33	
0286	Nevin,	Ruth	11			Eastmouth				1								1				Feb. 11/46	48	33	
0287	Paton,	Mary Rebecca	4			Shubenacadie	1											1				March 15/46	16	–	
0288	Francis,	Margaret J.	6			O. E. S.	1											1				March 18/46	13	–	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche			1										1			March 18/46	13	9	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche	1												1			March 18/46	13	9	
	TOTALS			73	78	(151)	TOTALS 43	17	27	22	16	19	9	1	2							TOTALS	13057	8444	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13057

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 145.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ....$

145.08 × 45.00 = 6,528.60

145.08 × 3.75 = 544.05

7,072.65

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 151

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							33	10	20	12	13	12	9	-	2								8946	5761	
0228	Francis	Marion	12		x	Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 29/41	90	60	
0230	Sappier	Mary	12			N.B.E.				1							1					Jan /42	90	60	
0231	Battist	Mary Jane	10			Antigonish			1								1					Sept. 1/42	90	60	
0234	Young	Clara	10			Antigonish				1							1					Sept. 1/42	90	60	
0235	Farhan	Patricia	9			P.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/42	90	60	
0236	Copage	Pauline	11			Cambridge				1							1					Sept 1/42	90	60	
0237	Cutan	Lillian	10			Yarmouth			1									1				April /43	90	60	
0238	Cutan	Elizabeth	9			Yarmouth		1									1					April /43	90	59	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	10			Cutan	1										1					Aug. 31/43	90	60	
0240	Francis	Catherine	11			Pictau				1								1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0241	Syliboy	Catherine	8			Whycocomagh		1										1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0242	Cuno	Mary Ellen	14			Whycocomagh						1						1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0243	Copage	Zilda	13			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0244	Cook	Geraldine	10			Annapolis	1											1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0246	Thomas	Alma	9			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0247	Cunard	Rita	12			P.E.I.	1											1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0248	Sapier	Irene	9			P.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0249	Young	Helen	9			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0255	Sebbattis	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.			1									1				Oct. 5/43	90	60	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	8			N.B.E.	1										1					Oct. 5/43	90	60	
0259	Cunard	Rita	14			Cumberland					1						1					May 3/44	90	60	
0260	Martin	Rita	10			Cutan		1										1				Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0261	Paul	Velda	7			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	7			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	90	57	
0264	Nibby	Veronica	12			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0265	Francis	Francis Ely	9			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	90	51	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	9			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	90	60	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	7			Liverpool	1										1					Sept. 14/44	90	60	
		TOTALS		73	56	TOTALS	33	15	25	18	14	13	9	-	2							TOTALS	11466	7428	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

17/4/46 E

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J. W. Brewer

Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6654, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					56		33	15	25	18	14	13	9	–	2								11466	7428	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	15			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	90	54	
0272	Francis	Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay			1								1					Sept. 18/44	90	60	
0273	Sebbattis	Lillian	12			N. B. E.		1									1					Oct. 3/44	90	58	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	9			N.B.E.	1											1				Nov. 24/44	90	58	
0275	Peters	Shirley	8			O. E. S.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	59	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	12			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0277	McKenzie	Josephine	8			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0278	McKenzie	Mildred	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	9			O. E. S.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	90	55	
0280	Paul	Janet	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/45	90	48	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 8/45	90	60	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	10			N. B. E.	1											1				Sept. 25/45	90	60	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					Oct. 4/45	90	60	
0245	Mitchell	Rose Jane	11			O. E. S.		1										1				Oct. 23/45	90	60	
0283	Brick	Marion	12			Restigouche					1								1			Oct. 30/45	90	60	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	11			Tobique N.B.			1						1							Dec. 28/45	90	60	
0285	Nevin,	Phyllis	14			Eastmouth							1		1							February 11/46	48	33	
0286	Nevin,	Ruth	11			Eastmouth			1						1							Feb. 11/46	48	33	
0287	Paton,	Mary Rebecca	4			Shubenacadie	1								1							March 15/46	14	–	
0288	Francis,	Margaret J.	6			O. E. S.	1								1							March 18/46	13	–	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche			1													March 18/46	13	9	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche	1															March 18/46	13	9	
	TOTALS			73	78	(151)	TOTALS	43	17	27	23	16	14	9	1	2						TOTALS	13057	8444	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(65)

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13057

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 145.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ....$

145.08 × 45.00 = 6,528.60

145.08 × 3.75 = 544.05

7,072.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					56		33	15	25	18	14	13	9	—	2								11466	7428	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	15			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	90	54	
0272	Francis	Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay			1								1					Sept. 18/44	90	60	
0273	Sebbattis	Lillian	12			N. B. E.		1									1					Oct. 3/44	90	58	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	9			N. B. E.	1											1				Nov. 24/44	90	58	
0275	Peters	Shirley	8			O. E. L.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	59	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	12			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0277	McKenzie	Josephine	8			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0278	McKenzie	Mildred	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	9			O. E. L.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	90	55	
0280	Paul	Janet	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/45	90	41	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 8/45	90	60	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	10			N. B. E.	1											1				Sept. 25/45	90	60	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					Oct. 4/45	90	60	
0245	Mitchell	Rose Jane	11			O. E. L.		1									1					Oct. 23/45	90	60	
0283	Brisk	Marion	12			Restigouche					1								1			Oct. 30/45	90	60	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	11			Tobique N.B.			1									1				Dec. 28/45	90	60	
0285	Nevin,	Phyllis	14			Eastmouth							1					1				February 11/46	48	33	
0286	Nevin,	Ruth	11			Eastmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	48	33	
0287	Paton,	Mary Rebecca	4			Shubenacadie	1											1				March 15/46	16	—	
0288	Francis,	Margaret J.	6			O. E. L.	1											1				March 18/46	13	—	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche			1													March 18/46	13	9	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche	1															March 18/46	13	9	
						TOTALS	43	17	27	22	16	14	9	1	2							TOTALS	13057	8444	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13057

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 145.08

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

145.08 × 45.00 = 6,528.60

145.08 × 3.75 = 544.05

7,072.65

TOTALS 73 78 151

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated April 12th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							23	10	16	9	8	3	3	—	1								6448	4262	
D 0143	Ward,	Mary Anne	14		X	N.B.E.							1									April 30/36	84	✓ -	Dis. 3/25/46 Valley Lourde Sanatorium
0145	Knockwood,	Isabelle	14			Shubenacadie									1		1					Aug. 17/36	90	✓ 60	
0169	Young,	Alice	14			Antigonish							1					1				Nov. 1/37	90	✓ 34	
0178	Smith,	Mildred	14			Cambridge							1						1			Sept. 1/38	90	✓ 60	
0179	Thomas,	Clara	15			P.E.I.						1						1				Sept. 1/38	90	✓ 51	
0186	Paul,	Pauline	13			Bava Head						1					1					Sept. 19/38	90	✓ 60	
0191	Paul,	Dorothy	12			Eskasoni					1							1				Oct. 19/38	90	✓ 60	
0192	Paul,	Mary Agnes	14			Eskasoni						1							1			Oct. 19/38	90	✓ 60	
0193	Bernard,	Clara	16			N.B.E.							1					1				Oct. 22/38	90	✓ 60	
0194	Julian	Theresa	12			Castle Bay					1							1				Nov. 8/38	90	✓ 60	
0195	Paul,	Beatrice	14			N.B.N.						1						1				Nov. 22/38	90	✓ 48	
0197	Pictou	Rita	15			Cumberland							1				1					Jan. 16/39	90	✓ 60	
0198	Labobe,	Florence	14			P.E.I.					1							1				June 29/39	90	✓ 60	
0200	Jacobs,	Laura	15			P.E.I.					1								1			July 1/39	90	✓ 60	
0205	Sacobie,	Myrtle	14			N.B.N.						1						1				Sept. 1/39	90	✓ 48	
0208	Paul,	Mary Theresa	14			Inverness						1					1					Nov. 20/39	96	✓ 48	
0209	Paul,	Bridget Anne	10			Inverness				1							1					Nov. 20/39	90	✓ 60	
0210	Bernard,	Clara	12			P.E.I.			1									1				Aug. 30/40	90	✓ 60	
0211	Nehan,	Venetta	11			P.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/40	90	✓ 60	
0213	Michael	Theresa	14			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 12/40	90	✓ 60	
0215	Charles	Marion	15			Bear River							1					1				Oct. 17/40	90	✓ 48	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0216	Charles	Georgina	13			Bear River						1						1				Oct. 17/40	90	✓ 48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0220	Denny,	Cecilia	13			N.B.E.					1							1				Nov. 18/40	90	✓ 48	
0221	Denny,	Angela	11			N.B.E.				1								1				Nov. 18/40	90	✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0222	Julian	Margaret M.	10			Antigonish			1									1				Aug. 25/41	90	✓ 60	
0223	Brooks,	Patricia	14			Annapolis						1						1				Sept. 1/41	74	✓ 48	Went home for Father's death Feb. 11-26
0226	Toney,	Bernice	13			Cambridge				1									1			Sept. 8/41	90	✓ 58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0227	Paul,	Stella	11			Cumberland			1									1				Sept. 10/41	90	✓ 60	
		TOTALS		73	28	TOTALS	23	10	20	12	13	12	9	—	2							TOTALS	8946	5761	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1946

Principal J.M. Brown

Dated April 1st 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

.....
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							14	6	15	8	6	3	3	–	1								4916	3286	
263	Denny	Gordon	13	×		Micmac						1						1			Sept. 1/45	90	✓ 60	
264	Denny	Albert	7			Micmac	1										1				Sept. 1/45	90	✓ 57	
265	Smith	Eugene	6			Cambridge	1										1				Sept. 10/45	90	✓ 60	
266	Peters	Stanley	7			C.E.S.	1											1			Sept. 10/45	90	✓ 57	
267	Tuplin	Norman	10			C.E.S.		1										1			Sept. 10/45	90	✓ 60	
268	Francis	Basil	8			C.E.S.		1									1				Sept. 11/45	90	✓ 60	
269	Stevens	James Mark	11			Bear Head	1												1		Sept. 18/45	90	✓ 60	
270	Stevens	Raymond	8			Bear Head	1											1			Sept. 18/45	90	✓ 60	
271	Doucette	Noel	11			Shubenacadie	1										1				Oct. 4/45	90	✓ 60	
272	Mitchell	Florence	8			C.E.S.	1										1				Oct. 23/45	90	✓ 58	
273	Thomas	Camille	8			Fort Folly N.B.		1									1				Oct. 29/45	90	✓ 60	
274	Thomas	John	5			Fort Folly N.B.	1											1			Oct. 29/45	90	✓ 60	
275	Paul	George	8			Sydney	1											1			Oct. 27/45	90	✓ 60	
276	Solomon	Reginald	14			Tobique N.B.				1									1		Dec. 28/45	90	✓ 60	
277	Solomon	Henry	13			Tobique N.B.			1								1				Dec. 28/45	90	✓ 54	
278	Solomon	John	8			Tobique N.B.		1									1				Dec. 28/45	90	✓ 57	
279	Nevin	John	9			Westmouth N.S.			1										1		Feb. 11/46	48	✓ 33	
		TOTALS	73			TOTALS	33	10	16	9	8	3	3	–	1						TOTALS	6448	4262	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated April 1st 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							1	0	7	7	6	3	3	-	1								2456	1629	
229	Peters	Roland	11	x		P.E.I.	1										1				Sept. 8/42	90 ✓	60	
232	Paton	Vincent	11			Cumberland			1									1			Sept. 7/42	90 ✓	60	
233	Toney	Donald	10			Cambridge		1									1				Nov. 4/42	90 ✓	60	
234	Knockwood	David	9			Paton	1											1			Aug. 30/43	90 ✓	60	
235	Semonson	John	10			N.B.M.	1										1				Aug. 31/43	90 ✓	60	
236	Francis	Stephen	9			Paton		1										1			Sept. 1/43	90 ✓	60	
240	Bernard	John James	11			P.E.I.		1										1			Sept 1/43	90 ✓	58	
241	Brooks	Paul	10			Annapolis		1									1				Sept 1/43	74 ✓	48	Went home for Father's death Feb. 11-26
242	Tuplin	Charles	10			P.E.I.			1										1		Aug. 29/44	90 ✓	60	
243	Tuplin	Reuben	11			P.E.I.			1									1			Aug. 29/44	90 ✓	60	
244	Martin	Eugene	12			Paton			1									1			Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
245	McKenzie	Edward	11			Paton			1										1		Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
246	Smith	James	9			Cambridge	1											1			Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
247	Young	Thomas	7			Antigonish	1											1			Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
248	Nibby	John A.	10			Cambridge	1										1				Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
249	Toney	Vincent	8			Cambridge	1										1				Sept. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
250	Simon	Noel	16			N.B.N.				1								1			Sept. 12/44	90 ✓	60	
251	Labrador	William	10			Liverpool		1									1				Sept. 14/44	90 ✓	56	
252	Francis	Benjamin	11			Castle Bay	1											1			Sept. 18/44	90 ✓	60	
254	Bernard	John	11			West Alba	1										1				Sept. 18/44	90 ✓	60	
255	Joe	James	14			West Alba			1										1		Sept. 18/44	90 ✓	60	
256	Johnston	Joseph	11			N.B.N.	1										1				Sept. 25/44	90 ✓	60	
257	Lafford	Harold	13			N.B.E.		1										1			Oct. 3/44	90 ✓	56	
258	Lafford	Henry	8			N.B.E.	1											1			Oct. 3/44	90 ✓	59	
259	Sebbattis	Harry	9			N.B.E.	1											1			Oct. 3/44	90 ✓	60	
260	Paul	Edward	13			Sydney			1									1			Oct. 3/44	90 ✓	60	
261	Paul	Andrew	10			Sydney	1												1		Dec. 18/44	90 ✓	60	
262	Sewell,	Albert	14			N.B.N.			1								1				Feb. 13/45	90 ✓	60	
		TOTALS		56		TOTALS	14	4	15	8	6	3	3	-	1						TOTALS	4960	3286	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated April 12th 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
127	Mosus	Stephen	15	x		Kenpe							1					1				Sept. 29/35	90	✓ 60	
141	Brooks	Stanley	15			Annapolis									1		1					Aug 17/36	42	✓ 25	Went home for father's death Dis. 3/1/46
153	Stevens	Peter M.	14			Shelburne							1					1				Sept. 24/36	90	✓ 60	
160	Muise	Bruce	13			Bear River					1								1			Sept. 1/37	90	✓ 60	
178	McLeod	Russell	15			Halifax			1										1			Nov. 3/38	90	✓ 60	
179	Julian	Peter	14			Castle Bay					1							1				Nov. 7/38	90	✓ 60	
187	Mosus	Louis	13			Cambridge				1									1			June 7/39	90	✓ 60	
188	Labobe	James	11			P. E. I.			1									1				Aug 3/39	90	✓ 60	
193	Peters	Leo	14			P. E. I.				1								1				Sept. 1/39	90	✓ 60	
194	Thomas	John L.	12			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/39	90	✓ 60	
196	Copage	William	14			Cambridge						1					1					Sept. 1/39	90	✓ 60	
197	Young	Frank	14			Cambridge						1					1					Sept. 1/39	90	✓ 60	
199	Paul	Robert	13			Annapolis					1							1				Sept. 29/39	90	✓ 60	
202	Paul	Gordon	14			N. B. E.							1					1				Sept. 21/39	90	✓ 60	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	12			N. B. E.				1							1					Sept. 21/39	90	✓ 60	
204	Paul	Raymond	12			Inverness			1								1					May 20/39	90	✓ 60	
207	Bernard	Charles	15			P. E. I.				1								1				Sept. 2/40	90	✓ 60	
209	Michael	Joseph	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 2/40	90	✓ 60	
210	Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis				1								1				Nov. 10/40	74	✓ 48	Went home for Father's death. Feb. 11-26
211	Paul	Donald	11			Annapolis				1								1				Nov. 10/40	90	✓ 60	
216	Cuxton	Francis	13			Yarmouth					1						1					May 8/41	90	✓ 60	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	14			Cuxton					1							1				Sept. 1/41	90	✓ 60	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	11			Whycocomagh			1									1				Sept. 1/41	90	✓ 60	
222	Francis	Alfred	13			Cambridge					1							1				Sept. 29/41	90	✓ 60	
224	Toney	Joseph	11			Cambridge			1								1					Sept. 1/42	90	✓ 60	
226	Young	Maurice	12			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 1/42	90	✓ 60	
227	Bernard	Hudson	12			P. E. I	1											1				Sept. 1/42	90	✓ 56	
228	Simonson	Joseph	12			N. B. M				1							1					Sept. 1/42	90	✓ 60	
	TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	0	7	7	4	3	3	-	1							TOTALS	2456	1629	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

F

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated July 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							34	16	24	20	15	13	8	0	1								11897	7178	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	7		x	Liverpool	1										1					Sept. 14/44	91	56	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	15			Castle Bay				1							1					Sept. 18/44	91	44	
0272	Francis	Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay			1								1					Sept. 18/44	91	56	
0273	Sabbatis	Lillian	12			N.B.E.		1									1					Oct. 5/44	91	56	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	10			N.B.E.	1											1				Nov. 20/44	91	56	
0275	Peters	Shirley	9			O.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	91	56	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	10			Burton				1							1					Sept. 1/45	91	56	
0277	McKenzie	Josephine	8			Burton	1										1					Sept. 1/45	91	56	
0278	McKenzie	Mildred	15			Burton							1					1				Sept. 1/45	91	56	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	9			O.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	91	56	
0280	Paul	Gertrude	15			Burton					1							1				Sept. 8/45	91	56	
0281	Francis	Janet	7			Sydney	1												1			Sept. 8/45	91	56	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	10			N.B.E.	1											1				Sept. 20/45	91	56	
0283	Brisk	Marion	12			Restigouche					1							1				Oct. 30/45	91	56	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	12			Tobique N.B.				1								1				Dec. 28/45	91	56	
0285	Nevin	Phyllis	14			Dartmouth, N.S.								1					1			Feb. 11/46	91	56	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	12			Dartmouth N.S.				1								1				Feb. 11/46	91	56	
0287	Burton	Mary Edna	5			Shubenacadie	1															March 15/46	91	–	
0288	Francis	Margaret	6			O.E.D.	1															March 18/46	91	–	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche			1									1				March 18/46	91	56	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche			1									1				March 18/46	91	56	
0291	Howe	Marie	14			Shubenacadie						1					1					April 5/46	86	51	
0292	Howe	Rita	12			Shubenacadie			1								1					April 5/46	86	51	
0293	Howe	Nancy	11			Shubenacadie			1									1				April 5/46	86	51	
0294	Howe	Victoria	6			Shubenacadie	1												1			April 5/46	86	51	
		TOTALS		75	81	156	TOTALS	45	17	28	24	17	15	8	1	1						TOTALS	~~14152~~ 8434		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~14152~~ 14156

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 155.56

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

155.56 x 45 = 7,000.20

155.56 x 3.75 = 583.35

7,583.55

14156

30/7/46.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 46

Principal J. McBrown

Dated July 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							24	10	18	16	14	12	8	0	1								9349	5648	
0230	Sappier	Mary	13		4	N.B.E.				1						1						Jan. /42	91	56	
~~0234~~ 0231	Battist	Mary Jane	10			Antigonish			1								1					Sept. 1/42	91	56	
0234	Young	Clara	10			Antigonish				1							1					Sept. 1/42	91	56	
0235	Meehan	Patricia	10			P.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/42	91	42	
0236	Copage	Pauline	11			Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 1/42	91	56	
0237	Pictou	Lillian	11			Yarmouth			1									1				April /43	91	56	
0238	Pictou	Elizabeth	9			Yarmouth		1									1					April /43	91	56	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	10			Pictou	1										1					Aug. 31/43	91	56	
0240	Francis	Catherine	11			Pictou			1									1				Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	9			Whycocomagh		1										1				Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0242	Pierro	Mary Ellen	13			Whycocomagh						1						1				Sept. 1/43	91	44	
0243	Copage	Hilda	14			Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 1/43	91	44	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	10			Annapolis	1											1				Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	12			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0246	Thomas	Alma	9			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0247	Bernard	Rita	9			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0248	Sappier	Irene	10			P.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0249	Young	Helen	9			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	9			Shubenacadie	1										1					Sept. 1/43	91	56	
0255	Sebbattis	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.			1									1				Oct. 5/43	91	56	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	8			N.B.E.	1										1					Oct. 5/43	91	56	
0259	Bernard	Rita	14			Cumberland					1						1					May 3/44	91	56	
0260	Martin	Rita	10			Pictou		1										1				Sept. 1/44	91	56	
0261	Paul	Velda	7			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/44	91	56	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	7			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	56	
0264	Nibby	Veronica	12			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	56	
0265	Francis	Francis	9			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	56	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	9			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	91	56	
	TOTALS			75	56	TOTALS	24	16	24	20	15	13	8	0	1							TOTALS	~~1317~~ 1191	7178	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated July 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							24	10	14	12	8	4	3										6801	4164	
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	15		*	Shubenacadie									1		/					Aug. 17/36	91	56	
0169	Young	Alice	14			Antigonish							1				1					Nov. 1/37	91	56	
0178	Smith	Mildred	14			Cambridge							1					1				Sept. 1/38	91	56	
0179	Thomas	Clara	15			P.E.I.						1						1				Sept. 1/38	91	56	
0186	Paul	Pauline	13			Bear Head						1					1					Sept 19/38	91	56	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	13			Eskasoni					1						1					Oct. 19/38	91	44	
0192	Paul	Mary Agnes	15			Eskasoni					1							1				Oct. 19/38	91	56	
0193	Bernard	Clara	16			N.B.E.							1					1				Oct. 22/38	91	44	
0194	Julian	Theresa	13			Castle Bay					1						1					Nov. 8/38	91	56	
0195	Paul	Beatrice	15			N.B.N.						1					1					Nov. 22/38	91	44	
0197	Linton	Rita	15			Cumberland							1				1					Jan. 16/39	91	44	
0198	Labobe	Florence	14			P.E.I.					1							1				June 29/39	91	56	
0200	Jacob	Laura	15			P.E.I.					1								1			July 1/39	91	56	
0205	Sawbie	Myrtle	16			N.B.N.						1						1				Sept. 1/39	91	44	
0208	Paul	Mary Theresa	15			Inverness						1					1					Nov. 20/39	91	44	
0209	Paul	Bridget A.	11			Inverness				1								1				Nov. 20/39	91	56	
0210	Bernard	Clara	12			P.E.I.			1									1				Aug. 30/40	91	56	
0211	Meehan	Venita	12			P.E.I.				1								1				Sept. 1/40	91	56	
0213	Michael	Theresa	14			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 12/40	91	56	
0215	Charles	Marion	15			Bear River							1					1				Oct. 17/40	91	56	
0216	Charles	Georgina	13			Bear River						1						1				Oct. 17/40	91	44	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	13			N.B.E.					1							1				Nov. 18/40	91	56	
0221	Denny	Angela	11			N.B.E.			1									1				Nov. 18/40	91	56	
0222	Julian	Mary M.	11			Antigonish			1										1			Aug. 25/41	91	56	
0223	Brooks	Catherine	14			Annapolis						1						1				Sept. 1/41	91	56	
0226	Toney	Bernice	13			Cambridge				1									1			Sept. 8/41	91	56	
0227	Paul	Stella	11			Cumberland			1									1				Sept. 10/41	91	56	
0228	Francis	Marion	12			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 29/41	91	56	
		TOTALS		75	28	TOTALS	24	10	18	16	14	12	8	0	1							TOTALS	9349	5648	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated July 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							13	6	13	11	7	3	3	-	-								5986	3116	
263	Denny	Gordon	13	X		Potlotek						1					1					Sept. 1/45	91	56	
264	Denny	Albert	8			Potlotek	1										1					Sept. 1/45	91	56	
265	Smith	Eugene	6			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 10/45	91	56	
266	Peters	Stanley	7			P.E.I.	1											1				Sept. 10/45	91	56	
267	Tuplin	Norman	10			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept. 11/45	91	56	
268	Francis	Bazil	9			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept. 11/45	91	56	
269	Stevens	James M.	11			Bear Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	91	56	
270	Stevens	Raymond	8			Bear Head	1											1				Sept. 18/45	91	56	
271	Doucette	Noel	10			Shubenacadie	1										1					Oct. 4/45	91	56	
272	Mitchell	Freeman E.	8			P.E.I.	1										1					Oct. 23/45	91	56	
213	Thomas	Camille	9			Fort Folly, N.B.		1									1					Oct. 29/45	91	56	
274	Thomas	John	6			Fort Folly, N.B.	1												1			Oct. 29/45	91	56	
275	Paul	George	14			Sydney	1												1			Oct. 27/45	91	56	
276	Solomon	Reginald	14			Tobique N.B						1						1				Dec. 20/45	~~84~~ 91	53	V.D. Hospital allow 30 days up to June 12-15
277	Solomon	Henry	13			Tobique N.B.					1						1					Dec. 28/45	91	56	
278	Solomon	John	9			Tobique N.B.	1										1					Dec. 28/45	~~84~~ 91	53	V D Hospital - June 12-15 allow 30 days up to
279	Nevin	John	10			Dartmouth N.S.				1							1					Feb. 11/46	91	56	
280	Howe	Gordon	10			Shubenacadie	1										1					April 5/46	81	51	
281	Howe	Thomas	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					April 5/46	81	51	
		TOTALS	75				TOTALS 24	10	14	12	8	4	3	-	-							TOTALS	~~6085~~ 4164		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated July 2nd 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							2	0	7	7	6	3	3	0	1								2548	1568	
232	Paton	Vincent	11	x		Cumberland			1								1					Sept. 7/42	91	56	
233	Toney	Donald	10			Cambridge		1									1					Nov. 4/42	91	56	
234	Knockwood	David	9			Paton	1											1				Aug. 30/43	91	56	
235	Simonson	John E.	10			N.B.N.	1										1					Aug. 31/43	91	56	
236	Francis	Stephen	9			Paton		1										1				Sept. 1/43	91	56	
240	Bernard	John J.	11			P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/43	91	56	
241	Brooks	Raul	10			Annapolis		1									1					Sept. 1/43	91	56	
242	Tuplin	Reuben	11			P.E.I.			1								1					Aug. 29/44	91	42	sick - with measles
243	Tuplin	Charles	9			P.E.I.			1									1				Aug. 29/44	91	56	
244	Martin	Eugene	13			Paton			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	56	
245	McKenzie	Edward	12			Paton			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	56	
246	Smith	James	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	56	
247	Young	Thomas	8			Antigonish	1											1				Sept. 1/44	91	56	
248	Nibby	John A.	9			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	56	
249	Toney	Vincent	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	56	
250	Simon	Noel	15			N.B.N.				1								1					Sept. 12/44	91	56	
251	Labrador	William	11			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	91	56	
252	Francis	Benjamin	11			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 18/44	91	56	
253	Bernard	Roderick	14			West Alba					1							1				Sept. 18/44	81	50	Re-admitted from Kentville Sanatorium April 10/46
254	Bernard	John	10			West Alba	1										1					Sept. 18/44	91	56	
255	Joe	James	14			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 28/44	91	56	
256	Johnston	Joseph	11			N.B.N.	1										1					Sept. 25/44	91	56	
257	Lafford	Harold	14			N.B.E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	91	56	
258	Lafford	Henry	9			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	91	56	
259	Sebbattis	Harry	9			N.B.E.	1										1					Oct. 3/44	91	56	
260	Paul	Edward	14			Sydney				1								1					Dec. 18/44	91	56	
261	Paul	Andrew	9			Sydney				1								1					Dec. 18/44	91	56	
262	Jewell	Albert	15			N.B.N.				1								1					Feb. 13/45	91	56	
		TOTALS		56		TOTALS	13	6	13	11	7	3	3	0	—								TOTALS 5086	3116	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated July 2nd 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
127	Morris	Stephen	15	x		Kings							1				1						Sept. 29/35	91	56	
153	Stevens	Peter M.	15			Shelburne							1					1					Sept. 24/36	91	56	
160	Muise	Bruce	13			Bear River					1							1					Sept. 1/37	91	56	
178	McLeod	Russell	15			Halifax			1										1				Nov. 3/38	91	56	
179	Julian	Peter	14			Castle Bay					1							1					Nov. 7/38	91	56	
187	Morris	Louis	14			Cambridge				1								1					June 7/39	91	56	
188	Labobe	James	12			P. E. I.			1									1					Aug. 3/39	91	56	
193	Peters	Leo	14			P. E. I.				1								1					Sept. 1/39	91	56	
194	Thomas	John L.	12			P. E. I.			1									1					Sept. 1/39	91	56	
196	Copage	William	14			Cambridge						1					1						Sept. 1/39	91	56	
197	Toney	Frank	15			Cambridge						1					1						Sept. 1/39	91	56	
199	Paul	Robert	13			Annapolis					1						1						Sept. 29/39	91	56	
202	Paul	Gordon	14			N. B. E.							1					1					Sept. 21/39	91	56	
203	Bernaby	Thomas	12			N. B. E.				1							1						Sept. 21/39	91	56	
204	Paul	Raymond	12			Inverness			1									1					Nov. 20/39	91	56	
207	Bernard	Charles	15			P. E. I.				1								1					Sept. 2/40	91	56	
209	Michael	Joseph	16			Eskasoni						1						1					Sept. 2/40	91	56	
210	Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis				1							1						Nov. 10/40	91	56	
211	Paul	Donald	12			Annapolis				1							1						Nov. 10/40	91	56	
216	Pictou	Francis	14			Yarmouth					1						1						May 8/41	91	56	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	14			Pictou					1						1						Sept. 1/41	91	56	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	11			Whycocomagh			1									1					Sept. 1/41	91	56	
222	Francis	Wilfred	13			Cambridge					1							1					Sept. 29/41	91	56	
224	Tony	Joseph	11			Cambridge			1								1						Sept. 1/42	91	56	
226	Young	Maurice	13			Antigonish			1									1					Sept. 1/42	91	56	Halifax Infirmary May 10-14 Cast removed
227	Bernard	Hudson	10			P. E. I.	1											1					Sept. 1/42	91	56	
228	Simonson	Joseph	12			N. B. N.				1							1						Sept. 1/42	91	56	
229	Peters	Roland	10			P. E. I.	1										1						Sept. 8/42	91	56	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	0	7	7	6	3	3	0	-								TOTALS	2548	1568	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12/80/46

F

FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Oct. 15th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.

this 10th October 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

U11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						28	21	25	25	19	12	9	5	1								13263	2277	
0290	Paul Barbara	13	✓	X	Castle Bay			1									1				Sept. 1/46	30 ✓	19	
0299	Marshall Mildred	11			Sydney			1									1				Sept 1/46	30 ✓	19	
0300	Bernard Nora	11			Truro			1									1				Sept. 1/46	30 ✓	19	
0301	Bernard Matilda	9			Truro		1										1				Sept 1/46	30 ✓	19	
0302	Bernard Letha	6			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30 ✓	19	
0303	Condo Marelena	9			Restigouche	1											1				Sept 9/46	21 ✓	16	
0262	Smith Patricia	9			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30 ✓	19	Re-admitted
	TOTALS	73	78	152	TOTALS	31	22	28	25	19	12	9	5	1					TOTALS	13484	2407			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13464

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 146.35

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

146.35 x 45 = 6,585.75

146.35 x 3.75 = 548.81

7,134.56

KHB 19 Oct 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brewer

Dated Oct. 10th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lewis
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this Oct. 10th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 01

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							21	15	23	23	15	12	9	4	1								1113	1902	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	8		+	Liverpool		1										1				Sept. 14/44	92	19	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	15			Castle Bay					1							1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
0272	Francis	Theresa L.	13			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
0273	Sebbattis	Lillian	12			N.B.E.			1									1				Oct. 5/44	92	19	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	10			N.B.E.		1										1				Nov. 20/44	92	14	
0275	Peters	Shirley	9			P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/45	62	—	Returning Oct. 1 — "Colis Epidemic"
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	12			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept. 1/45	92	19	
D 0277	McKenzie	Josephine	9			Eskasoni		1										1				Sept. 1/45	92	19	
0278	McKenzie	Mildred	15			Eskasoni																Sept. 1/45	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/46
0279	Mitchell	Florence	10			P.E.I.	1												1			Sept. 1/45	62	—	Returning Oct. 1 — "Colis Epidemic"
D 0280	Paul	Janet	15			Eskasoni																Sept. 8/45	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/46
0281	Francis	Gertrude	8			Sydney	1												1			Sept. 8/45	92	19	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	11			N.B.E.	1											1				Sept. 20/45	92	19	
0283	Brisk	Marion	13			Restigouche					1								1			Oct. 30/45	92	19	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	12			Tobique N.B.					1							1				Dec. 28/45	92	19	
0285	Nevin	Phyllis	14			Dartmouth							1					1				Feb. 11/46	92	19	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	12			Dartmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	92	19	
0287	Eskasoni	Rebecca	5			Shubenacadie	1												1			March 15/46	92	19	
0288	Francis	Marysset	7			P.E.I.	1												1			March 18/46	92	19	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche		1										1				March 18/46	92	19	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche		1										1				March 18/46	92	19	
D 0291	Howe	Marie	14			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	Trans. to Shub. Ind. Day Sch. 9/1/46
D 0292	Howe	Rita	12			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	
D 0293	Howe	Nancy	11			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	
D 0294	Howe	Victoria	6			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	
0295	Gould	Ethel	9			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
0296	Gould	Marjorie	7			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
0297	Gould	Margaret	6			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
		TOTALS		78	72	TOTALS	28	21	25	25	19	12	9	5	1							TOTALS	13263	2277	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. M. Beaver

Dated Oct 12th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. E. Price
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this Oct. 10th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							19	7	17	18	12	11	8	4	1								8771	1518	
0230	Sapiew	Mary	13		x	N.B.E.					1							1				Jan /42	92	19	
0231	Battiat	Mary Jane	10			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/42	68	4	Returned from vacation Sept. 24/46
0234	Young	Clara	19			Antigonish					1							1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
0235	Feehan	Patricia	10			C.E.I.				1								1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
0236	Copage	Pauline	12			Cambridge					1						1					Sept. 1/42	62	-	Ret. Oct. 1 — "Polio Epidemic"
0237	Cutan	Lillian	11			Yarmouth				1							1					April /43	92	19	
0238	Cutan	Elizabeth	9			Yarmouth			1								1					April /43	92	19	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	11			Cutan		1										1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0240	Francis	Catherine	11			Cutan				1							1					Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	9			Whycocomagh			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0242	Pierro	Mary Ellen	14			Whycocomagh							1					1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
D 0243	Copage	Hilda	14			Cambridge																Sept. 1/43	62	-	Trans. to Shub. Ind. Day School. - 9/1/46
0244	Paul	Geraldine	10			Annapolis		1										1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	12			C.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/43	62	-	Ret. Oct. 1 "Polio Epidemic"
0246	Thomas	Alma	9			C.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/43	62	-	" " " "
0247	Bernard	Rita	1			C.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/43	62	-	" " " "
0248	Sappiew	Irene	10			C.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/43	62	-	" " " "
0249	Young	Helen	9			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	9			Shubenacadie		1										1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
0255	Sebbattis	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.				1								1				Oct. 5/43	92	19	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	8			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 5/43	92	19	
0259	Bernard	Rita	14			Cumberland					1							1				May 3/44	92	19	
0260	Martin	Rita	11			Cutan			1									1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
0261	Paul	Velda	8			C.E.I.	1											1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	7			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
D 0264	Nibby	Veronica	12			Cambridge																Sept. 1/44	62	-	Trans. to Shub. Ind. Day School 9/1/46
0265	Francis	Frances	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	19	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	10			Liverpool			1									1					Sept. 14/44	92	19	
	TOTALS			28	30	TOTALS	21	15	23	23	15	12	9	4	1							TOTALS	11,113	1902	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Oct. 10th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this Oct. 10th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV 8

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							19	7	16	13	10	7	1	1	0								6405	1119	
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	15		x	Shubenacadie									1		1					Aug. 17/36	92	19	
D 0169	Young	Alice	14			Antigonish																Nov. 1/37	62	-	Did not return from vacation
0178	Smith	Mildred	15			Cambridge								1				1				Sept. 1/38	92	19	
0179	Thomas	Clara	15			O. E. D.							1					1				Sept. 1/38	62	-	Returning Oct. 1 - "Polio Epidemic"
0186	Paul	Pauline	13			Bear Head							1					1				Sept. 19/38	92	19	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	13			Eskasoni						1						1				Oct. 19/38	92	19	
0192	Paul	Mary Agnes	15			Eskasoni							1					1				Oct. 19/38	92	19	
D 0193	Bernard	Clara	17			N. B. E.																Oct. 22/38	62	-	Dis. Sept. 1/46
0194	Julian	Theresa	13			Castle Bay						1						1				Nov. 8/38	92	19	
0195	Paul	Beatrice	15			N. B. N.							1					1				Nov. 22/38	92	19	
0197	Piston	Rita	15			Cumberland								1				1				Jan. 16/39	92	19	
0198	Labobe	Florence	15			O. E. D.					1							1				June 29/39	92	19	
D 0200	Jacob	Laura	15			O. E. D.																July 1/39	62	-	Dis. Sept. 1/46
D 0205	Jacobie	Myrtle	16			N. B. N.																Sept. 1/39	62	-	Dis. Sept. 1/46
0208	Paul	Mary Teresa	15			Inverness							1					1				Nov. 20/39	92	19	
0209	Paul	Bridget Ann	11			Inverness				1								1				Nov. 20/39	92	19	
0210	Bernard	Clara	12			O. E. D.				1								1				Aug 30/40	62	-	Returning Oct. 1 - "Polio Epidemic"
0211	Julian	Venita	10			O. E. D.				1								1				Sept. 1/40	92	19	
0213	Michael	Theresa	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 12/40	92	19	
0215	Charles	Marion	15			Bear River								1				1				Oct. 17/40	92	19	
0216	Charles	Georgina	13			Bear River							1					1				Oct. 17/40	92	19	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	13			N. B. E.						1						1				Nov. 18/40	92	19	
0221	Denny	Angela	11			N. B. E.				1								1				Nov. 18/40	92	19	
0222	Julian	Mary Marg.	11			Antigonish		1										1				Aug. 25/41	92	19	
0223	Brooks	Patricia	14			Annapolis						1	1					1				Sept. 1/41	92	19	
0226	Toney	Bernice	13			Cambridge																Sept. 8/41	62	-	Did not return from vacation
0227	Paul	Stella	11			Cumberland				1								1				Sept. 10/41	92	19	
0228	Francis	Marion	12			Cambridge					1							1				Sept. 29/41	92	19	
		TOTALS		73	25	TOTALS	19	7	17	18	12	11	8	4	1							TOTALS	8771	1518	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Oct 12th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Price
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this Oct. 10th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							4	6	9	12	8	7	1	1	0									4612	722	
264	Denny	Albert	8	x		Pictou	1											1				Sept. 1/45	92	19	
265	Smith	Eugene	7			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 10/45	92	19	
266	Peters	Stanley	7			C.E.D.	1												1			Sept. 10/45	62	0	Ret. Oct. 1 — "Polio Epidemic"
267	Tuplin	Norman	10			C.E.D.			1									1				Sept. 11/45	62	0	" " " " "
268	Francis	Basil	9			C.E.D.			1									1				Sept. 11/45	62	0	" " " " "
269	Stevens	James M.	11			Bear Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	92	19	
270	Stevens	Raymond	9			Bear Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	92	19	
271	Doucette	Noel	12			Shubenacadie		1										1				Oct. 4/45	92	19	
272	Mitchell	Freeman	9			C.E.D.	1											1				Oct. 23/45	62	0	" " " " "
273	Thomas	Camille	9			Fort Folly N.B.			1									1				Oct. 29/45	92	19	
274	Thomas	John	6			Fort Folly, N.B.	1											1				Oct. 29/45	92	19	
275	Paul	George	8			Sydney	1											1				Oct. 27/45	92	19	
276	Solomon	Reginald	15			Tobique					1							1				Dec. 28/45	92	19	
277	Solomon	Henry	13			Tobique					1							1				Dec. 28/45	92	19	
278	Solomon	John	9			Tobique			1									1				Dec. 28/45	92	19	
279	Nevin	John -	10			Dartmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	92	19	
D 280	Howe	Gordon	10			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	Transferred to Shub. Ind. Day Sch. 9/1/46
D 281	Howe	Thomas	7			Shubenacadie																April 5/46	62	—	" " " " " " "
282	Labrador	Dennis	6			Liverpool	1											1				July 3/46	90	19	
283	Marshall	Paul	7			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	12			Truro				1								1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
285	Bernard	Albert	5			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
286	Pictou	Gilbert	9			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
287	Pictou	Albert	7			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	30	19	
288	Isaac	John	14			Restigouche		1										1				Sept 9/46	21	15	
289	Isaac	Hulman	12			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	21	15	
290	Condo	Frankie	7			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 9/46	21	15	
291	Paul	Charles	7			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 16/46	14	10	
		TOTALS		33 81		TOTALS	19	7	14	13	10	7	1	1	0							TOTALS	6405	1119	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. N. Brown

Dated Oct. 9th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this Oct. 10th 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							1	1	1	6	6	6	1	1	0								2216	304	
233	Toney	Donald	10	x		Cambridge			1									1				Nov. 4/42	92	19	
234	Knockwood	David	9			Pictou		1										1				Aug. 30/43	92	19	
235	Simonson	John E.	10			N.B.N.		1										1				Aug. 31/43	92	19	
236	Francis	Stephen	9			Pictou			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
240	Bernard	John J.	11			C.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 1/43	62	—	Ret. Oct. 1 — Detained "Polio Epidemic"
241	Brook	Paul	10			Annapolis			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
242	Tuplin	Reuben	12			C.E.I.				1								1				Aug. 29/44	62		Ret. Oct. 1 — Detained "Polio Epidemic"
243	Tuplin	Charles	11			C.E.I.				1								1				Aug. 29/44	62	—	" " " " " "
244	Martin	Eugene	13			Pictou				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
245	M'Kenzie	Edward	12			Pictou				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
246	Smith	James	9			Cambridge			1									1				Sept 1/44	92	19	
247	Young	Thomas	8			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
D 248	Nibby	John A.	9			Shubenacadie																Sept. 1/44	62	—	Trans. Sept. 1/46 - Shub. Ind. Day Sch.
249	Toney	Vincent	8			Cambridge		1										1				Sept. 1/44	92	19	
D 250	Simon	Noel	15			N.B.N.																Sept. 13/44	62	—	dis. September 1/46
251	Labrador	William	11			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 14/44	92	19	
252	Francis	Benjamin	11			Castle Bay.			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
253	Bernard	Roderick	15			West Alba					1							1				Sept 18/44	92	19	
254	Bernard	John	11			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
255	Joe	James	14			West Alba				1								1				Sept. 18/44	92	19	
256	Johnston	Joseph	12			N.B.N.			1									1				Sept. 25/44	92	19	
257	Lafford	Harold	14			N.B.E.				1								1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
258	Lafford	Henry	9			N.B.E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
259	Sebbattis	Harry	9			N.B.E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
D 260	Paul	Edward	14			Sydney																Dec. 18/44	62	—	dis. Sept. 1/46
261	Paul	Andrew	11			Sydney	1												1			Dec. 18/44	92	19	
262	Sewell	Albert	15			N.B.N.				1								1				Feb. 13/45	92	19	
263	Denny	Gordon	14			Pictou					1							1				Sept. 1/45	92	19	
		TOTALS		8 4		TOTALS	4	6	9	12	8	7	1	1	0							TOTALS	4612	722	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Oct. 10th 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lucie
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this Oct. 10 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 127	Morris	Stephen	15	x		King								1				1				Sept. 29/35	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/46
153	Stevens	Peter M.	15			Shelburne								1				1				Sept. 24/36	92	19	
160	Muise	Bruce	13			Bear River						1						1				Sept. 1/37	92	19	
178	M'Leod	Russell	15			Halifax				1								1				Nov. 3/38	92	19	
179	Julian	Peter	15			Castle Bay						1						1				Nov. 7/38	92	19	
D 187	Morris	Louis	14			Shubenacadie																June 7/39	62	—	Trans. to Shub. Day School Sept. 1/46
188	Labobe	James	12			C.E.S.			1									1				Aug. 3/39	92	19	
193	Peters	Leo	15			C.E.S.					1							1				Sept. 1/39	62	0	Returning Oct. 1 — Detained because of Polio Epidemic
194	Thomas	John L.	12			C.E.S.				1								1				Sept. 1/39	62	0	" " " " " " " "
196	Copage	William	15			C.E.S.							1				1					Sept. 1/39	62	0	" " " " " " " "
D 197	Toney	Frank	15			Cambridge																Sept. 1/39	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/46 — to working
199	Paul	Robert	13			Annapolis						1						1				Sept. 29/39	92	19	
D 202	Paul	Gordon	14			N.B.E.																Sept. 21/39	62	—	Dis. Sept. 1/46 — to working
203	Barnaby	Thomas	12			N.B.E.					1							1				Sept. 21/39	92	19	
204	Paul	Raymond	13			Inverness				1								1				Nov. 20/39	92	19	
207	Bernard	Charles	15			C.E.S.					1							1				Sept. 2/40	62	0	Ret. Oct. 1 — Detained because of Polio Epi.
210	Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis					1							1				Nov. 10/40	92	19	
211	Paul	Donald	12			Annapolis					1							1				Nov. 10/40	92	19	
216	Piction	Francis	14			Yarmouth						1						1				May 8/41	92	19	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	14			Pictou						1						1				Sept. 1/41	92	19	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	12			Whycocomagh				1								1				Sept. 1/41	92	19	
222	Francis	Wilfred	13			Cambridge						1						1				Sept. 29/41	62	-	Did not return from vacation
D 224	Toney	Joseph	12			Cambridge																Sept. 1/42	62	—	Trans. to Shub. Ind. Day School 9/1/46
226	Young	Maurice	13			Antigonish				1								1				Sept 1/42	92	19	
227	Bernard	Hudson	10			C.E.S.		1											1			Sept. 1/42	62	0	Ret. Oct. 1 — Detained because of Polio Epi.
228	Simonson	Joseph	12			N.B.N.					1							1				Sept. 1/42	92	19	
229	Peters	Roland	11			C.E.S.		1										1				Sept. 8/42	62	0	" " " " $ "
232	Piction	Vincent	11			Cumberland				1								1				Sept. 7/42	92	19	
		TOTALS		2 2/27		TOTALS	1	1	1	6	6	6	1	1	0							TOTALS	2216	304	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OK
13/1/47
add

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Jan. 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 16th January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					56		24	17	26	22	15	12	10	4	1								11887	7127	
0275	Peters	Shirley	9			P.E.I.	1											1			Sept. 1/45	89	53	"Polio Quarantine" Rel. Oct. 3/46
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	13			Eskasoni					1							1			Sept. 1/45	92	56	
0278	McKenzie	Josephine	9			Eskasoni		1										1			Sept. 1/45	92	56	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	10			P.E.I.	1												1		Sept. 1/45	89	53	" " " " "
0281	Francis	Gertrude	8			Sydney	1												1		Sept. 8/45	92	56	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	11			N.B.C.	1												1		Sept. 8/45	92	56	
0283	Brick	Marion	13			Restigouche					1								1		Oct. 30/45	92	56	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	12			Tobique					1							1			Dec. 28/45	92	56	
0285	Nevin	Phyllis	14			Dartmouth								1				1			Feb. 11/46	92	56	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	12			Dartmouth				1								1			Feb. 11/46	92	56	
0287	Eisenhauer	Rebecca	5			Shubenacadie	1												1		Mar. 15/46	92	56	
0288	Francis	Margaret	7			P.E.I.	1											1			Mar. 18/46	92	56	
0289	Beadle	Marion	13			Restigouche			1									1			Mar. 18/46	92	56	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	11			Restigouche	1											1			Mar. 18/46	92	56	
0295	Gould	Ethel	9			Castle Bay	1									1					Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0296	Gould	Marjorie	7			Castle Bay	1											1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0297	Gould	Margaret	6			Castle Bay	1											1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0298	Paul	Barbara	13			Castle Bay				1								1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	11			Sydney				1								1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0300	Bernard	Nora	11			Truro				1								1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0301	Bernard	Matilda	9			Truro	1											1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0302	Bernard	Leatha	6			Truro	1											1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
0303	Condo	Maselena	9			Restigouche	1											1			Sept. 9/46	92	56	
0304	Peters	Hazel	7			P.E.I.	1											1			Oct. 1/46	92	56	
0305	Yvonne	Francis	6			P.E.I.	1											1			Oct. 4/46	92	56	
0306	Francis	Alma Rita	6			P.E.I.	1												1		Oct. 4/46	92	56	
0307	Francis	Shirley	5			P.E.I.	1												1		Oct. 4/46	92	56	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	7			P.E.I.	1												1		Oct. 30/46	63	31	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	6			Eskasoni	1												1		Oct. 24/46	69	38	
	TOTALS			80	85	165	TOTALS	41	20	36	25	18	14	10	5	1					TOTALS	14488	8767	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~14513~~ 14488

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 157.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $7,086.60

157.48 × 45 = ~~$7,086.60~~

157.48 × 3.75 = 590.55

KHD 21/1/47

~~$7,677.15~~ $7,677.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

2

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Jan. 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 10th Jany. 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							20	9	19	18	13	11	9	4	1								5432	5644	
0236	Capage	Pauline	12		×	P. E. I.					1											Sept. 1/42	89	53	"Polio Quarantine" Ret. Oct. 3/46
0237	Picton	Lillian	11			Yarmouth				1												April /43	92	56	
0238	Picton	Elizabeth	10			Yarmouth			1													April /43	92	56	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	11			Picton		1														Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0240	Francis	Catherine	11			Picton				1												Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	9			Hyporomagh			1													Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0242	Pierro	Mary Ellen	14			Hyporomagh							1									Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	10			Annapolis		1														Sept 1/43	92	56	
0245	Mitchell	Rose Jane	12			P. E. I.			1													Sept. 1/43	63 92	36	Ret. from vacation Oct. 30/46
0246	Thomas	Alma	9			P. E. I.		1														Sept. 1/43	-	-	dies. Oct. 1/46
0247	Bernard	Rita	11			P. E. I.		1														Sept. 1/43	89	53	"Polio Quarantine" - Ret. Oct. 3/46
0248	Sappier	Irene	10			P. E. I.		1														Sept. 1/43	89	53	" " " " "
0249	Young	Helen	10			Antigonish			1													Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	9			Shubenacadie		1														Sept. 1/43	92	56	
0255	Sebbatties	Mary Anne	11			N. B. E.				1												Oct. 5/43	92	56	
0256	Sebbatties	Rosemary	8			N. B. E.		1														Oct. 5/43	92	56	
0259	Bernard	Peter	14			Cumberland						1										May 3/44	92	56	
0260	Martin	Rita	11			Picton			1													Sept. 1/44	92	56	
0261	Paul	Velda	8			P. E. I.		1														Sept. 1/44	92	56	
0262	Smith	Patricia	10			Cambridge		1														Sept. 1/44	92	56	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	7			Cambridge		1														Sept. 1/44	92	56	
0265	Francis	Frances	9			Cambridge			1													Sept. 1/44	92	56	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	10			Liverpool			1													Sept. 14/44	92	56	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	8			Liverpool		1														Sept. 14/44	92	56	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	16			Castle Bay					1											Sept. 18/44	92	56	
0272	Francis	Theresa	14			Castle Bay				1												Sept. 18/44	92	56	
0273	Sebbatties	Lillian	13			N. B. E.			1													Oct. 5/44	92	56	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	10			N. B. E.		1														Nov. 20/44	92	56	
		TOTALS		8056		TOTALS	24	17 16	26	24 22	15	12 12	10	4	1							TOTALS	11887	7127	

11878

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 46

Principal J. W. Brewer

Dated Jan. 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. 6. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.

this 10th January, 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							20	9	18	11	10	7	2	1									7043	4269	
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	15		X	Shubenacadie									1		1				Aug. 17/36	92	56	
0178	Smith	Mildred	15			Cambridge								1				1			Sept 1/38	92	56	
0179	Thomas	Clara	15			P.E.I.							1	1							Sept. 1/38	-	-	Discharged Oct. 1/46
0186	Paul	Pauline	13			Castle Bay							1				1				Sept. 19/38	92	56	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	13			Castle Bay						1						1			Oct. 19/38	92	56	
0192	Paul	Mary Agnes	15			Castle Bay							1					1			Oct. 19/38	92	44	
0194	Julien	Theresa	13			Castle Bay						1						1			Nov. 8/38	92	44	
0195	Paul	Beatrice	15			N.B.N.							1					1			Nov. 22/38	92	56	
0197	Custon	Rita	15			Cumberland								1			1				Jan. 16/39	92	50	
0198	Labobe	Florence	15			P.E.I.						1						1			June 29/39	92	56	
0208	Paul	Mary Rosa	15			Inverness							1				1				Nov. 20/39	92	44	
0209	Paul	Bridget Ann	11			Inverness				1								1			Nov. 20/39	92	56	
0210	Bernard	Clara	9			P.E.I.				1									1		Aug. 30/40	89	53	"Colic Quarantine" Ret. Oct. 3/46
0211	Feehan	Vernita	12			P.E.I.				1								1			Sept. 1/40	92	56	
0213	Michael	Theresa	15			Castle Bay							1					1			Sept. 12/40	92	44	
0215	Charles	Marion	15			Bear River								1				1			Oct. 17/40	92	44	
0216	Charles	Georgina	14			Bear River							1					1			Oct. 17/40	92	56	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	14			N.B.E.						1						1			Nov. 18/40	92	56	
0221	Denny	Angela	11			N.B.E.				1								1			Nov. 18/40	92	56	
0222	Julian	Mary M.	11			Antigonish			1									1			Aug. 25/41	92	56	
0223	Brooks	Patricia	14			Annapolis							1					1			Sept. 1/41	92	44	
0226	Tooley	Berenice	13			Cambridge						1									Sept. 8/41	-	-	Dis. Oct. 1/46
0227	Paul	Stella	11			Cumberland				1								1			Sept. 10/41	92	56	
0228	Francis	Marion	13			Cambridge						1						1			Sept. 29/41	92	56	
0230	Sappier	Mary	13			N.B.E.						1						1			Jan /42	92	56	
0231	Battist	Mary Jane	11			Antigonish				1								1			Sept. 1/42	92	56	
0234	Young	Clara	11			Antigonish					1							1			Sept. 1/42	92	56	
0235	Feehan	Patricia	10			P.E.I.				1/20		1/2						1			Sept 1/42	92	56	
	TOTALS			80	78	TOTALS	20	9	19	12	13	11	9	4	1						TOTALS	9432	5644	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 46

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Jan. 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lees
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.

this 10th day Jany 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56			7	9	11	10	8	7	1	1	-								4939	2998	
271	Doucette	Noel	11			Shubenacadie			1									1				Oct. 4/45	92	56	
272	Mitchell	Freeman	9			P.E.I.	1											1				Oct. 23/45	92	53	"Colic Quarantine" - Rel. Oct. 3/46
273	Thomas	Campbell	9			Fort Folly, N.B			1								1					Oct. 29/45	92	56	
274	Thomas	John	6			Fort Folly, N.B.	1											1				Oct. 29/45	92	56	
275	Paul	George	8			Castle Bay	1												1			Oct. 27/45	92	56	
276	Solomon	Reginald	15			Tobique					1								1			Dec. 28/45	92	56	
277	Solomon	Henry	14			Tobique					1							1				December 28/45	92	56	
278	Solomon	John	9			Tobique			1								1					Dec. 28/45	92	56	
279	Nevin	John	10			Eastmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	92	56	
282	Labrador	Dennis	6			Shelburne	1											1				July 3/46	92	56	
283	Marshall	Paul	7			Sydney	1												1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	12			Truro				1									1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
285	Bernard	Albert	5			Truro	1												1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
286	Paston	Gilbert	9			Cumberland	1												1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
287	Paston	Albert	7			Cumberland	1												1			Sept. 1/46	92	56	
288	Isaac	John	14			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	92	56	
289	Isaac	Hulman	12			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	92	56	
290	Condo	Frankie	7			Restigouche	1										1					Sept. 9/46	92	56	
291	Paul	Charles	7			Cumberland	1												1			Sept. 16/46	92	56	
292	Sark	John J.	12			P.E.I.						1					1					Oct. 2/46	89	53	"Polio Quarantine" Rel. Oct. 2/46
293	Sark	Charles	9			P.E.I		1									1					Oct. 2/46	89	53	" " "
294	Paul,	Isaac	6			P.E.I.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	89	53	" " " " "
296	Knockwood,	Patrick	5			Shubenacadie	1											1				Nov. 21/46	40	22	
295	Mitchell,	Andrew	10			Bayfield	1											1				Nov. 12/46	49	29	
		TOTALS		80		TOTALS	20	9	18	11	10	7	2	1	-							TOTALS	7043	4269	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

" " " " " "

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

...tions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Jan. 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this 10th day of January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																							2468	1499	
241	Brook	Paul	10	x		Annapolis			1								1					Sept. 1/43	92	56	
242	Tuplin	Reuben	12			A.E.I.				1								1				Aug. 29/44	90	54	"Coles Quarantine" - Ret. Oct. 3/46
243	Tuplin	Charles	10			A.E.I.				1								1				Aug. 29/44	90	54	" " " "
244	Martin	Eugene	13			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	56	
245	McKenzie	Edward	12			Eskasoni				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	56	
246	Smith	James	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	56	
247	Young	Thomas	8			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	56	
249	Toney	Vincent	8			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	56	
251	Labrador	William	11			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 14/44	92	56	
252	Francis	Benjamin	12			Castle Bay		1										1				Sept. 18/44	92	56	
253	Bernard	Roderick	15			West Alba					1							1				Sept. 18/44	92	56	
254	Bernard	John	11			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	92	56	
255	Joe	James	14			West Alba				1									1			Sept. 18/44	92	56	
256	Johnston	Joseph	12			N.B.N.		1										1				Sept. 25/44	92	56	
257	Lafford	Harold	14			N.B.E.			1									1				Oct. 3/44	92	56	
258	Lafford	Henry	9			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	92	56	
259	Sebbetis	Harry	9			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	92	56	
R 260	Paul	Edward	14			Sydney				1												Dec. 18/44	-	-11	Dis. Sept. 1/46
261	Paul	Andrew	11			Sydney		1											1			Dec. 18/44	92	56	
262	Sewell	Albert	15			N.B.N.					1							1				Feb. 13/45	92	56	
263	Denny	Gordon	14			Eskasoni						1							1			Sept. 1/45	92	56	
264	Denny	Albert	8			Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	56	
265	Smith	Eugene	8			Cambridge		1										1				Sept. 10/45	92	56	
266	Peters	Stanley	8			A.E.I.		1											1			Sept. 10/45	89	53	"Polio Quarantine" Ret. Oct. 3/46
267	Tuplin	Norman	10			A.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 11/45	89	53	" " " "
268	Francis	Basil	9			A.E.I.			1									1				Sept. 11/45	89	53	" " " "
269	Stevens	James M.	12			Barra Head	1											1				Sept. 18/45	92	56	
270	Stevens	Raymond	9			Barra Head	1											1				Sept. 18/45	92	56	
		TOTALS		56		TOTALS	7	9	11	12	8	7	1	1	-							TOTALS	4939	2998	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... " " " "

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1946

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated Jan. 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.

this 10th January 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
153	Stevens	Peter M.	15	*		Kings								1				1			Sept. 24/36	92	56	
160	Muise	Bruce	13			Bear River						1						1			Sept. 1/37	92	56	
178	Mc Leod	Russell	15			Halifax				1								1			Nov. 3/38	92	56	
179	Julian	Peter	15			Castle Bay						1					1				Nov. 7/38	92	56	
188	Labobe	James	12			P.E.I.			1									1			Aug 3/39	92	56	
193	Peters	Leo	15			P.E.I.					1							1			Sept. 1/39	92	56	
194	Thomas	John L.	12			P.E.I.				1											Sept. 1/39	-	-	Dis. Oct. 1/46
196	Copage	William	15			P.E.I.							1				1				Sept. 1/39	92	56	
199	Paul	Robert	14			Annapolis						1					1				Sept. 29/39	92	56	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	12			N.B.E.					1						1				Sept. 21/39	92	56	
204	Paul	Raymond	13			Inverness				1								1			Nov. 20/39	92	56	
207	Bernard	Charles	15			P.E.I.					1							1			Sept. 2/40	92	56	
210	Brooks	Russell	12			Annapolis					1						1				Nov. 10/40	92	56	
211	Paul	Donald	12			Annapolis					1						1				Nov. 10/40	92	56	
216	Pictou	Francis	14			Yarmouth						1					1				May 8/41	92	56	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	14			Pictou						1						1			Sept. 1/41	92	56	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	12			Whycocomagh				1								1			Sept. 1/41	92	56	
222	Francis	Wilfred	14			Cambridge						1						1			Sept. 29/41	85	52	Returned from vacation Oct. 7/46
226	Young	Maurice	13			Antigonish				1								1			Sept. 1/42	92	56	
227	Bernard	Hudson	10			P.E.I.		1										1			Sept. 1/42	89	53	Returned from vacation Oct. 3/46
228	Simonson	Joseph	12			N.B.N.					1						1				Sept. 1/42	92	56	
229	Peters	Roland	11			P.E.I.			1									1			Sept. 8/42	89	53	Returned Oct. 3/46 "Polio Quarantine"
232	Pictou	Vincent	11			Cumberland				1								1			Sept. 7/42	92	56	
233	Toney	Donald	10			Cambridge			1									1			Nov. 4/42	92	56	
234	Knockwood	David	9			Pictou		1										1			Aug. 30/43	92	56	
235	Simonson	John E.	10			N.B.N.		1										1			Aug. 31/43	92	56	
236	Francis	Stephen	9			Pictou			1									1			Sept. 1/43	92	56	
240	Bernard	John J.	12			P.E.I.			1									1			Sept. 1/43	89	53	Returned Oct. 3/46 "Polio Quarantine"
		TOTALS	28				TOTALS	1	2	5	6	4	4	1	1	-					TOTALS	2468	1499	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE

1

E

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. C. Ives
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S

this 9th. day of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							25	19	27	21	17	10	11	4	1								12879 14419	7865	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	10		x	P.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	60	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	8			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 8/45	90	53	Chicken-pox
0282	Ward	Mary L.	11			N.B.E.	1											1				Sept. 8/45	90	53	" "
0283	Brisk	Marion	13			Restigouche					1							1				Oct. 30/45	90	60	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	13			Tobique					1						1					Dec. 28/45	90	48	
0285	Nevin	Phyllis	15			Dartmouth								1				1				Feb. 11/46	90	53	" "
0286	Nevin	Ruth	12			Dartmouth				1								1				Feb. 11/46	90	58	
0287	Custeau	Rebecca	5			Shubenacadie	1											1				March 15/46	90	52	" "
0288	Francis	Margaret	7			P.E.I.	1										1					March 18/46	90	50	" "
0289	Beadle	Marion	14			Restigouche				1								1				March 18/46	90	60	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	12			Restigouche			1									1				March 18/46	90	66	
0295	Gould	Ethel	10			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 1/46	90	54	" "
0296	Gould	Marjorie	8			Castle Bay	1										1					Sept. 1/46	90	52	" "
0297	Gould	Margaret	6			Castle Bay	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0298	Paul	Barbara	13			Castle Bay			1								1					Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	12			Sydney				1								1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0300	Bernard	Nora	11			Truro			1									1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0301	Bernard	Matilde	9			Truro		1									1					Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0302	Bernard	Leitha	7			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0303	Condo	Marelena	9			Restigouche	1										1					Sept. 9/46	90	60	
0304	Peters	Hazel	7			P.E.I.	1										1					Oct. 1/46	90	57	
0305	Francis	Yvonne	6			P.E.I.	1										1					Oct. 4/46	90	53	
0306	Francis	Rita	7			P.E.I.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	90	56	
0307	Francis	Shirley	6			P.E.I.	1										1					Oct. 4/46	90	53	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	6			Sydney	1											1				Oct. 24/46	90	53	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			P.E.I.	1												1			Oct. 30/46	90	55	
	TOTALS		79.82/161			TOTALS	40	21	30	24	19	10	11	5	1							TOTALS	14419	9325	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. /161

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~14408~~ 14419

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 160.21

" allowed 160

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

160 X 45.00 = 7200.00
160 X 3.75 = 1 600.00
160 X 2.50 = 400.00
8200.00

25/4/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. C. Tree
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 9th day of Apr. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							21	9	20	18	15	9	10	4	1								9558	6233	
0238	Paxton	Elizabeth	10		x	Yarmouth			1									1				April /43	90	60	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	11			Paxton		1									1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0240	Francis	Catherine	12			Paxton				1							1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	9			Whycocomagh			1									1				Sept. 1/43	90	66	
0242	Pictou	Mary Ellen	15			Whycocomagh							1					1				Sept. 1/43	90	48	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1										1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	12			P. E. I.			1								1					Sept 1/43	90	60	
0247	Bernard	Rita	10			P. E. I.		1										1				Sept 1/43	90	60	
0248	Sappier	Irene	10			P. E. I.		1									1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0249	Young	Helen	10			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0254	Doucette	Dorothy	9			Shubenacadie		1									1					Sept. 1/43	90	60	
0255	Sebattis	Mary Anne	12			N.B.E.		1										1				Oct. 5/43	90	60	
0256	Sebattis	Rosemary	9			N.B.E.				1							1					Oct. 5/43	90	60	
0259	Bernard	Rita	15			Cumberland						1					1					May 3/44	90	56	
0260	Martin	Rita	11			Paxton			1									1				Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0261	Paul	Velda	8			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0262	Smith	Catania	10			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0263	Toney	Phylis	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0265	Francis	Frances	10			Cambridge		1								1						Sept. 1/44	90	60	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	10			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 14/44	90	60	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	8			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	90	60	
0271	Francis	Mary C.	16			Castle Bay					1							1				Sept. 18/44	90	48	
0272	Francis	Theresa	14			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 18/44	90	60	
0273	Sebattis	Lillian	13			N.B.E.			1									1				Oct. 5/44	90	57	
0274	Lafford	Mary Ann	10			N.B.E.		1										1				Nov. 20/44	90	60	
0275	Peters	Shirley	4			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	90	55	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	13			Paxton						1					1					Sept. 1/45	90	44	
0278	McKenzie	Josephine	7			Paxton			1								1					Sept. 1/45	90	60	
	TOTALS			79	56	TOTALS	25	19	27	21	17	10	11	4	1							TOTALS	~~12060~~ 12079	7865	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Tree
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this Apr. 9th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							21	9	18	11	10	6	3	1									7039	4660	
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	15		X	Shubenacadie									1		1				Aug. 17/36	90		
0178	Smith	Mildred	15			Cambridge								1				1			Sept. 1/38	90		50
0186	Paul	Pauline	14			Castle Bay							1				1				Sept. 19/38	90		48
0141	Paul	Dorothy	13			Castle Bay						1					1				Oct. 19/38	90		48
0142	Paul	Mary Agnes	15			Castle Bay							1					1			Oct. 19/38	90		60
0194	Julian	Theresa	13			Shubenacadie						1						1			Nov. 8/38	90		58
0145	Paul	Beatrice	15			N.B.N.							1					1			Nov. 22/38	90		55
0147	Piston	Rita	14			Cumberland								1			1				Jan. 16/39	90 ~~99~~		48
0148	Labobe	Florence	15			P.E.I.					1							1			June 29/39	90		48
0208	Paul	Mary Teresa	15			Inverness							1				1				Nov. 20/39	90		60
0209	Paul	Bridget Ann	12			Inverness				1							1				Nov. 20/39	90		60
0210	Bernard	Clara	13			P.E.I.				1								1			Aug. 30/40	90		54
0211	Feehan	Vernita	12			P.E.I.				1							1				Sept. 1/40	90		60
0213	Michael	Theresa	15			Castle Bay							1				1				Sept. 12/40	90		60
0215	Charles	Marion	16			Bear River								1				1			Oct. 17/40	90		60
0216	Charles	Georgina	14			Bear River							1				1				Oct. 17/40	90		48
0220	Denny	Cecilia	14			N.B.E.						1					1				Nov. 18/40	90		48
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N.B.E.				1								1			Nov. 18/40	90		60
0222	Julian	Mary M.	11			Bayfield		1										1			Aug 25/41	90		60
0243	Brooks	Patricia	15			Annapolis							1				1				Sept. 1/41	90		60
0237	Paul	Stella	12			Cumberland				1							1				Sept. 8/41	90		48
0238	Francis	Marion	13			Cambridge					1						1				Sept. 29/41	90		60
0230	Sappier	Mary	13			N.B.E.					1						1				Jan /42	90		60
0231	Battiste	Mary Jane	11			Antigonish				1							1				Sept. 1/42	90		60
0234	Young	Clara	11			Antigonish					1							1			Sept 1/42	90		60
0235	Feehan	Patricia	10			P.E.I.				1								1			Sept. 1/42	90		60
0234	Capage	Pauline	12			P.E.I.					1							1			Sept. 1/42	90		60
0237	Piston	Lillian	11			Yarmouth		1										1			April /43	90		60
	TOTALS			79	28	TOTALS	21	9	20	18	15	9	10	4	1						TOTALS	~~9540~~ 6233		

9559

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. E. Price
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 9th Apr. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							8	9	12	10	8	6	2	1									5033	3354	
273	Thomas	Campbell	9			Fort Folly N.B.			1								1					Oct. 29/45	90	60	
274	Thomas	John	6			Fort Folly, N.B.	1										1					Oct. 29/45	90	60	
275	Paul	George	9			Castle Bay	1											1				Oct. 27/45	90	55	
276	Solomon	Reginald	15			Tobique					1							1				Dec. 28/45	90	60	
277	Solomon	Henry	14			Tobique				1							1					Dec. 28/45	90	60	
278	Solomon	John	9			Tobique			1								1					Dec. 28/45	90	57	
279	Nevin	John	10			Dartmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	90	60	
282	Labrador	Dennis	6			Liverpool	1										1					July 3/46	90	60	
283	Marshall	Paul	8			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	13			Truro				1								1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
285	Bernard	Albert	5			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
286	Paiton	Gilbert	9			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
287	Paiton	Albert	7			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	90	60	
288	Isaac	John	14			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	90	60	
289	Isaac	Hulman	13			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	90	60	
290	Condo	Frankie	7			Restigouche	1										1					Sept. 9/46	90	60	
291	Paul	Charles	8			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 16/46	90	58	
292	Sark	John J.	13			C.E.-I.						1					1					Oct. 2/46	90	60	
293	Sark	Charles	9			C.E.-I.			1								1					Oct. 2/46	90	58	
294	Paul	Isaac	7			C.E.-I.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	90	53	
296	Knockwood	Patrick	5			Shubenacadie	1										1					Nov. 21/46	90	57	
295	Mitchell	Andrew	10			Shubenacadie	1										1					Nov. 12/46	90	59	
297	Paiton	Robert	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					Mar. 5/47	26	22	
	TOTALS		79			TOTALS	21	9	18	11	10	6	3	1	-							TOTALS	7038	4660	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947.

Principal J. McBrown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. E. Levesque
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this Apr. 9th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
							1	2	6	5	6	6	1	1									2513	1676
242	Tuplin	Reuben	12	*		B. E. I.				1							1					Aug. 29/44	90	60
243	Tuplin	Charles	11			B. E. I.				1									1			Aug. 29/44	90	60
244	Martin	Eugene	14			Eastern				1								1				Sept. 1/44	90	60
245	McKenzie	Edward	12			Eastern				1								1				Sept. 1/44	90	60
246	Smith	James	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	90	60
247	Young	Thomas	8			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/44	90	60
249	Toney	Vincent	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	90	60
251	Labrador	William	11			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 14/44	90	60
252	Francis	Benjamin	12			Castle Bay		1										1				Sept. 18/44	90	60
253	Bernard	Roderick	15			West Alba					1						1					Sept. 18/44	90	60
254	Bernard	John	13			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	90	60
255	Joe	James	15			West Alba				1								1				Sept. 18/44	90	60
256	Johnston	Joseph	12			N. B. N.		1									1					Sept. 25/44	90	60
257	Lafford	Harold	15			N. B. E.			1										1			Oct. 3/44	90	60
258	Lafford	Henry	9			N. B. E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	90	60
259	Sebbatis	Harry	10			N. B. E.	1											1				Oct. 3/44	90	60
260	Paul	Andrew	11			Sydney	1												1			Dec. 18/44	90	60
262	Sewell,	Albert	16			N. B. N.					1							1				Feb. 13/45	90	60
263	Denny	Gordon	14			Eastern						1					1					Sept. 1/45	90	60
264	Denny	Albert	8			Eastern		1									1					Sept. 1/45	90	60
265	Smith	Eugene	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 10/45	90	60
266	Peters,	Stanley	8			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 10/45	90	60
267	Tuplin	Norman	11			P. E. I.			1								1					Sept. 11/45	90	60
268	Francis	Basil	9			P. E. I.			1								1					Sept. 11/45	90	58
269	Stevens	Mark	12			Barra Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	90	60
270	Stevens,	Raymond	9			Barra Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	90	60
271	Doucette	Noel	12			Shubenacadie			1									1				Oct. 4/45	90	60
272	Mitchell	Freeman	9			P. E. I.		1										1				Oct. 23/45	90	60
		TOTALS		56		TOTALS	8	9	12	10	8	6	2	1								TOTALS	5033	3354

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S

this Apr. 9th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
159	Stevens	Peter M.	15	x		Kings								1				1				Sept. 24/36	90	60	
160	Muise	Bruce	14			Bear River						1					1					Sept. 1/37	83	56	attended Father's funeral Jan. 4-11
178	Milford	Russell	16			Halifax				1									1			Nov. 3/38	90	60	
179	Julian	Peter	16			Castle Bay						1					1					Nov. 7/38	90	66	
188	Labobe	James	13			P.E.I.			1									1				Aug. 3/39	90	60	
193	Peters	Leo	16			P.E.I.					1							1				Sept. 1/39	90	60	
196	Copage	William	16			P.E.I.							1				1					Sept. 1/39	90	60	
199	Paul	Robert	14			Annapolis						1						1				Sept. 29/39	90	60	
203	Bernaby	Thomas	13			M.B.E.					1						1					Sept. 21/39	90	60	
204	Paul	Raymond	13			Inverness				1								1				Nov. 20/39	90	60	
207	Bernard	Charles	15			P.E.I.					1							1				Sept. 2/40	90	60	
210	Brooks	Russell	13			Annapolis					1						1					Nov. 10/40	90	60	
211	Paul	Donald	12			Annapolis					1						1					Nov. 10/40	90	60	
216	Picton	Francis	14			Yarmouth						1					1					May 8/41	90	60	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	14			Picton						1					1					Sept. 1/41	90	60	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	12			Hhyeromagh				1								1				Sept. 1/41	90	60	
222	Francis	Wilfred	14			Cambridge						1					1					Sept. 29/41	90	60	
226	Young	Maurice	13			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/42	90	60	
227	Bernard	Hudson	12			P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/42	90	60	
228	Simonson	Joseph	13			M.B.N.					1						1					Sept. 1/42	90	60	
229	Peters	Roland	12			P.E.I		1										1				Sept. 8/42	90	60	
232	Picton	Vincent	12			Cumberland				1							1					Sept. 9/42	90	60	
233	Toney	Donald	11			Cambridge		1										1				Nov. 4/42	90	60	
234	Knockwood	David	9			Picton		1										1				Aug. 30/43	90	60	
235	Simonson	John E.	11			M.B.N.		1										1				Aug. 31/43	90	60	
236	Francis	Stephen	10			Picton		1										1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
240	Bernard	John J.	12			P.E.I		1										1				Sept. 1/43	90	60	
241	Brooks	Paul	11			Annapolis		1									1					Sept. 1/43	80	60	
	TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	2	6	5	4	6	1	1								TOTALS	2513	1676	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

JUL 14 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

FILE

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal J. M. Bracco

Dated July 7th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. C. L.
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							24	18	26	23	14	10	11	4	1								12221	7241	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	10		x	O.E.D.	1											1				Sept. 1/45	91	55	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	8			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 8/45	91	55	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	11			N.D.E.		1										1				Sept. 8/45	91	55	
0283	Brisk	Marion	14			Restigouche					1							1				Oct. 30/45	91	55	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	13			Tobique					1						1					Dec. 28/45	91	55	
0285	Nevin	Phyllis	15			Eastmouth								1				1				Feb. 11/46	91	55	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	13			Eastmouth				1								1				Feb. 11/46	91	55	
0287	Custon	Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				March 15/46	91	55	
0288	Francis	Margaret	7			O.E.D.		1									1					March 18/46	91	55	
0289	Beadle	Marion	14			Restigouche			1								1					March 18/46	91	55	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	12			Restigouche				1								1				March 18/46	91	55	
0295	Gould	Ethel	10			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0296	Gould	Marjorie	9			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0297	Gould	Margaret	7			Castle Bay	1										1					Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0298	Paul	Barbara	13			Castle Bay				1								1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	12			Sydney				1								1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0300	Bernard	Nora	11			Truro			1									1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0301	Bernard	Matilda	9			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0302	Bernard	Leatha	7			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
0303	Condo	Marlena	9			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 9/46	91	55	
0304	Peters	Hazel	8			O.E.D.	1											1				Oct. 1/46	91	55	
0305	Francis	Yvonne	7			C.E.D.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	91	55	
0306	Francis	Reta	7			C.E.D.	1												1			Oct. 4/46	91	55	
0307	Francis	Shirley	6			C.E.D.	1												1			Oct. 4/46	91	55	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	6			Sydney	1												1			Oct. 24/46	91	55	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			C.E.D.	1												1			Oct. 30/46	91	55	
						TOTALS	39	22	28	27	18	10	11	5	1							TOTALS	14,587	8671	

TOTALS 79 81 161

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14587

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 160.2

allowed 160

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

160 X 45 = 7200
160 X 3.75 = 600
160 X 2.50 = 400
$ 8,200

22/7/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 30 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indians Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							20	10	19	20	14	9	10	4	1										
0238	Cutaw	Elizabeth	10		x	Yarmouth			1								1					April 4/43	91 73 / 91	57 11 / 55	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	11			Cutaw		1														Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0240	Francis	Catherine	12			Cutaw				1							1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	10			Whycocomagh			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0242	Cisco	Mary Ellen	15			Whycocomagh							1					1				Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1										1				Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	13			P.E.I.			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	45	
0247	Bernard	Rita	11			P.E.I.	1											1				Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0248	Sappier	Irene	11			P.E.I.		1									1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0249	Young	Helen	10			Antigonish			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0254	Vanette	Dorothy	10			Shubenacadie	1										1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
0255	Sebbattes	Mary Anne	12			N.B.E.				1							1					Oct. 5/43	91	55	
0256	Sebbattes	Rosemary	9			N.B.E.		1														Oct. 5/43	91	55	
0259	Bernard	Rita	15			Cumberland						1					1					May 3/44	91	55	
0260	Martin	Rita	11			Cutaw			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	55	
0261	Paul	Velda	8			P.E.I.	1											1				Sept. 1/44	91	55	
0262	Smith	Patricia	10			Cambridge	1											1				Sept. 1/44	91	55	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 1/44	91	55	
0265	Francis	Francis	10			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	55	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	11			Liverpool			1								1					Sept. 14/44	91	55	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	8			Liverpool		1									1					Sept. 14/44	91	55	
0271	Francis	Mary R.	16			Castle Bay					1							1				Sept. 18/44	91	55	
0272	Francis	Theresa	14			Castle Bay				1							1					Sept. 18/44	91	55	
0273	Sebbattes	Lillian	13			N.B.E.			1								1					Oct. 5/44	91	55	
0274	Lafford	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.		1									1					Nov. 20/44	91	55	
0275	Peters	Shirley	10			P.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 1/45	91	55	
0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	13			Cutaw				1							1					Sept. 1/45	91	55	
0278	McKenzie	Josephine	9			Cutaw		1									1					Sept. 1/45	91	55	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	26	18	26	23	16	10	11	4	1							TOTALS	12221	7241	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947.

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated July 7th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							20	10	18	11	10	6	3	1	-								7125	4300	
0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	16		x	Shubenacadie									1		1				Aug. 17/36	91	55	
0178	Smith	Mildred	16			Cambridge								1				1			Sept. 1/38	91	55	
0186	Paul	Pauline	14			Castle Bay							1				1				Sept. 19/38	91	55	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	14			Castle Bay						1					1				Oct. 19/38	91	55	
0192	Paul	Mary A.	16			Castle Bay							1					1			Oct. 19/38	91	46	
0194	Julian	Theresa	13			Shubenacadie						1						1			Nov. 8/38	91	43	
0195	Paul	Beatrice	16			N. B. N.							1					1			Nov. 22/38	91	43	
0197	Custow	Rita	16			Cumberland								1			1				Jan. 16/39	91	43	
0198	Labobe	Florence	15			P. E. I.					1							1			June 29/39	91	43	
0208	Paul	Mary Theresa	16			Inverness							1				1				Nov. 20/39	91	43	
0209	Paul	Bridget A.	12			Inverness				1							1				Nov. 20/39	91	55	
0210	Bernard	Clara	13			P. E. I.				1								1			Aug. 30/40	91	55	
0211	Feehan	Venita	12			P. E. I.				1							1				Sept. 1/40	91	55	
0213	Michael	Theresa	15			Castle Bay							1				1				Sept. 12/40	91	43	
0215	Charles	Marion	16			Bear River								1			1				Oct. 17/40	91	48	
0216	Charles	Georgina	14			Bear River							1				1				Oct. 17/40	91	46	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	14			N. B. E.						1					1				Nov. 18/40	91	46	
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N. B. E.					1						1				Nov. 18/40	91	55	
0222	Julian	Mary M.	12			Bayfield				1							1				Aug. 25/41	91	55	
0223	Brooks	Patricia	15			Annapolis							1				1				Sept. 1/41	91	49	
0227	Paul	Stella	12			Cumberland				1							1				Sept. 8/41	91	55	
0228	Francis	Marion	13			Cambridge					1						1				Sept. 29/41	91	43	
0230	Soppier	Mary	14			N. B. E.					1						1				Jan /42	91	55	
0231	Battist	Mary Jane	11			Antigonish				1								1			Sept. 1/42	91	55	
0234	Young	Clara	11			Antigonish					1							1			Sept. 1/42	91	55	
0235	Feehan	Patricia	11			P. E. I.				1								1			Sept. 1/42	91	55	
0236	Copage	Pauline	12			P. E. I.				1							1				Sept. 1/42	91	55	
0237	Custow	Lillian	12			Yarmouth				1							1				April 4/42	91	55	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	20	10	19	20	14	9	10	4	1						TOTALS	9673	5711	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Dated July 7th 1947 Principal J. M. Brace

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. C. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							7	10	12	10	8	6	2	1									5082	3035	
273	Thomas	Campbell	10	x		Fort Folly, N.B			1								1					Oct. 29/45	91	55	
274	Thomas	John	7			Fort Folly, N.B.	1										1					Oct. 29/45	91	55	
275	Paul	George	9			Castle Bay	1												1			Oct. 27/45	91	55	
276	Solomon	Reginald	15			Tobique					1							1				Dec. 28/45	91	55	
277	Solomon	Henry	14			Tobique					1						1					Dec. 28/45	91	55	
278	Solomon	John	9			Tobique			1								1					Dec. 28/45	91	55	
279	Nevin	John	11			Dartmouth			1									1				Feb. 11/46	91	55	
282	Labrador	Denis	7			Liverpool	1										1					July 3/46	91	55	
283	Marshall	Paul	8			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	13			Truro				1								1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
285	Bernard	Albert	6			Truro	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
286	Custon	Gilbert	9			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
287	Custon	Albert	8			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 1/46	91	55	
288	Isaac	John	14			Restigouche		1										1				Sept 9/46	91	55	
289	Isaac	Herman	13			Restigouche		1										1				Sept. 9/46	91	55	
290	Condo	Frankie	7			Restigouche	1										1					Sept. 9/46	91	55	
291	Paul	Charles	8			Cumberland	1										1					Sept. 16/46	91	55	
292	Sark	John J.	13			P. E. I.						1					1					Oct. 2/46	91	55	
293	Sark	Charles	9			P. E. I.		1									1					Oct. 2/46	91	55	
294	Paul	Isaac	7			P. E. I.	1											1				Oct. 2/46	91	55	
295	Mitchell	Andrew	11			Shubenacadie	1										1					Nov. 12/46	91	55	
296	Knockwood	Patrick	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				Nov. 21/46	91	55	
297	Custon	Robert	8			Shubenacadie	1										1					March 5/47	91	55	
		TOTALS				TOTALS	20	10	18	11	10	6	3	1								TOTALS	7125	4300	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947.

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated July 7th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. E. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							1	2	4	5	4	6	1	1	-								2548	1540	
242	Tuplin	Reuben	12			C. E. D				1								1				Aug 29/44	91 ✓	55	
243	Tuplin	Charles	12			C. E. D.				1								1				Aug. 29/44	91	55	
244	Martin	Eugene	14			Pictou				1								1				Sept. 1/44	91	55	
245	McKenzie	Edward	13			Pictou				1								1				Sept. 1/44	91	55	
246	Smith	James	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	55	
247	Young	Thomas	9			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	55	
249	Toney	Vincent	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	55	
251	Labrador	William	12			Liverpool			1								1					Sept. 14/44	91	55	
252	Francis	Benjamin	12			Castle Bay		1										1				Sept. 18/44	91	55	
253	Bernard	Roderick	15			West Alba					1						1					Sept. 18/44	91	55	
254	Bernard	John	13			West Alba			1									1				Sept. 18/44	91	55	
255	Joe	James	15			West Alba				1								1				Sept. 18/44	91	55	
256	Johnston	Joseph	12			N. B. N.		1										1				Sept. 25/44	91	55	
257	Lafford	Harold	15			N. B. E.			1									1				Oct. 3/44	91	55	
258	Lafford	Henry	9			N. B. E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	91	55	
259	Sebbattis	Harry	10			N. B. E.		1										1				Oct. 3/44	91	55	
261	Paul	Andrew	11			Sydney	1												1			Dec. 18/44	91	55	
D 262	Sewell	Albert	16			N. B. N.				1								1				Feb. 13/45	27 ✓	10	Truant since April 28 - Dec. 6/1/47
263	Denny	Gordon	14			Pictou							1				1					Sept 1/45	91	55	
264	Denny	Albert	9			Pictou		1									1					Sept. 1/45	91	55	
265	Smith	Eugene	8			Cambridge	1										1					Sept. 10/45	91	55	
266	Peters	Stanley	8			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 10/45	91	55	
267	Tuplin	Norman	11			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 11/45	91	55	
268	Francis	Basil	10			P. E. I.			1								1					Sept. 11/45	91	55	
269	Stevens	Mark	12			Barra Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	91	55	
270	Stevens	Raymond	10			Barra Head	1												1			Sept. 18/45	91	55	
271	Doucette	Noel	12			Shubenacadie			1									1				Oct. 4/45	91	55	
272	Mitchell	Freeman	9			P. E. I.	1											1				Oct. 23/45	91 ✓	55	
		TOTALS				TOTALS	7	10	12	10	8	6	2	1	-							TOTALS	5038 ✓	3035	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated July 7th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this 9th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
154	Stevens	Peter M.	16	x		Kings								1				1				Sept. 24/36	91 ✓	55	
160	Muise	Bruce	14			Bear River						1					1					Sept. 1/37	91 ✓	55	
178	McLeod	Russell	16			Halifax				1								1				Nov. 3/38	91	55	
179	Julian	Peter	15			Shubenacadie						1					1					Nov. 7/38	91	55	
188	Labobe	James	13			P. E. I.			1								1					Aug. 3/39	91	55	
193	Peters	Leo	15			P. E. I.					1							1				Sept. 1/39	91	55	
196	Copage	William	15			P. E. I.							1				1					Sept. 1/39	91	55	
199	Paul	Robert	14			Annapolis						1						1				Sept. 29/39	91	55	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	13			N. B. E.					1						1					Sept. 21/39	91	55	
204	Paul	Raymond	14			Inverness				1								1				Nov. 20/39	91	55	
207	Bernard	Charles	16			P. E. I.					1							1				Sept. 2/40	91	55	
210	Brooke	Russell	14			Annapolis					1					1						Nov. 10/40	91	55	
211	Paul	Donald	13			Annapolis					1							1				Nov. 10/40	91	55	
216	Pictou	Francis	15			Yarmouth						1					1					May 8/41	91	55	
217	Sylliboy	Ernest	15			Pictou						1						1				Sept. 1/41	91	55	
221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	12			Hythcomagh				1								1				Sept. 1/41	91	55	
222	Francis	Wilfred	14			Cambridge						1					1					Sept. 29/41	91	55	
226	Young	Maurice	14			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 1/42	91	55	
227	Bernard	Hudson	12			P. E. I.		1										1				Sept. 1/42	91	55	
228	Simonson	Joseph	13			N. B. N.					1						1					Sept. 1/42	91	55	
229	Peters	Roland	12			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 8/42	91	55	
232	Pictou	Vincent	13			Cumberland				1							1					Sept. 9/42	91	55	
233	Toney	Donald	11			Cambridge			1									1				Nov. 4/42	91	55	
234	Knockwood	David	10			Pictou		1										1				Aug. 20/43	91	55	
235	Simonson	John E.	11			N. B. N.		1									1					Aug. 31/43	91	55	
236	Francis	Stephen	10			Pictou			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
240	Bernard	John J.	13			P. E. I.			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	55	
241	Brooke	Paul	11			Annapolis			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	55	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	1	2	6	5	6	6	1	1	-							TOTALS	2548	1540	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Leslie
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st Oct 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VIII

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							25	17	21	19	22	12	6	4								13417	2349	
0312	Condo	Mary	14		x	Restigouche				1											Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0313	Condo	Mary-Jane	13			Restigouche				1											Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0314	Vivaire	Elizabeth	12			Restigouche				1											Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0315	Marshall	Anita	7			Sydney	1														Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0316	Paul	Barbara Jane	6			P.E.I.	1														Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0317	Mitchell	Agnes	9			Antigonish	1														Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0318	Sylliboy	Mildred	7			Whycocomagh	1														Sept. 8/47	23	20	
0319	Sylliboy	Alexandrine	6			Whycocomagh	1														Sept. 8/47	23	20	
0320	Paul	Rebecca	5½			Eskasoni	1														Sept. 13/47	18	12	
0321	Audrey	Piitau	6			Truro	1														Sept. 15/47	16	11	
0322	Bernard	Lena	9			P.E.I.	1														Sept. 17/47	14	9	
0323	Paul	Catherine	7			P.E.I.	1														Sept. 17/47	14	9	
0324	Paul	Bridget	11			Truro			1												Sept. 18/47	13	9	
0325	Paul	Gloria	6			Truro	1														Sept. 18/47	13	9	
0326	Francis	Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1														Sept. 25/47	5	3	
0327	Sark	Mary Jane	8			P.E.I.	1														Sept. 27/47	3	2	
	TOTALS			90	100	TOTALS	57	17	22	22	22	12	6	4					TOTALS	13733	2573			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 13844

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 150.45

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

150.45 X 45.00 = 6,770.25
150.45 X 3.75 = 564.19
150.45 X 2.50 = 376.12
7,710.56

14/10/47.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Training Division
OCT 6 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. C. Lewis
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 15 Oct 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VII

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							15	14	18	17	18	10	6	4	–									11109	1876	
0279	Mitchell	Florence	11		x	P.E.I.																Sept. 1/45	62	–	Did not return from vacation
0281	Francis	Gertrude	9			Sydney		1														Sept. 8/45	92	20	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	12			N.B.E.			1													Sept. 8/45	92	20	
0283	Brisk	Marion	14			Restigouche						1										Oct. 30/45	92	20	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	13			Tobique						1										Dec. 28/45	92	20	
0285	Nevin	Gabyllis	15			Dartmouth																Feb. 11/46	62	–	discharged Sept. 1/47
0286	Nevin	Ruth	13			Dartmouth					1											Feb. 11/46	92	20	
0287	Piston	Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie	1															March 15/46	92	20	
0288	Francis	Margaret	8			P.E.I.	1															March 18/46	92	20	
0289	Beadle	Marion	14			Restigouche					1											March 18/46	92	13	
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	12			Restigouche				1												March 18/46	92	20	
0295	Gould	Ethel	10			Castle Bay			1													Sept 1/46	92	20	
0296	Gould	Marjorie	8			Castle Bay			1													Sept 1/46	92	20	
0297	Gould	Margaret	7			Castle Bay	1															Sept. 1/46	92	20	
0298	Paul	Barbara	14			Castle Bay					1											Sept. 1/46	92	20	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	12			Sydney					1											Sept 1/46	92	20	
0300	Bernard	Nora	12			Truro				1												Sept 1/46	92	20	
0301	Bernard	Matilde	10			Truro		1														Sept 1/46	92	20	
0302	Bernard	Letha	7			Truro	1															Sept 1/46	92	20	
0303	Condo	Marlena	10			Restigouche		1														Sept 9/46	92	20	
0304	Peters	Hazel	8			P.E.I.																Oct 1/46	62	–	did not return from vacation
0305	Francis	Yvonne	7			P.E.I.																Oct. 4/46	62	–	Did not return from vacation
0306	Francis	Rita	7			P.E.I.	1															Oct. 4/46	92	20	
0307	Francis	Shirley	6			P.E.I.	1															Oct. 4/46	92	20	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	6			Sydney	1															Oct. 24/46	92	20	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			P.E.I.	1															Oct. 30/46	92	20	
0310	M'Leod	Margaret	6			Halifax	1															Sept. 2/47	29	20	
0311	Bernard	Eunice	7			Antigonish	1															Sept. 2/47	29	20	
		TOTALS		44		TOTALS	25	17	21	19	22	12	6	4	–							TOTALS	13417	2349	

Did not return from vacation

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Gen. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated October 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 1st Oct 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N.S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							15	11	11	13	14	10	5	4	-								8838	1518	
0238	Cutaw	Elizabeth	10		X	Yarmouth				1											April 4/43	92	20	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	12			Cutaw			1												Sept 1/43	92	20	
0240	Francis	Catherine	12			Cutaw					1										Sept 1/43	92	20	
D 0241	Sylliboy	Catherine	10			Whycocomagh															Sept 1/43	62	-	Discharged - Sept. 1/47
D 0242	Cicco	Mary Ellen	15			Whycocomagh															Sept 1/43	62	-	Discharged - Sept. 1/47
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis			1												Sept 1/43	92	20	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	13			C.E.I.					1										Sept 1/43	92	20	
0247	Bernard	Rita	11			P.E.I.			1												Sept 1/43	75	10	Returned from vacation - Sept. 17
0248	Soppier	Irene	11			P.E.I.			1												Sept 1/43	92	20	
0249	Young	Helen	10			Antigonish				1											Sept 1/43	92	20	
D 0254	Doucette	Dorothy	10			Shubenacadie															Sept 1/43	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0255	Sebbattis	Mary Anne	12			N.B.E.					1										Oct. 5/43	92	20	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	9			N.B.E.			1												Oct. 5/43	92	20	
0259	Bernard	Rita	15			Cumberland							1								May 3/44	92	13	
D 0260	Martin	Rita	12			Shubenacadie															Sept 1/44	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0261	Paul	Velda	9			P.E.I.	1														Sept. 1/44	92	20	
0262	Smith	Patricia	11			Cambridge	1														Sept 1/44	92	15	
0263	Toney	Gthyllis	8			Cambridge	1														Sept 1/44	92	20	
D 0265	Francis	Francis	10			Cambridge															Sept. 1/44	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0266	Labrador	Virginia	11			Liverpool				1											Sept 14/44	92	20	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	9			Liverpool			1												Sept 14/44	92	20	
D 0271	Francis	Mary C.	16			Castle Bay															Sept 18/44	62	-	Discharged - Sept 1/47
0272	Francis	Theresa	14			Castle Bay					1										Sept. 18/44	92	20	
0273	Sebbattis	Lillian	13			N.B.E.				1											Oct. 5/44	92	20	
0274	Lafford	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.			1												Nov. 20/44	92	20	
0275	Peters	Shirley	10			P.E.I.															Sept 1/45	62	-	Did not return from vacation
D 0276	McKenzie	Evangeline	13			Cutaw															Sept 1/45	62	-	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0278	McKenzie	Josephine	10			Cutaw															Sept 1/45	62	-	Discharged Sept 1/47
	TOTALS				56	TOTALS	15	14	18	17	18	10	6	4	-						TOTALS	11109	1876	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947

Principal J. M. Brace

Dated October 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. B. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 1st Oct. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair / Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							15	11	11	12	7	6	3	1	–							6609	1216	
D 0145	Knockwood	Isabelle	16		x	Shubenacadie															Aug 17/36	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0178	Smith	Mildred	16			Cambridge															Sept 1/38	62	–	Discharged Sept 1/47
0186	Paul	Pauline	14			Castle Bay								1							Sept. 19/38	92	20	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	14			Castle Bay							1								Oct. 19/38	92	20	
D 0192	Paul	Mary A.	16			Castle Bay															Oct. 19/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0194	Julian	Theresa	14			Shubenacadie															Nov. 8/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0195	Paul	Beatrice	16			Shubenacadie															Nov. 22/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0197	Gutow	Rita	16			Cumberland															Jan. 16/39	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0198	Labobe	Florence	16			C.E.I.						1									June 29/39	92	20	
D 0208	Paul	Mary Theresa	16			Sydney															Nov. 20/39	62	–	Discharged Sept 1/47
0209	Paul	Bridgit Ann	12			Sydney					1										Nov. 20/39	92	20	
0210	Bernard	Clara	13			C.E.I.					1										Aug. 30/40	92	15	
0211	Keehan	Vernita	13			C.E.I.					1										Sept. 1/40	92	20	
D 0213	Michael	Theresa	16			Eskasoni															Sept 12/40	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 0815	Charles	Marion	16			Bear River															Oct. 17/40	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0216	Charles	Georgina	14			Bear River								1							Oct. 17/40	92	20	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	14			N.B.E.							1								Nov. 18/40	92	9	
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N.B.E.					1										Nov. 18/40	92	14	
0222	Julian	Mary M.	12			Bayfield				1											Aug 25/41	92	20	
0223	Brooks	Catherine	15			Annapolis								1							Sept 1/41	92	20	
0225	Paul	Stella	12			Cumberland					1										Sept. 8/41	92	9	
D 0228	Francis	Marion	13			Cambridge															Sept 29/41	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0230	Sappier	Mary	14			N.B.E.							1								Jan 13/42	92	20	
D 0231	Battist	Mary Jane	11			Antigonish															Sept. 1/42	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47 Did not return from vacation
0234	Young	Clara	12			Antigonish						1									Sept. 1/42	92	20	
0235	Keehan	Catherine	11			C.E.I.					1										Sept 1/42	92	20	
0236	Copage	Pauline	13			C.E.I.						1									Sept. 1/42	92	15	
0237	Gutow	Lillian	12			Yarmouth						1									April 4/42	92	20	
	TOTALS		24			TOTALS	15	11	11	13	14	10	5	4	–						TOTALS	9939	1518	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1947.

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 2nd 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 1st Oct 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						6526	1158	
302	Isaac, Joseph	12	x		Restigouche					1											Sept. 7/47	24	17	
303	Paul, Patrick	7			O. E. S.	1															Sept. 8/47	23	16	
304	Bernard, Francis	7			O. E. S.	1															Sept. 17/47	14	10	
305	Bernard, Ernest	6			O. E. S.	1															Sept. 17/47	14	10	
306	Francis, Herman	9			Shubenacadie	1															Sept. 25/47	5	3	
307	Sark, Thomas	7			O. E. S.	1															Sept. 27/47	3	2	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated October 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Kruse
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 10th Oct 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							1	5	9	9	4	4	3	1	—									4466	684	
274	Thomas	John	7	x		Fort Folly, N.B.		1														Oct. 29/45	92	20	
275	Paul	George	10			Castle Bay		1														Oct. 27/45	92	20	
276	Solomon	Reginald	16			Tobique N.B						1										Dec. 28/45	92	20	
277	Solomon	Henry	14			Tobique N.B.						1										Dec. 28/45	92	20	
278	Solomon	John	10			Tobique N.B.				1												Dec. 28/45	92	20	
279	Nevin	John	10			Dartmouth				1												Feb. 11/46	92	20	
282	Labrador	Dennis	7			Liverpool		1														July 3/46	92	20	
283	Marshall	Paul	8			Sydney	1															Sept 1/46	92	20	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	13			Truro					1											Sept 1/46	92	20	
285	Bernard	Albert	6			Truro	1															Sept. 1/46	92	20	
286	Burton	Gilbert	10			Cumberland																Sept. 1/46	62	—	Did not return from vacation
287	Burton	Albert	8			Cumberland																Sept 1/46	62	—	Did not return from vacation
288	Isaac	John	15			Restigouche					1											Sept. 9/46	92	17	
289	Isaac	Hulman	13			Restigouche			1													Sept. 9/46	92	17	
290	Condo	Frank	8			Restigouche	1															Sept. 9/46	92	20	
291	Paul	Charles	8			Cumberland	1															Sept 16/46	92	20	
D292	Sark	John J.	13			C. E. I.																Oct. 2/46	60	—	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D293	Sark	Charles	9			C. E. I.																Oct. 2/46	62	—	Discharged Sept. 1/47
294	Paul	Isaac	7			C. E. I.	1															Oct. 2/46	92	20	
295	Mitchell	Andrew	11			Shubenacadie	1															Nov. 12/46	92	20	
296	Knockwood	Patrick	6			Shubenacadie	1															Nov. 21/46	92	20	
297	Burton	Robert	8			Shubenacadie	1															March 5/47	92	20	
237	Bernard	Walter	13			Antigonish		1														Sept. 2/47	29	20	
298	Julian	Albert	6			Eskasoni	1															Sept. 2/47	29	20	
239	Julian	Ralph	9			Eskasoni			1													Sept. 2/47	29	20	
299	Condo	John	11			Restigouche			1													Sept. 2/47	29	20	
300	Condo	Anthony	8			Restigouche	1															Sept. 2/47	29	20	
301	Condo	Joseph	6			Restigouche	1															Sept. 2/47	29	20	
	TOTALS		49			TOTALS	10	11	11	12	6	6	3	1	—							TOTALS	6526	1158	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Residence during Quarter Sept. 2/47

AVERAGE attendance of pupils Resident during quarter Sept. 2/47

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47.

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated October 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 15 Oct 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							0	1	2	5	2	4	3	–	–								2179	309	
D 242	Tuplin	Reuben	14	×		P.E.I.															Aug. 29/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 243	Tuplin	Charles	12			P.E.I.															Aug. 29/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
244	Martin	Eugene	14			Pictou					1										Sept. 1/44	92	20	
245	McKenzie	Edward	13			Pictou					1										Sept. 1/44	92	20	
246	Smith	James	10			Cambridge			1												Sept. 1/44	92	20	
247	Young	Thomas	9			Antigonish			1												Sept 1/44	92	20	
249	Toney	Vincent	9			Cambridge			1												Sept. 1/44	92	20	
251	Labrador	William	12			Liverpool				1											Sept. 14/44	92	20	
252	Francis	Benjamin	12			Castle Bay			1												Sept. 18/44	92	20	
D 253	Bernard	Roderick	16			West Alba															Sept. 18/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 254	Bernard	John	13			West Alba															Sept. 18/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D 255	Joe	James	15			West Alba															Sept. 18/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
256	Johnston	Joseph	13			N.B.M.			1												Sept. 25/44	92	20	
D 257	Lafford	Harold	16			N.B.E.															Oct. 3/44	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
258	Lafford	Henry	10			N.B.E.		1													Oct. 3/44	92	20	
259	Sebbattis	Harry	10			N.B.E.			1												Oct. 3/44	92	20	
261	Paul	Andrew	12			Eskasoni	1														Dec. 10/44	92	15	
263	Denny	Gordon	15			Pictou								1							Sept. 1/45	92	20	
264	Denny	Albert	9			Pictou			1												Sept 1/45	92	20	
265	Smith	Eugene	8			Cambridge	1														Sept 10/45	92	20	
266	Peters	Stanley	9			P.E.I.															Sept. 10/45	62	–	Did not return from vacation
267	Tuplin	Norman	11			P.E.I.				1											Sept. 11/45	92	20	
268	Francis	Basil	10			P.E.I.				1											Sept. 11/45	92	20	
269	Stevens	Mark	12			Eskasoni															Sept. 18/45	62	–	Absent because of illness
270	Stevens	Raymond	11			Eskasoni	1														Sept. 18/45	92	20	
D 271	Doucette	Noel	12			Shubenacadie															Oct 4/45	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
272	Mitchell	Freeman	10			P.E.I.	1														Oct. 23/45	92	20	
273	Thomas	Campbell	10			Forty Folly, N.B.				1											Oct. 29/45	92	20	
	TOTALS		56			TOTALS	1	5	9	9	4	4	3	1	–						TOTALS	4466	684	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 19 47

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated October 2nd 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. E. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st Oct 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D156	Stevens	Peter M.	16	x		King																Sept. 24/36	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
160	Muise	Bruce	14			Bear River							1									Sept. 1/37	77	12	Returned from vacation Sept. 15
D178	McLeod	Russell	16			Halifax																Nov. 3/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D179	Julian	Peter	16			Shubenacadie																Nov. 7/38	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
188	Labobe	James	13			P.E.I.				1												Aug. 8/39	92	20	
D193	Peters	Leo	16			P.E.I.																Sept. 1/39	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D196	Copage	William	16			P.E.I.																Sept. 1/39	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
199	Paul	Robert	14			Annapolis							1									Sept. 29/39	92	20	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	13			N.B.E.						1										Sept. 21/39	92	20	
204	Paul	Raymond	14			Inverness					1											Nov. 20/39	92	20	
D207	Bernard	Charles	16			P.E.I.																Sept. 2/40	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
210	Brooks	Russell	13			Annapolis						1										Nov. 10/40	92	20	
211	Paul	Donald	13			Annapolis						1										Nov. 10/40	92	20	
216	Custon	Francis	15			Yarmouth							1									May 8/41	92	20	
D217	Sylliboy	Ernest	15			Custon																Sept. 1/41	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D221	Sylliboy	Benjamin	13			Whycocomagh																Sept. 1/41	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
D222	Francis	Wilfred	14			Cambridge																Sept. 29/41	62	–	Discharged Sept. 1/47
224	Young	Maurice	14			Antigonish					1											Sept. 1/42	92	20	
227	Bernard	Hudson	12			P.E.I.		1														Sept. 1/42	92	20	
228	Simonson	Joseph	13			N.B.N.						1										Sept. 1/42	92	20	
229	Peters	Roland	12			P.E.I.																Sept. 8/42	62	–	Did not return from vacation
232	Custon	Vincent	12			Cumberland																Sept. 9/42	62	–	Did not return from vacation
233	Toney	Donald	11			Cambridge				1												Nov. 4/42	71	7	Returned from vacation Sept. 22
234	Knockwood	David	10			Shubenacadie		1														Aug. 30/43	92	20	
235	Simonson	John E.	11			N.B.N.		1														Aug. 31/43	92	20	
236	Francis	Stephen	10			Custon				1												Sept. 1/43	92	20	
240	Bernard	John J.	13			P.E.I.				1												Sept. 1/43	75	10	Returned from vacation Sept. 17
241	Brooks	Paul	11			Annapolis				1												Sept. 1/43	92	20	
	TOTALS			24		TOTALS	0	1	2	5	2	4	3	–	–							TOTALS	2179	309	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

WT 1
M. Ed

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.

this 30 day of Dec. 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N S Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							24	4	31	19	22	12.6	4			21	11	16					10965	6295	
0303	Condo	Marlene	10		x	Restigouche		1								1						Sept. 9/46	92	55	
D 0304	Peters	Hazel	8			P. E. I.																Oct 1/46			Discharged Oct 1/47
D 0305	Francis	Yvonne	7			P. E. I.																Oct 1/46			Discharged " 1/47
0306	Francis	Rita	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Oct. 4/46	92	55	
0307	Francis	Shirley	6			P. E. I.	1									1						Oct. 4/46	92	55	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	8			Sydney	1										1					Oct. 24/46	92	55	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			P E I.	1									1						Oct. 30/46	92	55	
0310	Mc Leod	Margaret	5			Halifax	1									1						Aug. 30/47	92	55	
0311	Bernard	Eunice	7			Antigonish	1										1					Aug. 30/47	78	25	Entered Hosp. Nov. 24 Returned Dec 10
0312	Condo	Mary	14			Restigouche			1									1				Sept. 2/47	92	55	
0313	Condo	Mary Jane	13			Restigouche			1								1					Sept. 2/47	92	52	
0314	Vicaire	Elizabeth	12			Restigouche			1								1					Sept. 2/47	92	55	
0315	Marshall	Anita	7			Sydney	1									1						Sept. 2/47	92	54	
0316	Paul	Barbara Grace	6			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 2/47	92	55	
0317	Mitchell	Agnes	9			Antigonish	1									1						Sept. 2/47	92	52	
0318	Sylliboy	Mildred	7			Hhyocomagh	1									1						Sept. 8/47	92	51	Sick about days.
0319	Sylliboy	Alexandrine	6			Hhyocomagh	1										1					Sept. 8/47	92	55	
0320	Paul	Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 13/47	92	55	
0321	Breton	Audrey	6			Truro	1										1					Sept. 15/47	92	43	Sick about days
0322	Bernard	Lena	9			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 17/47	92	52	Sick " "
0323	Paul	Catherine	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 17/47	92	55	
0324	Paul	Bridget	11			Truro			1								1					Sept. 18/47	92	50	Sick about days
0325	Paul	Gloria	7			Truro	1										1					Sept. 18/47	92	55	
0326	Francis	Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 25/47	92	55	
0327	Sark	Mary Jane	8			P E I.	1											1				Sept. 27/47	92	56	
0328	Toney	Bernadette	10			Antigonish	1										1					Oct. 10/47	82	48	Entered late
0329	Marshall	Marion	5			Sydney	1										1					Oct. 13/47	79	45	
	TOTALS			73	83	TOTALS	44	5	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	6	4					TOTALS	13218	7592	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... 13248

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ... ~~143.7~~ 144

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

144 x 45.00 = 6,480.00
144 x 3.75 = 540.00
144 x 2.50 = 360.00
$7,380.00

KHB
6 Jan 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. B. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this 30 day of June 19 47

56
27
83

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							19	3	22	15	17	10	6	4			10	9	8				8563	4918	
0259	Bernard	Rita	15		x	Cumberland			1									1				May 3/44	92	55	
0261	Paul	Velda	9			P.E.I.			1										1			Sept. 1/44	92	55	
0262	Smith	Patricia	11			Cambridge			1										1			Sept. 1/44	92	55	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	8			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	51	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	11			Liverpool				1							1					Sept. 14/44	92	55	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	9			Liverpool			1								1					Sept. 14/44	92	55	
0272	Francis	Theresa	15			Castle Bay					1							1				Sept. 18/44	92	55	
0273	Sabbatis	Lillian	13			N.B.E.				1							1					Oct. 5/44	92	55	
0274	Lafford	Mary Anne	11			N.B.E.			1									1				Nov. 20/44	92	55	
D 0275	Peters	Shirley	10			P E I																Sept 1/45			Discharged Oct. 1/47
D 0279	Mitchell	Florence	11			P E. I																Sept 1/45			Discharged Oct 1/47
0281	Francis	Gertrude	9			Sydney												1				Sept. 8/45	92	55	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	12			N.B.E.			1										1			Sept. 8/45	92	55	
0283	Buck	Marion	14			Restigouche					1								1			Oct. 30/45	92	29	Kitchen absent days.
0284	Solomon	Emma	13			Tobique N.B.					1						1					Dec. 28/45	92	55	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	13			Dartmouth				1									1			Feb. 11/46	92	46	Sick absent days
0287	Paiton	Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				March 15/46	92	55	
0288	Francis	Margaret	8			P.E.I.	1										1					March 18/46	92	55	
0289	Beadle	Marion	14			Restigouche				1							1					March 18/46	92	44	Kitchen absent days
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	12			Restigouche					1							1					March 18/46	92	55	
0295	Gould	Ethel	10			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0296	Gould	Marjorie	9			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0297	Gould	Margaret	7			Castle Bay	1										1					Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0298	Paul	Barbara	14			Castle Bay				1									1			Sept. 1/46	92	52	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	12			Sydney				1							1					Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0300	Bernard	Nora	12			Truro			1									1				Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0301	Bernard	Matilda	10			Truro		1											1			Sept. 1/46	92	55	
0302	Bernard	Letha	7			Truro	1										1					Sept. 1/46	92	55	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	24	4	30	15	4	3	3				21	17	15			TOTALS	10900	6295	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Boys School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 30th Dec. 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6051, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							18	3	18	12	7	6	3	1									6079	3573	
0186	Paul	Pauline	14		×	Castle Bay								1			1				Sept. 19/38	92	36	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	14			Castle Bay							1				1				Oct. 19/38	92	55	
0198	Labobe	Florence	16			P. E. I.						1						1			June 29/39	92	32	Kitchen absent days
0209	Paul,	Bridget A.	12			Sydney					1							1			Nov. 20/39	92	55	
0210	Bernard	Clara	14			P. E. I.					1							1			Aug. 30/40	92	55	
0211	Feehan	Vinnita	13			P. E. I.					1							1			Sept. 1/40	92	44	Kitchen absent days
0216	Charles	Georgina	15			Bear River								1				1			Oct. 17/40	92	43	" " "
0220	Denny	Cecilia	15			N. B. E.							1					1			Nov. 18/40	92	55	
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N. B. E.					1							1			Nov. 18/40	92	55	
0222	Julian	Margaret M.	12			Bayfield				1								1			Aug. 25/41	92	55	
0223	Brooks	Patricia	15			Annapolis								1			1				Sept. 1/41	92	46	Kitchen absent days
0225	Paul,	Stella	12			Cumberland					1							1			Sept. 8/41	92	55	
0230	Sappier	Mary	14			N. B. E.						1					1				Jan. 13/42	92	55	
0231	Battist	Mary Jane	12			Antigonish															Sept. 1/42	—	—	Discharged Sept. 1/47
0234	Young	Clara	12			Antigonish						1						1			Sept. 1/42	92	37	Kitchen absent days
0235	Feehan	Patricia	11			P. E. I.					1							1			Sept. 1/42	92	55	
0236	Cupage	Pauline	13			P. E. I.						1					1				Sept. 1/42	92	49	Kitchen absent days
0237	Paton	Lillian	12			Yarmouth					1							1			April 4/43	92	55	
0238	Paton	Elizabeth	11			Yarmouth				1							1				April 4/42	92	55	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	12			Shubenacadie		1										1			Sept. 1/42	92	38	Kitchen absent days
0240	Francis	Catherine	12			Paton					1						1				Sept. 1/43	92	55	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1										1			Sept. 1/43	92	55	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	13			P. E. I.					1						1				Sept. 1/43	92	47	
0247	Bernard	Rita	11			P. E. I.							1				1				Sept 1/43	92	55	
0248	Sappier	Irene	11			P. E. I.		1										1			Sept. 1/43	92	54	
0249	Young	Helen	11			Antigonish			1									1			Sept. 1/43	92	55	
0255	Sebbattis,	Mary Anne	12			N. B. E.					1							1			Oct. 5/43	92	89	
0256	Sebbattis	Rosemary	9			N. B. E.		1									1				Oct. 5/43	92	55	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	18	3	22	15	17	10	6	4			10	9	8		TOTALS	856	3	4918	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47.

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Leie
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 30th Dec. 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							6	2	16	12	6	6	3	1			19	20	13				4757	2788	
290	Condo	Frank	8	x		Restigouche		1									1					Sept. 7/46	92	55	
291	Paul	Charles	8			Cumberland	1										1					Sept. 16/46	92	55	
294	Paul	Isaac	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Oct. 2/46	92	55	
295	Mitchell	Andrew	11			Shubenacadie			1									1				Nov. 12/46	79	12	Entered Hosp. Oct. 19/47
296	Knockwood	Patrick	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				Nov. 21/46	92	55	
297	Caton	Robert	8			Shubenacadie	1												1			Mar 5/47	92	55	
298	Julian	Albert	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 2/47	92	55	
299	Condo	John	11			Restigouche			1									1				Sept. 2/47	92	55	
300	Condo	Anthony	8			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 2/47	92	52	
301	Condo	Joseph	7			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 2/47	15	15	Sent to Stadacona Hospital Oct. 27 – Still there
302	Isaac	Joseph	12			Restigouche					1						1					Sept. 7/47	92	55	
303	Paul	Patrick	7			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 8/47	92	56	
304	Bernard	Francis	8			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 17/47	92	55	
305	Bernard	Ernest	6			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 17/47	92	50	Sick absent days.
306	Francis	Herman	9			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 25/47	92	55	
307	Jack	Thomas	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 27/47	92	51	Sick absent days.
308	Francis	Ronald	5½			P. E. I.	1															Dec. 25/47			
	TOTALS		73			TOTALS	19	3	18	12	7	6	3	1			25	27	16			TOTALS	6079	3573	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47.

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 30th Dec 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
									9	6	4	4	3				10	10	6				2392	1427	
256	Johnston	Joseph	13	x		N.B.N.			1									1		School work.		Sept. 25/44	92	55	
258	Lafford	Henry	10			N.B.E.			1									1		"		Oct. 3/44	92	55	
259	Sebbatis	Harry	10			N.B.E.			1									1		"		Oct. 3/44	85	46	Trans hosp. Dec. 4 to 11/47
261	Paul	Andrew	12			Eskasoni	1												1	"		Dec. 18/44	92	55	
263	Denny	Gordon	15			Burton								1			1			"		Sept 1/45	92	55	
264	Denny	Albert	9			Burton			1								1			"		Sept. 1/45	92	55	
265	Smith	Eugene	8			Cambridge		1									1			"		Sept. 10/45	92	55	
266	Peters	Stanley	11			P.E.I														"		Sept 10/45	—	—	Discharged Oct. 1/47
267	Tuplin	Norman	12			P.E.I.				1								1		"		Sept 11/45	92	55	
268	Francis	Basil	10			P.E.I.				1							1			"		Sept. 11/45	92	55	
269	Stevens	Mark	13			Eskasoni														"		Sept. 18/45	—	—	Did not return — ill
270	Stevens	Raymond	11			Eskasoni			1									1		"		Sept. 18/45	92	55	
272	Mitchell	Freeman	10			P.E.I.			1										1	"		Oct. 23/45	92	46	Sick absent days
273	Thomas	Campbell	10			Fort Folly NB				1							1			"		Oct. 29/45	92	55	
274	Thomas	John	7			Fort Folly NB											1			"		Oct. 29/45	92	55	
275	Paul	George	10			Eskasoni		1										1		"		Oct. 27/45	92	55	
276	Solomon	Reginald	16			Tobique, NB					1							1		"		Dec. 28/45	92	55	
277	Solomon	Henry	15			Tobique, N.B.					1						1			"		Dec. 28/45	92	45	Sick absent days
278	Solomon	John	10			Tobique NB				1								1		"		Dec. 28/45	92	55	
279	Nevin	John	11			Dartmouth				1								1		"		Feb. 11/46	92	55	
282	Labrador	Denis	7			Liverpool	1										1			"		July 3/46	92	54	
283	Marshall	Paul	8			Sydney	1											1		"		Sept. 1/46	92	51	
284	Bernard	Lemuel	13			Truro					1							1		"		Sept. 1/46	92	00	
285	Bernard	Albert	6			Truro	1											1		"		Sept. 1/46	92	55	
286	Paton	Gilbert	10			Cumberland	1											1		"		Sept. 1/46	92	52	
287	Paton	Albert	8			Cumberland	1											1		"		Sept. 1/46	72	22	Admitted to Hosp. Dec. 11/47 Dec 24/47 Died
288	Isaac	John	15			Restigouche					1							1		"		Sept. 9/46	92	55	
289	Isaac	Nelman	13			Restigouche					1							1		"		Sept. 9/46	92	55	
		TOTALS		56		TOTALS	6	2	16	12	6	6	3	1		✓	19	20	13			TOTALS	4757	2758	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 47

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated December 31st 19 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 30th Dec 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on N. S. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Muise	Bruce	14	x		Bear River							1					1				Sept. 1/37	92	53	
188	Labobe	James	13			P. E. I.				1								1				Aug. 3/39	92	55	
199	Paul	Robert	15			Annapolis							1						1			Sept. 29/39	92	55	
203	Barnaby	Thomas	13			N. B. E.						1				1						Sept. 21/39	92	55	
204	Paul	Raymond	14			Inverness					1								1			Nov. 30/39	92	55	
210	Brooks	Russell	14			Annapolis						1				1						Nov. 10/40	92	55	
211	Paul	Donald	13			Annapolis						1					1					Nov. 10/40	92	55	
216	Custon	Francis	15			Yarmouth							1			1						May 8/41	92	55	
226	Young	Maurice	14			Antigonish					1								1			Sept. 1/42	92	55	
227	Bernard	Hudson	12			P. E. I.			1										1			Sept. 1/42	92	55	
228	Simonson	Joseph	13			N. B. N.						1				1						Sept. 1/42	92	52	Sick absent days
229	Peters	Roland	12			P. E. I.																Sept. 8/42	-	-	Dis Oct 1/47
232	Custon	Vincent	13			Cumberland																Sept. 9/42	-	-	Dis Oct 1/47
233	Toney	Donald	11			Cambridge			1									1				Nov. 4/42	92	55	
234	Knockwood	David	10			Shubenacadie		1										1				Aug. 30/43	92	55	
235	Simonson	John E.	11			N. B. N.		1									1					Aug. 31/43	92	55	
236	Francis	Stephen	10			Custon			1								1					Sept. 1/43	92	55	
240	Bernard	John J.	13			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	55	
241	Brooks	Paul	11			Annapolis			1								1					Sept. 1/43	92	55	
237	Bernard	Walter	13			Antigonish		1										1				Sept. 2/43	92	55	
239	Julian	Ralph	9			Eskasoni		1										1				Sept. 2/43	92	55	
244	Martin	Eugene	14			Custon				1									1			Sept. 1/44	92	53	
245	McKenzie	Edward	13			Custon				1									1			Sept. 1/44	92	55	
246	Smith	James	10			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	55	
247	Young	Thomas	9			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	55	
249	Toney	Vincent	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	92	55	
251	Labrador	William	12			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 1/44	92	55	
252	Francis	Benjamin	13			Castle Bay		1										1				Sept. 14/44	92	55	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	9	6	4	4	3					10	10	6				Sept. 18/44	92	55	
																						TOTALS	2392	1427	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13218

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 143.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

PA E

CANADA

Apr 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 19.48

Principal J.W. Brown

Dated March 31st 19.48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. C. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st Apr. 19.48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							19	9	26	22	24	12	6	4	0	0	45	13	34				1168	627	
0 308	Francis	Mary Rose	6		1	Sydney												1				Oct 24/46	91	57	
0 309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			P. E. I.	1										1					Oct 31/46	91	57	
0 310	McLeod	Margaret	6			Halifax	1										1					Aug 30/47	91	57	
0 311	Bernard	Eunice	7			Antigonish	1											1				Aug 30/47	91	55	
0 312	Condo	Mary	14			Restigouche			1									1				Sept. 2/47	91	46	
0 313	Condo	Mary J.	13			Restigouche			1									1				" " "	91	57	
0 314	Vicaire	Elizabeth	12			Restigouche			1									1				" " "	91	51	
0 315	Marshall	Anita	7			Sydney	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0 316	Paul	Barbara	6			P. E. I.	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0 317	Mitchell	Agnes	9			Antigonish	1										1					" " "	91	56	
0 318	Syliboy	Mildred	7			Whycocomagh	1										1					Sept. 8/47	91	57	
0 319	Syliboy	Alexandrine	6			Whycocomagh	1											1				" " "	91	57	
0 320	Paul	Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept 13/47	91	57	
0 321	Pictou	Audrey	6			Truro	1												1			Sept. 15/47	91	56	
0 322	Bernard	Lena	9			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 17/47	91	56	
0 323	Paul	Catherine	7			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 17/47	91	57	
0 324	Paul	Bridgit	11			Truro		1										1				Sept. 18/47	91	57	
0 325	Paul	Gloria	7			Truro	1											1				Sept. 18/47	91	57	
0 326	Francis	Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 25/47	91	57	
0 327	Clark	Mary Jane	8			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 27/47	91	56	
0 328	Tony	Bernadette	10			Antigonish	1										1					Oct 10/47	91	56	
0 329	Marshall	Marion	5			Sydney	1											1				Oct 15/47	91	57	
0 330	Syliboy	Mary Teresa	9			Whycocomagh	1										1					Jan. 6/48	91	57	
0 331	Syliboy	Margaret Mary	5			Whycocomagh	1											1				Jan 6/48	91	56	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	34	9	27	25	24	12	6	4	0							TOTALS	8121		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13371

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 146.92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

146.92 x 51.25 = 7,529.65

17% of 7,529.65 = 1,280.04

8,809.

6.4.48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 1st Apr. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						4	5	19	17	19	10	6	4	0	0	28	40	24				8620	5262	
0261	Paul Velda	9		x	C.E.L			1										1			Sept. 1/44	91	57	
0262	Smith Patricia	11			Cambridge			1										1			" " "	91	57	
0263	Toney Phyllis	8			Cambridge		1									1					" " "	91	57	
0266	Labrador Virginia	11			Liverpool				1							1					Sept 14/44	91	57	
0267	Labrador Catherine	9			Liverpool			1								1					" " "	91	57	
0272	Francis Theresa	15			Eskasoni					1						1					Sept. 18/44	91	55	
0273	Labbatie Lillian	13			N.B.E.				1							1					Oct 5/44	91	57	
0274	Lafford Mary A.	11			N.B.E.			1										1			Nov. 20/44	91	50	
0281	Francis Gertrude	9			Sydney		1									1					Sept 8/45	91	57	
0282	Hand Mary L	12			N.B.E.			1										1			Sept 8/45	91	38	Illness
0286	Brisk Marian	14			Restigouche						1							1			Oct. 30/45	91	57	
0284	Solomon Eunice	13			Cologne N.B.						1					1					Dec 28/45	91	45	
0286	Nevin Ruth	15			Dartmouth					1								1			Feb. 11/46	91	52	
0287	Picton Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie	1										1					Mar. 18/46	91	57	
0288	Francis Margaret	8	✓		C. E. L.	1										1					Mar. 18/46	91	57	
0289	Beadle Marion	14			Restigouche					1								1			March 18/46	91	57	
0290	Beadle Gertrude	12	✓		Restigouche				1							1					Mar. 18/46	91	57	
0295	Gould Ethel	10			Eskasoni				1							1					Sept. 1/46	91	57	
0296	Gould Marjorie	9			Eskasoni			1								1					" " "	91	57	
0297	Gould Margaret	7			Eskasoni	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0298	Paul Barbara	14			Eskasoni					1								1			" " "	91	46	
0299	Marshall Mildred	12			Sydney					1						1					" " "	91	45	
0300	Bernard Rose	12			Eskasoni				1									1			" " "	91	45	
0301	Bernard Matilda	10			Eskasoni			1										1			" " "	91	57	
0302	Bernard Leitha	7			Eskasoni	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0303	Condo Marlene	10	✓		Restigouche		1									1					Sept 7/46	91	57	
0306	Francis Rita	7			C. E. L.	1												1			Oct 4/46	91	57	
0307	Francis Shirley	6			C. E. L.	1										1					Oct 4/46	91	57	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	19	9	26	22	24	12	6	4	0	0	45	43	34			TOTALS	~~11168~~ 6775		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11197

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. W. Brown

Dated ..... March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st April 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. W. Brewer

Dated ..... March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. B. Live
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st April 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							17	5	15	13	9	6	3	1	0	0	18	31	17				6046	3781	
0180	Paul	Pauline	14		x	Eskasoni								1			1					Sept 19/38	91 ✓	37	
0191	Paul	Dorothy	14			"							1					1				Oct 19/38	91 ✓	40	
0198	Labobe	Florena	16			P. E. I.						1						1				June 29/39	91 ✓	57	
0209	Paul	Bridget	12			Sydney					1							1				Nov. 20/39	91 ✓	48	
0210	Bernard	Clara	14			P. E. I.					1							1				Aug. 30/40	91 ✓	45	
0211	Jeehan	Vernita	13			P. E. I.					1							1				Sept. 1/40	91 ✓	57	
0216	Charles	Georgina	15			Bear River								1				1				Oct. 17/40	91 ✓	47	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	15			N. B. E.							1					1				Nov. 18/40	91 ✓	52	
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N. B. E.					1							1				Nov. 18/40	91 ✓ 89	52	Hosp. Feb. 26 - 28
0222	Julien	Marg. M.	12			Bayfield				1								1				Aug. 25/41	91 ✓	57	
0223	Brooks	Patricia	15			Annapolis								1			1					Sept. 1/41	91 ✓	57	
0226	Paul	Stella	12			Cumberland					1							1				Sept. 8/41	91 ✓	46	
0230	Sapier	Mary	14			N. B. E.						1					1					Jan 13/42	91 ✓	57	
0234	Young	Clara	12			Antigonish						1						1				Sept. 1/42	91 ✓	57	
0235	Tahan	Patricia	11			P. E. I.					1							1				Sept 1/42	91 ✓	57	
0236	Copage	Carlene	13			P. E. I.						1					1					Sept 1/42	91 ✓	33	
0237	Victor	Lillian	12			Yarmouth					1							1				April 4/43	91 ✓	57	
0238	Victor	Elizabeth	11			Yarmouth				1							1					April 4/43	91 ✓	57	
0239	Knockwood	Josephine	12			Shubenacadie		1											1			Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	57	
0240	Francis	Esther	12			Victor					1						1					Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	48	
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1											1			Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	57	
0245	Mitchell	Rose J.	13			P. E. I.				1							1					Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	57	
0247	Bernard	Rita	11			P. E. I.				1							1					Sept. 1/43	91 ✓	43	
0248	Sapier	Irene	11			P. E. I.		1										1				" " "	91 ✓	50	
0249	Young	Helen	11			Antigonish			1								1					" " "	91 ✓	57	Illness
0255	Sabbatis	Margaret	12			N. B. E.					1							1				Oct 5/43	91 ✓	57	
0256	Sabbatis	Rosemary	9			N. B. E.		1									1					" " "	91 79	45	Illness
0259	Bernard	Rita	15			Cumberland							1					1				May 3/44	91 ✓	57	Hosp. Mar. 17-29
	TOTALS		78			TOTALS	17	5	19	17	19	10	6	4	0	0	28	40	26			TOTALS	8620	5262	

8649.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. W. Brewer

Dated ..... March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st day of April 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

III

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Shubenacadie Indian Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Nova Scotia Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						5	5	14	13	8	6	3	1	0	0	16	24	15				4908	3057	
296	Knockwood Patrick	6	X		Shubenacadie	1											1				Nov. 21/46	91	55	
297	Gloade Robert	8			"	1											1				March 5/47	91 ✓	57	
298	Julian Albert	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 2/47	91 ✓	57	
299	Condo John	11			Restigouche			1									1				Sept. 2/47	91 ✓	57	
300	Condo Anthony	8			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 2/47	91 ✓	57	
301	Condo Joseph	7			Restigouche	1												1			Sept. 2/47	9 ✓	—	Entered Hosp. Oct. 27 - discharged Mar. 23
302	Isaac Joseph	12			Restigouche					1						1					Sept. 7/47	91 ✓	57	
303	Paul Patrick	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 8/47	91 ✓	57	
304	Bernard Francis	8			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 17/47	91 ✓	57	
305	Bernard Ernest	6			P. E. I.	1												1			Sept. 17/47	91 ✓	56	
306	Francis Herman	9			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 25/47	91 ✓	55	
307	Paul Thomas	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 27/47	89 ✓	51	Hospital March 10 - 12
308	Francis Ronald	5½			P. E. I.	1											1				Dec. 25/47	79 ✓	52	" " 19 - 31
309	Aylilloy William Ben.	7			Whycocomagh	1												1			Jan 6/48	86 ✓	56	
				14																				
	TOTALS				TOTALS	17	5	15	13	9	6	3	1	0	0	20	31	18				6101 6086	3781	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. W. Brown

Dated ..... March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1st April 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						0	0	9	7	5	4	3	0	0	0	4	16	8				2542	1577	
259	Sabbatis Henry	10	x		N.B.S.			1									1				Oct 3/44	91	57	
261	Paul Andrew	12			Eskasoni	1												1			Dec. 18/44	91	57	
263	Denny Gordon	15			Pictou								1			1					Sept. 1/45	91	57	
264	Denny Albert	9			Pictou		1									1					Sept 1/45	91	57	
265	Smith Eugene	8			Cambridge		1									1					Sept 1/45	91	57	
267	Tuplin Norman	12			P.E.I.				1									1			Sept 11/45	91	57	
268	Francis Basil	10			P.E.I.				1								1				Sept 11/45	91	57	
270	Stevens Raymond	1			Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 18/45	91	57	
272	Mitchell Freeman	10			P.E.I.			1										1			Oct 23/45	91	57	
273	Thomas Canfield	10			Fort Folly N.B.					1						1					Oct 29/45	91	57	
274	Thomas John	7			" " N.B.	1										1					Oct. 29/45	91	57	
275	Paul George	10			Eskasoni			1										1			Oct 27/45	91	57	
276	Solomon Reggie	16			Tobique N.B.						1							1			Dec. 28/45	91	57	
277	Solomon Henry	15			" "						1					1					Dec 28/45	91	57	
278	Solomon John	13			" "				1							1					Dec 28/45	91	57	
279	Nevin John	11			Dartmouth				1					1							Feb. 11/46	91	57	
282	Labrador Dennis	7			Liverpool				1							1					July 3/46	91	57	
283	Marshall Paul	8			Sydney		1									1					Sept. 1/46	91	57	
284	Bernard Lemmuel	13			Truro					1							1				Sept. 1/46	91	57	
285	Bernard Albert	6			Truro	1											1				Sept 1/46	91	57	
286	Pictou Gilbert	10			Cumberland	1										1					Sept 1/46	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
D 287	Pictou Albert	8		✓	Cumberland																Sept 1/46			Admitted to Hosp Dec. 11 Died Dec 26.
288	Isaac John	15		✓	Restigouche					1								1			Sept. 9/46	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
289	Isaac Hubson	13		✓	Restigouche				1								1				Sept. 9/46	91	57	
290	Condo Frank	8		✓	Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 7/46	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
291	Paul Charles	8			Cumberland	1											1				Sept. 16/46	91	57	
294	Paul Isaac	7			P.E.I.	1										1					Oct. 2/46	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
✓ 295	Mitchell Andrew	11			Shubenacadie			1								1					Nov. 12/46			✓ Sent to Hosp. Oct 19/47
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	5	5	14	13	8	6	3	1	0	0	16	24	15			TOTALS	4,905	3,057	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal ..... J. M. Brown

Dated March 31st 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 1 05 April 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of ne... School at .....on..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
160	Maisie Bruce	14	X		Bear River							1					1				Sept. 1/37	91	57	
188	Labobe James	13			P. E. I.				1								1				Aug 3/39	91	57	
199	Paul Robert	15			Annapolis							1						1			Sept. 29/39	91	57	
203	Barnaby Thomas	13			N. B. E.						1					1					Sept. 21/39	91	57	
204	Paul Raynad	14			Inverness					1								1			Nov. 30/39	91	57	
210	Brooks Russell	14			Annapolis						1					1					Nov. 19/40	91	57	
211	Paul Donald	13			"						1							1			Nov. 19/40	91	57	
216	Piston Francis	15			Yarmouth							1				1					May 8/41	91	57	
226	Young Maureen	14			Antigonish					1								1			Sept 1/42	91	57	
227	Bernard Hudson	12			P. E. I.			1										1			Sept. 1/42	91 ~~89~~	51	Illness. Hosp Feb. 26-28
228	Simonson Jos.	13			N. B. N.						1						1				Sept. 1/42	91	53	
233	Toney Donald	11			Combridge				1								1				Nov. 4/42	91	57	
234	Knockwood David	10			Shubenacadie			1									1				Aug 30/43	91	57	
235	Simmon John E.	11			N. B. N.			1									1				Aug 31/43	91	57	
236	Francis Stephen	10			Piston				1							1					Sept 1/43	91	57	
237	Bernard Walter	13			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 2/43	91	57	
239	Julian Ralph	9			Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 2/43	91	57	
240	Bernard John J.	13			P. E. I.				1								1				Sept. 1/43	91	57	
241	Brooks Paul	11			Annapolis				1								1				Sept 1/43	91	57	
244	Martin Eugene	14			Piston					1								1			Sept 1/44	91	57	
245	McKenzie Ed.	13.			"					1								1			Sept 1/44	91 ~~89~~	51	Hosp Feb. 26-28
246	Smith James	10			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	57	
247	Young Thomas	9			Antigonish					1							1				Sept. 1/44	91	57	
249	Toney Vincent	9			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/44	91	57	
251	Labrador Helen	12			Liverpool				1								1				Sept 14/44	91	57	
252	Francis Benjamin	13			Castle Bay.				1								1				Sept. 18/44	91	57	
256	Johnston Joseph	13			N. B. N.			1									1				Sept. 25/44	91 ~~89~~	54	Illness Hosp March 10-12
258	Lafford Henry	10			N. B. E.			1										1			Oct 3/44	91	57	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	0	0	4	7	5	4	3	0	0	0	4	16	8			TOTALS	2542	1,577	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ADD

1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~Shubenacadie Indian Residential School~~ for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 29 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 29th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RCMP SECURITY FILE

6-41

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL: QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Shubenacadie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							21	10	32	18	25	11	6	4		6	45	60	16				11398	5357	
0308	Francis	Mary Rose	6		X	Sydney	1										1					Oct. 24/46	91	57	
0309	Mitchell	Veronica	8			P. E. I.	1										1					Oct 30/46	91	57	
0310	McLeod	Margaret	5			Halifax	1										1					Aug. 30/47	91	57	
0311	Bernard	Eunice	7			Antigonish	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0312	Condo	Mary	14			Restigouche				1									1			Sept. 2/47	91	57	
0313	Condo	Mary Jane	13			"				1								1				" " "	91	46	Kitchen absent days.
0314	Vicaire	Elizabeth	12			"				1							1					" " "	91	57	
0315	Marshall	Anita	7			Sydney	1												1			" " "	91	57	
0316	Paul	B. Rose	6			P. E. I.	1											1				" " "	91	57	
0317	Mitchell	Agnes	9			Antigonish	1										1					" " "	91	57	
0318	Sylliboy	Mildred	7			Whycocomagh	1										1					Sept. 8/47	91	57	
0319	Sylliboy	Alexander	6			"	1											1				" " "	91	57	
0320	Paul	Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1											1				Sept. 13/47	91	57	
0321	Gilton	Audrey	6			Truro	1											1				" 15/47	91	57	
0322	Bernard	Lena	9			P. E. I.	1											1				" 17/47	91	52	Sick absent days.
0323	Paul	Catherine	7			P. E. I.	1											1				" 17/47	91	57	
0324	Paul	Brigit	14			Truro	1										1					" 18/47	91	57	
0325	Paul	Gloria	7			Truro	1											1				" 18/47	91	57	
0326	Francis	Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1												1			" 25/47	91	57	
0327	Dark	Mary Jane	8			P. E. I.	1											1				" 27/47	91	57	
0328	Toney	Bernadette	10			Antigonish	1											1				Oct 10/47	91	57	
0329	Marshall	Marian	5			Sydney	1												1			Oct 15/47	91	57	
0330	Sylliboy	Margaret	9			Whycocomagh	1										1					Jan 6/48	91	57	
0331	Sylliboy	Margaret M.	5			Whycocomagh	1										1					Jan 6/48	91	57	
							~~5 8 11 5 2 33 33 17 12 9 1~~																		
	TOTALS		71	80		TOTALS	42 10 32 2/25 11 6 4									6	53	70	20	TOTALS			13582	6703.	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 135~~82~~ 98

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 149.~~43~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

149.43 x 51.25 = $ 7,658.29

17 % = $ 1,301.91

$ 8,960.20

+16

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~Shubenacadie Indian Residential~~ School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 29th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. C. Lucas
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Shubenacadie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0261	Paul	Gilda	9		x	P.E.I.	16	6	24	15	18	10	6	4		5	36	47	11				8850	3817	
0262	Smith	Catherine	11		✓	Cambridge			1										1			Sept. 1/44	91	57	
0263	Toney	Phyllis	8		✓	Cambridge		1									1					" " "	91	57	
0266	Labrador	Virginia	11		✓	Liverpool				1								1				Sept. 14/44	91	57	
0267	Labrador	Catherine	9		✓	Liverpool			1									1				" " "	91	57	
0272	Francis	Theresa	15		✓	Shubenacadie					1							1				Sept. 18/44	91	50	
0273	Sabattis	Lillian	13		✓	N.B.E.					1							1				Oct 5/44	91	57	
0274	Lafford	Mary A.	11		✓	N.B.E.			1									1				Nov. 20/44	91	57	
0281	Francis	Gertrude	9		✓	Sydney		1										1				Sept. 8/45	91	57	
0282	Ward	Mary L.	12		✓	N.B.E.			1										1			" " /45	91	57	
0283	Brick	Marion	14		✓	Restigouche					1							1				Oct. 30/45	91	34	
0284	Solomon	Eunice	13		✓	Bctigne N.B.						1					1					Dec. 28/45	91	57	
0286	Nevin	Ruth	15		✓	Dartmouth					1							1				Feb. 11/46	91	46	
0287	Cicton	Rebecca	6		✓	Shubenacadie	1											1				Mar. 15/46	91	57	
0288	Francis	Mary.	8		✓	P.E.I.		1									1					Mar. 18/46	91	57	
0289	Beadle	Marion	14		✓	Restigouche				1								1				" " "	91	50	Hosp. — June 10 – 14. (Emma)
0290	Beadle	Gertrude	12		✓	Restigouche					1							1				" " "	91	57	
0295	Gould	Ethel	10		✓	Eskasoni			1								1					Sept 1/44	91	57	
0296	Gould	Margorie	9		✓	"			1								1					" "	91	57	
0297	Gould	Margaret	7		✓	"		1									1					" "	91	57	
0298	Paul	Barbara	14		✓	"				1								1					" "	91	57	
0299	Marshall	Mildred	12		✓	Sydney				1							1					" "	91	57	
0300	Bernard	Nora	12		✓	Eskasoni					1							1				" "	91	47	Nil. Resident Day.
0301	Bernard	Matilda	10		✓	Eskasoni						1							1				" "	91	57	
0302	Bernard	Letitia	7		✓	Eskasoni	1											1				" "	91	57	
0303	Condo	Marlene	10		✓	Restigouche		1									1					Sept 7/44	91	53	
0306	Francis	Rita	7		✓	P.E.I.	1										1					Oct 4/44	91	57	
0307	Francis	Shirley	6		✓	P.E.I.	1										1					Oct 4/44	91	57	
		TOTALS				TOTALS	21	10	32	18	25	11	6	4		6	45	60	16			TOTALS	11398	5351	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

+16

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 29th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.

this 29th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Presbyterian Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							16	6	20	11	8	6	3	1		12	24	35	10				6302	2339	
0186	Paul	Pauline	14		✓	Eskasoni								1		1						Sept. 19/38	91	53	Kitchen absent days.
0191	Paul	Dorothy May	14		✓	"							1				1					Oct 19/38	91	57	
0198	Labobe	Florence	16			C. E. I.						1						1				June 29/39	91	45	Kitchen absent days.
0209	Paul	Bridgid A.	12			Sydney					1							1				Nov. 20/39	91	53	" " "
0210	Bernard	Clara	14			C. E. I.					1							1				Aug. 30/39	91	57	
0211	Jeehan	Vernita	13			" " "					1						1					Sept. 1/40	91	57	
0216	Charles	Georgina	15			Bear River								1		1						Oct. 17/40	91	41	
0220	Denny	Cecilia	15			N. B. E.							1				1					Nov. 18/40	91	41	
0221	Denny	Angela	12			N. B. E.					1							1				" " "	91	57	
0222	Julian	Marg. Mary	12			Bayfield.				1							1					Aug. 25/41	91	57	
0223	Patricia	Brooks	15			Annapolis								1		1						Sept. 1/41	91	48	Kitchen absent days.
0225	Paul	Stella	12			Cumberland.					1							1				" 8/41	91	57	
0230	Sapier	Mary	14			N. B. I.						1					1					Jan 13/42	91	57	
0234	Young	Clara	12			Antigonish						1						1				Sept. 1/42	91	46	
0235	Jeehan	Patricia	11			P. E. I.					1							1				Sept. 1/42	91	57	
0236	Crapaz	Pauline	13			P. E. I.						1					1					Sept. 1/42	91	57	
0237	Gloster	Lillian	12			Yarmouth						1						1				April 4/43	91	48	Kitchen absent days.
0238	Gloster	Elizabeth	11			Yarmouth					1						1					April 4/43	91	57	
0239	Dominick	Josephine	12			Shubenacadie					1							1				Sept. 1/43	91	57	
0240	Francis	Catherine	12			Gloster						1					1					" " "	91	53	Kitchen
0244	Paul	Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1							1							" " "	91	57	
0245	Mitchell	Rosie Jane	13			P. E. I.						1					1					" " "	91	43	
0247	Bernard	Gilda	11			C. E. I.		1										1				" " "	91	47	
0248	Sapier	Irene	11			C. E. I.		1										1				" " "	91	57	
0249	Young	Helen	11			Antigonish			1									1				" " "	91	50	
0255	Sabbatis	Mary A.	12			N. B. E.					1						1					Oct 5/43	91	51	
0256	Sabbatis	Rose Mary	9			N. B. E.		1									1					" " "	91	57	
0259	Bernard	Gilda	15			Cumberland.							1				1					May 3/44	91	57	
	TOTALS					TOTALS	16	6	24	15	18	10	6	4	5	36	47	11				TOTALS	8850	3817	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

+16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 28th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Rice
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 28th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Shubenacadie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						5	2	17	11	7	6	3	1		1	33	24	8				5005	1537	
297	Victor Robert	8	X		Shubenacadie	1					1						1				March 5/47	91	57	
298	Julian Albert	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept. 2/47	91	57	
299	Condo John	11			Restigouche			1									1				" " 47	91	57	
300	Condo Anthony	8			"	1											1				" " 47	91	57	
301	Condo Joseph	7			"	1											1				" " 47	91	57	Hosp. Oct. 27/47 March 29/48
302	Isaac Joseph	12			"					1					1						Sept. 7/47	91	57	
303	Paul Patrick	7			P. E. I.	1											1				" 8/47	91	57	
304	Bernard Francis	8			P. E. I.	1											1				" 17/47	91	57	
305	Bernard Ernest	6			P. E. I.	1											1				" 17/47	91	57	
306	Francis Herman	9			Shubenacadie	1											1				" 25/47	91	57	
307	Sark Thomas	7			P. E. I.	1											1				" 27/47	91	57	
308	Francis Ronald	5½			P. E. I.	1											1				Dec. 25/47	91	48	Hosp. March 19 to April 15
309	Sylliboy Wm. B.	7			Millbrook	1											1				Jan 6/48	91	57	
310	Ward Patrick	11			N. B.			1										1			April 12/48	79	50	
311	Harvey Kenneth	14			N. B.			1										1			May 11/48	51	30	
	TOTALS	71			TOTALS	16	6	20	11	8	6	3	1		2	43	35	10			TOTALS	6302	2239	
																						+16		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. M. Brown

Dated June 28 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 28th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
								11	6	4	4	3				13	12	3				2548	1571	
259	Sabbatis Henry	10	X		N. B. 21.			1								1					Oct. 5/44	91	57	
261	Paul Andrew	12			Eskasoni			1										1			"	91	57	
263	Denny Gordon	15			Eskasoni								1			1					Sept. 1/45	91	57	
264	Denny Albert	9			"		1									1					" " /45	91	57	
265	Smith Eugene	8			Cambridge		1									1					" " /45	91	57	
267	Duplin Norman	12			P. E. I.				1								1				" " /45	91	57	
268	Francis Basil	10			P. E. I.				1							1					" " /45	91	57	
270	Stephens Raymond	11			Eskasoni			1									1				" " /45	91	57	
272	Mitchell Freeman	10			P. E. I.			1									1				" " /45	91	57	
273	Thomas Canfield	10			Fort Folly No.					1						1					" " "	91	57	
274	Thomas John	7			" " "		1								1						" " "	91	57	
275	Paul George	10			Eskasoni			1									1				" " "	91	57	
276	Solomon Reggie	16			Restigouche No.						1					1					Jan 2/46	91	57	
277	Solomon Aleney	15			" "					1					1						" " "	91	56	
278	Solomon John	10			" "				1						1						" " "	91	50	Ill about day.
279	Nevin John	11			Dartmouth				1									1			Feb. 11/46	91	57	
282	Labrador Dennis	7			Liverpool		1										1				Sept. 1/46	91	57	
283	Marshall Paul	8			Sydney.		1										1				" " "	91	57	
284	Bernard Samuel	13			Eskasoni					1							1				" " "	91	57	
285	Bernard Albert	6.			"			1									1				" " "	91	57	
286	Gabriel Gilbert	10			Cumberland		1									1					" " "	91	57	
288	Isaac John	15			Restigouche					1						1					" " "	91	57	
289	Isaac Hulman	13			"				1								1				" " "	91	57	
290	Condo Frank	8			"			1									1				" " "	91	53	
291	Paul Charles	8			Richibucto		1										1				" " "	91	57	
294	Paul Isaac	7			P. E. I.		1											1			" " "	91	57	
295	Mitchell Andrew	11			Shubenacadie		1											1			" " "	-		Patient at Hospital Oct 19/47 $
296	Knockwood Patrick	6.			Shubenacadie		1											1			Nov. 6/46	91	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	5	6	17	11	7	4	3	1		1	23	24	8			TOTALS	5005	1537	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E1

Training Division. JUN 5 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Training Division JUL 4 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal J. W. Brown

Dated June 28 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Leig
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 28th day of June 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Shubenacadie Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
160	Muise Bruce	14	X		Bear River							1				1					Sept. 1/37	91	57	
198	Labobe James	13			P. E. I.				1								1				Aug 3/39	91	56	
199	Paul Robert	15			Annapolis							1				1					Sept. 29/39	91	57	
203	Barnaby Thomas	13			N. B. T.						1					1					Sept. 21/39	91	57	
204	Paul Raymond	14			Lennox					1							1				Nov. 30/39	91	57	
210	Brooks Edmund	14			Annapolis						1					1					Nov. 10/40	91	57	
211	Paul Donald	13			"						1						1				Nov. 10/40	91	57	
216	Cicbon Francis	15			Yarmouth							1				1					May 8/41	91	57	
226	Young Maxime	14			Antigonish					1							1				Sept. 1/42	91	46	Absent June 10. Died June 11
227	Bernard Hudson	12			P. E. I.			1										1			Sept. 1/42	91	57	
228	Simonson Joseph	13			N. B. N.					1						1					Sept. 1/42	91	57	
233	Toney Donald	11			Cambridge			1									1				Nov. 4/42	91	57	
234	Knockwood David	10			Shubenacadie		1											1			Aug. 30/43	91	57	
235	Simonson John Et.	11			N. B. N.		1									1					Aug 31/43	91	51	Absent June 10 - 14 -
236	Francis Stephen	10			Pictou			1								1					Sept. 1/43	91	57	
237	Bernard Walter	13			Antigonish		1										1				Sept 2/43	91	57	
239	Julian Ralph	9			Eskasoni		1									1					Sept. 2/43	91	57	
240	Bernard John J.	13			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/43	91	57	
241	Brooks Paul	11			Annapolis			1									1				Sept. 1/43	91	57	
244	Martin Eugene	14			Pictou				1								1				Sept. 1/44	91	57	
245	McKenzie Edward	13			"				1								1				Sept 1/44	91	57	
246	Smith James	10			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	57	
247	Young Thomas	9			Antigonish		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	50	
249	Toney Vincent	9			Cambridge		1									1					Sept. 1/44	91	57	
251	Labrador Wilbur	12			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 14/44	91	57	
252	Francis Benjamin	13			Castle Bay		1									1					Sept. 18/44	91	57	
256	Johnstone Joseph	13			N. B. N.		1										1				Sept. 25/44	91	57	
258	Lafford Henry	10			N. B. N.		1											1			Oct. 3/44	91	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS		11	6	4	4	3				13	12	8				TOTALS	2548	1571	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J. P. MacKay

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 9th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VII

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						31	19	27	27	24	14	9	10	1	2	05	7	7				122 45	1877	
0376	Gould Mary Jane	6		+	Sydney.	1												1			Sept 20/48	10	—	
0377	Atwin Barbara Ann	8			Dromore	1												1			Sept. 23/48.	7	6	
0378	Simon Mary Ellen	7			Heatherton	1												1			Sept. 25/48.	5	4	
0379	Smith Gertrude Agatha	9			Kings Co. Hospital	1												1			Sept 24/48	4	4	

7888 ✓

TOTALS TOTALS 35 19 27 27 24 14 9 10 1 2 05 7 7 12 TOTALS 12,271 1891

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~12271~~ 12271.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~133.38~~ 133.38

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

133.38 × 60 = 8002.80

MT 19/10/48

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 205-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

133.36
9) 1227.00
92
337
276
310
270
350
270
740
720
20

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal L. P. Mackey

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 5th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						15	12	22	24	23	14	9	10	1	20	55	51	8				1009	1472	
0308	Francis Mary Rose	6		x	Sydney		1									1					Oct. 24/46	92	19	
0309	Mitchell Veronica	8			P. E. I.		1									1					Oct 30/46	92	19	
0310	McLeod Margaret	5			Halifax	1											1				Aug. 30/47	92	19	
0311	Bernard Eunice	7			Antigonish	1											1				Aug 30/47	92	18	
D 0312	Condo Mary	14			Restigouche				1								1				Sept. 2/47	62	-	died not return
D 0313	Condo Mary Jane	13			Restigouche				1								1				" " "	62	-	" " "
D 0314	Vicaire Elizabeth	12			Restigouche					1							1				" " "	62	-	" " "
0316	Marshall Anita	7			Sydney		1										1				" " "	92	17	
0316	Paul B. Grace	6			P. E. I.	1											1				" " "	92	19	
0317	Mitchell Agnes	9			Antigonish		1										1				" " "	92	19	
0318	Sylliboy Mildred	7			Shubenacadie		1										1				Sept. 8/47	92	19	
0319	Sylliboy Alexandrine	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				" " "	92	19	
0320	Paul Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1											1				Sept. 13/47	92	19	
0321	Pictou Augustine	6			Truro		1										1				Sept. 15/47	92	19	
0322	Bernard Lena	9			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 17/47	92	19	
D 0323	Paul Catherine	7			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept. 17/47	82	-	died not return
0324	Paul Bridgit	11			Truro			1									1				Sept. 18/47	92	17	
0325	Paul Gloria	7			Truro	1											1				Sept. 18/47	92	17	
0326	Francis Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept 25/47	92	19	
0327	Sark Mary Jane	8			P. E. I.	1											1				Sept 27/47	92	15	
0328	Toney Bernadette	10			Antigonish	1											1				Oct. 10/47	92	15	
0329	Marshall Marion	5			Sydney	1											1				Oct. 15/47	92	17	
0330	Sylliboy Mary Anna	9			Shubenacadie		1										1				Jan. 6/48	92	19	
0331	Sylliboy Margaret M.	5			Shubenacadie	1											1				Jan. 6/48.	92	19	
0332	Lewis Eleanor	7			Eskasoni	1											1				Sept. 7/48.	23	17	
0333	McLeod Sharon	5			Halifax	1											1				Sept. 8/48	22	16	
0334	McDonald Mary Jane	8			Sydney		1										1				" 20/48	10	9	
0335	Gould Maria	6			Truro Sydney	1											1		4		" " /48	10	-	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	31	19	27	27	24	14	9	10	1	20	57	77	8			TOTALS	1324	1877	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 122441

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J. P. Mackay

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 9th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						14	8	18	18	19	10	8	10	1	12	45	41	8				7696	1106	
0261	Paul Hilda	9		A	B. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/44	92	17	
0262	Smith Patricia	11			Cambridge			1									1				" " "	92	17	
0263	Toney Phyllis	8			Cambridge			1							1						" " "	90	17	
0266	Labrador Virginia	11			Limerick					1					1						" 14/44	92	15	
0267	Labrador Catherine	9			Limerick				1						1						" " "	92	19	
0272	Francis Theresa L.	15			Eskasoni						1				1						Sept. 18/44	92	15	
0273	Sabbatis Lillian	13			N. B. E.					1						1					Oct. 5/44	92	15	
0274	Lafford Mary A.	11			N. B. E.				1							1					Nov. 20/44	92	15	
0281	Francis Gertrude	9			Sydney			1									1				Sept. 8/45	92	19	
0282	Ward Mary L.	12			N. B. E.			1									1				Sept. 8/45	92	15	
0283	Brisk Marion	14			Restigouche						1						1				Oct. 30/45	92	15	
0284	Solomon Eunice	13			Petigue N.B.							1			1						Dec. 28/45	92	15	
0286	Nevin Ruth	15			Dartmouth					1						1					Feb. 11/46	92	15	
0287	Picton Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie	1											1				Mar. 15/46	92	19	
0288	Francis Margaret	8			P. E. I.		1									1					Mar. 18/46	92	19	
D 0289	Bradley Marion	14			Restigouche					1							1				Mar. 18/44	62	-	discharged, Sept. N.B.
D 0290	Bradley Gertrude	12			Restigouche				1								1				Mar. 18/46	62	-	did not return
D 0295	Gould Ethel	10			Eskasoni				1						1						Sept. 1/46	62	-	did not return from vacation
D 0296	Gould Maynie	9			Eskasoni				1						1						" " "	62	-	" " " " "
D 0297	Gould Margaret	7			Eskasoni	1									1						" " "	62	-	" " " " "
0298	Paul Barbara	14			Eskasoni					1							1				" " "	92	15	
0299	Marshall Mildred	12			Sydney						1						1				" " "	92	15	
0300	Bernard Nora	12			Eskasoni					1							1				" " "	92	15	
0301	Bernard Matilda	11			Eskasoni			1									1				" " "	92	17	
0302	Bernard Leitha	7			Restigouche	1											1				" " "	92	19	
D 0308	Condo Marlene	10			Eskasoni N.B.			1									1				Sept. 7/46	62	-	did not return from vacation
0306	Francis Rita	7			P. E. I.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	92	19	
0307	Francis Shirley	6			P. E. I.	1											1				Oct. 4/46	92	19	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	15	12	26	24	23	14	9	10	1	20	55	51	8		6	TOTALS	10092	1472	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12241

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J P MacKay

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Price
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 9th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						14	8	16	15	13	4	7	3	1	7	33	35	3				558.0	814	
D0186	Paul Pauline	14		x	Eskasoni								1			1					Sept. 19/38	62	–	discharged
D0191	Paul Dorothy M.	14			Eskasoni								1			1					Oct 19/38	62	–	
D0198	Labobe Florence	16			P. E. I.							1					1				June 29/39	62	–	
0209	Paul Bridgit A.	12			Sydney					1							1				Nov. 20/39	92	15	
D0210	Bernard Clara	14			P. E. I.					1.								1			Aug 30/39	62	–	discharged
0210	Tuchon Vernita	13			P. E. I						1						1				Sept. 1/40	92	15	
D0216	Charles Georgina	15			Bear River								1					1			Oct. 17/40	–	–	Frost Shepherds Holster.
D0220	Denny Cecilia	15			N. B. E.								1					1			Nov. 18/40	–	–	
0221	Denny Angela	12			N. B. E.					1							1				Nov. 18/40	92	15	
0222	Julian Marg. Mary	12			Bayfield					1					1						Aug. 25/41	92	15	
D0223	Brooks Patricia	15			Annapolis								1		1						Sept. 1/41	62	–	discharged
0225	Paul Stella	12			Cumberland						1					1					Sept. 8/41	92	15	
0230	Sapier Mary	14			N. B. E.								1		1						Jan 13/42	92	19	
0234	Young Clara	12			Antigonish								1			1					Sept. 1/42	92	15	
0235	Tuchon Patricia	11			P. E. I.							1				1					" " "	92	15	
D0236	Copage Pauline	13			P. E. I							1			1						" " "	62	–	did not return
0237	Victor Lillian	12			Yarmouth						1					1					April 4/43	76	10	Police Clinic Sept. 14/48.
0238	Victor Elizabeth	11			Yarmouth					1						1					April 4/43	92	11	
0239	Knockwood Josephine	12			Shubenacadie				1								1				Sept. 1/43	92	15	
0240	Francis Catherine	12			Victor						1					1					" " "	92	15	
0244	Paul Geraldine	11			Annapolis		1							1							" " "	92	15	
0245	Mitchell Rosina	13			P. E. I						1			1							" " "	92	15	
0247	Bernard Rita	11			P. E. I		1							1							" " "	92	19	
0248	Sapier Irene	11			P. E. I			1						1							" " "	92	19	
0249	Young Helen	11			Antigonish			1						1							" " "	92	15	
0255	Sabbatis Mary G.	12			N. B. E.				1					1							Oct. 5/43	92	15	
0256	Sabbatis Rose Mary	9			N. B. E.			1						1							Oct. 5/43	92	19	
D0259	Bernard Rita	15			Cumberland							1			1						May 3/44	62	–	Discharged
	TOTALS				TOTALS	14	8	18	18	19	10	8	80	1	12	45	41	8				TOTALS 7696	1106	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12441

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind Res School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated October 9th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 9th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the.....School at.....on.....Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						2	4	13	13	15	3	4	2	1	3	25	22	3				4228	578	
297	Criton Robert	8	x		Chulcumdie		1										1				March 5/47	92	19	
298	Julian Albert	7			Eshaoni	1									1						Sept. 2/47	92	19	
D299	Condo John	11			Pentgoushe				1								1				Sept. 2/47	62	-	did not return.
D300	Condo Anthony	8			"		1										1				Sept. 2/47	62	-	" " "
D301	Condo Joseph Sam	7			"	1											1				Sept. 2/47	62	-	" " "
D302	Isaac Joseph	12			"						1				1						Sept. 7/47	62	-	" " "
D303	Paul Patrick	7			P. E. I.	1									1						Sept. 8/47	62	-	" " "
304	Bernard Francis	8			P. E. I.	1									1						Sept. 17/47	92	19	
305	Bernard Ernest	6			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 17/47	92	19	
306	Francis Herman	9			Chulcumdie		1										1				Sept. 25/47	89	17	did Present on Truro Hospital.
307	Clark Thomas	7			P. E. I.	1										1					Sept. 27/47	92	19	
308	Francis Ronald	5½			P. E. I.	1										1					Dec. 25/47	92	19	
309	Sylliboy Hm. B.	7			Athyeomagh	1										1					Jan. 6/48	92	19	
310	Ward Patrick	11			N. B. N.			1								1					April 12/48	92	19	
311	Harvey Dominick	14			N. B. N.			1									1				May 11/48	92	19	
312	Brookswood Jos. Albert	6½			Chulcumdie	1											1				Sept. 2/48	28	19	
313	Doucette Noel	10			Sydney				1								1				" 20/48	10		
314	Mc Donald Gordon John	5			"		1										1				" "	10	9	
315	Alwin Oliver	9			Annapolis			1									1				" 23/48	7	6	
316	Francis Hubert	5			Chulcumdie	1											1				" 24/48	6	4	
317	Sylliboy Matthew	8			Heatherton	1											1				" 23/48	7	5	
318	Sylliboy Thomas	12			Heatherton			1									1				" 23/48	7	5	
	TOTALS	78			TOTALS	14	8	16	15	18	4	4	3	1	7	33	35	3			TOTALS	5520	814	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12241

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S
this 9th Oct 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Eskasoni Agency

REPORT of the ..... School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						0	0	3	10	9	1	2	2	1	9	3	10	2				2044	263	
259	Sabbatis Henry	10	X		MBE.				1							1					Oct. 5/44	92	19	
261	Paul Andrew	12			Eskasoni			1										1			" " "	92	19	
263	Denny Gordon	15			Pictou									1		1					Sept. 1/45	92	17	
264	Denny Albert	9			Pictou			1									1				" " "	92	17	
265	Smith Eugene	8			Cambridge			1								1					" " "	92	17	—
D 267	Giffin Norman	12			P. E. I.				1								1				" " "	62	-	did not return from vacation.
268	Francis Basil	10			P. E. I.					1						1					" " "	92	19	
D 270	Stephens Raymond	11			Eskasoni				1								1				" " "	62	-	" " " " "
272	Mitchell Freeman	10			P. E. I.			1								1					" " "	92	19	
273	Thomas Canfield	10			Inst Tillsonb.							1				1					" " "	92	19	
274	Thomas John	7			" " "			1								1					" " "	92	19	
275	Paul George	10			Eskasoni			1									1				" " "	92	19	
D 276	Solomon Reggie	16			Tobique N.B.						1					1					Jan 2/46	62	-	discharged
D 277	Solomon Henry	15			" "							1				1					" " "	62	-	"
278	Solomon John	10			" "					1						1					" " "	92	19	
279	Nevin John	11			Dartmouth				1							1					Feb. 11/46	92	17	
282	Labrador Dennis	7			Liverpool			1								1					Sept. 1/46	92	19	
283	Marshall Paul	8			Sydney			1								1					" " "	92	19	[redacted]
D 284	Bernard Lemuel	13			Truro					1						1					" " "	62	-	discharged
D 285	Bernard Albert	6			Truro		1										1				" " "	62	-	did not return.
D 286	Pictou Gilbert	10			Amherst		1										1				" " "	62	-	discharged
288	Isaac John	15			Restigouche						1						1				" " "	62	-	did not return
289	Isaac Nelson	13			"					1						1					" " "	62	-	" " " " "
D 290	Condo Frank	8			"			1									1				" " "	82	-	did not return from vacation.
291	Paul Charles	8			Amherst	1										1					" " "	92	19	
294	Paul Isaac	7			P. E. I.	1											1				" " "	92	19	
D 295	Mitchell Andrew	11			Chebucto												1				" " "	-		
296	Knockwood Patrick	6			Chebucto	1											1				Nov. 6/46	92	19	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	2	4	18	13	13	3	4	3½	1	3	28	20	3			TOTALS	4228	578	

Number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12241

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 133.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1948

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated 9th October 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N. S.
this 9th Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1st

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Shubenacadie N.S. Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Ind. Residential School at Shubenacadie on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D160	Milne Bruce	14	x		Bear River							1					1				Sept. 1/37	62	-	Did not return after vacation
D188	Labobe James	13			P. E. I.					1							1				Aug 3/39	62	-	Lennox Island School
P199	Paul Robert	15			Annapolis							1					1				Sept. 29/39	62	-	Discharged
203	Barnaby Thomas	13			N. B. R.							1					1				Sept. 29/39	92	19	
D204	Paul Raymond	14			Inverness					1							1				Nov. 30/39	62	-	Discharged
210	Brooks Russel	14			Annapolis							1					1				Nov. 10/40	92	19	
D211	Paul Donald	13			"						1						1				Nov. 14/40	56	10	St. Patricks Home.
P216	Victor Francis	15			Yarmouth							1			1						May 8/41	62	-	Discharged
V226	Young Maurice	14			Antigonish					1							1				Sept 1/42	- -	-	died June 11th 1918
P227	Bernard Gideon	12			P. E. I.			1									1				" " "	62	-	Lennox Is. School
D228	Simonson Joseph	13			N. B. R.					1							1				" " "	62	-	Did not return from vacation
233	Toney Donald	11			Cambridge				1								1				Nov. 4/42	62	-	expelled back to school.
234	Knockwood David	10			Shubenacadie		1										1				Aug. 30/43	90	19	away for two days.
D235	Simonson John T.	11			N. B. R.				1								1				Aug. 31/43	62	-	Did not return from vacation
236	Francis Stephen	10			Eskasoni					1							1				Sept 1/43	92	19	
237	Bernard Walter	13			Antigonish			1									1				Sept. 2/43	92	15	
239	Julian Ralph	9			Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 2/43	92	19	
240	Bernard John J.	13			P. E. I.			1									1				Sept. 1/43	92	19	
D241	Brooks Paul	13			Annapolis				1								1				Sept. " "	56	7	St. Patricks Home.
D244	Martin Eugene	14			Pictou					1							1				Sept 6/44	62	-	Did not return from vac.
D245	McKenzie Edward	13			"					1							1				" " "	62	-	Did not return from vacation
246	Smith James	10			Cambridge			1									1				" " "	92	17	
247	Young Thomas	9			Antigonish			1								1					" " "	92	19	
249	Toney Vincent	9			Cambridge			1								1					" " "	92	17	
251	Labrador Tom	12			Liverpool			-	1							1					" " "	92	19	
D252	Francis Benjamin	13			Castle Bay			1									1				Sept. 18/44	56	7	St. Patricks Home.
256	Johnstone Joseph	13			N. B. R.			1								1					" 25/44	92	19	
258	Lafford Henry	10			N. B. R.			1									1				Oct. 3/44	92	19	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	0	0	3	10	9	1	22	0	2	13	11	2				TOTALS	20,44	263	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14241

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 153.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1948

Principal L. P. Mackey

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

N. B. Tims
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 3rd Jany 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						26	10	26	19	14	9	6		1	0	33	73	6				9840	5604	
0327	Earle Mary Jane	8		x	P.E.I.	1											1	1			Sept. 27/47	92	55	
0328	Toney Bernadette	10			Shubenacadie		1										1				Oct. 10/47	92	55	
0329	Marshall Marion	5			Sydney	1											1				Oct. 15/47	92	55	
0330	Sylliboy Mary Theresa	9			Whycocomagh		1									1					Jan. 6/48	92	55	
0331	Sylliboy Margaret M.	5			Whycocomagh	1										1					Jan 6/48	92	55	
0332	Lewis Eleanor	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Sept. 7/48	92	55	
0333	McLeod Sharon	5			Halifax	1												1			Sept 8/48	92	55	
0334	McDonald Flora Jane	8			Sydney			1									1				Sept 20/48	92	55	
0335	Gould Marie	6			Sydney	1											1				Sept 20/48	92	55	
0336	Gould Mary Jane	6			Sydney	1											1				Sept 20/48	92	55	
0337	Atwin Barbara Ann	8			Oromocto N.B.	1											1				Sept. 23/48	92	55	
0338	Denny Mary Ellen	7			Restigouche	1											1				Sept. 25/48	92	55	
0339	Smith Gertrude A.	9			Kings	1											1				Sept. 26/48	92	55	
0340	Jacobie Patricia Mary	12			N.B.		1											1			Nov. 8/48	54	21	Withdrawn PP
0341	Howe Rita	14			Hants					1							1				Nov. 10/48	52	08	PP
0342	Howe Nancy	13			Hants					1							1				Nov. 10/48	52	28	PP
0343	Julian Ethel Marie	12			Restigouche			1									1				Nov. 15/48	49	22	PP
0344	Howe Victoria	8			Hants		1									1					Nov. 10/48	52	29	PP
0345	Johnson Janet	7			Eskasoni	1												1			Dec. 6/48	26	7	PP
0346	Bradford Mary Theresa	16			Hants									1	+						Nov. 17/48	45	1	PP
	TOTALS		76		TOTALS	37	16	29	19	16	9	6		2	0	36	84	11			TOTALS	11382	6454	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~11382~~ 11444

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~124.37~~ 124.39

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$7462.20~~ $7463.40

11444.

MT 7/1/49.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1244.39

92/11444, 92/224, 218/228, 258/360, 376/402, 12/11

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal J. P. Mackay

Dated January 3rd 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Kirk
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 3rd day Jany. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0282	Ward Mary L.	12		+	M. B. E. I			1						1	0	20	61	5				7264	4127	
0283	Bourish Marion	14			Restigouche						1						1			Sept 8/45	90	36	Sanatorium in Truro. Trans. 29/48 P.M.
0284	Solomon Eunice	13			Restigouche							1				1				Oct 30/45	92	44	
0286	Nevin Ruth	15			Dalhousie					1							1			Dec. 28/45	92	54	
0287	Picton Rebecca	6			Shubenacadie		1										1			Feb. 11/46	92	44	
0288	Francis Margaret	8			P. E. I. NO			1									1			Mar. 15/46	92	55	
0298	Paul Barbara	14			Eskasoni					1							1			Mar. 18/46	92	55	
0299	Marshall Mildred	12			Sydney						1						1			Sept. 1/46	92	45	
0300	Bernard Flora	12			Truro				1								1			Sept 1/46	92	44	
0301	Bernard Matilda	11			Truro			1									1			Sept 1/46	92	55	
0302	Bernard Letitia	7			Restigouche		1									1				Sept 1/46	92	53	
0306	Francis Rita	7			P. E. I. N	1											1			Sept 1/46	92	55	
0307	Francis Shirley	6			P. E. I. N		1									1				Oct 4/46	92	55	
0308	Francis Mary Rose	6			Sydney		1									1				Oct 4/46	92	55	
0309	Mitchell Veronica	8			P. E. I. NO		1									1				Oct 24/46	92	55	
0310	McLeod Margaret	5			Halifax	1										1				Oct 30/46	92	55	
0311	Bernard Eunice	7			Antigonish	1										1				Aug. 30/47	92	55	
0315	Marshall Anita	7			Sydney		1									1				Aug. 30/47	92	55	
0316	Paul R. Grace	6			P. E. I. NO	1										1				Sept. 2/47	92	65	
0317	Mitchell Agnes	9			Antigonish		1									1				Sept. 2/47	92	55	
0318	Syllibuy Mildred	7			Whycocomagh		1									1				Sept. 2/47	92	55	
0319	Syllibuy Alexandrine	6			Whycocomagh	1										1				Sept. 8/47	92	55	
0320	Paul Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1											1			Sept. 8/47	92	55	
0321	Picton Audrey	6			Truro	1											1			Sept. 13/47	92	55	
0322	Bernard Lena	9			P. E. I. NO	1											1			Sept. 15/47	92	55	
0324	Paul Bridget	11			Truro				1								1			Sept. 17/47	92	55	
0325	Paul Gloria	7			Truro	1												1		Sept. 18/47	92	55	
0326	Francis Joan	8			Shubenacadie	1										1				Sept. 18/47	92	55	
	TOTALS		50		TOTALS	26	18	26	19	14	9	6		1	0	33	75	6		Sept. 25/48	92	55	
																				TOTALS	9910	5604	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11327

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal J. P. MacKay

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. L. Lee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 3rd day of Jany. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 st. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						16	5	16	13	4	0	3		1	0	16	37	3				472	279	
0209	Paul Bridget Ann	12	x		Sydney					1							1				Nov. 30/39	92	50	
0211	Feehan Vernita	13			P.E.I. NO						1						1				Sept 1/40	92	39	Kitchen absent days.
0221	Denny Angela	12			H.B.E.I					1							1				Nov. 18/40	92	47	
0222	Julian Mary M.	12			Bayfield					1							1				Aug 25/41	92	47	
0225	Paul Stella	12			Cumberland						1					1					Sept 8/41	92	46	
0230	Sapier Mary	14		x	H.B.E.I							1				1					Jan 13/42	92	47	
0234	Young Clara	12			Eskasoni							1				1					Sept 1/42	92	44	
0235	Feehan Patricia	12			P.E.I. NO						1						1				Sept 1/42	92	52	
0237	Picton Lillian	12			Yarmouth						1						1				Sept 4/43.	92 63	32	Polio Clinic Oct 1 - Returned Oct 30.
0238	Picton Elizabeth	11			Yarmouth					1							1				Sept 4/43	92	50	
0239	Knockwood Josephine	12			Shubenacadie				1								1				Sept 1/43	92	51	
0240	Francis Catherine	12			Picton					1							1				Sept 1/43	92	46	
0244	Paul Geraldine	11			Annapolis			1									1				Sept 1/43	92	47	
0245	Mitchell Rosie Jane	13			P.E.I.						1						1				Sept. 1/43	92	46	
0247	Bernard Rita	11			P.E.I.				1								1				Sept. 1/43	92	50	
0248	Sapier Irene	11			P.E.I. NO					1							1				Sept. 1/43	92	55	
0249	Young Helen	11			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 1/43	92	45	
0255	Sabbatis Mary A. 4	12			H.B.E.I							1				1					Oct 5/43	92	46	
0256	Sabbatis Rose M. 4	9			H.B.E.I					1							1				Oct. 5/43	92	47	
0261	Paul Velda	9			P.E.I.				1								1				Sept 1/44	92	55	
0262	Smith Patricia	11			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	55	
0263	Toney Phyllis	8			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	50	
0266	Labrador Virginia	11			Liverpool					1							1				Sept. 14/44	92	45	
0267	Labrador Catherine	9			Liverpool				1								1				Sept. 14/44	92	55	
0272	Francis Theresa	15			Eskasoni						1						1				Sept. 18/44	92	41	
0273	Sabbatis Lillian 4	13			H.B.E.I					1							1				Oct 5/44	92	44	
0274	Lafford Mary A. 4	11			H.B.E.I				1								1				Nov 20/44	92	49	
0281	Francis Gertrude	9			Sydney				1								1				Sept 8/45	92	55	
	TOTALS		23		TOTALS	16	5	23	17	12	7	5		1	0	20	61	5			TOTALS	7264 7336	4127	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

Sick absent days

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11327

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948

Principal P. E. Mackey

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 3rd day of January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

. 111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian Res School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						16	4	14	12	4	0	3		1	0	16	36	2				4678	2784	
326	Johnson Roddie	10	x		Eskasoni		1										1				Dec. 6/48	26 -	7	PP /
327	Condo Jos Edward	14	x		Restigouche			1										1			Dec. 23/48	9 -	0	PP -
328	Condo John Leo	13	·		Restigouche			1										1			Dec. 23/48	9 -	0	PP -
329	Deade Jos Wellman	14	·		Restigouche				1									1			Dec. 23/48.	9 -	0	PP /
	TOTALS	60			TOTALS	16	5	16	13	4	0	3		1	0	16	37	5			TOTALS	~~727~~ 4760	2791	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1327

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1948.

Principal J P Mahoney

Dated January 3rd 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

F. B. Hee
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 3rd. day Jany 1949.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at S. Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
								9	9	4	0	3		1	0	8	17	1				2382	1427	
283	Marshall Paul	8	x		Sydney.			1									1				Sept 1/46	92	55	
291	Paul Charles	8			Cumberland	1											1				Sept 1/46	92	55	
294	Paul Isaac	7			P. E. I. No		1									1					Sept 1/46	92	55	
296	Knockwood Patrick	6			Shubenacadie	1										1					Nov 6/46.	92	55	
297	Pictou Robert	8			Shubenacadie.		1									1					Mar 5/47	92	55	
298	Julian Albert	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept 17/47	92	55	
304	Bernard Francis	8			P. E. I. No	1											1				Sept 17/47	92	55	
305	Bernard Ernest	6			P E I No	1											1				Sept 17/47	92	55	
306	Francis Herman	9			Shubenacadie		1									1					Sept 25/47	92 / 00	48	Truro Hospital Oct. 1st to 12th.
307	Sark Thomas	7			P. E. I. No	1										1					Sept 27/47	92	55	
308	Francis Ronald	6			P. E. I ✓	1										1					Dec. 25/47	92	55	
309	Sillibury William B.	7			Miyoocomagh		1										1				Jan 6/48	92	55	
310	Ward Patrick x	11			N. B. N. ✓			1									1				Sept 12/48	92	55	
311	Harvey Kenneth x	14			N. B. N. ✓				1								1				May 11/48	92	55	
312	Knockwood Jos Albert	7			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 2/48	92	55	
313	Doucette Noel	10			Sydney				1								1				Sept. 20/48	92	55	
314	MacDonald Fredor John	5			Sydney	1											1				Sept. 20/48	92	55	
315	Steven Oliver	9			N.B.N. Oromato	1											1				Sept. 23/48	92	53	Sick absent Days
316	Francis Hubert	5			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept 24/48	92	51	" " " "
317	Sillibury Matthew	8			Heatherton	1											1				Sept. 23/48	92	55	
318	Sillibury Thomas	12			Heatherton			1									1				Sept 23/48	92	55	
319	Prosper Joseph	7			Heatherton	1											1				Oct. 2/48	90	54	PW.
320	Doucette Raymond Gabriel	6			N. B. N. W. ✗	1											1				Nov. 8/48	52	30	
321	Howe Gordon	12			Hants				1								1				Nov. 10/48	52	28	
322	Howe Thomas	10			Hants			1								1					Nov. 10/48	52	28	
323	Howe Jos. Edward	6			Hants	1											1				Nov. 10/48	52	29	
324	Howe Lawrence	4			Hants	1											1				Nov. 10/48	52	29	
325	Polchies Ernest	14			N. B. N. W. ✗			1										1			Dec 24/48	29	13	Trans. from School for the Blind.
	TOTALS		59		TOTALS	16	4	14	12	4	0	3		1	0	16	36	2			TOTALS	4707	2784	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11327

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended December 31 1948

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated January 3rd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie N.S.
this 3rd January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
203	Barnaby Thomas	14	x		N. B. E.							1				1					Sept 29/39	92	55	
210	Brooks Russell	14			Annapolis							1				1					Nov 10/40	92	55	
X 233	Toney Donald	11			Cambridge																Nov 4/42	X —	L —	Did not return
234	Knockwood David	10			Shubenacadie			1									1				Aug 30/43	92	55	
236	Francis Stephen	10			Pictou					1						1					Sept 2/43	92	55	
237	Bernard Walter	10			Antigonish				1								1				Sept 2/43	92	55	
239	Julian Ralph	9			Eskasoni				1							1					Sept 2/43	92	55	
240	Bernard John J.	13			P. E. I. ✓				1								1				Sept 1/43	92	55	
246	Smith James	10			Cambridge				1								1				Sept. 1/44	92	55	
247	Young Thomas	9			Antigonish				1								1				Sept 1/44	92	54	
249	Toney Vincent	9			Cambridge				1								1				Sept 1/44	92	55	
251	Labrador William	12			Liverpool					1						1					Sept 1/44	92	55	
252	Francis Benjamin	13			Castle Bay																Sept 13/44	—	—	St. Patrick's Home
256	Johnstone Joseph X	13			N. B. ✓				1								1				Sept 25/44	92	55	
258	Loffard Henry H	10			N. B. E.			1									1				Oct. 3/44	92	55	
259	Sabbatis Henry H	10			N. B. E.				1								1				Oct 5/44	92	55	
261	Paul Andrew	12			Eskasoni			1						1				1			Dec. 8/44	92	55	
263	Denny Gordon	15			Pictou								1	1							Sept. 1/45	92	53	High School.
264	Denny Albert	9			Pictou			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
265	Smith Eugene	8			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
268	Francis Basil	10			P. E. I. ✓				1								1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
272	Mitchell Truman	10			P. E. I. ✓			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
273	Thomas Campbell	10			Fort Folly N. B.						1					1					Sept. 1/45	92	55	
274	Thomas John	7			Fort Folly N. B.			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
275	Paul George	10			Eskasoni			1									1				Sept. 1/45	92	55	
279	Irwin John	10			Dartmouth				1								1				Feb. 11/46	92	55	
278	Solomon John	10			Tobique N. B. ✓					1						1					Jan 2/46	92	55	
282	Labrador Dennis	7			Liverpool			1									1				Sept 1/46	92	55	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS		9	9	4	3	1	0	8	1	7	1					TOTALS	2382	1427	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11327

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Boys School for the Quarter ended March 31 1949

Principal J P Mackay

Dated April 1st 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. B. Lewis
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 2nd day of April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VII

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						45	21	33	21	16	10	6	0	5	12	73	28	2.						
—0356	Paul Margaret	7		x	Eskasoni	1											1				Jan 20/49.	12590	8033	
—0357	Lafford Chas. Eliz	10			Mic. R.C.	1											1				" 1/49	30 —	22.	
—0358	Sappier Jeanette	11			Mic. R.C.	0	1										1				" 1/49.	30 —	22.	

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J. P. Mackay

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. C. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie this Apr. 2 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VI

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Ind Res. School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						30	18	28	20	14	10	6	0	1	12	62	51	2				10685	6750	
0328	Toney Bernadette	10		x	Eskasoni		1									1					Oct 10/47	90	59	
0329	Marshall Marian	5			Sydney.	1										1					Oct. 15/47	90	57	
0330	Sellebuoy Mary M.	9			Whycocomagh		1									0	1				Jan 6/48	90	61	
0331	Sellebuoy Margaret M.	6			Whycocomagh	1										1					Jan 6/48	90	56	
0332	Lewis Eleanor	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept 7/48	90	60	
0333	McLeod Sharon	5			Halifax	1											1				Sept 8/48	90	61	
0334	McDonald Sarah J.	8			Sydney.			1								1					Sept. 20/48	90	61	
0335	Gould Marie	6			Sydney.	1											1				Sept. 20/48	90	53	
0336	Gould Mary J.	6			Sydney.	1											1				Sept. 20/48	90	57	
0337	Cleven Barbara A.	8			Cronoto	1											1				Sept 23/48	90	61	
0338	Denny Mary Ellen	7			Rothesay	1											1				Sept 25/48	90	59	
0339	Smith Gertrude A.	9			Kings	1											1				Sept 26/48	90	61	
0340	Jacobie Patricia M.	12			N.B. & N.W.			1									1				Nov. 8/48	90	61	
0341	Howe Rita	14			Hants					1							1				Nov. 10/48	90	60	
0342	Howe Nancy	13			Hants					1							1				Nov. 10/48	90	60	
0343	Julien Ethel M.	12			Antigonish		1										1	0			Nov 15/48	90	61	
0344	Howe Victoria	8			Hants	1											1				Nov 10/48.	90	61	
0345	Johnson Janet	7			Eskasoni	1											1				Dec. 6/48.	90	61	
R 0346	Jack Helen Julia	16			Shubenacadie									1			1				Jan. 5/49	70	—	High School Village
R 0347	Bradford Theresa	18			Shubenacadie									1			1				Jan. 5/49.	15	—	High " "
— 0348	Moore Muriel	11			Sydney.			1								1					Feb. 23/49	36	26	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
— 0349	Moore Myrna	10			Sydney				1								1				Feb. 23/49	36	26	
— 0350	Christmas Jean	7			Sydney.	1											1				Feb. 26/49	33	24	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12660
D 0351	Joe Mary Tina	11			Eskasoni			1									1				Mar. 1/49	28 ~~30~~	19	Discharged Mar. 28/49.
— 0352	Lewis Myrneen	7			Eskasoni	1										1					Mar. 1/49	30	22	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66
— 0353	Lewis Merenda	8			Eskasoni	1										1					Mar. 1/49	30	22	
— 0354	Johnson Joan	6			Eskasoni	1										1					Mar. 1/49	30	22	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
— 0355	Poulette Margaret Rose	5			Eskasoni	1										1					Mar. 1/49	30	22	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	45	21	33	21	16	10	6	0	3	12	79	68	2			TOTALS	~~12590~~ 12593	8033	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

L. C. Gut
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this Apr. 22 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

V

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shubenacadie Ind Res. School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						20	9	26	18	12	8	5	0	1	10	46	41	2				8129	5188	
0283	Brush Marian	14		x	Restigouche						1					1					Oct 30/45	90	49	
0284	Solomon Eunice	13			N. B. N.							1				1					Dec. 28/45	90	51	
0286	Nevin Ruth	15			Halifax					1						1					Feb. 11/46	90	61	
0287	Paston Rebecca	6			Manto	1										1					Mar. 15/46	90	61	
0288	Francis Margaret	8			P. E. I			1									1				Mar. 18/46	90	61	
0289	Paul Barbara	14			Eskasoni					1						1					Sept. 1/46	90	49	
0299	Marshall Mildred	12			Sydney						1				1						Sept. 1/46	90	49	
0300	Bernard Norah	12			Truro				1							1					Sept 1/46	90	58	
0301	Bernard Matilda	11			Truro			1								1					Sept. 1/46	90	61	
0302	Bernard Leitha	7			Restigouche		1									1					Sept. 1/46	90	60	
0306	Francis Rita	7			P. E. I		1									1					Oct. 1/46	90	60	
0307	Francis Shirley	6			P. E. I		1									1					Oct. 4/46	90	61	
0308	Francis Mary R.	6			Sydney		1									1					Oct 04/46	90	57	
0309	Mitchell Veronica	8			P. E. I		1										1				Oct 30/46	90	59	
0310	McLeod Margaret	5			Halifax	1											1				Aug 30/47	76	25	Truro Hospital Jan. 20th Returned March 5th 1947
0311	Bernard Nance	7			Restigouche	1									1						Aug. 30/47	90	61	
0315	Marshall Anita	7			Sydney		1									1					Sept 2/47	90	58	
0316	Paul B Grace	6			P E I		1									1					Sept 2/47	90	61	
0317	Mitchell Agnes	9			Restigouche		1									1					Sept 2/47	90	61	
0318	Gillis Mildred	7			Rexton		1									1					Sept 8/47	90	61	
0319	Gillis Alexandrine	6			Rexton	1									1						Sept. 8/47	90	58	
0320	Paul Rebecca	6			Eskasoni	1										1					Sept 13/47	90	57	
0321	Paston Audrey	6			Truro	1										1					Sept 15/47	90	57	
0322	Bernard Lena	9			P. E. I	1										1					Sept. 17/47	90	58	
0324	Paul Bridget	11			Truro				1							1					Sept 18/47	90	61	
0325	Paul Gloria	7			Truro	1									1						Sept 18/47	90	61	
0326	Francis Joan	8			Manto	1										1					Sept 25/47	90	59	
0327	Sabo Mary Jane	8			P. E. I	1										1					Sept 27/47	90	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	30	18	28	20	14	10	6	0	1	12	62	5	2			TOTALS	10635	6780	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12660

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Price
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie
this 2nd day of April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of Shubenacadie Ind Res. School at Shubenacadie, N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1939

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						20	9	19	14	4	1	3	0	1	7	28	34	2				5609	3683	
0209	Paul Bridget Clem	12		x	Sydney					1						1					Nov. 30/39	90	51	
0211	Julian Vernetta	13			P. E. I						1					1					Sept. 1/40	90	52	
0221	Denny Angela	12			N. B. E.					1						1					Nov. 18/40	90	57	
0222	Julian Marian M.	12			Bayfield					1					1						Aug. 25/41	90	50	
0225	Paul Stella	13			Cumberland						1					1					Sept. 8/41	90	50	
0230	Sapier Mary	14			N. B. E.							1			1						Jan. 13/42	90	49	
0234	Young Clara	12			Antigonish							1				1					Sept. 1/42	90	50	
0235	Julian Patricia	12			P. E. I						1					1					Sept. 1/42	90	55	
0237	Preston Lillian	13			Yarmouth					1						1					Sept. 4/43	90	41	
0238	Preston Elizabeth	12			Yarmouth						1					1					Sept. 4/43	90	53	
0239	Knockwood Josephine	12			Hants				1								1				Sept. 1/43	90	55	
0240	Francis Catherine	12			Preston						1				1						Sept. 1/43	90	52	
0244	Paul Geraldine	11			Annapolis			1									1				Sept. 1/43	90	51	
0245	Mitchell Rosie Jane	13			P. E. I						1					1					Sept. 1/43	90	45	
0247	Bernard Rita	11			P E. I			1									1				Sept. 1/43	90	52	
0248	Sapier Irene	11			P. E. I				1						1						Sept. 1/43	90	51	
0249	Young Helen	11			Antigonish					1						1					Sept. 1/43	90	51	
0255	Gallivates Mary A.	12			N. B E.					1						1					Oct. 5/43	90	51	
0256	Gallivates Rose M.	9			N. B E.				1								1				Oct. 5/43	90	41	
0261	Paul Velda	9			P E. I.			1								1					Sept. 1/44	90	41	
0262	Smith Patricia	11			Cambridge			1									1				Sept. 1/44	90	41	
0263	Toney Phyllis	8			Cambridge			1								1					Sept. 1/44	90	41	
0266	Labrada Virginia	11			Liverpool				1							1					Sept 14/44	90	54	
0267	Labrador Catherine	9			Liverpool			1									1				Sept 14/44	90	41	
0272	Francis Theresa L.	15			Eskasoni						1					1					Sept. 18/44	90	49	
0273	Gallivates Lizzie	13			N. B. E.				1							1					Oct. 5/44	90	51	
0274	Lafford Mary A.	11			N. B E.			1								1					Nov. 20/44	90	49	
0281	Francis Gertrude	9			Sydney			1									1				Sept. 8/45	90	41	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	20	9	26	18	12	8	5	0	1	10	46	41	2			TOTALS	8129	5188	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1260

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ~~Shubenacadie Indian Residential~~ School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Leis
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this 2nd day of April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

111

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT ... the Shubenacadie Ind Res School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						12	9	15	12	4	0	3	0	1	7	27	20	2				5308	3251	
328	Condo John Leo	13	X		Restigouche			1									1				Dec. 23/48	90	61	
329	Isaac Joe Hallman	14			Restigouche				1							1					Dec. 23/48	90	61	
330	Paul John James	12			Shubenacadie			1									1				Feb. 14/49	45	61	
331	Christmas Michael	13			Sydney				1								1				Feb. 26/49	33	24	
332	Christmas Noel	12			Sydney			1									1				Feb. 26/49	33	24	
333	Christmas Stephen Pat.	10			Sydney			1									1				Feb. 26/49	33	24	
334	Paul Michael	14			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
335	Paul Peter	7			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
D 336	Joe Levi	14			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	14	9	AWOL Mar 15-20 Discharged Mar. 20/49.
D 337	Joe Fabian	8			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	27	19	Discharged Mar. 28/49.
338	Poulette John	7			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
339	Paul Murray	13			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	26	17	AWOL Mar. 15.-20.
340	Lewis Gordon Gregory	6			Eskasoni	1											1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
341	Sappier Fred	12			M. B. H.									1			1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
342	Lafford John	8			M. B. H.	1											1				Mar. 1/49	30	22	
			71																					
	TOTALS				TOTALS	20	9	19	14	4	1	3	0	1	7	24	34	2				5609	3683	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12660

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949

Principal J. P. MacKay

Dated April 1st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. G. Leig
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this Apr. 2 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT Shubenacadie Ind Res. School at Shubenacadie N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						0	1	10	9	4	0	3	0	1	3	16	8	1				2518	1641	
294	Paul Isaac	7	x		P.E.I.		1										1				Sept. 1/46	90	61	
296	Knockwood Patrick	6			Shubenacadie		1									1					Nov. 6/46	90	60	
297	Proctor Robert	8			Shubenacadie		1									1					Mar. 5/47	90	61	
298	Julian Albert	7			Eskasoni		1								1						Sept. 17/47	90	61	
304	Bernard Francis	8			P.E.I.	1									1						Sept. 17/47	90	56	
305	Bernard Ernest	6			P.E.I.	1									1						Sept. 17/47	90	58	
306	Francis Herman	9			Shubenacadie		1										1				Sept. 25/47	90	61	
307	Sark. Thomas	7			P.E.I.	1										1					Sept. 07/47	90	58	
308	Francis Ronald	6			P.E.I.		1								1						Dec. 25/47	90	60	
309	Sallibey Wm. B.	7			Rhycomagh	1										1					Jan. 6/48	90	58	
310	Ward Patrick	11			N.B.N.			1									1				Sept. 12/48	90	61	
311	Harvey Kenneth	14			N.B.N.				1								1				May 11/48	90	57	
312	Knockwood Jos. Alb.	7			Shubenacadie	1										1					Sept. 2/48	90	46	
313	Doucette Noel	10			Sydney.				1							1					Sept. 20/48	90	61	
314	MacDonald Gordon J.	6			Sydney	1										1					Sept. 20/48	90	58	
315	Alwen Oliver	9			Cromarto	1											1				Sept. 23/48	90	60	
316	Francis Hubert	5			Shubenacadie	1											1				Sept. 24/48	90	56	
317	Sellibey Matthew	8			Heathtar	1											1				Sept. 23/48	90	57	
318	Sellibey Thomas	12			Heathtar			1									1				Sept. 03/48	90	61	
319	Prosper Joseph	7			Heathtar	1										1					Oct. 2/48	90	61	
320	Jacobie Ray. Gabriel	6			N.B.N.W.	1										1					Nov. 8/48	90	61	
321	Howe Gordon	12			Hants			1									1				Nov. 10/48	90	61	
322	Howe Thomas	10			Hants				1								1				Nov. 10/48	90	61	
323	Howe Jas. Edward	6			Hants		1									1					Nov. 10/48	90	61	
324	Howe Lawrence	4			Hants	1										1					Nov. 10/48	90	60	
325	Pololis Ernest	14			N.B.N.W.			1										1			Dec. 2/48	90	61	
326	Johnson Paddie	10			Eskasoni		1										1				Dec 6/48	90	61	
327	Condo Joseph Ed	15			Restigouche			1									1				Dec. 03/48	90	61	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	12	9	15	12	4	0	3	0	1	7	27	20	2			TOTALS	5038	3251	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12660

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1949

Principal J. P. Mackey

Dated April 1st. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

A. E. Lord
Indian Agent

Dated at Shubenacadie

this Apr. 2 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of Agency Shubenacadie Indian Resident School at Shubenacadie, N.S. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
203	Barnaby Thomas	14	✓		M.B.E.							1				1					Sept 29/39	90	61	
210	Brooks Russell	14			Annapolis							1			1						Nov. 10/40	90	61	
234	Knockwood David	10			Shubenacadie			1									1				Aug 30/43	90	61	
236	Francis Stephen	10			Pictou					1							1				Sept. 2/43	90	61	
237	Bernard Walter	10			Antigonish				1								1				Sept. 2/43	88	59	A.W.O.L. MAR. 30-
239	Julian Ralph	9			Eskasoni				1							1					Sept. 2/43	90	61	
240	Bernard John. P.	13			P.E.I.				1							1					Sept. 1/43	90	61	
246	Smith James	10			Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 1/44	90	61	
247	Young. Thomas	9			Antigonish				1							1					Sept. 1/44	90	61	
249	Toney Vincent	9			Cambridge				1							1					Sept. 1/44	90	61	
251	Labrador William	12			Liverpool					1						1					Sept. 1/44	90	61	
256	Johnstone Joseph	13			M.B.M.				1								1				Sept. 25/44	90	61	
258	Loffard Henry	10			M.B.E.			1									1				Oct 3/44	90	61	
259	Sabbatis Henry	10			M.B.E.				1							1					Oct 5/44	90	61	
261	Paul Andrew	12			Eskasoni			1										1			Dec. 8/44	90	61	
263	Denny Gordon	15			Pictou								1		1						Sept. 1/45-	90	-	High School. — Village
264	Denny Albert	9			Pictou			1					1			1					Sept. 1/45-	90	61	
265	Smith Eugene	8			Cambridge			1								1					Sept 1/45	90	61	
268	Francis Basil	10			P.E.I.				1							1					Sept. 1/45-	90	61	
272	Mitchell Freeman	10			P.E.I.			1								1					Sept. 1/45-	90	61	
273	Campbell Thomas	10			Fort Valley N.B.						1				1						Sept. 1/45-	90	61	
274	Thomas John	7			" " " "			1								1					Sept. 1/45-	90	61	
275	Paul George	10			Eskasoni			1								1					Sept 1/45-	90	61	
279	Irwin John	10			Dartmouth				1								1				Feb. 11/46	90	61	
278	Solomon John	10			Tobique N.B.				1				1				1				Jan. 2/46	90	61	
282	Labrador Dennis	7			Liverpool			1									1				Sept. 1/46	90	61	
283	Marshall Paul	8			Sydney			1									1				Sept 1/46	90	57	
291	Paul Charles	8			Cumberland		1									1					Sept 1/46	90	61	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	0	1	10	9	4	0	3	0	1	2	16	8	1			TOTALS	2518	1641	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13660

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE RES. SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

251-0-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 265-2

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 265-2 **VOLUME** ~~5 1 0 2~~

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT. 1941

TO Mar 24, 49

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)

File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 , 1923 - 1937.
File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Month of ..... 193.....

	EXPENDITURES											(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
...ies $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE

1929

991836

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of January 1938

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan 1	Brought Forward					252 74
" 3	176 pork c/o			17 60		
" 4	554 lmp c/o			60 94		
" 20	208 pork c/o			20 80		
" 21	Quarterly Grant	6776 73				6776 73
" 26	566 lmp c/o			62 26		
						7029 47
	Exp.					2310 50
	Bal					4718 97
	Bal as per Pass book		4789 72			
	Less P. cheques No 301	17 13				
	" 308	12 18				
	" 298	41 44				
		70 75	70 75			
			4718 97			
	Melb. 6539					

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
	Brought Forward												
Jan 4	Cash. Chgs. Prov. Treas. Co.				79 69							79 69	No. 289
" "	Elvis Mosher								9 93			9 93	" 290
" "	Brushing & Chase						7 00					7 00	" 291
" "	A. J. Sheehy							13 50				13 50	" 292
" 5	Watson Smith					7 87	18 15					26 02	" 293
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 00							4 00	" 294
" 10	Can. Tel. Rail.				70 21							70 21	" 295
" 13	Standard Brands.			8 10								8 10	" 296
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 297
" 21	William Webb			41 44								41 44	" 298
" "	Falmouth Trust Co.			64 25								64 25	" 299
" "	John Tobin & Co.			349 99								349 99	" 300
" "	Les Religieuses Troyes.			17 13								17 13	" 301
" "	John Tobin Esq.			23 86								23 86	" 302
" "	Mr. Blair, Sor. Morrow.						30 87					30 87	" 303
" "	Nat. Can. Drug Co.						33 60					33 60	" 304
" "	Hemlock Oil						40 00					40 00	" 305
" "	West Disinfecting Co.						255 15					255 15	" 306
" "	Mor Lovenisky		25 00									25 00	" 307
" "	Can. Fairbanks-Morse					12 18						12 18	" 308
" "	St. John Milling Co.							225 00				225 00	" 309
" "	Dr. C. C. Archibald		10 50									10 50	" 310
" "	Dr. D. A. McLeod										12 00	12 00	" 311
" "	S. Cunard & Co.				144 55							144 55	" 312
" "	P.P.M. personal exp. 3 months.						3 09	6 19	2 75		1 50	13 53	" 313
" 31	Sister Mary Charles	250 00										250 00	" 314
" "	Cooper, McLeod, Parker, Foss	240 00										240 00	315 - 18
" "	J. P. Mackey	75 00										75 00	319
		565 00	260 50	504 77	298 45	20 05	381 86	244 69	12 68	- -	16 50	2310 50	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of February 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					4718 97
" 10	144 pab @ 10			14 40		
" 12	617 lbf @ 11			67 87		
" 25	178 pab @ 10			17 80		
	Expenditure					2926 61
	Bal.					1792 36
	Bal. as per Pass Book.	1792 36				
	Mlle. 5171.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
Feb. 1	Brought Forward
" 2	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Thompson & Lowden
" "	Eloi Mosher
" "	Phillips Rolls Co.
" "	Cash, for Shore Lines Power
" 4	Mar. Tel. & Tel Co.
" 5	D. Miller, Postmaster
" "	C. N. R. hard coal.
" 7	Standard Brands.
" "	Henry Pines
" "	C. N. R. soft coal
" 12	D. Eunard & Co. H. & D.
" 14	Dr. Arthur Murphy
" "	Halifax Infirmary
" "	Halifax Shot. R. Tr.
" "	Light allowance shown.
" 17	John T. Shea
" 18	Merchants Potash Company
" 21	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	J. P Mackey, Truck.
" 23	A. J. Reid & Sons.
" 28	Sister Mary Charles.
" "	Stewart Cooper
" "	Edward McLeod
" "	Laurence Parker
" "	Al Fraser
" "	J. P Mackey
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses or Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		51 82								51 82	No. 320
	641 95									647 95	" 321
		104 98			3 26	1 95				110 19	" 322
							9 41			9 41	" 323
					35 00					35 00	" 324
			75 19							75 19	" 325
			4 40							4 40	" 326
									3 00	3 00	" 327
			43 20							43 20	" 328
		6 75								6 75	" 329
		72 95								72 95	" 330
			70 98							70 98	" 331
			560 13							560 13	" 332
									192 00	192 00	" 333
									48 00	48 00	" 334
									30 30	30 30	" 335
			84 00							84 00	" 336
		75 00								75 00	" 337
					60 00					60 00	" 338
		169 20								169 20	" 339
							14 15			14 15	" 340
		21 02				6 91				27 93	" 341
25 00										25 00	" 342
70 00										70 00	" 343
70 00										70 00	" 344
60 00										60 00	" 345
40 00										40 00	" 346
75 00										75 00	" 347
565 00	647 95	501 72	807 90	- -	98 26	8 86	23 62	- -	273 30	2926 61	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of March 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 1	Brought Forward					1792 36
" 11	Refund Tonsil Clinic				240 00	240 00
" 16	152 pork			15 20		
						2032 36
	Expenditure					1595 88
	Balance					436 38
	Bal as per pass book	436 38				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Mar. 2	D. Miller. Pension Society
" "	Can. Nat. Railways.
" 3.	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	A. J. Nicholson
" "	Elvi Mosher.
" "	Gen. Steel Wares.
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	Cash. Avon River Power Co.
" 5	D. Matheson & Co. Ltd.
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 7	Thompson & Lawlor.
" 10	Standard Brands.
" 21	Henry Pineo
" 23	Pat. Nicholson
" 26	Rev. J. J. Devine
" 28	Salaries of Staff
	March 1938
	February "
	January "
	January - March/38
	October - December/37
	July - September "
	April - June "
	Food from farm

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
									3 00	3 00	" " 358
			71 40							71 40	" " 349
			147 00							147 00	" " 350
						9 25				9 25	" " 351
							4 65			4 65	" " 352
						1 56				1 56	" " 353
					38 10					38 10	" " 354
			83 39							83 39	" " 355
						3 24				3 24	" " 356
			7 33							7 33	" " 357
	161 59	46 52			191 18	7 07				406 66	" " 358
		5 40								5 40	" " 359
		104 02								104 02	" " 360
		45 88								45 88	" " 361
100 00										100 00	" " 362
565 00										565 00	" " 363-368
665 00	161 89	201 82	309 12	- -	229 28	21 12	4 65	- -	3 00	1595 88	
565 00	647 95	601 72	807 90	- -	98 26	8 76	23 62	- -	273 30	2926 61	
565 00	260 50	504 77	298 45	20 05	387 86	244 69	12 68	- -	16 50	2310 50	
1795 00	1070 34	1208 81	1415 47	20 05	715 40	274 67	40 95	- -	292 80	6862 99	
1755 00	810 16	2092 05	453 08	168 00	757 72	992 85	39 30	- -	19 65	7087 81	
1575 00	155 37	1528 92	400 78	139 34	346 45	1121 81	229 19	- -	11 10	5507 93	
2015 00	1471 06	1025 75	1382 68	207 11	618 81	1446 07	22 51	- -	24 05	8213 44	
7140 00	3806 90	5855 03	3651 91	534 50	2438 38	3835 90	331 95	- -	347 60	27642 17	
		3911 20								3911 20	
		9766 23								31,553 37	

Thos. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 158.83		
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180	
	Earnings		$ 7,147 35
	Less 5%		357 37
	Amt. due		$ 6,789 98

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
for Accountant to pay

23-4-38

Vote No. 26 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16 805

E. R. No. 85

FORM No. 415

23-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM Co 40—REVISED 12-31

FROM

THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Shubenacadie N S

March 29 19 38

MEMORANDUM

To

Indian Affairs Branch. Mines & Resources
APR 4 1939
RECORDS

To whom it may concern:

We certify that the balance of the current account of Rev.J P Mackey at this date is Four Hundred thirty-sixdollars and forty-eight cents ($436.48)

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of April 1938

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Apr. 1	Brought Forward					436 48
" 20	2 mail 100			7 00		
	Exp.					331 10
	Bal					105 38
	Bal. for Pass Book	105 38				
	Mcb. 9174.5					
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Apr. 1	Brought Forward										7 25	7 25	To 1
" "	D. Mellis, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 2
" 5	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 81							4 81	" 3
" "	Elroy Mosher								6 48			6 48	" 4
" "	Cash for light & power				60 90							60 90	" 5
" "	Religious & Good Shep.			2 15								2 15	" 6
" 6	Shub. Drug Store										3 25	3 25	" 7
" "	J. & M. Murphy Ltd.		14 32									14 32	" 8
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrow					80 89						80 89	" 9
" "	C. N. R. on coal				62 73							62 73	" 10
" 8	N.S. Dept. Highways								19 79			19 79	" 11
" 12	J. A. Parker, tanner							12 85				12 85	" 12
" 16	C. N. R. Celin Pallant								90			90	" 13
" "	Standard Brands			5 40								5 40	" 14
" "	Wm. Mebb.			37 76								37 76	" 15
" 20	C. N. R.		3 62									3 62	" 15-
" 22	Max Mosher, radio lic.						5 00					5 00	" 16
		- -	17 94	45 31	128 44	80 89	5 00	12 85	27 17	- -	13 50	331 10	
	Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Anth. Res. School

Month of May (cont) 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					6895 36
	Exp.					4213 13
	Bal.					2682 23
	Bal. as per pass book	2694 02				
	Ch. No 65 outstanding	11 79				
		2682 23				
	Mlk. 15537.5 lbs					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
May 23	Valley Creamery. Ltd
.. 26	Frank Dillman
.. 27	C.N.R. on soft coal
.. 28	Reginald Logan
.. 30	William Webb.
.. ..	Henry Pinio
.. ..	Cady Benjamin
.. ..	Sister Mary Charles
.. ..	Stuart Cooper
.. ..	Ed. McLeod
.. ..	L. Parker
.. ..	Al. Jesse
.. ..	J. P. Mackey
.. ..	C.N.R. on sundries.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
565 00	559 66	548 72	196 27	8 80	91 03	1182 90	22 49	- -	7 65	3182 52	
		72 00								72 00	No. 52
						75 00				75 00	.. 53
			71 15							71 15	.. 54
			5 00							5 00	.. 55
		18 89								18 89	.. 56
		185 28				6 00				191 08	.. 57
				20 50						20 50	.. 58
250 00										250 00	.. 59
70 00										70 00	.. 60
70 00										70 00	.. 61
60 00										60 00	.. 62
60 00										40 00	.. 63
40 00										75 00	.. 64
75 00										11 79	.. 65
					11 79						
1130 00	559 66	824 89	272 42	29 30	102 82	1263 90	22 49	- -	7 65	4213 13	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8

12

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of May 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					105 38
" 2	Quarterly Grant					6789 98
" 18	300 pcds @ 10			30 00		
" "	50 lbs. oat. 7			3 50		

Cr. Date	PAID TO
May 2.	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Truenbuilds. Ltd. Rec.
" .	Independent Rubber Co.
" "	Textile Products Co.
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Lic. Rel. Trapp.
" "	Fred Elter
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Thompson & Lowber
" "	Cash. Avon River Power
" "	S. Cunard & Company
" "	Nat. Can. Drugs
" "	Dustbane Products
" "	Manning Equips. Co.
" "	The Honey
" .	Elroy Mosher
" "	N. John Milling Co.
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster
" 3	A. J. Reid & Son.
" 4	Pat Keohan
" 5	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 6.	A. J. Sheehan
" "	Can. Laundry Mach.
" 10	D. Miller, Postmaster
" 11	Drake Bros.
" .	Standard Brands.
" "	Dr. C. C. Archibald
" 13	L. R. Ettinger
" 14	J. P. Mosby Jour. & Mor. St
" 16	A. Lee Insurance
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										565 00	No. 17-22
565 00											
	203 51									203 51	- 23
	60 62									60 62	- 24
	290 61									290 61	- 25
		44 40								44 40	- 26
		19 84								19 84	. 27
		12 60								12 60	.. 28
		221 60								221 60	. 29
		54 55			85 -					55 50	.. 30
			62 19							62 19	.. 31
			129 15							129 15	.. 32
					10 97					10 97	.. 33
					9 80					9 80	. 34
					3 31					3 31	.. 35 -
					7 00					7 00	.. 36
						2 40	15 61			18 01	.. 37
						607 00				607 00	.. 38
									3 00	3 00	.. 39
		23 69			46 00	458 31				528 00	.. 40
		41 24								41 24	.. 41
			4 93							4 93	.. 42
						14 30				14 30	.. 43
				8 80						8 80	.. 44
									3 00	3 00	.. 45 -
		63 00				49 70				112 70	.. 46
		5 40								5 40	.. 47
	4 00									4 00	.. 48
						25 20				25 20	.. 49
					13 00	99	6 88		1 65	23 44	.. 50
		62 40				25 00				87 40	.. 51
565 00	559 66	548 72	196 27	8 80	91 03	1182 90	22 49	- -	7 65	3182 52	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of June 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					2682 23
" 29	Cash apart from Farm			34 85		34 85
						2717 08
	Exp					1808 91
	Bal					908 17
	Bal as per Pass Book	908 17				
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
June 3	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.		283 86									283 86	No 66
" "	J. & M. Murphy		20 20									20 20	" 67
" "	Webster-Smith Co.						10 15					10 15	" 68
" "	Ebsary Motor								12 60			12 60	" 69
" "	D. Edmond & Co.				156 94							156 94	" 70
" "	Cash. Nova Scotia Power				59 19							59 19	" 71
" "	Wm. Slade, Jon. Murray						17 68	14 74				32 42	" 72
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel Co.				5 08							5 08	" 73
" "	Clayton & Sons		145 00									145 00	" 74
" 10	Snobelen & Chase						7 00					7 00	" 186
" "	Standard Brands			6 75								6 75	" 767
" "	D. Miller, Belmont										3 00	3 00	" 788
" "	Pat Kirkham			31 81								31 81	" 789
" 16	Wally Greaney			33 60								33 60	" 80
" 17	A.P. Reid & Sons							172 00				172 00	" 801
" 22	A.L. Fass, fish			14 00								14 00	" 842
" 24	Mrs Ross					15 00						15 00	" 83
" 25	Rev. J.A.M. Chiasson & Sons		3 45	23 79			1 69	6 20	3 67		50	39 30	" 847
" "	Henry Pino			118 91								118 91	" 845
" 29	Sister Mary Charles	250 00										250 00	" 856
" "	Edward Cayler	70 00										70 00	" 887
" "	Ed. McLeod	70 00										70 00	" 888
" "	L. Parker	60 00										60 00	" 889
" "	J.P. Mackey	75 00										75 00	" 90
" "	Can. Hot. Recreation Ass.								113 75			113 75	" 92
" 30	C.N.R. " "								3 35			3 35	" 93
		525 00	452 51	228 86	221 21	15 00	36 52	192 94	133 37	— —	3 50	1808 91	
		1130 00	559 66	824 89	272 42	29 30	102 82	1263 90	22 49	— —	7 65	4213 13	
		— —	17 94	45 31	128 44	80 89	5 00	12 85	27 17	— —	13 50	331 10	
	Carried Forward	1655 00	1030 11	1099 06	622 07	125 19	144 34	1469 69	183 03	— —	24 65	6353 14	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

J51-0-3

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Shubenacadie N S
June 30, 1938.

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that the balance on our books at June 30th, 1938 for account of Rev J P. Mackey Principal of The Indian Residential School amounted to Nine hundred & eight Dollars & seventeen cents.($908.17)

Yours truly

Manager

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 4 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 160.2[illegible] Allowed for 160 only.		
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	Earnings		$ 7,200 00
	Less 5%		360 00
	Amount due		$ 6,840 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 496.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

5-7-38.

for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of July 1938

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July 1	Brought Forward					908 17
" 16	Quarterly Grant					6840 00
" "	Bal. cash, Mylie John			40 00		40 00
" "	Cash Mrs. Mac Adie			14 00		14 00
						7802 17
	Exp.					1690 45
	Bal.					6111 72
	Bal. as per Pass Book		6807 49			
	To 113 outstanding	57 08				
	" 114	60 59				
	" 115	38 10				
	" 116	48 00				
		197 77	197 77			
			6111 72			
	Mch. 17 5295					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
July 1	C.N.R. Sudbury Brought Forward
" 4	Miss Ewen Brush
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Miner Rubber Co.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
" "	D Miller Postmaster
" "	C.N.R. Pictou. Equities
" 5	C.N.R. Mulgrave
" "	C.N.R. gratis
" "	Les Religieuses Troyes.
" "	A. J. Buchan
" 6.	C.C. Snowdon
" "	Cash, Shubenacadie Power Co.
" 7	William Webb.
" 8	Standard Brands
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 18	Edward Kerr
" "	Wm. Stairs Son. Morrow
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	General Steel Wares
" "	J. P. Mackay
" 19	Pat. Nicholson
" 19	Salaries & Staff

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No. (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
							4 60			4 60	No. 94
					10 25					10 25	" 95
		32 40								32 40	" 96
		344 62								344 62	" 97
	69 12									69 12	" 98
							7 85			7 85	" 99
					4 27					4 27	" 100
					73 08					73 08	" 101
									3 00	3 00	" 102
							2 65			2 65	" 103
							2 20			2 20	" 104
					4 39					4 39	" 105
		17 16								17 16	" 106
						22 95				22 95	" 107
					131 64					131 64	" 108
			64 06							64 06	" 109
		14 65								14 65	" 110
		5 40								5 40	" 111
			4 09							4 09	" 112
				51 08						51 08	" 113
				57 14		3 45				60 59	" 114
					38 10					38 10	" 115
					48 00					48 00	" 116
					120 00					120 00	" 117
		29 30								29 30	" 118
525 00										525 00	119-123
525 00	69 12	443 53	68 15	108 22	429 73	26 40	17 30	- -	3 00	1690 45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of August (cont.) 1937

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	Received From	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					6111 72
						1229 75
						4881 97
	Exp					
	Bal					
	Bal. as per Pass Book	4897 87				
	Less ch No. 149	15 90				
		4881 97				
	Mill. 14 222.					
	Carried Forward					

PAID TO (Cr.)

Date	Paid To
	Brought Forward
Aug 20	Albert Crawford
" 27	A.L. Gow
" "	Albert Crawford
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		271 54	570 96	43 00	44 96	105 52	26 27	51 75	34 00	1148 00	
								51 75		51 75	Cho. 154
								15 00		15 00	" 155
								15 00		15 00	" 156
- -	- -	271 54	570 96	43 00	44 96	105 52	26 27	133 50	34 00	1229 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of August 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
						$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Aug 1	Brought Forward					6111 72	Aug 1	Kenneth Mansbach			5 00								5 00	No. 124
							" 1	Cady Benjamin			5 00								5 00	" 125
							" 2	C. N. R. Janie Polchis								4 50			4 50	" 126
							" "	William Webb			11 07								11 07	" 127
							" "	Sherriffs Limited			32 40								32 40	" 128
							" "	St. John Milling Co.							43 60				43 60	" 129
							" "	Dr. C. C. Archibald										4 00	4 00	" 130
							" "	Eliot Mosher								17 17			17 17	" 131
							" "	Hot. Con. Drugs						26 40					26 40	" 132
							" "	Cash for light & power				62 58							62 58	" 133
							" "	Cady Benjamin					22 50						22 50	" 134
							" "	Mary Rose					16 50						16 50	" 135
							" "	Jack Benjamin					4 00						4 00	" 136
							" 4	Thompson & Lawlor			25 22			1 92	10 92				37 36	" 137
							" "	H. Brault & Co.			75 00								75 00	" 138
							" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 50							4 50	" 139
							" 5	C. N. R. Station & wharf								4 60			4 60	" 140
							" 6	C. N. R. re Lord coal				47 88							47 88	" 141
							" 8	Standard Brands			3 78								3 78	" 142
							" "	C. F. Zimmerman							10 00				10 00	" 143
							" "	Manning Supply Co.						16 00					16 00	" 144
							" "	Dr. Arthur Murphy										25 00	25 00	" 145
							" "	Kentville Infirmary										5 00	5 00	" 146
							" 16	C. N. R. equipe						1 34					1 34	" 147
							" 17	S. Leonard & Co.				456 00							456 00	" 148
							" "	Valley Creamery			15 90								15 90	" 149
							" "	St. John Milling Co.							41 00				41 00	" 150
							" 19	C. Hirtle, fish			5 78								5 78	" 151
							" 20	Henry Peiro			92 39								92 39	" 152
	Carried Forward						" 20	All Fare Carried Forward									51 75		51 75	" 153
									—	—	271 54	570 96	43 00	44 96	105 52	26 27	51 75	34 00	1148 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind Res School — Month of September 1938

52

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept 1	Brought Forward					4881 97

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No
Sept 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	525 00										525 00	157-161
.. ..	R. E. Ethinger							13 70				13 70	" 162
.. 2	Wylie T. Tibbetts			18 25								18 25	.. 163
.. 5	Williams, Singer Sewing						21 75					21 75	.. 164
.. 6	C. N. R. on Supt coal				67 32							61 32	.. 165
.. ..	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 20							5 20	.. 166
.. ..	L. E. Shaw. Ltd.					11 01						11 01	.. 167
.. ..	Standards Brands			3 90								3 90	.. 168
.. ..	Cash. Shubenacadie River Power				60 96							60 96	.. 169
.. ..	Elroy Mosher								9 20			9 20	.. 170
.. ..	Wallace Creamery			31 20								31 20	.. 171
.. ..	W. H. & Bauman						27 00					27 00	.. 172
.. ..	Wm. Stairs. Son. Mistaw						290 00					290 00	.. 173
.. ..	J. P. M. exhibition exp.			21 00								21 00	.. 174
.. ..	A. J. Reid & Son.			61 64		41 40	2 45	145 53				251 06	.. 175
.. 7	Thos. W. Downe			5 75								5 75	.. 176
.. 8	C. N. R. Clothing.		4 03									4 03	.. 177
.. ..	A. J. Sheehy							16 15				16 15	.. 178
.. ..	Wm. Stairs. Son. Mistaw						19 18					19 18	.. 179
.. ..	Singer Sewing Machine						4 47					4 47	.. 180
.. 9	Spencer Bros & Turner					26 00						26 00	.. 181
.. ..	Thomas Dillman							75 00				75 00	.. 182
.. ..	Pat Keohan			30 28								30 28	.. 183
.. 10	D. Milbe, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	.. 184
.. 12	Caldwell Linen Mills.		212 25									212 25	.. 185
.. ..	Wm. Webb.			16 38								16 38	.. 186
.. 14	C. Hastle			4 06								4 06	.. 187
.. 15	W. D. Tibbetts			16 75								16 75	.. 188
.. 16	Henry Pineo			68 88								68 88	.. 189
.. ..	T. E. Baker Carried Forward							80 00				80 00	.. 190
Carried Forward		525 00	216 28	278 13	123 48	78 41	364 85	330 38	9 20	—	3 00	1928 73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of September (cont) 1938

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward		-			4881 97
	Exp.					2651 63
	Bal					2230 34
	Bal. as per Pass Book		2373 00			
	Pass. No 187	4 06				
	" " 191	138 60				
			172 66			
			2230 34			

Carried Forward

PAID TO (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Sept. 19	Port Hood Coal Mines.
" 20	C. W. Dixon.
" 22	C. & H. R. requisite.
" 26	C. W. Dixon
" 28	Salaries of Staff
" 29	J. Hashim

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
525 00	216 28	278 13	123 48	78 41	364 85	330 38	9 20	- -	3 00	1928 73	
			138 60							138 60	No 191
		6 54								6 54	" 192
					9 66					9 66	" 193
		5 40								5 40	" 194
525 00										525 00	" 195-199
		37 70								37 70	" 200
1050 00	216 28	327 77	262 08	78 41	374 51	330 38	9 20	- -	3 00	2651 63	
- -	- -	271 54	570 96	43 00	44 96	105 52	26 27	133 50	34 00	1229 75	
525 00	69 12	443 53	68 15	108 22	429 73	26 40	17 30	- -	3 00	1690 45	
1575 00	285 40	1042 84	901 19	229 63	849 20	462 30	52 77	133 50	40 00	5571 83	

Rec'd P.M. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie N S
October 1st, 1938.

To Whom It May Concern:-

This is to certify that the balance in the current account of Rev. J.P.Mackey as at September 30th is Two thousand, three hundred and seventy-threedollars and nil cents.

Manager

Bank Bal. $2373.00
Less No. 187- 4.06
" " 191 138.60 142.66
2230.34
J.P.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted]f.....NOVA SCOTIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....19.38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 159.83	
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
		Earnings	$ 7,192 35
		Less 5%	359 62
		Amount due	$ 6,832 73

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1348

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

.....nt to pay.

11-10-38.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Schubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of October 1938

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	Received From	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct 1	Brought Forward					2230 34
" 3	Cash spent from Farm			49 85		49 85
" 20	Quarterly Grant					6832 73
						9112 92
	Exp					3297 30
	Bal					5815 62
	Bal as per Pass Book		5845 62			
	Less Ch No. 219	30 00				
			5815 62			
	M.G. 15 408.5					
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	Paid To	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	List Cheque Numbered / Settled by Cash or Cheque No.
Oct 3	Maple Leaf Dairy Products			338 73				820 25				1158 98	Cheque ch 210
" "	Can. Light & Power				59 49							59 49	No. 201
" "	Valley Creamery			31 20								31 20	" 202
" "	Elroy Mosher								22 25			22 25	" 203
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			17 25			6 30					23 55	" 204
" "	L. Hachey			9 25								9 25	" 205
" "	C.W. Dreur			3 28								3 28	" 206
" 4	Kennedy Mfg. Co.						136 00					136 00	" 207
" "	Dustbane Products						125 80					125 80	" 208
" "	W.C. Hogg Coy. Ltd.							37 29				37 29	" 209
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 211
" 10	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 212
" 14	John Scott, bush							3 00				3 00	" 213
" 15	John Scott, apples			12 50								12 50	" 214
" 17	A.J. Reid & Sons			528 25								528 25	" 215
" "	Frank Potts, gravel							7 50				7 50	" 216
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 29							5 29	" 217
" 20	Falmouth Trust Co.			52 20								52 20	" 218
" "	Valley Creamery			30 00								30 00	" 219
" "	John Tolin & Co.			250 87								250 87	" 220
" "	W. John McClung Co.							376 00				376 00	" 221
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			84 00			7 92					91 92	" 222
" "	J. & M. Murphy		125 43									125 43	" 223
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow						5 00	26 81				31 81	" 224
" "	Pat Keohan			34 95								34 95	" 226
" 21	J.J. Baker							80 00				80 00	" 227
" 22	C.N.R. & Kentwood, Gen.								2 70			2 70	" 228
" 25	Marie Baldwin R.N.										41 10	41 10	" 229
" 26	C.N.R. Telegrams										1 82	1 82	" 230
" 27	C.M. Wallbridge						4 20					4 20	" 231
" 20	Dr. C.C. Archibald										2 50	2 50	" 224
	Brought Forward	- -	125 43	1397 65	64 78	- -	285 22	1358 85	24 95	- -	48 82	3297 30	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of November 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					5815 62
" 5	Cash, from Farm			90 00		90 00
" 7	230 pds			28 00		
" 26	210 "			21 00		
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Nov. 1	William [illegible] Brought forward			34 98								34 98	No. 232
" "	Salaries of Staff	540 00										540 00	233-237
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 238
" "	L. R. Ettinger						12 60					12 60	" 239
" 2	Wolfville Creamery			30 00								30 00	" 240
" "	Avon River Power, coal				65 58							65 58	" 241
" "	Halliland Portable Oven						7 13					7 13	" 242
" "	Textile Products Co.		176 42									176 42	" 243
" "	Flexible Shaft Co.							22 90				22 90	" 244
" 3	Elroy Mosher								23 26			23 26	" 245
" "	A. J. Shirley							14 00				14 00	" 246
" "	P.P.M. June 26 & Nov. 1			13 57		9 25	2 53	3 34	16 17		1 43	46 29	" 247
" "	Rev. J. J. Dunn	100 00										100 00	" 248
" 4	Mer. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 76							5 76	" 249
" 5	C. N. R. on clothing		3 62									3 62	" 250
" "	Alex Smith			15 91				28 00				43 91	" 251
" 7	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 252
" 12	Henry Pines			186 40								186 40	" 253
" 16	Dom. Chair Company						25 98					25 98	" 254
" "	R. D. McLean Co.			34 00			10 40					44 40	" 255
" "	Edwards Soap						97 20					97 20	" 256
" "	Greenshields, Hosp. Rations		196 75									196 75	" 257
" "	H. Brault & Co.			38 70								38 70	" 258
" "	Macaren - Lennard						52 81					52 81	" 259
" "	Pure Gold Mfg. Company			35 24								35 24	" 260
" "	Halifax Infirmary 2 mg										10 00	10 00	" 261
" "	John P. Covert										20 00	20 00	" 262
" "	J. A. Lennard & Cie			124 00								124 00	" 263
" "	Watson - Smith					13 14						13 14	" 264
" "	Puritan Laboratories						42 88					42 88	" 265
		640 00	376 79	519 30	71 34	22 39	251 53	68 24	39 43	- -	34 43	2023 45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indn Res. School

Month of November (cont'd) 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					5905 62
	Cap.					3338 95
	Bal					2566 67
	Bal as per Pass Book	2681 82				
	Less No. 261		10 00			
	" 269		86 40			
	" 274		18 75			
			115 15			
		115 15				
		2566 67				
	Mills 12819.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Nov 16	Blaxible Shaft.
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster
" 17.	Chas. Pye.
" 18	Valley Creamery
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	T.A. Henderlading Co.
" 19	A. P. Reid & Son
" 23	E. M. Ettinger
" 25	P.N. Lunenburg Conditioner
" 26	E.T.H.R. Stiff coal
" 30	Sister Mary Charles.
" "	Stewart Cooper
" "	Ed. McLeod
" "	L. Parker
" "	Al Gass
" "	J.P. Mackey
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
640 00	376 79	519 30	71 34	22 39	251 53	68 24	39 43	- -	34 43	2023 45	
						2 00				2 00	No 266
									3 00	3 00	" 267
		4 50								4 50	" 268
		86 40								86 40	" 269
					38 10					38 10	" 270
									48 60	48 60	" 271
						397 98				397 98	" 272
									53 00	53 00	" 273
						18 75				18 75	" 274
			78 12							78 12	" 275
250 00										250 00	" 276
75 00										75 00	" 277
75 00										75 00	" 278
75 00										65 00	" 279
65 00										45 00	" 280
45 00										75 00	" 281
75 00											
1225 00	376 79	610 20	149 46	22 39	289 63	487 02	39 43	- -	139 03	3338 95	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of December 1938

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec 1	Brought Forward					2566 67
" 21	254 pkg C 10			25 40		
" 28	189 veal 7			13 23		
	Exp					1510 92
	Bal					1055 75
	Bal. as per Rec Book	1055 75				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Dec. 3	Boards Mc Gibbon Brought Forward
" 5	Cash. Shubenacadie River Power
" "	Mrs. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	Canada Paving Co.
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Liberaire Parent
" "	William Wilson
" 5	Standard Brands.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" 9	Stanley Crowell.
" "	Wm. Webb.
" 12	D. Miller. Postmaster
" "	Falmouth Print. Co
" "	Ind. Rubber. Co.
" 16.	L. R. Ettinger
" 20	Pat Nicholson
" 22.	Thompson & Lawlor
" 27	E. M. Ettinger
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons.
" 29	Salaries of Staff
" "	Henry Pineo
	December
	November
	October
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
									4 65	4 65	No. 282
			77 13							77 13	" 283
			7 84							7 84	" 284
	11 40									11 40	" 285
			160 83							160 83	" 286
					10 40					10 40	" 287
						17 75				17 75	" 288
		5 20								5 20	" 289
							14 30			14 30	" 290
		12 50								12 50	" 291
		43 75								43 75	" 292
									6 00	6 00	" 293
		51 50								51 50	" 294
	14 94									14 94	" 295
						19 74				19 74	" 296
		29 64								29 64	" 297
		68 38			25 70					94 08	" 298
					69 15					69 15	" 299
		10 57			91 50	77 39				179 46	" 300
5 80 00										5 80 00	" 301-306
		100 66								100 66	" 307
5 80 00	26 34	322 20	245 80	- -	196 75	114 88	14 30	- -	10 65	1510 92	
1225 00	376 79	610 20	149 46	22 39	289 63	487 02	39 43	- -	139 03	3338 95	
- -	125 43	1397 65	64 78	- -	285 22	1350 85	24 85	- -	48 42	3297 80	
1805 00	528 56	2330 05	460 04	22 39	771 60	1952 75	78 68	- -	198 10	8147 17	

Rec'd P. Mackay Dec 31/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 160.39 Allowed for 160	
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	Earnings		$ 7,200 00
	Less 5%		360 00
	Amount due		$ 6,840 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-305

E. R. No. ~~1348~~ 1877

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
7-1-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie N S
December 31,1938

To Whom It May Concern

We certify that the balance in the current account of Rev J P Mackey at the close of business today is One thousand fifty-five Dollars and seventy-five cents($1055.75).

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of February 1932

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					6317 64
	Exp.					242 16
	Bal					3889 48
	Bal as per Pass Book	3889 48				
	Mill 95 94.					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Feb. 1	Cash for Petty Expenses				80 46							80 46	No. 333
" "	S. Cunard & Co.				151 20							151 20	" 334
" "	Mill & Baumer Co.				11 20							11 20	" 335
" "	Wm. Shaw, Rm. Mason						6 75					6 75	" 336
" "	J. Dimon		124 50									124 50	" 337
" "	Arthur Fordham Co.		11 78									11 78	" 338
" "	Independent Publis Co.		21 94									21 94	" 339
" "	J. & M. Murphy		550 98									550 98	" 340
" 2	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 341
" "	Elroy Master								7 94			7 94	" 342
" "	Thompson & Lawlor		160 85					20				161 05	" 343
" 4	C. N. R.		1 34									1 34	" 344
" 5	Drake Bros.			4 20								4 20	" 345
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 46							6 46	" 346
" "	Wm. Webb.			23 38								23 38	" 347
" "	C. N. R. Soft coal				73 53							73 53	" 348
" 7	Pat. Keohan			21 68								21 68	" 349
" "	Stanley Crowell			12 50								12 50	" 350
" 8	Wally Creamery			90 20								90 20	" 351
" "	S. Cunard & Co.				151 38							151 38	" 352
" "	St. John Milling Co.							37 20				37 20	" 353
" "	Munsheltz Hotel Rose.		34 25									34 25	" 354
" 13	Falmouth Print Co.			50 20								50 20	" 355
" 14	D. Miller Postmaster										3 20	3 20	" 356
" 20	Mary Chisholm										6 20	6 20	" 357
" 22	Henry Pineo			170 64								170 64	" 358
" 28	Salaries of Staff	610 20										610 20	359-364
		610 20	905 64	377 60	474 03	- -	6 75	37 20	7 94	- -	9 20	2428 16	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of January 193 7

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan 1	Brought Forward					1055 75
" 20	Quarterly Grant	6840				6840 00
" 22	2 veal 112			11 20		
" 26	260 pork.			26 00		
						7895 75
	Exp.					1578 11
	Bal					6317 64
	Bal as per Bro Book.	6317 64				
	Mlle 12138.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Jan 3.	Cash. for big Yarmouth
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Morris Transport
" "	Les Pelerins Tracadie
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrell
" "	J. M. Murphy
" "	Wills Bowes Candle Co.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Shubenacadie Drug St.
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster
" 5	C. N. R. Soft coal
" 7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	A. J. Sheehy
" "	Watson Smith
" 13	Standard Brands.
" "	William Webb.
" "	Cady Benjamin
" 25	D. Miller. Postmaster
" 31	Sister Mary Charles
" "	Stewart Cooper
" "	Ed. McLeod
" "	L. Parker
" "	Al Gass
" "	J. P. Marshy
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
			82 29							82 29	Za 308
		86 40								86 40	" 309
		277 69								277 69	" 310
	3 80				9 45					13 25	" 312
		27 44								27 44	" 311
					242 28	4 10				246 38	" 313
	0 65				49 02					49 61	" 314
					5 20					5 20	" 315
							23 12			23 12	" 316
									8 80	8 80	" 317
									3 00	3 00	" 318
			73 44							73 44	" 319
			7 41							7 41	" 320
						8 80				8 80	" 321
					5 05					5 05	" 322
		7 02								7 02	" 323
		29 15								29 15	" 324
			5 00	6 00						11 00	" 325
									3 00	3 00	" 326
250 00										250 00	" 327
80 00										80 00	" 328
80 00										80 00	" 329
70 00										70 00	" 330
40 00										40 00	" 331
90 00										90 00	" 332
610 00	4 45	427 70	168 14	6 00	311 00	12 90	23 12	—	14 80	1578 11	
										Carried Forward	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of March 1932

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	Received From	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 1	Brought Forward					3889 48
	Exp					1876 94
	Bal					2012 54
	Bal as per Pass Book	1012 54				
	M.O. 9963					
	Food					
	63515 quarts milk @ 6	3810 90				
	Pork	125 40				
	Veal	34 93				
	Potatoes	360 00				
	Other vegetables	165 00				
		4496 23				

Cr.

Date	Paid To	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	List Cheque Numbers — Settled by Cash or Cheque No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Mar. 2	Cash for hip ~~Rubber Boots~~				84 33							84 33	No. 365
" "	Elroy Mosher								4 90			4 90	" 366
" 3	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 367
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.		169 96									169 96	" 368
" "	J. & M. Murphy		268 68									268 68	" 369
" "	Union Products				30 05							30 05	" 370
" 6	Wm. Stairs, Son & Morse					10 01						10 01	" 370
" "	Max Mosher						12 45					12 45	" 371
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 85							4 85	" 372
" 8	Textile Products Co.		54 64									54 64	" 373
" 10	Rev. J.J. Irwin	100 00										100 00	" 374
" 11	D. Mills, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 375
" 13	Greenfields, Hog Raiser		51 96									51 96	" 376
" "	Schofield Paper Co.						38 10					38 10	" 377
" "	St. John Milling Co.							38 00				38 00	" 378
" "	Pat Kirolan			23 24								23 24	" 379
" "	C.N.R. 20ft coal				71 57							71 57	" 380
" 14	S. Cunard & Co.				147 35							147 35	" 381
" 22	Henry Pino			98 00								98 00	" 382
" 23	C.N.R. Lawrencetown								2 65			2 65	" 383
" 26	C.N.R. 2 load coal				48 00							48 00	" 384
" 31	Salaries of Staff	610 00										610 00	385 - 390
	March	710 00	545 24	126 44	386 15	10 01	50 55	38 00	7 55	- -	3 00	1876 94	
	February	610 00	905 64	377 60	474 03	- -	6 75	37 20	7 94	- -	9 00	2428 16	
	January	610 00	4 45	427 70	168 14	6 00	311 00	12 90	23 12	- -	14 80	1578 11	
	Total 4th quarter	1930 00	1455 33	931 74	1028 32	16 01	368 80	88 10	38 61	- -	26 80	5883 21	
	" 3rd "	1805 00	528 56	2330 05	460 04	22 39	721 60	1952 75	78 68	- -	198 10	8147 17	
	" 2nd "	1575 00	285 40	1042 84	901 19	229 63	849 20	462 30	52 77	133 50	40 00	5571 83	
	" 1st "	1655 00	1030 11	1099 06	622 07	125 19	144 34	1468 69	183 03	- -	24 65	6353 14	
	Carried Forward	6965 00	3299 40	6403 69 / 4496 23 / 9899 92	3011 62	393 22	2133 44	3972 84	353 09	133 50	289 55	25 956 35	

Staff Sheet Made April 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie N S
April 1, 1939

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1939
RECORDS

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

We certify that the balance in the current account of Rev.J.P.Mackey at the close of business on March 31st, 1939, is Two thousand twelve dollars and fifty four cents($2,012.54).

J.W. Forbes
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...ince of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 165 Allowed for 160 only.	
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	Earnings		$7,200 00
	Less 5%		360 00
	Amount due		$6,840 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 188

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to key.

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

14-4-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

amen = 165

allowance = 160

amount = 7200

less 5% = 360 00

amt due = $6840 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of June 1937

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					4475 41
" 30	Mrs. Mar. Jack.			18 35		18 35
						4493 76
	Exp.					1817 69
	Bal					2676 07
	Bal as per Pass Book	2689 32				
	less cheque No. 89	13 25				
		2676 07				
	Mlb 18039.5					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward			30 00								30 00	
June 2	Valley Co-operative			6 50								6 50	No. 64
" "	Standard Brands.		104 00									104 00	" 65
" "	Leeds Limited		129 72									129 72	" 66
" "	B.F. Goodrich Co.		44 85									44 85	" 67
" "	Ind. Rubber Co.						7 03					7 03	" 68
" "	Hubbard Portable Ovn						18 24					18 24	" 69
" "	Gen. Steel Wares								21 86			21 86	" 70
" "	Ebay Maker				69 74							69 74	" 71
" "	Cash. for light & power										3 00	3 00	" 72
" "	Cash. for Stamps							7 00				7 00	" 73
" 6	Dunbling & Chase				7 19							7 19	" 84
" 8	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.							6 69				6 69	" 75
" "	L. R. Ettinger							10 95				10 95	" 77
" "	A. P. Shubey			16 80								16 80	" 76
" "	Mrs. Webb		129 01									129 01	" 78
" "	Meiers Rubber Co.		125 68									125 68	" 79
" "	P. & M. Murphy			30 00								30 00	" 80
" "	Valley Creamery			12 00								12 00	" 81
" "	Fred Etter			177 08								177 08	" 82
" 10	Henry Pinco					67 20						67 20	" 83
" "	W. J. McMichael					24 25						24 25	" 84
" 12	Cady Benjamin							6 50				6 50	" 85
" 22	D. H. McDonald			4 00								4 00	" 86
" "	Cash for fresh fish								12 20			12 20	" 87
" 29	C.N.R. for 1 St. Peters C.B					13 25						13 25	" 88
" "	Cady Benjamin								83 15			83 15	" 89
" 30	C.N.R. vacation etc.											605 00	91 - 95
" "	Salaries of Staff	605 00								45 00		45 00	" 96
" "	Al Farm												
	Carried Forward	605 00	533 36	276 38	76 93	104 70	25 27	31 14	116 91	45 00	3 00	1817 69	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Indn Res School — Month of May 1932

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					6745 76
" 6	564 lbs			56 40		
" 19	362 pork.			36 20		
" 30	359 "			35 90		
	Expenditure					2270 35
	Bal					4475 41
	Mdse. 14540.5					
	Bal. as per Pass Book	4475 41				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
May 1	C.N.R. on ~~Brought~~ Forward
" 2	William Webb
" "	Thompson & Fowler
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Pure Gold Mfg. Co.
" "	Avon River Power Co.
" "	Gen. Steel Wares
" "	Lubricants Ltd. Montreal
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Dr. D.C.H. McLeod
" "	C.N.R. under charge
" 5	Manning Equipt Ltd
" "	Wally Creamery Ltd
" "	Mar Tel & Tel. Co.
" "	West Disinfecting Co.
" 8	Can. Laundry Mach.
" 10	C.N.R. on soft coal
" 15	C. O. Purdy
" "	D. Cumard & Co
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" "	A.P. Reid & Sons
" 17	Cady Benjamin
" 19	Sister Mary Charles
" "	Cash for Stamps
" 25	Richard Hurst
" 27	C.N.R. equipt
" 30	Pat Hoban
" 31	Salaries of Staff
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		1 49								1 49	No. 31
		15 19								15 19	" 32
		25 92								25 92	" 33
		5 20								5 20	" 34
		46 84								46 84	" 35
			77 42							77 42	" 36
					66 10					66 10	" 37
					12 79					12 79	" 38
							10 39			10 39	" 39
									6 00	6 00	" 40
			3 87							3 87	" 41
					11 25					11 25	" 42
		30 00								34 00	" 43
			7 52							7 52	" 44
					65 34					65 34	" 45
					324 00					324 00	" 46
			75 57							75 57	" 47
						2 75				2 75	" 48
			155 58							155 58	" 49
						201 20				201 20	" 50
		40 87				372 13				413 00	" 51
						5 25				5 25	" 52
						9 65				9 65	" 53
									3 00	3 00	" 54
					28 50					28 50	" 55
					10 48					10 48	" 56
		46 05								46 05	" 57
610 00										610 00	
610 00	- -	211 56	319 96	- -	518 46	590 98	10 39	- -	9 00	2270 35	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of April 1939

RECEIPTS

Dr. Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Apr. 1	Brought Forward					2012 54
" 6	230 lbs. pork.			23 00		
" 18	Mic Mac pulpwine, cash.			25 00		25 00
" 28	Quarterly Grant	6840 00				6840 00
						8877 54
	Exp.					2131 78
	Bal					6745 76
	Bal as per Pass Book	6753 66				
	less ch No. 22	7 90				
		6745 76				
	Mileage 13288.5'					
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Apr. 3	D. Cunard Brought Forward				456 00							456 00	No 1
" "	Wm. Webb.			19 91								19 91	" 2
" "	Cash for Shubenacadie River				60 90							60 90	" 3
" "	Mrs. Fel. & Fel. Co.				3 87							3 87	" 4
" "	Walley Creamery			90 00								90 00	" 5
" "	Shirriffs Ltd			70 09								70 09	" 6
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 7
" "	West Disinfecting Co.						36 50					36 50	" 8
" "	C. J. Shelby							13 55				13 55	" 9
" "	Elroy Mosher								10 81			10 81	" 10
" "	Shubs. Drug Store							1 15			3 10	4 25	" 11
" "	Thompson & Lawler			8 76			90	24 42				34 08	" 12
" "	Dept. of Highways								19 79			19 79	" 13
" 6	Mrs. Webb.			15 64								15 64	" 14
" "	C. N. R. Soft coal				69 15							69 15	" 15
" 11	D. Miller, registration labour.							5 50				5 50	" 16
" "	D. Cunard & Co.				150 33							150 33	" 17
" 14	Wm. Blair, San Manor						16 22					16 22	" 18
" "	John Tobin & Co.			331 78								331 78	" 19
" "	P.P.M. Nov 3/38 to April 1/39		5 03	17 27			6 92		17 10		2 55	48 90	" 20
" 17	C.N.R. Barge & Mary Paul								2 10			2 10	" 21
" 21	Truro Floats						7 90					7 90	" 22
" 26	C.N.R. re upkeep.						46 31					46 31	" 23
" "	D. Miller, Postmaster										3 20	3 00	" 24
" 28	Balance of Stock	610 00										610 00	25-30.
		610 00	5 03	5 58 65	740 25	- -	114 75	44 62	49 80	- -	8 68	8131 78	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 3rd 1939,

Rev.J.P.Mackey,

Principal Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie,N.S.

Dear Sir:-

We hereby certify that the balance at credit of your Current Account at this office on June 30th, was Twenty six hundred eighty nine dollars and thirty two cents ($2,689.32).

This certificate is given at your request and on the express understanding and agreement that neither the undersigned nor this bank shall be or become liable or responsible by reason of its being inaccurate or incomplete.

Yours truly

C.C. Marshall

pro-Manager.

Countersigned,

J.T. Forbes

pro-Accountant.

2689 32
Less cheque No 89. for 13. 25
2676.07

fpm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 162.63 Allowed for 160 only.		
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE MES.	$180	
	Earnings		$7,200 00
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		360 00
	Amount due		$7,560 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 410

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in 13-7-39. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Sask Res. School

Month of August (cont) 1932

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					8476 12
	Exp.					2439 32
	Bal					6036 80
	Bal. as per Pass Book	6036 80				
	Milk. 12933.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward		31 11	350 45	67 58	588 71	112 63	63 20	14 93	135 60	3 00	1367 01	
11.	Dr. R. McN. Archibald.							18 00				18 00	No. 153
"	W. John Millup Co.							91 00				91 00	" 154
"	Cody Benjamin								4 00			4 00	" 155
" 12	P.O.M. June 2 cheques		2 92	9 95		1 48	9 31	75	4 13		3 45	31 99	" 156
" 22	A. E. Reid & Sons.					113 47		176 23				289 70	" 157
" 22.	F. E. Tilbert			13 92								13 92	" 158
" 24.	W. D. Tibbetts			18 50								18 50	" 159
" 31	Salaries of Staff	605 00										605 00	160-164.
	Carried Forward	605 00	34 03	392 82	67 58	703 66	121 94	349 18	23 06	135 60	6 45	2439 32	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Bds. School — Month of August 1939

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES: Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Aug 1	Brought Forward					8476 12	Aug 1	William Mitchell Brought Forward			18 24								18 24	No. 123
							" "	Walton Smith					4 11						4 11	" 124
							" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrow					12 72						12 72	" 125
							" "	Bell & Sons							6 50				6 50	" 126
							" "	Gen. Steel Wares.						8 00	18 70				26 70	" 127
							" "	Mar. Paint & Chemical					126 00		18 40				144 40	" 128
							" "	Drake Bros.			15 00								15 00	" 129
							" "	John Tobin & Co.			200 85								200 85	" 130
							" "	Spencer Bros Turner					158 00						158 00	" 131
							" "	Ed. Kerr					216 02						216 02	" 132
							" "	Albert Crowford									16 95		16 95	" 133
							" "	Al Gass									86 55		86 55	" 134
							" "	Cash for Stamps										3 00	3 00	" 135
							" "	Elroy Mosher								17 93			17 93	" 136
							" 3	Nova Scotia Power Corp.				61 28							61 28	" 137
							" "	Standard Brands			3 38								3 38	" 138
							" "	Sheriffs Limited.			92 18								92 18	" 139
							" "	Warren Miller.			2 00				3 00				5 00	" 140
							" "	A.J. Belcher							16 60				16 60	" 141
							" 5	Albert Crowford									16 05		16 05	" 142
							" "	Al Gass									16 05		16 05	" 143
							" 7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 30							6 30	" 144
							" "	Valley Creamery			13 80								13 80	" 145
							" "	Kempington Lab.					56 25						56 25	" 146
							" "	Cassidy & Mallard						20 40					20 40	" 147
							" "	Caldwell Linen Mills.						46 13					46 13	" 148
							" "	Schofield Paper Co.						38 10					38 10	" 149
							" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.		31 11									31 11	" 150
							" 10	Kenneth Murdock			5 00								5 00	" 151
	Carried Forward						" 11	Atlas Asbestos Carried Forward					15 61						15 61	" 152
									- -	31 11	350 45	67 58	588 71	112 63	63 20	14 93	135 60	3 00	1367 21	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of July 1939

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July 1	Brought Forward					2676 07
" 4	Sale of pigs. deport. c.			52 00		52 00
" 29	Quarterly Grant	1560 00				7560 00
						10288 07
	Exp.					1811 95
						8476 12
	Milk. 17087.5					

Carried Forward

Cr. Date	PAID TO
July 3	Wm Webb. Brought Forward
" 4	Cash for light + power
" "	Thompson + Lowber
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Les Religieuses Trapp.
" "	Sewards Coop co.
" "	E.C. Snowdon
" "	Drake Bros.
" "	St. John Milling co.
" "	Johnson + Johnson
" "	F. Boellaigue Ltd.
" "	Independent Rubber.
" "	Minis Rubber co.
" "	Frank Baker
" "	Cash for Stamps
" 5	C.N.R. Leo Tony Poulaw
" 12	Wm Nairs, Son. Mosrad.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" 13	Mar. Tel. + Tel co.
" 15	Henry Pinio
" 18	Pat Kirkham
" 31	Salaries of Staff

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		16 49								16 49	No. 97
			65 66							65 66	" 98
		36 15			3 43					39 58	" 99
		29 40								29 40	" 100
		5 20								5 20	" 101
		35 68								35 68	" 102
					202 00					202 00	" 103
					244 63					244 63	" 104
						17 50				17 50	" 105
						118 76				118 76	" 106
						6 60				6 60	" 107
					49 68					49 68	" 108
	5 91									5 91	" 109
	24 00									24 00	" 110
						7 00				7 00	" 111
									3 00	3 00	" 112
							75			75	" 113
				159 50	44 74	3 15				207 39	" 114
							14 30			14 30	" 115
			4 73							4 73	" 116
		79 34								79 34	" 116a
		29 35								29 35	" 117
605										605 00	118 - 122
605 00	29 91	231 61	70 39	159 50	544 48	153 01	15 05	-	3 00	1811 95	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of September 1932

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept 1	Brought Forward					6036 80
	Exp.					1628 10
	Bal					4408 70
	Bal. as per Pass Book		4415 00			
	less Ch. No. 174	2 80				
	" " " 181	3 50				
		6 30				
			4408 70			
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
Sept 5	Cash for light
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Fred A. Lallemand
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	A. C. Smith
" "	Thompson & Lawlor.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Spencer Bros & Turner
" "	Wm. Slauenhon Morrell
" "	F. E. Filbert
" "	Mrs. Webb
" 7	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.
" "	Pat Keohan
" "	Sister Mary Charles
" 12	Cash for fish
" 13	Drake Bros.
" 16	Cash for stamps
" 18	Mrs. Wm. Etter
" "	Henry Pinus
" "	Valley Creamery
" 21	Ralston Purina Co.
" 30	Salaries of Staff
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES — Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			58 90							58 90	No. 165
		30 00								30 00	" 166
		6 80								6 80	" 167
		2 08								2 08	" 168
					10 30					10 30	" 169
		28 34			4 25					32 59	" 170
							20 70			20 70	" 171
				1 10						1 10	" 172
				18 65	5 50					24 15	" 173
		2 80								2 80	" 174
		24 62								24 62	" 175
			5 56							5 56	" 176
		24 05								24 05	" 177
							5 20			5 20	" 178
		3 50								3 50	" 178
		22 75								22 75	" 179
									3 00	3 00	" 180
		3 50								3 50	" 181
		156 00								156 00	" 182
		36 00								36 00	" 183
						499 50				499 50	Disb.
655 00										655 00	184-188
655 00	- -	340 44	64 46	19 75	20 05	499 50	25 90	- -	3 00	1628 10	
605 00	34 03	392 82	61 58	703 66	121 94	349 18	23 06	135 60	6 45	2439 32	
605 00	29 91	231 61	70 39	159 50	544 48	153 01	15 05	- -	3 00	1811 95	
1865 00	63 94	964 87	202 43	882 91	686 47	1001 69	64 01	135 60	12 45	5879 37	

Carried Forward

Mary P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
October 2, 1939,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Dear Sir;

We hereby certify that the balance at credit of your current account at this office at the close of business on September 30th. 1939, was Four thousand, four hundred and fifteen dollars ($4,415.00).

Yours truly,

Manager.

Countersigned,

Accountant.

less cheque No 174 — $ 2.80
No 181 $ 3.50
$ 6.30

$ 4.415.00
6.30
$ 4408.70

JPM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 163.48 Allowed for 160 only.		
Rev. J. P. Mackey	SHUBENACADIE RES	$180	
	Earnings		$ 7,200 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 927

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.
11-10-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1939.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 161.79 Allowed for 160 only.		
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$160	
	Earnings		$ 7,200 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 15-806

E. R. No. 1616.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

5-1-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of Octobter 193 7

Dr. RECEIPTS								Cr.		EXPENDITURES												LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS
Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO		Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.				$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Oct	1	Brought Forward					4405 70	Oct	3 F. E. Tibbo Brought Forward				7 55							7 55	No. 189
"	2	Refund from A. J. Fluid & Sons, on Building.				150 00	150 00	"	" Wm. Mills				36 63							36 63	" 190
								"	" Cash for light & power					66 03						66 03	" 191
"	7	Refund from Ed. Kerr on Building.				200 00	200 00	"	4 Standard Brands				5 20							5 20	" 192
								"	" Douglas Smith				18 64				42 00			60 64	" 193
"	6	Meal 110 lbs @ 7			7 70			"	" Pure Gold Mfg. Co.				57 40							57 40	" 194
"	11	Pork 174 @ 12			20 88			"	" Shub. Drug Store								1 14			2 89	" 195
"	16	Church collection		25 25			25 25	"	" A. J. Shreby								11 40			11 40	" 196
								"	" Gray Mosher								8 45	12 05		20 50	" 197
							4783 95	"	" Schofield Paper Co.							38 10				38 10	" 198
								"	" Roy Smith						6 10					6 10	" 199
								"	" Manning Equip. Co.						16 95					16 95	" 200
								"	" A. Molhesan & Co.						24 28					24 28	" 201
								"	" Frank Baker								22 50			22 50	" 202
								"	" John Tobin & Co.				342 86							342 86	" 203
								"	" P.P.M. personal exp.				14 60		6 25	3 70		10 32	3 95	38 82	" 204
								"	5 C. N. R. rept coal					73 61						73 61	" 205
								"	" S. Leonard & Co.					151 55						151 55	" 206
								"	" Thomas Dillman, Linw.								60 00			60 00	" 207
								"	" A. P. Reid & Sons				14 12		70		106 80			121 62	" 208
								"	10 Wally Creamery				74 40							74 40	" 209
								"	" N. Brault & Co.				73 50							73 50	" 210
								"	9 Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.					5 30						5 30	" 211
								"	11 St. John Milling Co				263 76				666 00			929 76	" 212
								"	13 Beatty Washer							10 75				10 75	" 213
								"	" Cash for stamps										3 00	3 00	" 214
								"	" S. C. Johnson & Son.							65 50				65 50	" 215
								"	14 Pat Kirlan				30 38							30 38	" 216
								"	17 Drake Bros.				217 50							217 50	" 217
		Carried Forward						"	18 C. N. R. Carried Forward					60 72						60 72	" 218
											-	-	1356 54	357 21	54 28	118 05	918 29	22 37	-	8 70	2835 44	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

II

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of October 1939.

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		Brought Forward					4783 95
Oct	25	Quarterly Grant	1200 00				7210 00
"	30	Refund travelling exp.					96 10
"	30	185 pork @ 10			18 50		
							12080 05
		Exp.					348698
							8583 07
		Bal. as per Pass Book		8800 57			
		Less No 217	217 50				
				8583 07			
		Mile. 10153.5					
		Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
		Brought Forward			1356 54	357 21	54 28	118 05	918 29	22 37	- -	8 70	2835 44	
Oct	19	C. T. R. on clothing.		6 54									6 54	No 119
"	31	Salaries of Staff.	655 00										655 00	220 - 224
			655 00	6 54	1356 54	357 21	54 28	118 05	918 29	22 37	- -	8 70	3496 98	
		Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School — Month of November 1937.

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov 1	Brought Forward					8583 07
" 3	Refund Mary Ann Lewis				20 60	20 60
" 23	348 pork			34 80		
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Nov 1	Guenshelds		369 61									369 61	No. 226
" "	J. & M. Murphy		98 22									98 22	" 226
" "	Textile Products Co.		166 88									166 88	" 227
" "	B. F. Goodrich Co.		245 14									245 14	" 228
" "	Thompson & Lawlor		90 00									90 00	" 229
" "	Joe Hachem			6 10								6 10	" 230
" "	Mrs. Webb.			47 13								47 13	" 231
" "	John Tobin & Co.			160 55								160 55	" 232
" "	Nova Scotia Power				68 48							68 48	" 233
" "	E. Cunard & Co.				632 50							632 50	" 234
" "	R. D. McLean Co.			42 60								42 60	" 235
" "	A. Matheson & Co.						3 00					3 00	" 236
" "	R. R Lynn							11 10				11 10	" 237
" "	Smith Bisharge							565 20				565 20	" 238
" "	Nat. Can. Drug		2 72									2 72	" 239
" "	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 240
" "	Welsh-Smith Co						10 40					10 40	" 241
" "	Stanley Crowell			25 00								25 00	" 242
" 2	Elroy Meader								8 30			8 30	" 243
" 3	Mack Mills Candle Co						28 53					28 53	" 244
" "	Dalmanutta Fruit Co.			75 00				6 00				81 00	" 245
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 41							5 41	" 246
" "	Dudding & Chase						6 00					6 00	" 247
" "	D. F. Lawrason & Co.						36 94					36 94	" 248
" "	Cash for stamps										3 00	3 00	" 249
" 9	F. E. Tibert			59 00								59 00	" 250
" 13	D. F. Lawrason & Co.						10 77					10 77	" 251
" "	Can. Nat. Drug		9 17									9 17	" 252
" "	Fred A. Hallmand Co.			6 80								6 80	" 253
	Carried Forward	— —	981 74	428 68	706 39	— —	95 24	582 30	8 30	— —	3 00	2805 65	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IV

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of November (cont) 1937

73

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov 17	Brought Forward					8603 67
" 27	618 lbs @ 9 cts.			55 62		
	Exp.					7093 59
	Bal					1510 08
	Bal. as per Pass Book	1510 08				
	Mds 10092.5"					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward	- -	981 74	428 68	706 39	- -	95 44	582 30	8 80	- -	3 00	2805 65	
Nov. 16.	Chute Solvo Co. Ltd.								15 0 00			15 0 00	Nov 253
" 20.	C. P. Blanchard							200 00				200 00	" 254
" 22	Leo Industries Textiles		2028 15									2028 15	" 255
" 24	Ch. J. Reed & Sons.			4 28		176 00		123 65				303 93	" 256
" 27	Henry Pino			305 86								305 86	" 257
" 30	Salaries of Staff	700 00										700 00	258-263
	Carried Forward	700 00	3009 89	738 82	706 39	176 00	95 44	905 95	758 30	- -	3 00	7093 59	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School

Month of December 193 7

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec 1	Brought Forward					1510 08
" 22	273 pork @ 10			27 30		
" "	175 veal 8			13 20		
	Exp.					1421 30
	Bal					88 78

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Dec 2	Valley Cash Brought Forward			74 40								74 40	No. 264
" "	Thompson & Lawton			86 22								86 22	" 265
" "	Smith Brokerage			157 80								157 80	" 266
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 267
" "	Cash for light & power				12 87							72 81	" 268
" "	Roy. A. Smith				3 55							3 55	" 269
" "	Watson Smith					3 20						3 20	" 270
" "	Elroy Mosher								18 83			18 83	" 271
" "	Wm. Blair, Rev. Missed						36 70					36 10	" 272
" 6	Cash for Stamps										3 00	3 00	" 273
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				3 88							3 88	" 274
" "	Dr. J. W. T. Patton										182 85	182 85	" 275
" "	A. J. Sheehy							12 05				12 05	" 276
" "	Wm. Webb			34 16								34 16	" 277
" 12	A. J. Rudd & Sons							592 25				592 25	" 278
" 15	Cash for P.O. Box										3 00	3 00	" 279
" "	C.N.R. on apt coal				68 09							68 09	" 280
" -	Post Office			30 25								30 25	" 281
" 27	T. E. Dept. of Agriculture							33 00				33 00	" 282
	December	- -	- -	388 03	148 39	3 20	36 70	637 30	18 83	- -	188 85	1421 30	
	November	700 00	300 89	738 82	706 39	176 00	95 24	905 95	758 30	- -	3 00	7083 59	
	October	655 00	6 54	1356 54	351 21	54 28	118 05	918 09	22 37	- -	8 70	3496 98	
		1355 00	3016 43	2483 39	1211 99	233 48	249 99	2461 64	799 50	- -	200 55	12011 87	

Carried Forward

Rev. J. O. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N. S.
January 2,1940

To Whom It May Concern

This is to certify that the balance standing at credit of the account J.P. Mackey of the Indian Residental School as on December 31,1939 was $88,78

Yours truly,

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of January 1940

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan	1	Brought Forward					88 78
"	2	610 lbs			6 10		
"	6	Cash from farm.			42 00		48 00
"	13	Quarterly Grant	7200 00				7200 00
							7336 78
		Cyp.					3014 40
		Bal.					4322 38
		Bal. as per Pass Book		4348 52			
		Less Ch. No 203	26 14				
				4322 38			
		Mills. 17139.5					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Jan	3	Cash for Exp. Brought Forward
"	"	Imperial Optical Co.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	13	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co
"	15	Salaries of Staff. 3
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	B. F. Goodrich Co.
"	"	D. Cunard & Co.
"	"	J. A. Simard & Cie
"	"	Wolley Creamery
"	"	Falmouth Fruit
"	"	R. McG. Hayes & Sons.
"	"	Sherriffs Limited
"	"	John Yolin & Co.
"	"	Les Religieuses Trappe
"	"	Roy. A. Smith
"	"	L. E. Shaw
"	"	Jas. Simmonds. Ltd
"	"	Rogers. Limited
"	"	Huntington Lab.
"	"	Thompson & Lawler
"	"	Well Baumes Co.
"	"	Elsay Mosher
"	"	Beatty Bros.
"	"	A. J. Sheehy
"	"	Shub. Drug Store
"	"	I.P.M. Oct. 6/39 - Jan 13/40
"	"	Mrs. Webb.
"	23	Frank Baker
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	GIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			72 23							72 23	No 283
									3 53	3 53	" 284
		5 98								5 98	" 285
			4 83							4 83	" 286
1400 00										1400 00	287-292
	131 19									131 19	293
	47 00									47 00	" 294
			284 91							284 91	" 295
		170 38								170 38	" 296
		75 60								75 60	" 297
		68 50								68 50	" 298
		69 48								69 48	" 299
		96 71								96 71	" 300
		31 80								31 80	" 301
		26 14								26 14	" 302
					60 00					60 00	" 303
					2 80					2 80	" 304
					11 60					11 60	" 305
					59 00					59 00	" 306
					56 16					56 16	" 307
					13 67					13 67	" 308
					102 81					102 81	" 309
							15 25			15 25	" 310
						12 39				12 39	" 311
						8 95				8 95	" 312
									1 85	1 85	" 313
		16 33	70 30		10 17		39 82		4 00	140 62	" 314
		22 02								22 02	" 315
		2 00				17 00				19 00	" 316
1400 00	178 19	584 94	432 27	- -	316 21	38 34	55 07	- -	9 38	3014 40	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Amth Bus. School — Month of February 1940

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	Received From	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					4322 38
" 9	Mat. 1708 Pub 60.10			63 70		
" 27	Cash deposit			32 00		32 00
" "	204 lbs			20 40		
						4354 38
	Exp.					1582 82
	Bal.					2771 56
	Bal as per Pass Book	2771 56				
	Mdse. 14421.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	Paid To
Feb. 1	Brought Forward
" 3.	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	West Disinfecting Co.
" "	Singer Sewing Mach.
" "	Ed. Kerr
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Cash for stamps
" 5	Cash for light - power
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 6.	C. N. R. soft coal
" "	Dustbane Products
" 7	Dept. of Highways
" "	Mary Chisholm
" 8	Mrs. Webb
" "	D. Cunard & Co.
" 12	A. J. Reid & Sons
" "	L. R. Ettinger
" 26	Cash for stamps
" 28	Pat Keohan
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	List Cheque Numbers Settled by Cash or Cheque No.
		147 76								147 76	Tho 317
	708 17									708 17	" 318
		6 50								6 50	" 319
		58 84			15 38					74 22	" 320
					52 50					52 50	" 321
					2 40					2 40	" 321
				29 62						29 62	" 322
							20 82			20 82	" 323
									3 00	3 00	" 324
			74 55							74 55	" 325
			6 21							6 21	" 326
			74 55							74 55	" 327
					80 18					80 18	" 328
									1 50	1 50	" 329
					6 00					6 00	" 330
		16 20								16 20	" 331
			153 48							153 48	" 332
		32 00			8 00					40 00	" 333
						17 93				17 93	" 334
									3 00	3 00	" 335
		64 23								64 23	" 336
	708 17	325 53	308 79	29 62	164 46	17 93	20 82	- -	7 50	1582 82	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School — Month of March 1940

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 1	Brought Forward					2771 56
" 13	400 pds			40 00		
	Exp.					2628 64
	Bal					142 92
	Bal as per Pass Book	142 92				
	Less ch No 361		3 56			
	" " " 363		13 44			
			17 00			
		142 92				
	Mlk. 13249.5 lbs.					
	Total 167877.5 lbs or					
	67151 quarts @ 6	4029 06				
	Pork	286 68				
	Beef	227 92				
	Potatoes	150 00				
	Other vegetables	125 00				
		4818 66				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Mar. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Stanley Crowell
" 2.	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Standard Brands
" "	John Tobin & Co
" "	Cash for light & power
" "	Seward Soap Co
" "	Prudhomme Prudent
" 4	Elsey Mosher
" "	C. N. R. soft coal
" 5	N. John McClung Co.
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 7	E. P. Crowe, Ltd.
" "	Falmouth Fruit Co.
" "	Fred E Eller
" 9	Imperial Optical Co.
" 21	C. N. R.
" 26	Wm. Webb
" 28	Salaries of Staff.
	March 140
	Feb. "
	Jan "
	Totals for year Carried Forward
	Food from farm

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
700 00										700 00	337-342
		12 50								12 50	--- 343
	45 45									45 45	344
		40 41								40 41	345
		72 00								72 00	346
		5 20								5 20	347
		200 95								200 95	348
			71 90							71 90	349
					103 00					103 00	350
					8 20					8 20	351
							9 20			9 20	" 352
			70 98							70 98	" 353
						307 16				307 16	" 354
			146 13							146 13	" 355
					79 38					79 38	" 356
			4 60							4 60	" 357
	80 00									80 00	" 358
		67 50								67 50	" 359
		7 56								7 56	" 360
									3 56	3 56	" 361
	4 46									4 46	" 362
		13 44								13 44	" 363
575 00										575 00	364-368
1275 00	129 91	419 62	293 61	— —	190 58	307 16	9 20	— —	3 56	2628 64	
— — —	708 17	325 53	308 79	29 62	164 46	17 93	20 82	— —	7 50	1582 82	
1400 00	178 19	584 94	432 27	— —	316 21	38 34	55 07	— —	9 38	3014 40	
2675 00	1016 27	1330 09	1034 67	29 62	671 25	363 43	85 09	— —	20 44	7225 86	
7720 00	4635 03	5824 94	3586 23	1250 71	2266 19	4493 40	1125 70	180 60	234 12	31336 92	
		4818 66									
		10643 60									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie N.S.

April 1, 1940

To Whom It May Concern;

This is to certify that the balance at the credit of the Current Account in the name of Rev. J.P.Mackey on March 31st was $159.92.

Yours truly,

Pro Manager

Less ch. No 361. — 3.56
" " " 363 13.44
17.00

159.92
17.00
142.92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

180.00
Area. 163.67
Allowed 160
$ 4200.00
5760
80% Bal. $1440.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180		
	Part Payment	.....	$ 5,760	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-803

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
1-5-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night [illegible]	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA10 43 NL STANDARD TIME

1940 MAY 3 AM 12 48

SHUBENACADIE NS 2

PHILLIP PHELAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

NO SIGN OF QUARTERLY GRANT WILL IT COME BEFORE THE HOUSE MEETS IF NOT BEFORE HOW SOON AFTER SOME OF THE NEIGHBORS ARE ANXIOUS ABOUT GETTING WHAT IS DUE CALLED NOVASCOTIA HOTEL THREE TIMES THAT SUNDAY EVENING BUT YOU COULD NOT BE LOCATED

J P MACKEY.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Ottawa,
May 3, 1940.

Dear Father Mackey:

With reference to your telegram of May 3 I may say that a cheque for approximately 80% of your earnings for the March quarter is going forward to you this week. It may not be possible to pay the balance until about the end of May.

I was sorry I did not have another opportunity of seeing you but after I left you Sunday afternoon I did not get back to the hotel until about 11 o'clock at night. I certainly enjoyed my visit with you and will look forward to seeing you again in the not too distant future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	163.67	
	Pupilage	160	
	Earnings	$7,200.00	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 6,641 28
	Less Part Payment		5,760 00
	Bal. due		$ 881 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 191

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant
27-5-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of May 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May	1	Brought Forward					6 46
May	8	386 pds. @ 10			38 60		
"	9	80½ Quarterly Grant	5760 00				5760 00
"	23	From Farm Dep.			24 21		24 21
"	25	376 lbs. @ 9			33 84		
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
May	7	Cyril Jas. Brought Forward	Tho 8
"	9	Salaries of Staff	" 10-15
"	"	Leeds Limited	" 16
"	"	B. F. Goodrich Co.	" 17
"	"	Textile Products	" 18
"	"	Fraser Shields-Hall-Rose	" 19
"	"	Douglas Smith	" 20
"	"	Standard Brands	" 21
"	"	Thompson & Lawlor	" 22
"	"	William Webb	" 23
"	"	Pure Gold Mfg. Co.	" 24
"	"	Valley Creamery	" 25
"	"	Jno Tobin & Co.	" 26
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.	" 27
"	"	Cook, Chase Power Power	" 28
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.	" 29
"	"	Carl S. Beazley	" 30
"	"	Colgate Pal-Peet	" 31
"	"	Edwards Soap	" 32
"	"	D. F. Lawrason & Co.	" 33
"	"	Can. Hat. Drug	" 34
"	"	Thomas Dillman	" 35
"	"	A. J. Shirley	" 36
"	"	St. John Milling Co.	" 37
"	"	Elsey Maher	" 38
"	"	Shubenacadie Drug	" 39
"	"	P.P.M. Paris - Mdse	" 40
"	"	A. J. Reid & Sons	" 41
"	14	Dom. Brewing Co.	" 42
"	"	Mat Mc Carried Forward	" 43

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.
									3 00	3 00
825 00										825 00
	50 00									50 00
	44 20									44 20
	151 08									151 08
	327 60									327 60
		17 21								17 21
		6 50								6 50
		37 66								37 66
		19 75								19 75
		95 00								95 00
		36 60								36 60
		525 96								525 96
			4 96							4 96
			64 66							64 66
			140 35							140 35
					8 00					8 00
					36 48					36 48
					156 80					156 80
					7 56					7 56
					48 00					48 00
						80 10				80 10
						10 65				10 65
						300 00				300 00
							12 10			12 10
									4 09	4 09
		3 25			7 84		3 65		56 40	71 14
		14 95				252 83				267 78
		66 61								66 61
					15 53				3 25	18 78
825 00	578 88	823 49	209 97	- -	280 21	643 58	15 75	- -	66 74	3443 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

93

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of May (cont) 1934-40

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES — Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward					5790 67	1104 14	Brought Forward	825 00	578 88	823 49	209 97	- -	280 21	643 58	15 75	- -	66 74	3443 62	
	Cyp.					3546 38	" "	Cyril Pass Bal. Order.							3 06				3 06	No. 44
	Bal					2244 09	" "	Roy. A. Smith					4 15						4 15	" 45
	Bal as per Pass Book	2244 09					" "	Jack Lynch							20 00				20 00	" 46
							" 20	Imperial Optical Co.										3 50	3 50	" 47
							" "	Cyril Pass, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 48
							" 23	Pat Kirkham			69 05								69 05	" 49
									825 00	578 88	892 54	209 97	4 15	280 21	666 64	15 75	- -	73 24	3546 38	
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res School ● ● Month of April 1930

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Apr. 1	Brought Forward					142 92	Apr. 2	Cash for Supplies Purchased				62 98							62 98	120 1
" 3	160 pounds @ 10			16 20			" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 2
"	164 meal @ 8			13 12			" "	Imperial Optical Co.										4 20	4 20	" 3
" 18.	Personal cost & Subsistence.				50 00	50 00	" "	Elroy Mosher								10 30			10 30	" 4
							" "	Can. Fairbank Morse						13 18					13 18	" 5
						192 92	" "	Wm. Webb			17 85								17 85	" 6
	Exp.					186 46	" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 78							4 78	" 7
	Bal					6 46	" 18	C. N. R. supt coal				68 17							68 11	" 8
	Bal as per Pass Book	6 46																		
									- -	- -	23 05	135 93	- -	13 18	- -	10 30		4 00	186 46	
	Mills 17253.																			
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School Month of June 1940.

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					2344 89
" 6	Bal. of Quarterly Grant	881 28				881 28
" "	Cash deposit		35 86			35 86
" "	" from farm			14 14		14 14
" 6	592 lbs @ 10			59 20		
" "	318 pork @ 10			31 80		
						3175 57
	Exp.					1792 90
	Bal.					1382 67
	Milk 1110					
	Bal. as per Pass Book		1612 67			
	Less Ob No 73	80 00				
	" 74	80 00				
	" 75	70 00	250 00			
		230 00	1382 67			
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
June 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Maple Leaf Mill Co.
" "	Wm. Blair, Res. Master
" "	Can. Fairbanks Morse
" 3	B. F. Goodrich Co.
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Cash for light & power
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Wm Webb
" "	Henry Pino
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 8	C. N. R. repairs
" 21	Int. Wanderers, Co.
" 24	C. N. R. on rpl coal
" 28	C. N. R. vacation
" 29	L. R. Ettinger
" "	Coopm. McLeod Parker
	June
	May
	April
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										700 00	50 - 55
		32 40								32 40	- 56
		14 60								14 60	- 57
					2 91	26 87				29 78	- 58
			25 24							25 24	- 59
	95 93									95 93	- 60
		5 20								5 20	" 61
		32 40								32 40	" 62
			61 73							61 73	" 63
							16 48			16 48	" 64
		11 28								11 28	" 65
		223 80								223 80	" 66
			6 30							6 30	" 67
					4 11					4 11	" 68
						110 57				110 57	" 69
			69 79							69 79	" 70
							102 35			102 35	" 71
						20 94				20 94	" 72
230 00										230 00	73 - 75
930 00	95 93	319 68	163 06	- -	7 02	158 38	118 83	- -	- -	1792 90	
825 00	578 88	892 54	209 97	4 15	280 21	666 64	15 75	- -	73 24	3546 38	
- -	- -	23 05	135 93	- -	13 18	- -	10 30	- -	4 00	186 46	
1755 00	674 81	1235 27	508 96	4 15	300 41	825 02	144 88	- -	77 24	5525 74	

Rec'd Mackay July 3/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

To Whom It May Concern;

This is to certify that the balance at the credit of the Current Account in the name of J.P.Mackey at the close of business on June 29th, was $1,612.67.

Yours truly,

Shubenacadie N.S.
July 4,1940.

Pro Manager

Less Ch No. 73 - 80.00
" 74 - 80.00
" 75 - 70.00
230.00

1612.67
230.00
1382.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of. NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 162.86 Allowed for 160.	
Rev. J. P. Mackey. Shubenacadie. N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	Earnings		$ 7,200 00
	PAY AT 92.24%		$ 6,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 443

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

For Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

10-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	156.35	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	SEPT. EARNINGS	$ 7,035.75	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$ 7,200.00	
	PAY AT 92.24%	.....	$ 6,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 768

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-10-40.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures, Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of July 1940

RECEIPTS

Dr. Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July 1	Brought Forward					1382 67
" 20	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28
						8023 95
	Exp.					1947 29
	Bal.					6076 66
	Mdse 11 2 99.					
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
July 3	Wm Stairs, Son & Morse.							1091 71				1091 71	Tha 76
" "	Cash for light & power				56 70							56 70	" 77
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 78
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							18 31				18 31	" 79
" "	Watson Smith						2 65					2 65	" 80
" 4	Cyril Goss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 81
" 5	Alex Toff							7 90				7 90	" 82
" "	Thompson & Lawler			25 22								25 22	" 83
" "	Shub. Drug Store										5 60	5 60	" 84
" "	Elmer Mosher							5 30	19 01			24 91	" 85
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 87							4 87	" 86
" 8	Wm. Webb.			10 92								10 92	" 87
" 11	Smallwood & Chase						5 00					5 00	" 88
" "	Valley Creamery			30 00								30 00	" 89
" 19	Pat Kroban			55 30								55 30	" 90
" 20	Sister Mary Charles	600 00										600 00	" 91
	Carried Forward	600 00	- -	126 64	61 57	- -	7 65	1123 22	19 01	- -	8 60	1947 29	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of August 1940

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Aug 1	Brought Forward					6076 66	Aug 1	Stewart Brought Forward	80 00										80 00	No. 91
	Exp.					1808 61	" "	Ed. McLeod	80 00										80 00	" 92
	Bal.					4268 05	" "	L. Parker	70 00										70 00	" 93
							" "	Albert Crawford									42 60		42 60	" 94
							" "	Cyrus Parker									36 70		36 70	" 95
	Mtg. 9020 5 lbs						" 5	J.P Mackey, June/July	250 00										250 00	" 96
							" "	Standard Brands.			3 90								3 90	" 97
							" "	Shurtiffs Limited			16 20								16 20	" 98
							" "	St. John Milling Co.							41 00				41 00	" 99
							" "	John Tobin & Co.			7 56								7 56	" 100
							" "	Les Religieuses Hosp.			34 12								34 12	" 101
							" "	S. Cunard & Co.				149 83							149 83	" 102
							" "	Cash for light & power				52 08							52 08	" 103
							" "	Schofield Paper Co.						38 10					38 10	" 104
							" "	C. C. Snowdon						246 95					246 95	" 105
							" "	Kennedy Mfgg Co.						54 46					54 46	" 106
							" "	J. & M. Murphy						22 30					22 30	" 107
							" "	Elroy Mosher								12 80			12 80	" 107
							" 7	Wm. Webb.			14 76								14 76	" 109
							" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				7 30							7 30	" 110
							" 9	A. J. Shurby							15 70				15 70	" 111
							" 10	Henry Pino			136 30								136 30	" 112
							" 17	Cyrus Parker									44 10		44 10	" 113
							" "	Alfred Crawford									44 10		44 10	" 113
							" 20	Cyril Tass, Postmaster										3 20	3 20	" 114
							" 29	H. J. Ennis.							161 75				161 75	" 115
							" 5	C. J. Rudolph & Sons.			12 00				131 00				143 00	" 108
									480 00	- -	224 84	209 21	- -	361 81	349 45	12 80	167 86	3 00	1808 61	
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie N.S. School — Month of September 1940

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					4268 05
" 12	136 meal			10 36		
" "	482 lbs c/o			48 20		
	Exp.					2068 91
	Bal.					2199 17
	Mch 8868.5					
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Sept. 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	655 00										655 00	116-120
" 3	Wm Webb			21 58								21 58	" 121
" "	Arthur Fordham & Co.		15 98									15 98	" 122
" "	P. & M. Murphy		10 80									10 80	" 123
" "	Valley Creamery			31 20								31 20	" 124
" "	H. Boult & Co.			57 60								57 60	" 125
" "	Standard Brands			3 12								3 12	" 126
" "	Cash for light & power				47 16							47 16	" 127
" "	St. John Milling Co.							83 20				83 20	" 128
" "	Elroy Mosher							9 83	15 18			25 01	" 129
" "	R. Ryhno							7 10				7 10	" 130
" "	Mr. Blairs Son. Mission						2 37	147 40				147 40	" 131
" "	Manning Equip. Co.						2 28					2 28	" 132
" "	J. P. Mosher			15 95			7 25	11 70	5 10		6 94	46 94	" 133
" "	Sister Mary Charles								7 20			7 20	" 134
" 6	Thompson & Lawton		11 25	4 87								16 12	" 135
" "	Imperial Oil Limited							36 01				36 01	" 136
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 25							6 25	" 137
" 6	Smith Brokerage Co.			826 69								826 69	" 138
" 10	C. L. Laundry.			16 00								16 00	" 139
" 11	C. N. R. equip.						1 20					1 20	" 140
" 24	Dr. D. J. Mc Donald					67					1 63	2 30	" 141
		655 00	38 03	977 01	54 68	- -	13 10	295 04	27 48	- -	8 57	2068 91	
		480 00	- - -	224 84	209 21	- -	361 81	349 45	12 80	167 50	3 00	1808 61	
		600 00	- - -	126 64	61 57	- -	7 65	1123 22	19 61	- -	8 60	1947 49	
		1735 00	38 03	1328 49	325 46	- -	382 56	1767 71	59 89	167 50	20 17	5824 81	
	Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of .....

NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended .....

December 31st, 1940.

Principal	Name of School	Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
		Aver. 154.85	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE REG.	$180	

December Earnings - $6,968.25

Quarterly Grant:
160 @ $45.00 ..... $7,200.00

PAY AT 92.24% $6,641.28

Vote No.....

School No....77....

Allot. No....265...

E.R. No. 16-265
1260

.....

6-1-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that the balance to the credit of Current Account at this office in the name of Rev. J.P. Mackay, now is $2,199.14.

Yours truly,

pro Manager.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 2, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Band School — Month of October 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct. 1	Brought Forward					2179 14
" 16	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Oct. 1	Brought Forward	655 00										655 00	142 - 146
" "	Wm. Webb.			26 21								26 21	Cheque No. 147
" 2	Cyril Goss Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 148
" 3	Dom. Rubber Co.		19 86									19 86	" 149
" "	Textile Products Co.		34 70									34 70	" 150
" "	Oxford Woolen Mills.		160 80									160 80	" 151
" "	Truenorth Clothing Co.		82 47									82 47	" 152
" "	Valley Creamery			32 40								32 40	" 153
" "	John Tobin & Co.			26 78								26 78	" 154
" "	Cash for light & power				53 28							53 28	" 155
" "	Wm. Blois, Son, Merrow.					9 16		8 04				17 20	" 156
" "	D. J. Lawrason & Co.						40 38					40 38	" 157
" "	Elsey Mosher							5 80	16 65			22 45	" 158
" "	A. J. Ebsary							10 95				10 95	" 159
" "	E. M. Ellenger, funeral.										10 00	10 00	" 160
" "	James Donahue Co.								10 00			10 00	" 161
" 5	Mon. T. & T. Co.				5 09							5 09	" 162
" "	Standard Brands			5 98								5 98	" 163
" "	Pat. Nicholson			60 22								60 22	" 164
" 10	St. John Milling Co.							400 00				400 00	" 165
" "	Johnson & Johnson							5 10				5 10	" 166
" "	A. P. Lewis, McCormick Dea.							180 00				180 00	" 167
" 16	Drake Brothers.			200 85								200 85	" 168
" 17	West Pennfielding Co.						288 90					288 90	" 169
" "	Wm. Blois, Son, Merrow						9 70					9 70	" 170
" "	Schofield Paper Co.						38 10					38 10	" 171
" "	B. F. Goodrich Co.		20 31									20 31	" 172
" "	St. John Milling Co							457 94				457 94	" 173
" "	Cyril Goss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 174
" "	Stanley Brooks			12 50								12 50	" 177
	Carried Forward	655 00	318 14	364 94	58 37	9 16	377 08	1067 83	26 65	-	16 00	2893 17	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of October (cont.) 1940

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct	25	Brought Forward					2840 42
		Cyp.					3184 15
		Bal					5706 27
		Bal as per Pass Book		6006 27			
		Less ck No. 142	300 00				
				5706 27			
		Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
		Brought Forward	655 00	318 14	364 94	58 37	9 16	377 08	1067 83	26 65	- -	16 00	2893 17	
Oct.	18	Ralph Grant			12 00								12 00	No. 175
"	"	Falmouth Fruit			57 50								57 50	" 176
"	"	Valley Creamery			74 40								74 40	" 177
"	"	R. D. MacLean Co.						24 00					24 00	" 178
"	22	Mrs. Nelson							4 00				4 00	" 179
"	24	Alonzo Maloney			17 04								17 04	" 180
"	28	C. N. R.				38 04							38 04	" 181
"	30	C. E. Cline							14 00				14 00	" 182
			655 00	318 14	525 88	96 41	9 16	401 08	1085 83	26 65	- -	16 00	3184 15	
		Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Eskimacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of November 1934-40

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					5706 27
" 6	680 lbs			68 00		
" 15	354 pcs.			35 40		
	Exp.					1379 07
	Bal					4327 20
	Bal. as per Pass Book		4333 20			
	Less cheque 200.	6 00				
			4327 20			
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
Nov. 1	John Knockwood Brought Forward
" "	Salaries of Staff
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	Gen. Mining Agencies
" "	Cash for light & power
" "	Wm. Blair Son & Morrow
" 2	Henry Penis
" "	A. P. Reid & Sons.
" 4	Elroy Mosher
" 5	Wm. Mills
" 6	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	Imperial Oil Co.
" 8	Stanley Lockhart
" 12	Alex Joffe.
" 13	Cyril Jones, Postmaster
" 20	Cyril Jones, Boy Scout
" 29	C. N. R. Soft coal
" "	Thompson & Lewis
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES — Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
					10 00					10 00	No. 183
669 20										669 20	184-189
		5 20								5 20	No. 190
			123 63							123 63	" 191
			62 93							62 93	" 192
			19 37							19 37	" 193
		186 00								186 00	" 194
		28 50				68 50				81 00	" 195
						1 20	4 98		40	6 58	" 196
		34 80								34 80	" 197
			6 14							6 14	" 198
						13 69				13 69	" 199
		6 00								6 00	" 200
						8 10				8 10	" 201
									3 00	3 00	" 202
									3 00	3 00	" 203
			39 60							39 60	" 204
	8 25	86 58								94 83	" 205
669 20	8 25	347 08	251 67	- -	10 00	81 49	4 98	- -	6 40	1379 07	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of December 1940

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec 1	Brought Forward					4327 20
" 11	496 lbs. @ 10			49 60		
" 23	P.O.					
	Exp.					1638 04
						2689 16
	Bal. as per Pass Book		2705 16			
	Less ch. No 283	16 00				
			2689 16			

Carried Forward

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Dec 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	695 00										695 00	206 - 211
" "	J. & M. Murphy		36 02									36 02	No. 212
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 213
" "	Sherriffs Limited			36 72								36 72	" 214
" "	Gen. Mining Agencies				128 70							128 70	" 215
" "	Seward Roofing Co.						103 50					103 50	" 216
" "	Mrs. Blair, Son. Maid					4 32	9 10					13 42	" 217
" 6	Mrs. Mills.			31 40								31 40	" 218
" "	Cash for Light & Power				63 50							63 50	" 219
" "	J. & M. Murphy		25 10									25 10	" 220
" "	A. J. Shirley							20 80				20 80	" 221
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							4 92				4 92	" 222
" "	Elroy Mosher								19 03			19 03	" 223
" 9	Cyril Goose.										3 00	3 00	" 224
" "	H. Beaumont. Belanger				10 69							10 69	" 225
" "	Mrs. Tel. & Tel. Co.				3 93							3 93	" 226
" 11	J.P.M. Dept. a/c Dec. 10		1 74	9 10			8 91	3 69	5 55		12 15	41 74	" 227
" 12	C. N. R.				48 00		41					48 41	" 228
" 13	Valley Creamery			84 00								84 00	" 229
" "	John Tobin & Co			188 11								188 11	" 230
" 17	Stanley Crowell apples			12 50								12 50	" 231
" 19	Pat. Hoban			46 35								46 35	" 232
" 27	Stanley Crowell. coal				16 00							16 00	" 233
		695 00	62 86	413 98	270 82	4 32	121 92	29 41	24 58	- -	15 15	1658 04	
		669 20	8 25	347 08	251 67	- -	-	10 00	81 49	4 98	- -	6 40	1379 07
		655 00	318 14	525 88	96 41	9 16	401 08	1085 83	26 65	- -	16 00	3134 15	
		2019 20	389 25	1286 94	618 90	13 48	533 00	1196 73	56 21	- - -	37 55	6151 26	

Carried Forward

Rec'd J. P. Mosher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

January 2, 1941

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is certify that the balance at the credit in the account in the name of J.P. Mackey on December 31st, 1940, was $2,705.16.

Yours truly,

{Check No 233 $16.00
Bal $2689.16.
JPMM}

pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31 1941

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.			
	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	Advance		$2,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Ottawa,
March 21, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

Under separate cover you are being forwarded a cheque for $2000.00 being an advance on the March quarter per capita earnings of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie Ind. Res.~~ School — Month of January 1934 41

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan 1	Brought Forward					2689 16
" 11	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28
" 22	Pob.					9330 44
	Exp.					2325 48
	Bal					7004 96
	Mch. 15 241.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES — Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Jan 2	Brought Forward	695 20										695 20	234-238
" "	Briggs & Little Woolen		108 27									108 27	No. 239
" "	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 240
" "	Falmouth Print			59 50								59 50	" 241
" "	Rio Philquico Tripp			29 54								29 54	" 242
" "	Thompson & Lawlor		12 80	62 38								75 18	" 243
" "	Cash for Light & Power				66 03							66 03	" 244
" "	Ed. Kerr					15 21						16 21	" 245
" "	Can. Laundry Machinery						23 75					23 75	" 246
" "	Mill & Banner						54 00					54 00	" 247
" 3	C. N. R. soft coal				63 75							63 75	" 248
" "	Wm. Webb			31 98								31 98	" 249
" 4	J. A. Denaid			183 91								183 91	" 250
" "	Elroy Mosher							1 18	5 90			7 08	" 251
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 61							6 61	" 252
" 10	D. Cunard & Co.				704 38							704 38	" 253
" 13	Cyril Goss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 254
" 16	Singer Sewing Machine						3 31					3 31	" 255
" 20	Watson Smith					6 80						6 80	" 256
" "	A. P. Reid & Sons			12 65				50 35				68 00	" 257
" "	D. Matheson & Co.					19 25						19 25	" 258
" 28	C. N. R. soft coal				98 63							98 63	" 259
	Carried Forward	695 20	121 07	386 26	939 40	42 26	81 06	51 53	5 90	-	3 00	2325 48	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School

Month of February 1934 1

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb.	1	Brought Forward					7004 96
"	26	Pub. 1900194			38 40		
		C.g.f.					4081 26
		Bal					2923 70
		Bal as Pr. Pass Books	2923 70				
		Mill. 12806.					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Feb.	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	"	Cyril Tess, Postmaster
"	3	J. & M. Murphy.
"	"	Standard Brands.
"	"	Cash for Lights & Power
"	"	N. John Milling Co.
"	"	C. N. R. re soft coal
"	3	A. J. Delahey.
"	"	Elsey Mosher
"	4	Gen. Mining Agencies
"	5	Wm. Wells.
"	10	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Wm. Stairs, Son. & Morse.
"	13	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	Stanley Crowell
"	14	C. N. R. soft coal
"	"	D. Cunard & Co.
"	"	Falmouth Fruit
"	"	Auto Polis Company
"	24	Pat. Kehoe
"	28	Henry Pino
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
700 00										700 00	260-265
									3 00	3 00	" 266
	582 41									582 41	" 267
		5 20								5 20	" 268
			78 19							78 19	" 269
						420 13				420 13	" 270
			39 06							39 06	" 271
						28 50				28 50	" 272
						1 50	7 15			8 65	" 273
			126 94							126 94	" 274
		18 80								18 80	" 275
			7 08							7 08	" 276
					6 81	1000 00				1006 81	" 277
	70 50									70 50	" 278
		12 50								12 50	" 279
			78 13							78 13	" 280
			570 27							570 27	" 281
		65 00								65 00	" 282
							2 10			2 10	" 283
		31 68								31 68	" 284
		225 31								225 31	" 285
700 00	652 91	358 49	900 67	—	6 81	1450 13	9 25	—	3 00	4081 26	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Sand Pt. School — Month of March 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 1	Brought Forward					2993 70
" 7.	Cash deposit			42 39		42 39
" 27	Sale of coal & Tin & Bonb.				33 00	33 00
" "	Advance Yearly Grant	2000 00				2000 00
						4989 09
	Exp.					1119 27
	Bal					3879 82
	Bal. as per Pass Book	3879 82				
	Milk 13818.					
	Total 136909.5					
	54764 pts. @ 6	3285 84				
	Pork	226 60				
	Beef	258 24				
	Meal	23 48				
	Potatoes	103 20				
	Other vegetables	175 20				
		4049 16				
	Cash deposit from farm	80 74				
	" " " Church	35 86				
	" " other Sources	33 00				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Mar. 1	Salaries of Teachers
" 6	Dom. Rubber Co.
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Thompson & Leahy
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Wm. Glaister, Res. Master
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Cyril Foss, Postmaster
" 7.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 10	Wm Webb
" 11	Can. Gen. Electric
" 13.	Textile Products, Ltd.
" 14.	Webster-Smith. Co.
" 20.	J.P.M. Dec 11 - Mar 20/41
" 22.	L. R. Ettinger
" 27	L. R. Ettinger

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
700 00										700 00	286 - 291
	107 37									107 37	" 292
		5 20								5 20	" 293
		45 00								45 00	" 294
		16 53								16 53	" 295
		12 95			45					13 40	" 296
			71 20							71 20	" 297
					7 95					7 95	" 298
							6 20			6 20	" 299
									3 00	3 00	" 300
			4 88							4 88	" 301
		16 80								16 80	" 302
					3 33					3 33	" 303
	40 49									40 49	" 304
					6 90					6 90	" 305
	1 73		50		12 61	2 00	8 05		35	25 24	" 306
						29 90				29 90	" 307
						15 88				15 88	" 308
700 00	149 59	96 48	76 58	- - -	31 24	47 18	14 25	- - -	3 35	1119 27	
700 00	652 91	358 49	900 67	- - -	6 81	1450 13	9 25	- - -	3 00	4081 26	
695 00	121 07	386 26	939 40	42 26	81 06	51 53	5 90	- - -	3 00	2325 48	
2095 00	923 57	841 23	1916 65	42 26	119 11	1349 44	29 40	- - -	9 85	7526 01	
2019 20	389 25	1286 94	618 90	13 48	583 00	1196 73	56 21	- - -	37 55	6151 26	
1736 00	88 03	1328 49	325 46	- - -	382 56	1767 71	59 89	167 50	20 17	5824 81	
1755 00	674 81	1235 27	508 96	4 15	300 41	825 02	144 88	- - -	77 24	5525 74	
7604 20	2025 66	4691 93	3369 97	59 89	1235 08	5338 90	290 38	167 50	144 31	25027 82	
		4049 16									
		8741 09									

Rec'd A.P.M. cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	157.23	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	MARCH EARNINGS	$ 7,075.35	
	Quarterly Grants: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	6,641.28	
	Less Advance	2,000.00	
	Bal. due		$ 4,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-905

E. R. No. 189

92 24
160

160
7,76
46560
776
124160

160.
124
14720

92 24

140 140

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 2-6-41. for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of April 1941

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April	1	Brought Forward					3879 82
"	8	372 pork			37 20		
"	"	62 veal			4 10		
"	17	Cash deposit for coal and farm			6 15	53 29	59 44
							3939 26
		Exp.					1808 18
		Bal					2136 08
		Balance as per Pass Book	2136 08				
		Mdse 14078.					
		Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No. (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Apr.	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	700 00										700 00	1 — 6
"	"	Greenhalgh, Hosp. Nurse.		139 32									139 32	Ch. No. 7
"	"	Cash for Light & Power				52 51							52 51	" " 8
"	"	Valley Creamery.			46 20								46 20	" " 9
"	"	Fairbanks- Morse.				85 00							85 00	" " 10
"	"	Wm. Mains, Son. Morrow						12 35					12 35	" " 11
"	"	Colgate Pal- Pet.						38 02					38 02	" " 12
"	"	Dustbane Products						14 70					14 70	" " 13
"	"	M. R. McDonald & Co.								22 29			22 29	" " 17
"	2	Cyril Pass, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" " 15
"	"	John Tobin & Co.			35 6 02								35 6 02	" 16
"	"	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 17
"	"	A. P. Shirley							10 15				10 15	" 18
"	"	Elroy Mosher							2 70	12 20			14 90	" 19
"	"	Dept. Dept. of Highways								22 38			22 38	" 20
"	3	C. N. R. Coal				78 37							78 37	" 21
"	5	Wm. Webb.			14 10								14 10	" 22
"	"	E. Cunard & Co.				177 49							177 49	" 23
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 78							5 78	" 24
"	28	Cyril Pass, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 25
		Carried Forward	700 00	139 32	422 82	400 35	— — —	65 07	12 85	56 87	— — —	6 00	1808 18	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of May 1934

10

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
						2136 08
May 1	Brought Forward					
" 10	Cash deposit			29 00		29 00
						2165 08
	Exp.					1410 36
						754 72
	Bal					
	Bal. as per Pass Book	754 72				
	Mlle. 15105.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
May 1	Salaries & Supplies
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	Truro Shields. Hod. Race.
" "	Desmarais & Robitaille
" "	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Manning Equipt. Co.
" "	Wm. Maus, Res. Messrs
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Standard Brands Ltd.
" "	Dept. of Public Health.
" "	Fred Etter
" 2.	Frank Baker
" 5	Drake Bros
" 4	Elias Mosher
" "	Snobling & Chase
" "	Fred A. Lelland
" 6	Mrs. Webb
" 8	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 10	Ralston-Purina
" 14	C. N. R. Hard coal
" 15	Smiths Gen. Store
" 23	Cyril Pass, Postmaster
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
675 00										675 00	# 26 - 31
		40 80								40 80	- 32
	14 21									14 21	- 33
		34 14								34 14	- 34
					80 60					80 60	- 35
					14 00					14 00	- 36
						7 54				7 54	- 37
			60 85							60 85	- 38
		5 20								5 20	- 39
									8 25	8 25	- 40
		11 55								11 55	- 41
						12 00				12 00	- 42
		44 20				55 50				99 70	- 43
						1 50	16 85			18 35	- 44
					7 20					7 20	- 45
		8 40								8 40	- 46
		48 88								28 88	- 47
			7 19							7 19	- 48
						215 50				215 50	- 49
			48 00							48 00	- 50
						10 00				10 00	- 51
									3 00	3 00	- 52
675 00	14 21	173 17	116 04	-- -	101 80	302 04	16 85	- -	11 25	1410 36	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — S. Lubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of June 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					754 72
" 11	Sale of pigs. Dep.			75 00		75 00
" 12	Bal. Jan-Mar. Quarterly Y.	4641 28				4641 28
" 13	1 Pig Dep.			10 00		10 00
" 20	3 cows, 3 calves. Bland			709 10		709 10
						6190 10
	Exp.					2004 98
	Bal					4185 12
	Bal. as per Pass Book	4185 12				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
June	Brought Forward
2	Wm. Wilson
"	Pat. Kirkham
3	A. J. Rust & Sons.
"	Cash for light & power
"	Standard Brands
"	Lever Bros. Ltd.
"	Johnson & Johnson
"	B. F. Goodrich Co.
4	C. N. R. Elatchley
7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	Elroy Meahan
"	Valley Creamery
10	Pinchling & Chase
12	Salaries & Staff.
"	C. C. Snowdon
"	A. J. Rust & Sons.
"	J.P.M. Mar. 27 to June 13/41
18	Imperial Oil Company
30	C. N. R. Vacation tickets
"	L. R. Ettinger
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		17 49								17 49	No. 53
		49 24								49 24	" 54
						300 00				300 00	" 55
			55 98							55 98	" 56
		5 20								5 20	" 57
					15 46					15 46	" 58
						6 12				6 12	" 59
	109 93									109 93	" 60
					9 68					9 68	" 61
			5 29							5 29	" 62
						3 90	8 10			12 00	" 63
		81 00								81 00	" 64
					13 30					13 30	" 65
630 00										630 00	66-70
					172 17					172 17	" " 71
		39 70				287 30				239 00	" " 72
	3 54	7 50	40	5 00	3 64	3 41	5 50			28 99	" " 73
						34 96				34 96	" " 74
							107 05			107 05	" " 75
						31 12				31 12	" " 76
630 00	113 47	193 13	61 67	5 00	214 25	666 81	120 65	- -	- -	2004 98	

Rec'd P. Meahan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDR[illegible]
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.,

July 3, 1941

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance standing at the credit of Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, on June 30th, 1941, was $4,185.12.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 156.74		
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180		
	June Earnings	$ 7,053.30		
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$ 7,200.00		
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 6,641	28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 832.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher In[illegible]te detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Band Res. School

Month of July 1941

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July	1	Brought Forward					4185 12
"	14	Quarterly Grant					6641 28
							10826 40
		Exp.					1578 38
"	29	Cash deposit				10 00	9248 02
							9258 02
							388 33
		Exp.					[illegible]
		Bal					[illegible]
		Bal. as per Pass Book	8876 19				8869 69
		Less cheque No 103	6 50				
				8869 69			

Carried Forward

PAID TO (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO
		Brought Forward
July	2	Salaries [illegible]
"	"	Cyril Pass Balmoral
"	3	Walley Creamery Ltd.
"	"	John Tobin & Co.
"	"	Imp Oil Mfg Co.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	"	Geo. Nel. Troopstores
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.
"	"	Wm Blairs. Jas. Morrow
"	"	C. N. R. Bayfield Rd.
"	"	Imperial Oil
"	"	Elsey Mosher
"	"	Roy. A. Smith
"	7.	Thompson & Lowden
"	"	Mer. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Wm Webb.
"	12	Beatty Bros. Ltd
"	14	H. A. Smith
"	15.	W. H. Smith
"	"	Pat Keohan
"	19	Henry Pius
"	26	Dr. Mary Archibald

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Furl, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
630 00										630 00	77-81
									3 00	3 00	No. 82
		40 80								40 80	" 83
		31 25								31 25	" 84
		26 28								26 28	" 85
		6 98								5 98	" 86
		35 68								35 68	" 87
			56 96							56 96	" 88
			540 00							540 00	" 89
						44 59				44 59	" 90
							3 50			3 50	" 91
						16 39				16 39	" 92
						2 03	11 05			13 08	" 93
			5 90							5 90	" 94
	2 95	3 15			4 45					10 55	" 95
			6 46							6 46	" 96
		24 44								24 44	" 97
					7 00					7 00	" 98
						7 00				7 00	" 99
						33 00				33 00	" 100
		36 52								36 52	" 101
630	2 95	204 10	609 32	-- -	11 45	103 01	14 55	-- -	3 00	1578 38	
		375 83				6 00				381 83	
						6 50				6 50	
630 00	2 95	579 93	609 32	-- -	11 45	115 51	14 55	-- -	3 00	1966 71	

Mr. Barthe was here on July 17-18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of Aug ust 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Aug	1	Brought Forward					8869 69
"	18	Deposit				10	10
							8869 79
		Exp.					1072 54
		Bal					7797 25
		Bal. as per Pass Book	7805 45				
		Less ch^q No 117	8 20				
				7797 25			
		Mill 11731					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Aug	1	Salaries of Brought Forward
"	"	Albert Crawford
"	2	Murray Cromwell
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Standard Brands
"	4	Elroy Mosher
"	"	Earl D. Brazley
"	"	Shirriffs Limited
"	"	Wm. Webb
"	9	Ed. McLeod, St. John
"	11	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	16	Pat Kirkham
"	"	Cyril Ryan
"	"	C.N.R. Rockingham
"	"	Can. Fairbanks-Morse
"	"	Elroy Mosher
"	"	C.N.R. Hermon Somerville

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
630 00										630 00	104 - 108
								51 31		51 31	No. 109
								53 70		53 70	" 110
			54 43							54 43	" 111
		3 12								3 12	" 112
							9 85			9 85	" 113
					1 20					1 20	" 114
		77 11								77 11	" 115
		22 76								22 76	" 116
							8 20			8 20	" 117
			4 66							4 66	" 118
		39 00								39 00	" 119
									3 00	3 00	" 120
							3 15			3 15	" 121
			98 50							98 50	" 122
							10 00			10 00	" 123
							2 55			2 55	" 124
630 00	- - -	141 99	157 59	- - -	1 20	- - -	33 75	105 01	3 00	1072 54	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of September 1941

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept	2	Brought Forward					7797 25
"	23	710 lbs. Beef.			71 00		
		Exp.					2811 65
							4985 60
		Bal. as per Pens Book.	5105 31				
		Less ch No. 139		11 44			
		" " " 148		108 27			
			119 71				
			4985 60				
		Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Sept	12	Salaries for Brought Forward	630 00										630 00	125-129
"	"	William Webb.			27 03								27 03	No. 130
	"	Valley Creamery			72 00								72 00	" 131
	"	Thompson & Lawlor			31 61								31 61	" 132
	"	Standard Brands			3 12								3 12	" 133
	"	John Tobin & Co.			505 32								505 32	" 134
	"	Cash for Light & Power				55 43							55 43	" 135
	"	Wm. Plain. Ron. Messr						68 40					68 40	" 136
	"	Desmarais & Robitaille						1 38					1 38	" 137
	"	J. & M. Murphy						109 75					109 75	" 138
	"	J. P. Pothier.						11 44					11 44	" 139
	"	A. John Milling							45 00				45 00	" 140
	"	Robertson - Purina							421 90				421 90	" 141
	"	H. Brault & Co.			282 26								282 26	" 142
	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				5 03							5 03	" 143
	11	Douglas A. Cody						29 25					29 25	" 144
	"	Frost & Wood							5 00				5 00	" 145
	"	Cyril Goss										3 00	3 00	" 146
	12	Can. Laundry Machinery						13 03					13 03	" 147
	19	Biggs & Little		108 27									108 27	" 148
	20	Pat Nicholson			32 36								32 36	" 149
	21	Burns Fisheries			78 90								78 90	" 150
	23	Drake Brothers			76 20								76 20	" 151
	24	C.N.R. bills for Kiln						10 44					10 44	" 152
	"	Prescott & Company						146 88					146 88	" 153
	29	J. P. Mosley fuses & bulbs			10 84	75		4 91	2 40	19 75			38 65	" 154
		September.	630 00	108 27	1119 64	61 21	- - -	395 48	474 30	19 75	- - -	3 00	2811 65	
		August	630 00	- - -	141 99	157 59	- - -	1 20	- - -	33 75	105 01	3 00	1072 54	
		July. Carried Forward	630 00	2 95	579 93	609 32	- - -	11 45	115 51	14 55	- - -	3 00	1966 71	
			1890 00	111 22	1841 56	828 12	- - -	408 13	589 81	68 05	105 01	9 00	5850 90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 3rd, 1941.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance at the credit of J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, on September 30th, 1941, was $5,105.31.

Less cheque No 139 - 11.44
" " " 148 - 108 27. 11971
$ 4985-60
f. p m

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 153.23		
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180		
	September Earnings ..	$ 6,895.35		
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00		
	PAY AT 92.24%	.....	$ 6,641	28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 603.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

8-10-41.

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of December (Cont) 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec 31	Brought Forward					7199 83
	Exp. Bal					2317 21
						4880 62
	Bal as per Rec Book		4983 02			
	Rec'd Ch. No. 247	47 40				
	" " " 251	75 00				
			102 40			
			4880 62			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Dec 23	Falmouth Trust Co.
" "	C. N. R.
" 27	Jas. Simmonds Ltd
" "	Thompson & Lowden
" 30	A. J. Reid & Sons.
	December
	November
	October

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
675 00	3 20	293 30	568 94	- -	347 02	91 10	32 39	- -	7 50	2018 51	
		75 00								75 00	No. 251
			70 55		2 10					72 65	" 252
					15 00					15 00	" 253
		31 05								31 05	" 254
		10 00				91 80			3 20	105 00	" 255
675 00	3 20	409 41	639 49	- -	364 12	182 90	32 39	- -	10 70	2317 21	
630 00	297 82	114 69	152 89	- -	321 05	180 77	28 63	- -	73 16	1799 01	
630 00	140 08	1063 14	345 69	39 75	7 98	978 79	7 05	- -	20 25	3232 73	
1935 00	441 10	1587 24	1138 07	39 75	693 15	1342 46	68 07	- -	104 11	7348 95	

Resp. A. Mosher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ..... School

Month of December 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS								Cr.		EXPENDITURES													(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Dec	1	Brought Forward					7177 83	Dec	1 Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	675 00										675 00	216-221
"	9	Calf male			20 00		20 00	"	" Standard Brands.			5 20								5 20	ch No. 222
"	20	275 pupils @ 12			33 00			"	" Valley Creamery			45 00								45 00	" " 223
								-	" J. A. Simard & Cie			34 20								34 20	" " 224
								-	" Pure Gold Mfg Co.			17 15								17 15	" " 225
								"	" Cash for Light & Power				69 29							69 29	" " 226
								"	" J. Simard & Co.				233 33							233 33	" " 227
								"	" General Steel Wares						98 96					98 96	" " 228
								"	" Sinclair Crowell						6 00					6 00	" " 229
								"	2 Mat Mosher.						153 79					153 79	" 230
								"	" Thompson & Lewton			28 01								28 01	" 231
								"	" Cyril Gass. Postmaster									3 00		3 00	" 232
								"	4 Mrs. Webb.			33 10								33 10	" 233
								"	" Ethel Mosher							3 16	2 10			5 26	" 234
								"	" A. J. Healey							9 94				9 94	" 235
								"	5 Wrolkin Canada Ltd.							5 00				5 00	" 236
								"	8 Mar. Tel. & Tel Co.				4 40							4 40	" 237
								"	10 J. & M. Murphy		3 20									3 20	" 238
								"	" Wm. Sloan, Hon. Mgr.						45 28					45 28	" 239
								"	11 Wrolkin. Can. Ltd.							11 00				11 00	" 240
								"	" Cyril Gass. Postmaster									3 00		3 00	" 241
								"	19 C. N. R.				72 17							72 17	" 242
								"	" Thomas Dillman							57 40				57 40	" 243
								"	" Stanley Crowell			13 00								13 00	" 244
								"	20 J. P. Mosher.			30			10 16	4 60	30 29			45 35	" 245
								"	" Valley Creamery			90 00								90 00	" 246
								"	" Les Religieuses Troppe.			27 40								27 40	" 247
								"	" J. Simard & Co.				189 75							189 75	" 248
								"	" Hubbard Portable Oven						30 83					30 83	" 249
		Carried Forward						"	" Dept. of Public ~~Health~~ Welfare									1 50		1 50	" 250
										675 00	3 20	293 36	568 94	- -	347 02	91 10	32 39	- -	7 50	2018 51	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of November 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS								Cr.		EXPENDITURES												(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
							$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Nov.	1	Brought Forward					8527 39	Nov.	1 Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	630 00										630 00	187-191
"	14	3 cows & 1 fld.			449 45		449 45	"	3. Maritime Rubber Co.		29 28									29 28	" 192
"	20	690 lbs beef @ 1¢			82 80			"	" Valley Creamery			43 20								43 20	" 193
								"	" Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 194
							8916 84	"	" Maison Simard						69 50					69 50	" 194
		Exp.					1799 01	"	" Cash for lights, power				59 98							59 98	" 195
							7117 83	"	" Wm. Blois, Gen. Mdse.						46 24					46 24	" 196
								"	" Prescott & Company K.										5 51	5 51	" 197
								"	" Earl Millman							5 00				5 00	" 198
								"	" Rupert O'Neil							5 00				5 00	" 199
		Milk 8039.						"	" Mrs. Mary Chisholm			3 00								3 00	" 200
								"	" Elroy Mosher								1 24		50	1 74	" 201
								"	" Wm. Webb.			30 74								30 74	" 202
								"	5. James Main							150 00				150 00	" 203
								"	6 Frank Baker							5 00				5 00	" 204
								"	" Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.				4 17							4 17	" 205
								"	" Cyril Gass, Postm.										3 00	3 00	" 206
								"	10. B. F. Goodrich Co.		84 05									84 05	" 207
								"	" Kennedy Mfg. Co.						115 00					115 00	" 208
								"	" Schofield Paper Co.						38 10					38 10	" 209
								"	10 J. P. Mackey.		1 99	75			9 71	15 77	27 39		1 15	56 76	" 210
								"	12 Pat. Strahan			31 80								31 80	" 211
								"	22. S. Gordon		182 50				42 50					225 00	" 212
								"	" Cyril Jas. Box										3 00	3 00	" 213
								"	24 C. N. R. Soft coal				88 74							88 74	" 214
								"	" Dr. D. A. McLeod										60 00	60 00	" 215
										630 00	297 82	114 69	152 89	- - -	321 05	180 77	28 63	- - -	73 16	1799 01	
		Carried Forward							Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of October 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS								Cr.		EXPENDITURES											(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Oct	1	Brought Forward					4985 60	Oct	1. Salaries ~~Brought~~ Forward	630 00										630 00	155-159
..	8.	Trans. allow. for animals			7 85		7 85	..	3. C.N.R. Rail coal				74 03							74 03	No. 160
..	14	Prize money - field day			10 35		10 35	..	.. Nu-Mac. Mfg. Co				20 60							20 60	.. 161
..	..	Cash to Royal Bank				115 04	115 04	..	.. Elroy Mosher							8 33	6 05			14 38	.. 162
..	18	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28	..	.. Cash for Light & Power				56 65							56 65	.. 163
..	22.	Pork 302			36 00			..	.. Standard Brands.			6 50								6 50	.. 164
..	27	Veal 68			6 80			..	.. A.J. Blueley							35 25				35 25	.. 165
							11760 12	..	.. Wm. Klaus, Son. Mgr raw					2 56	5 58	31 10				39 24	.. 166
		Exp.					3232 73	..	6 William Wilde			32 30								32 30	.. 167
		Bal.					8527 39	..	7 Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				7 23							7 23	.. 168
								..	.. Cyril Foss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	.. 169
		Bal. as per Pass Book	8527 39					..	.. Frank Baker							4 00				4 00	.. 170
								..	.. Mrs. B.B Fulmer			4 25								4 25	.. 171
		Milk 12880.5						..	.. S. Cunard & Co				186 58							186 58	.. 172
								..	.. St. John Milling Co							799 42				799 42	.. 173
								..	.. Shub. Drug Store										2 85	2 85	.. 174
								..	.. Textile Products		66 55									66 55	.. 175
								..	10. L.R. Ethier							20 62	1 00		7 00	28 62	.. 176
								..	12 Maple Leaf Milling			781 67								781 67	.. 177
								..	14 Stanley Cromill			13 00								13 00	.. 178
								..	18 Greenshields-Hall-Rose		73 53									73 53	.. 179
								..	.. Falmouth Fruit Co			73 50								73 50	.. 180
								..	.. J.A. Demond & Cie			110 95								110 95	.. 181
								..	.. Ricardo Glass & Paint					37 19						37 19	.. 182
								..	20 Dr. D.F. McInnis										4 30	4 30	.. 183
								..	22 Imperial Oil Co.							30 07 7				30 07 7	.. 184
								..	23 Singer Sewing Machine						2 40					2 40	.. 185
								..	29. A.J. Reid & Sons.			41 00				43 00			4 00	88 00	.. 186
		Carried Forward							Carried Forward	630 00	140 08	1063 14	345 69	39 75	7 98	971 79 7 20 / 978 79	7 05	-- -	28 25	3225 73 / 3232 73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADD
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N. S.,

January 2, 1942

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the Balance at Credit of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, in the name of Rev. J. P. Mackey as at December 31, 1941, was $4,983.02.

Ch. No. 247 — 27.40
" " 251 — 75.00
102.40.
4983.02
102.40
4880.62.
P.P.M.

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	151.11	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	December Earnings	$6,799.95	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 6,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

7-1-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended Calendar Year ended Dec. 31, 1941. 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES. Payment of cost-of-living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20/2057 dated 16th March, 1942: Authorized Pupilage .....160 Maximum Number Allowed ....147.58 Aver. Attendance - March - 157.23 June - 156.74 Sept. - 153.23 Dec. - 151.11 PAY AT 147.59 x $10.00		$ 1,475 80

Spec. Grant - 1353.2 P

122-52

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1349

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Voucher 24/3/42 ate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ruth. B - 160

Mac Hl. - 147.59 ✓

Area Att.

Mar. Cn. 1941. 157.23

June " 156.74

Sept " 153.23

Dec. " 151.11

Pay at 147.59 × 10 = 1475.90 ✗

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of January 1934

30

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					4830 62
" 5	Cash from Farm.					38 20
" 23	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28
						11560 10
	Exp.					1119 21
	Bal.					10440 89
	Brought Forward Pass Book	10440 89				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Jan. 2.	Salaries for Month Brought Forward
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Hubbard Portable Saw
" "	William Webb.
" 7.	Arthur Fordham & Co.
" "	Watson-Smith & Sons.
" "	Elroy Mosher
" 8.	C. N. R. Express on Kiln.
" 12.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 13.	C. N. R. Sadie Frazier.
" 23	Estate Edward M. Enright
" 24	Cyril Foss, Belmont

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
680 00										680 00	256-260
		7 02								7 02	No. 261
			73 63							73 63	" 263
			185 51							185 51	" 264
					14 22					14 22	" 265
		34 72								34 72	" 265
	28 32									28 32	" 266
			2 29			5 80				8 09	" 267
						1 50	45			1 95	" 268
					2 37					2 37	" 269
			7 00							7 00	" 270
							4 95			4 95	" 271
			68 43							68 43	" 272
										3 00	" 273
680 00	28 32	41 74	336 86	- - -	16 59	7 30	5 40	- - -	3 00	1119 21	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res School — Month of February 1942

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb.	2	Brought Forward					10440 89
..	10	Refund from D of Ind. Dental	60 00				60 00
..	11	300 pork @ 12			36 00		
.	20	Refund on vacation tickets	117 20				117 20
..	.	Bonus on Quill			37 50		37 50
							10665 59
		Exp.					2194 40
		Bal					8471 19

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Feb.	2	Salaries of Brought Forward
..	..	Cash for Light & Power
..	..	Standard Brands
..	..	J. Cunard & Co
.	..	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
..	4	William Webb
..	5.	Burns Fisheries
.	..	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
.	..	Johnson & Johnson
..	9	Elroy Mosher
..	11	Henry Pinio
..	13	John Tobin & Co.
.	16.	J. P Mackey.
..	..	Chute Sales Co.
..	17.	L. E Ettinger
..	19	Valley Creamery
..	20	Underwood, Elliot
..	21	Wm Stairs, Son, Morrow
..	25	Stanley Cromwell
.	.	Cyril Fass, Postmaster

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
680 00										680 00	274-279
			71 23							71 23	Fb. 280
		5 20								5 20	.. 281
			179 92							179 92	.. 282
					28 76					28 76	.. 283
		24 49								24 49	.. 284
		36 90								36 90	.. 285
			6 56							6 56	.. 286
						9 65				9 65	.. 287
							4 95			4 95	.. 288
		533 27								533 27	.. 299
		240 47								240 47	.. 300
		10 10			7 84	2 25	36 63		50	57 32	.. 301
							8 25			8 25	.. 302
					31 78	1 80	75			34 33	.. 303
		90 00								90 00	.. 304
					15 00					15 00	.. 305
					145 10					145 10	.. 306
		13 00								13 00	.. 307
									3 00	3 00	.. 308
680 00	-- -	953 43	257 71	-- -	225 48	13 70	50 58	-- -	3 50	2184 40	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of March 1942 193

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 2.	Brought Forward					8471 19
" 9.	Refund from Impl. Oil			7 00		7 00
" 12	286 Pds. cir			34 32		
						8478 19
	Exp.					3617 06
	Bal.					4861 13
	Bal. as per Pass Book	4991 18				
	Less # 332 — 109.44					
	" " 337 20.61					
		130.05				
		4861 13				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Mar. 2.	Salaries Brought Forward
" "	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Falmouth Fruit
" "	Cash for lights power
" "	Seward Soap Co.
" "	C. N. R. haul coal
" "	Mary Chisholm
" 6	Textile Products
" 7	Wm. Webb
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" 9	J. & M. Murphy.
" 16	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 19	Burns Fisheries
" "	B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
" 20	C. N. R. Soft coal
" 21	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Johnson & Son. Ltd.
" "	Truenbulds Hosd. Ross
" "	W. R. MacInnis & Co.
" "	Cyril Fass, Postmaster
" 27	C. N. R. on clothing.
" "	Edward Kerr
" 30.	Thompson & Lawton

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
690 00										690 00	309 - 314
	20 14									20 14	" 315
		5 20								5 20	" 316
		70 75								70 75	" 317
			67 13							67 13	" 318
					400 95					400 95	" 319
			48 00							48 00	" 320
					6 00					6 00	" 321
	105 68									105 68	" 322
		18 37								18 37	" 323
						1 70	2 10			3 80	" 324
			580 00							580 00	" 325
	149 13									149 13	" 326
			7 87							7 87	" 327
		42 50								42 50	" 328
	237 06									237 06	" 329
			82 96							82 96	" 330
			218 14							218 14	" 331
					109 44					109 44	" 332
	608 18									668 18	" 333
							22 29			22 29	" 334
									3 00	3 00	" 335
	9 66									9 66	" 336
				10 61		10 00				20 61	" 337
	16 40	23 40			40					40 20	" 338
680 00	1206 25	160 22	1004 10	10 61	516 79	11 70	24 39	- - -	3 00	3617 06	
680 00	- - -	953 43	257 71	- - -	225 48	13 70	50 58	- - -	3 50	2184 40	
680 00	28 32	41 74	336 86	- - -	16 59	7 20	5 40	- - -	3 00	1119 21	
2040 00	1234 57	1155 39	1598 67	10 61	758 86	32 70	80 37	- - -	9 50	6920 67	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6654, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of March 1942 193

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					
	Bal.					4861 13
	From Farm.					
	5448 pts. milk @ 6	3268 86				
	800 lbs. potatoes @ 75	600 00				
	100 " turnips	50 00				
	50 " carrots	100 00				
	25 " beets	50 00				
	25 " parsnips	60 00				
	Other vegetables	30 00				
	Pork	176 82				
	Veal	43 00				
	Beef	153 80				
		4532 18				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Jan.-Mar. 41	Brought Forward
Oct.-Dec. 41	
July-Sept. 41	
April-June 41	
	Food from Farm.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport and Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
2040 00	1234 57	1135 39	1598 67	10 61	758 86	32 70	80 37	- - -	9 50	6920 67	
1935 00	441 10	1587 24	1138 07	39 75	693 15	1342 46	68 07	- - -	104 11	7348 95	
1890 00	111 22	1841 56	824 12	- - -	408 13	589 81	68 05	105 01	9 00	5850 90	
2006 00	267	789 12	577 96	5 00	381 12	981 70	194 37	- - -	17 25	5218 62	
7870 00	2053 89	5373 31	4142 82	55 36	2241 26	2946 67	410 86	105 01	139 86	25339 04	
		4532 18									
		9905 49									

Rec'd P.P. Machine. April 6/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N. S.,

March 31, 1942

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance standing at the credit of Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, as on March 31st, 1942 is $4,991.18.

Yours truly,

F. H. Morrison

Manager.

Re to 332. 109.44
" " 337 20.61
130.05
PPM

Representative of the Indian Affairs
R. et C.B.A.
APR 8 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.		
	Part Payment	.....	$ 4,000 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20-4-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 1st, 1942

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 13

Dear Sir:-

In checking up with the bank this morning, we find that there was a mistake in the last Quarterly Return of $2.18

You will notice that cheque No. 332, March 21st, to Johnson & Son, Ltd., is $109.44. This should read $107.26, a difference of $2.18

The trouble was, that, when issuing the cheque we deducted the 2% but when we entered it in the book, we took the figure on the invoice. To make matters worse, this cheque was not returned to the Bank on the morning of March 31st. When we got the Bank Book on May 1st, this item shows as on March 31st.

This item was for house equipment, so to keep matters straight we have deducted the $2.18 from equipment costs, and then from the totals, all the way through to the end of March. The Bank Statement attached to the Quarterly Report will show that the Bank Balance on March 31st was $4991.18. Deducting cheque No. 332 for $107.26 and cheque No. 337 for $20.61, will give true balance of $4863.31.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Ottawa,
May 5, 1942.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, explaining a mistake of $2.18 in the March quarter financial statement of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 153.32	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180	
	March Earnings	$6,899.40	
	Quarterly Grants 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	Pay at 92.24%	6,641.28	
	Less Part Payment..	4,000.00	
	Bal. due		$2,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

B

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	152.97	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	June Earnings	$6,883.65	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		$ 6,641 28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 346

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 8-7-42. to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of April 1942

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
							4863 31
Apr.	1	Brought Forward					4863 31
"	7	Refund on Kiln				161 31	161 31
"	4	Pob 296. e 12			34 52		
"	7	Beef					
"	"	Grant for Calendar year ended Dec 31/41	1353 38				1353 38
"	27	Part of Quarterly Grant	4000 00				4000 00
							10377 90
		C.P.					1495 29
		Bal as Per Pass Book	8882 61				8882 61
		Milk 13147					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Apr.	1	Salary of [illegible] Brought Forward
"	7	Thunderbird, Hatt. Race
"	"	Wm. Webb.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	"	T. Bellanger Ltd.
"	"	Cash for Lights & Power
"	"	Dr. K. MacG. Archibald
"	"	A. P. Shirley
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	8	C. Pnil Fraser Postmaster
"	"	J. P. Mackey
"	9	Dr. D. A. McLeod
"	11	Thompson & Fowler
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	16	C. N. R.
"	20	Mens Rubber Co.
"	"	Arthur & Corn
"	"	Alex F. off. pas farm.
"	21	Valley Creamery
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
680 00										680 00	1 - 7
	11 34									11 34	No. 8
		31 10								31 10	" 9
		6 50								6 50	" 10
					44 88					44 88	" 11
			57 38							57 38	" 12
						8 00				8 00	" 13
						10 70				10 70	" 14
			8 23							8 23	" 15
									3 00	3 00	" 16
	35	80			80		12 95			14 90	" 17
									2 00	2 00	" 18
	155 70									155 70	" 19
	97 40									97 40	" 20
	1 34									1 34	" 21
	276 94									276 94	" 22
					30 60					30 60	" 23
						9 68				9 68	" 24
		45 60								45 60	" 25
680 00	543 07	84 00	65 61	- - -	76 28	28 38	12 95	- - -	5 00	1495 29	

J. P. Mackey July 4/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of May 1912

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					8882 61
" 12	Cash from Farm.			129 40		129 40
						9011 61
	Exp.					1917 95
	Bal					7093 66
	Bal. as per Res Book	7093 66				
	Mlb 14403					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
May 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Guenabelds Wod. Basins
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	Wally Creamery
" "	Suckling & Chase
" "	J. & M. Murphy.
" "	Crowe Bros.
" 4	C. N. R. Rud rates
" 5	Wm. Webb.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" 6	Alex Goff
" "	Cyril Goss, Postmaster
" "	Stanley Crowell
" "	Watson Smith
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Drake Bros.
" "	Mar. Tele Tel. Co.
" 7	Colvin Brown Dep't.
" 11	General Steel Wares.
" "	Shurtliffs. Limited
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrow.
" 26	A.J. Reid & Sons.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
680 00										680 00	26-31
	81 27									81 27	No. 32
		5 20								5 20	" 33
		45 00								45 00	" 34
					6 00					6 00	" 35
					36 75					36 75	" 36
						2 50				2 50	" 37
						25 00				25 00	" 38
		19 16								19 16	" 39
			60 35							60 35	" 40
						30 19				30 19	" 41
									3 00	3 00	" 42
						10 50				10 50	" 43
					1 60					1 60	" 44
						1 70	3 95			5 65	" 45
						105 50				105 50	" 46
			4 54							4 54	" 47
						8 00				8 00	" 48
						10 05				10 05	" 49
		68 04								68 04	" 50
			8 08			72 67				80 75	" 51
						628 70				628 70	" 51
680 00	81 27	137 40	73 17	— — —	44 35	894 81	3 95	— — —	3 00	1917 95	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res School — Month of June 1934

Dr. — RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June	1	Brought Forward					7095 60
"	2	Cash from Farm			30 00		30 00
"	10	Bal. of March Grant	2641 28				2641 28
"	15	696 lbs of c/r			82 50		
"	23	Refund from T. Eaton Co.				5 31	5 31
							9770 25
		Exp.					2299 19
		Bal.					7471 06
		Bal as per Pass Book	7471 06				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
June	1	Salaries of Brought Forward
"	"	Miners Rubber Co.
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	Greenshields Hat Store
"	"	Sherriffs Limited
"	"	Standard Brands.
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	John Tobin & Co.
"	"	Colgate Pal-Peet
"	"	Arthur & Comm.
"	"	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
"	"	St. John Milling Co.
"	"	Stanley Bruell
"	"	Victoria Fen. Wks.
"	"	J. P. M. Stpr. & Mcy.
"	"	Wm. Wells.
"	3	Burns Fisheries Ltd.
"	"	A. J. Shirley
"	4	Cyril Goss, Postmaster
"	5	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	15	T. Eaton Co. Ltd.
"	19	J. & M. Murphy
"	27	O. M. Geddes.
"	29	C. N. R. Vacation tickets

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
630 00										630 00	52-56
	74 74									74 74	No. 57
	47 53									47 53	" 58
	43 61									43 61	" 59
		~~69 00~~								~~69 00~~	" ~~60~~
		5 20								5 20	" 61
			52 38							52 38	" 62
					10 25					10 25	" 63
					39 60					39 60	" 64
					4 87					4 87	" 65
						316 96				316 96	" 66
						229 00				229 00	" 67
						38 80				38 80	" 68
									2 50	2 50	" 69
	5 54	90			11 86	21 93	18 04			58 27	" 70
		23 13								23 13	" 71
		43 10								43 10	" 72
						21 95				21 95	" 73
									3 00	3 00	" 74
			7 27							7 27	" 75
					10 ~~85~~ 0					10 ~~85~~ 0	" 76
	278 03									278 03	" 77
						75 00				75 00	" 78
							83 95			83 95	" 79
630 00	449 45	72 33	59 65	- - -	76 73	903 64	101 99	- - -	5 50	2299 19	
680 00	81 27	137 40	73 17	- - -	44 35	894 81	3 95	- - -	3 00	1917 95	
680 00	543 07	84 00	65 61	- - -	76 28	28 38	12 95	- - -	5 00	1495 29	
1990 00	1073 79	293 73	148 43	- - -	197 86	1826 83	118 89	- - -	13 50	5712 43	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

.SE ADDRESS
.OMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N. S.,

June 30, 1942

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance standing at the credit of Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Indian Residential School, as on June 30th, 1942 is $7,471.06.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 147.5	
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	92.24%	6,641.28	
	September Earnings		$ 6,637 50

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 575

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
8-10-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of July 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					7471 06
July 1						
" 16	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28
" 24	370 pds @ 12			44 40		
						14112 34
	Exp.					1823 82
	Bal					12288 52
	Bal. as per Pass Book	12288 52				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
July 2.	Salaries
" "	Cyril Joes Postmaster
" "	R. J. Goodrich
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Cash for Lights & Power
" 6	D. Matheson & Co.
" "	Les Religieuses Trapp.
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Dr. D. J. MacInnis
" "	Wm. Webb.
" "	Guenshields-Hud-Bay.
" 9.	Elroy Mosher
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 10	Schofield Paper Co.
" 14	Aldert Crawford

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
630 00										630 00	80-84
									3 00	3 00	No. 85
	453 56									453 56	" 86
		5 98								5 98	" 87
		26 50								26 50	" 88
		383 23								383 23	" 89
			60 75							60 75	" 90
					33 48					33 48	" 91
		35 69								35 69	" 92
		44 40								44 40	" 93
									3 25	3 25	" 94
		29 45								29 45	" 95
	9 27									9 27	" 96
							1 65			1 65	" 97
			4 27							4 27	" 98
					41 34					41 34	" 99
								56 00		56 00	" 100
630 00	462 83	527 45	65 02	— —	74 82	— —	1 65	56 00	6 25	1823 82	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Sch. Res. School

Month of August 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Aug. 1	Brought Forward					12188 52
	Exp.					2078 69
	Bal					10209 83
	Bal. as per Pass Book	10209 83				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Aug 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Thomahilda - Red Lace
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	D. John Milling Co.
" "	Carter Chemical Co.
" 2.	J.P.M. Jones - Aug 2.
" 4	William Webb.
" "	Fred A. Lallemand
" "	Elroy Mosher
" "	Valley Creamery.
" "	Imperial Oil
" "	A. J. Shirley
" "	Nobin Con. Ltd.
" 7.	C. J. Reid & Sons.
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 14	L. Freeman. fund.
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" 17	Henry Pines
" "	Cyril Pass. Post.
" 18.	H. Brant & Co.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
630 00										630 00	101 - 105
	1 49									1 49	Tho 106
		4 00								4 00	" 107
		3 12								3 12	" 108
			52 58							52 58	" 109
						153 00				153 00	" 110
						39 80				39 80	" 111
	80	15 55			2 60	3 00	21 54			43 49	" 112.
		25 52								25 52	" 113
		7 00								7 00	" 114
							1 80			1 80	" 115
		44 40								44 40	" 116
						22 87				22 87	" 116
						38 00				38 00	" 116
						16 00				16 00	" 117
		37 00				85 00				122 00	" 118
			9 15							9 15	" 119
						47 00				47 00	" 120
		29 20								29 20	" 121
		264 35								264 35	" 122
									3 00	3 00	" 123
		520 92								520 92	" 124
630 00	2 29	951 06	61 73	- -	- 2 60	404 67	23 54	- -	- 3 00	2078 69	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of September 1942

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
						1020 83
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					
" 19	Royal Bank, coal				255 36	255 36
						10465 19
						2162 01
						8303 18
	Balance as per Pass Book	8303 18				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Sept. 1	Salaries Staff
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	B. F. Goodrich.
" "	Briggs & Little
" "	Cash freight & Express
" "	Sister Eleanor Marie
" "	Imperial Oil.
" 8	C. N. R. hard coal
" "	Mrs. Webb.
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Mfrsd
" 11.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	Burns Fisheries
" 18	D. Cunard & Co. # coal.
" 21.	Valley Creamery

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										630 20	127-131
630 20											
		3 90								3 90	Tho. 132
		12 20								12 20	" 133
		10 95								10 95	" 134
	155 59									155 59	" 135
	99 09									99 09	" 136
			50 40							50 40	" 137
							12 65			12 65	" 138
						4 50				4 50	" 139
			57 95							57 95	" 140
		33 33								33 33	" 141
				161 62	9 23	1 62				172 47	" 142
			5 83							5 83	" 143
		97 60								97 60	" 144
			724 35							724 35	" 145
		91 20								91 20	" 145
630 00	254 68	249 18	838 53	161 62	9 23	6 12	12 65	- - -	- - -	2162 01	
630 20	229 51	06	61 73	- - -	2 60	404 67	23 34	- - -	3 00	2078 69	
630 20	462 83	527 25	65 02	- - -	74 82	- - -	1 65	56 00	6 25	1823 82	
1890 60	719 80	1727 49	965 28	161 62	86 05	410 19	37 64	56 00	9 25	6064 52	

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of December 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec	1	Brought Forward					4355 31
..	..	224 pork. c14			31 36		
..	15	682 lup.			81 84		
..	28.	Mrs MacKelly. asp.			19 85		19 85
..	29	214 pork. c14			29 96		
							4375 16
		Cap					1670 22
		Bal.					2704 94

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Dec	1	Salaries ~~Brought Forward~~
..	..	Ernest Robinson
..	..	Valley Creamery.
..	..	Thompson & Lowlor
..	..	John Tobin & Co.
..	..	Smith Brokerage Co.
..	..	Sister Eleanor Marie
..	..	Can. for Light & Power
..	2.	Elroy Mosher
..	..	Yarmouth Fruit Co.
..	..	Frank Baker
..	3.	Imperial Oil Co.
..	..	Wm Stone, Sr., Morrow.
..	..	Standard Brands.
..	..	John Tobin & Co.
..	4.	Cyril Foss, Postmaster
..	7	Mrs. Mary Chisholm
..	7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
..	..	Mrs. Webb.
..	11.	P.M. Thro. 7- Dec. 11
..	14.	C.N.R. Soft coal.
..	16	J. & M. Murphy.
..	..	John Tobin & Co.
..	..	S. Cunard & Co.

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
680 00										680 00	204-209
		13 00								13 00	No 210
		45 18								45 18	.. 211
		8 91								8 91	.. 212
		15 92								15 92	.. 213
		74 00								14 00	.. 214
		5 00								5 00	.. 215
			64 43							64 43	.. 216
							1 48			1 48	.. 217
		90 00								90 00	.. 218
						5 00				5 00	.. 219
						21 60				21 60	.. 220
						2 27				2 27	.. 221
		6 50								6 50	.. 222
		3 60								3 60	.. 223
									3 00	3 00	.. 224
		5 00								5 00	.. 225
			5 74							5 74	.. 226
		38 07								38 07	.. 227
		90			7 35	20	11 77		3 00	23 22	.. 228
			71 74							71 74	.. 229
	124 99									124 99	.. 230
		172 28								172 28	.. 231
			188 63							188 63	.. 232
680 00	124 99	479 02	330 54	-- -	7 35	29 07	13 25	-- -	6 00	1670 22	
630 00	39 16	169 54	64 82	-- -	65 6 99	326 68	17 98	-- -	5005 23	6910 40	
630 00	313 64	1087 63	311 33	68 00	26 7 47	1380 39	22 03	-- -	8 50	4038 99	
1940 00	477 79	1736 19	706 69	68 00	931 81	1736 14	53 26	-- -	5019 73	12669 61	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of November 1934.

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov.	1	Brought Forward					10940 74
..	2	Refund on gasoline			4 50		4 50
..	3.	Mic Mac Tillentags			299 63		299 63
..	11.	Ind. Aff. for tracts hire			20 84		20 84
..	20.	Mic-Mac Issues. Blank.			72 84		
							11265 71
		Exp.					6910 40
		Bal.					4355 31
		Bal. as per Pass Book	4355 31				
		Mdse 9516.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Nov.	2.	Salaries for Oct. Brought Forward
..	..	Drake Bros.
..	..	John Tobin & Co.
..	..	Textile Products Co.
..	..	Devon Magazine Ltd.
..	..	Kennedy Mfgg. Co.
..	..	Douglas A. Beaty
..	..	Cash for light & Power.
..	..	Edward Kerr Insts.
..	..	Dom. Can. Victory Bond
..	..	Wm. Webb.
..	..	Standard Brands.
..	5	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
..	..	A. P. Shirley
..	..	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
..	..	Alex Bruce
..	..	R. D. McLean Co.
..	..	Capt Goss, Postmaster
..	10	P.M. Oct. Thru 10
..	16	Devon Magazine Ltd.
..	..	Valley Creamery Ltd.
..	26.	L. R. Ettinger

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
630 00										630 00	178-182.
		26 00								26 00	Nov 183
		54 50								54 56	.. 184
	36 21									36 21	.. 185
					281 25					281 25	.. 186
					138 50					138 50	.. 187
					156 90					156 90	.. 188
			37 95							37 95	.. 186
						10 00				10 00	.. 190
									5000 00	5000 00	.. 191
		38 00								38 00	.. 192
		5 20								5 20	.. 193
			6 87							6 87	.. 194
						26 30				26 30	.. 195
						217 06				217 06	.. 196
						30 00				30 00	.. 197
					42 50					42 50	.. 198
									3 00	3 00	.. 199
	2 89				1 84	95	12 98		2 23	20 89	.. 200
					36 00					36 00	.. 201
		45 78								45 78	.. 202
						42 37	5 00			47 37	.. 203
630 00	39 16	169 54	64 82	--	656 99	326 68	17 98	--	5005 23	6910 40	

Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School

Month of October 1942.

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct 1	Brought Forward					8303 18
" 5.	1.50 over paid No. 159.				1 00	1 00
" 8.	Hides 30.20. Pig. 40.20					
	Bag. 13.05. Pig. each.			88 05		88 05
" 17.	Quarterly Grant	6637 50				6637 50
" 24	206 pab @ 13			26 78		
						15029 73
	Exp.					4038 99
	Bal.					10940 74
	Bal. as per Pass Book	10940 74				
	Mills 8 9995.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
Oct 1	Brought Forward
" "	Cyril Yass, Postmaster
" "	William Webb.
" "	B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
" "	Thompson & Fowler
" "	Standard Brands.
" 2.	Cash for light & Power
" "	R. D. McCallum Co.
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow.
" "	J. & M. Murphy
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" 5	Smith Brothers Co
" "	Shub. Drug Store.
" 7.	P.P.M. Sup's to Oct 7.
" 8.	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.
" "	Textile Products Co.
" 9	Sinclair Connell.
" 10.	Falmouth Fruit Co.
" 12.	C. N. R. Soft coal
" "	Quenchilds Hall-Rorison.
" 13.	B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
" 12	Imperial Oil
" 13	Cyril Yass, Postmaster
" "	Jack Lynch
" 16	P. Cunard & Co.
" 12	L. E. Shaw. Ltd.
" "	C. N. R. on equip.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Brought Forward	630 00										630 00	147-151
										3 00	3 00	152
			37 09								37 09	" 153
		123 25									123 25	" 154
			17 97								17 97	" 155
			5 72								5 72	" 156
				51 98							51 98	" 157
						17 08					17 08	" 158
						37 60					37 60	" 159
						28 18					28 18	" 160
							1294 00				1294 00	" 161
			916 70								916 70	" 162
							25			2 50	2 75	" 163
			4 15	3 00		9 32	3 14	22 03			41 64	" 164
				4 92							4 92	" 165
		82 22				83 16					165 38	" 166
			13 00				10 00				23 00	" 167
			90 00								90 00	" 168
				69 28							69 28	" 169
		77 35				82 65					160 00	" 170
		30 82									30 82	" 172
							17 00				17 00	" 171
										3 00	3 00	" 173
			3 00				7 00				10 00	" 174
				182 15							182 15	" 175
					68 00		49 00				117 00	" 176
						9 48					9 48	" 177
	630 00	313 64	1087 63	311 33	68 00	267 47	1380 39	22 03	- - -	8 50	4088 99	

Wm J P Marbey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N. S.

December 31st. 1942.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance standing at the credit of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School on December 31st. 1942, was $2,704.94.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prov[redacted]e of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1942

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	142.94		
Rev. J. P. Mackay, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180		
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00		
	92.24%	6,641.28		
	December Earnings		$ 6,432	30

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-1-43
Voucher No. and Note detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ..... 19.....
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1943: Authorized Pupilage: 160 Maximum Number Allowed: 147.58 Average Attendance: March - 147.58 $368.95 June - 147.58 368.95 Sept. - 147.5 368.75 Dec. - 142.94 357.35 AMOUNT DUE		$1,464 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 265
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher (in duplicate) to be detached
by Accountant to pass.
26-3-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Authorized Papilga 160
Max Allowed. 147.58

Dom. Allotted Mar.	147.58	368.95
June	147.58	368.75
Sept.	147.5	368.75
Dec.	142.94	354.35
		1464.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of February 1943

Dr. RECEIPTS								Cr.		EXPENDITURES												(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Feb.	1	Brought Forward					7841 18	Feb.	1 Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	585 00										585 00	257-261
"	12	Sews sold Lt. Pinio				50 00	50 00	"	" Cash for Light & Power				65 49							65 49	No. 262
								"	" S. Cunard & Co				357 29							357 29	" 263
							7891 18	"	" Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrow.					3 97						3 97	" 264
		Cap.					2328 46	"	" St. John Milling Co.							79 20				79 20	" 265
		Bal					5562 72	"	3. Harold E. Nelson							2 90				2 90	" 266
								"	4 Standard Brands.			5 20								5 20	" 267
		Bal as per Pass Book	5645 22					"	" Jl. Mackay. Dec/42. Feb/43.			1 45			83	85	24 79			28 02	" 268
		Less No. 279.	82 50					"	7. Henry Pinio			489 63								489 63	" 269
								"	9. Elroy Mosher								12 13			12 13	" 270
			5562 72					"	" Mrs. Tel. & Tel. Co.				4 69							4 69	" 271
								"	9 Wm. Webb.			30 57								30 57	" 272
		Mch. 9383.						"	" J. & M. Murphy		69 61				121 08					190 69	" 273
								"	" Cyril Goss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 274
								"	10. C. N. R. Supt coal				71 32							71 32	" 275
								"	12. S. Cunard & Co				187 52							187 52	" 276
								"	16 Mrs. May Chisholm						6 00					6 00	" 277
								"	17. John Holris & Co.			123 34								123 34	" 278
								"	18. Falmouth Trust. Co.			82 50								82 50	" 279
										585 00	69 61	732 69	686 31	3 97	127 91	83 85	36 92	— —	3 00	2328 46	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Band Res. School

Month of January 1943

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					2704 94
" 11	Quarterly Grant					6432 30
" 26	200 pork @ 14			28 00		
						9137 24
	Exp.					1296 06
	Bal.					7841 18
	Bal. as per Pass Book	1841 18				
	Mels 8552.					
						Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Jan. 2.	Brought Forward	680 00										680 00	233-238
" "	Greenshields. Hall. Racine		2 45									2 45	No. 239
" "	Les Religieuses Trapp.			27 37								27 37	" 240
" "	Cash for Light & Power				66 96							66 96	" 241
" "	Cyril Y ass Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 242
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			29 25			1 35					30 60	" 243
" 4.	Halifax Shipyards. Ltd. K.						36 73					36 73	" 244
" 5.	Standard Brands		5 20									5 20	" 246
" "	Johnson & Johnson							9 35				9 35	" 246
" 6.	Walley & Cramer			45 60								45 60	" 247
" "	William Webb.			37 94								37 94	" 248
" 11.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 53							6 53	" 249
" "	A. J. Shirley							7 15				7 15	" 250
" "	Watson Smith & Sons.					5 55						5 55	" 251
" "	Cyril Goss, Postmaster										3 00	3 00	" 252
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons.			29 00			90	125 10				155 00	" 253
" 15	John Tobin & Co.			19 06								19 06	" 254
" "	Wm. Stairs, Sons & Morrow					48 97						48 97	" 255
" 18.	C. N. R. Draft cash Invoice				105 60							105 60	" 256
		680 00	2 45	193 42	179 09	54 52	38 98	141 60	- -	- -	6 00	1296 06	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of March 1943.

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar.	1	Brought Forward					5562 72
"	3	250 pork c 14			36 00		
"	13	Standard Canning Dep.			23 85		23 85
"	20	Lumber operations Reserve			100 00		100 00
							5686 57
		Exp.					1834 40
		Bal					3852 17
		Bal as per Pass Book	3852 17				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Mar.	1	Salaries (Brought Forward)
"	"	Thompson & Fowler.
"	"	Valley Creamery
"	2	Wm. Welch.
"	"	Watson-Smith & Sons.
"	"	P. & M. Murphy.
"	3.	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Dept. of Highways
"	8	Mill & Banner Co.
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Cyril Fash, Postmaster
"	9	Standard Brands.
"	"	Mrs. Stairs, Son. Marsh.
"	18	Dr. W. A. Turner.
"	19	Alex Goff. tractor
"	24	C.N.R. Co. soft coal

March
February
January.

4th
3rd
2nd
1st

Food from Farm

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
585 00										585 00	280-284
		6 50			1 00					7 50	" 285
		45 60								45 60	" 286
		22 84								22 84	" 287
				2 15						2 15	" 288
	684 71									684 71	" 289
			65 53							65 53	" 290
							22 38			22 38	" 291
					206 16					206 16	" 292
			5 99							5 99	" 293
									3 00	3 00	" 294
		5 20								5 20	" 295
					39 75					39 75	" 296
									60 00	60 00	" 297
						30 31				30 31	" 298
			48 28							48 28	" 299
585 00	684 71	80 14	119 80	2 15	246 91	30 31	22 38	- - -	63 00	1837 40	
585 00	69 61	732 09	686 31	3 91	127 91	83 05	36 92	- - -	3 00	2328 46	
680 00	2 45	193 42	179 09	54 52	38 98	141 60	- - -	- - -	6 00	1296 06	
1850 00	756 71	1006 25	985 20	60 64	413 80	254 96	59 30	- - -	72 00	5458 92	
1940 00	477 79	1736 19	706 69	58 00	931 81	1736 14	53 26	- - -	3019 73	12609 61	
1890 00	719 80	1727 49	965 28	161 62	86 65	410 79	37 64	56 00	9 25	6064 52	
1990 00	1073 79	293 73	198 43	- - -	191 26	1826 83	118 89	- - -	13 50	5712 43	
7670 00	3028 15	4763 66	2853 60	290 26	1649 62	4228 72	269 09	56 00	5114 48	29905 48	
		4597 00									
		9360 66									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 1st. 1943.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.ACCOUNT.

This is to certify that the above account shows a credit balance at this office as on March 31st. 1943. of $3,852.17.

MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 43

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	144.11	
Rev. J. P. Mackey Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00	
	92.24%	6,641.28	
	March Earnings		$6,484 95

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

8-4-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Sch. Res. School — Month of April 1943

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April	1	Brought Forward					3852 17
"	8	Special Grant for 1942	1464 00				1464 00
"	"	Pigs. 30 00 Cows. 32 05 Calf 18 25			71 30		71 30
		Hard coal 7.15				7 15	7 15
"	16	Quarterly Grant.	6484 95				6484 95
"	"	McMichael Refft coal				11 00	11 00
"	"	240 pork @ 10			38 40		
							11890 57
		Exp.					1518 37
		Bal.					10372 20
		Bal. as per Pass Book	10372 20				
		Mlb 12082.					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
April	1.	Salaries of Brought Forward
"	"	Coal for light & Power
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.
"	"	W. R. McEnnis & Co.
"	3.	Wm. Wilds.
"	5	Standard Brands
"	"	Arthur Fordham
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
"	"	Thompson & Lawlor
"	"	Cyril Jarvis. Postmaster
"	7.	Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow
"	"	C. N. R. Refft coal
"	8	Roy. A. Smith. Films
"	9.	A. J. Reid & Sons.
"	13	S. Cunard & Co.
"	16	J. P. Mosby.
"	"	Valley Creamery
"	21	Fred. ch. Lallemand
"	28.	C. N. R. damaged oats
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.
585 00										585 00
			55 40							55 40
			126 95							126 95
							17 98			17 98
		20 83								20 83
		6 50								6 50
	16 31									16 31
			4 82							4 82
		15 82			1 02				25	17 09
									3 00	3 00
				7 95						7 95
			90 36							90 36
					69 09					69 09
		20 68				18 95				39 63
			237 58							237 58
	40	3 50		21 96		6 00	19 17		1 25	52 48
		45 60								45 60
		7 00								7 00
						115 00				115 00
585 00	16 71	119 93	515 11	29 91	70 11	139 95	37 15	— —	4 50	1518 37

(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.

1 – 5
Tra 6
" 7
" 8
" 9
" 10
" 11
" 12
" 13
" 14
" 15
" 16
" 17
" 18
" 19
" 20
" 21
" 22
" 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res School — Month of May 1937

Dr. — RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May	1	Brought Forward					10372 20
..	..	Interest on 3rd Victory L.					75 00
							10447 20
		Exp.					4775 05
		Bal					5672 15
		Bal. as per Pass Book	5673 85				
		Less No. 34.	1 70				
			5672 15				
		Milk. 11601					
		Carried Forward					

Cr. — PAID TO

Date		PAID TO
May	1	Salaries of Brought Forward
..	..	Greenshields. West-Roxine
..	..	Textile Products. Ltd.
..	..	Thompson & Lawlor
..	..	John Tobin & Co.
..	..	Wm. Webb.
..	..	Shub. Drug Store
..	..	4% Victory Loans
..	3.	Cash for Light & Power
..	4	Oscar Belisle
..	10	John Tobin & Co.
..	..	Burns Fisheries
..	..	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
..	..	Watson Smith
..	..	Standard Brands.
..	11	Cyril Gass, Postmaster
..	14	C. N. R. Hull
..	11	Wm. Stairs, Son. & Morrow
..	8.	R.C.M.P. certified
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
585 00										585 00	24 - 28
	142 89				62 80					205 69	No. 29
	78 38									78 38	.. 30
		9 43								9 43	.. 31
		16 43								16 43	.. 32
		20 40								20 40	.. 33
						1 70				1 70	.. 34
									3008 60	3008 60	.. 35
			71 40							71 40	.. 36
						400 00				400 00	.. 37
		212 01								212 01	.. 39
		38 95								38 95	.. 40
			8 81							8 81	.. 41
				2 40						2 40	.. 42
		5 20								5 20	.. 43
									4 00	4 00	.. 44
						42 91				42 91	.. 45
				2 07	52 90	14 00				68 97	.. 46.
		3 37								3 37	.. 38.
585 00	221 27	305 79	80 21	4 47	115 70	458 61	- - -	- - -	3004 60	4775 05	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Band Res. School

Month of June 1943

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June	1	Brought Forward					5672 15
"	4	142 mat 12			17 37		
"	"	308 pork. c/f			43 00		
"	11	Cheque returned					3 37
"	25.	Test. 25.90 Bags 15.10			41 00		41 00
"	"	Wood			12 00		12 00
							5728 52
		Exp.					1919 06
							3809 46
		Bal.					
		Balance as per Bank Book	380946				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
June	1	Salaries (Brought Forward)
"	"	Wm. Webb.
"	"	L. R. Ettinger
"	"	Hoyt Transfer
"	"	Thompson & Lawlor
"	"	Valley Creamery.
"	"	Greenshields Wholesale.
"	"	General Steel Wares
"	2.	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	A. J. Shirley.
"	"	A. J. Reid & Sons.
"	3	Standard Brands.
"	4	Sussbling & Chase
"	11	Mar. Tel. & Tel. co.
"	"	Drahen Bros.
"	"	Alex Goff.
"	"	Ingrid Voss, Postmaster
"	15.	Cash for Potter's Hoze
"	16	P.R.M. cash paid out
"	"	Greenshields Wholesale.
"	23.	Cash. Peter's Goods
"	25.	Cash, Benjamin
"	26.	Discharge, vacation Pay.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
605 00										605 00	47 - 51
		24 28								24 28	No. 52
					12 00	17 10	1 00			30 10	" 53
	4 90									4 90	" 57
		8 20				78				8 98	" 55
		45 60								45 00	" 56
	5 80									5 80	" 57
					21 82					21 82	" 58
			64 76							64 76	" 59
						16 50				16 50	" 60
						534 33				534 33	" 61
		6 50								6 50	" 62
					4 00					4 00	" 63
			4 09							4 09	" 64
		131 00				144 00				275 00	" 65
						48 95				48 95	" 66
									4 00	4 00	" 67
					10 28					10 28	" 68
	4 01	4 80	1 04		11 20	23 35	14 80		33	59 53	" 69
	22 94									22 94	" 70
					15 00					15 00	" 71
				9 00						9 00	" 72
							98 00			98 00	" 73
605 00	37 65	220 38	69 89	9 00	74 30	784 71	113 80	- -	4 33	1919 06	
585 00	221 27	305 79	80 21	4 47	115 70	458 61	- - -	- -	3004 00	4775 05	
585 00	16 71	119 93	515 11	29 91	70 11	139 95	37 15	- -	4 50	1518 37	
1775 00	275 63	646 10	665 21	43 38	260 11	1383 27	150 95	- -	3012 83	8212 48	

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

Please address
all communications
to the Manager

Refer to file

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 30th. 1943.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that at June 30th. 1943. the SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL balance was $ 3,809.46

MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 43.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	145.8		
Rev. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180		
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00		
	92.24%	6,641.28		
	June Earnings		$6,561	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 326

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

8-7-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie~~ Ind. Res. School — Month of August 1943.

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Aug	2	Brought Forward					9507 69
"	3	Refund. food Sheriffs.				2 17	2 17
"	14	2 Rings in Kln. Lady.				15 00	15 00
"	27	Sale of old hay loader			75 00		75 00
"	"	" " used			60		60 00
							9659 86
		Exp.					1512 33
		Bal.					8281 53
		Bal. as per Pass Book.	8287 53				
		Mth. 13898.5					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Aug	2.	~~Salaries~~ Brought Forward
"	"	Greenshields Food Rosa
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	J. Eunard & Co.
"	"	Laval Products Co. Ltd.
"	"	Schofield Paper Co.
"	"	Carter Chemical Co.
"	"	Mrs. Blair, Rm. Morrow.
"	4	Elroy Mosher
"	"	Wm. Webb.
"	9	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Schofield Paper Co.
"	"	Cyril Yass Postmaster
"	10	Standard Brands.
"	13.	C.N.R. Dois & May.
"	18.	Sister Eleanor Marie
"	19.	International Harvester
"	25	Murray Hotel, pressing.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
605 00										605 00	95 - 99
	19 07									19 07	" 100
			57 35							57 35	" 101
			139 91							139 91	" 102
					4 50					4 50	" 103
					12 70					12 70	" 104
					48 23					48 23	" 105
						4 16				4 16	" 106
							33 83			33 83	" 107
		38 01								38 01	" 108
			5 56							5 56	" 109
					19 05					19 05	" 110
									4 00	4 00	" 111
		3 64								3 64	" 112
							33 82			33 82	" 113
							11 50			11 50	" 114
						283 50				283 50	" 115
						48 50				48 50	
605 00	19 07	41 65	202 82	- - -	87 48	336 16	79 15	- - -	4 00	1372 33	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ..... School

Month of July 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July	2	Brought Forward					3809 46
"	"	Bonus on bull "H. S. Dept.			200 00		200 00
"	16.	Manuscript Dep. Publ. Ottawa			198 50		198 50
"	17.	Quarterly Grant	6561 00				6561 00
"	28.	Refund on railway ticket				1 00	1 00
"	29.	Mrs. Mac Lisel			21 40		21 40
							10791 36
		Exp.					1283 67
		Bal					9507 69
		Bal as per Pass Book	9547 29				
		Less # 93	39 60				
			9507 69				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
July	2	Balance of Brought Forward
"	3.	Munsheids. Hdd. Rec.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	"	Cash for light & Power
"	"	Wm. Mairs, Dor. Messrs.
"	"	L. E. Shaw. Ltd.
"	"	Wm. Wilde
"	6	Valley Creamery
"	7	Maritime Paint & Chemical
"	"	A. J. Shirley.
"	12.	Douglas A. Cody.
"	.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	14	B. F. Goodrich Co.
"	16	Les Religieuses Hosp.
"	19	John Tobin & Co.
"	"	Colgate Palmolive Ltd.
"	22.	C. N. R. Soft coal

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport of Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
605 00										605 00	74-78
	16 60									16 60	Ca 19
		5 20								5 20	" 80
			61 03							31 03	" 81
				1 35	2 10					3 45	" 82
						67 11				67 11	" 83
		25 48								25 48	" 84
		44 40								44 40	" 85
					31 25					31 25	" 86
						13 56				13 56	" 87
					104 00					104 00	" 88
			4 15							4 15	" 89
	57 95									57 95	" 90
		35 68								35 68	" 91
		116 00								116 00	" 92
					39 60					39 60	" 93.
			53 21							53 21	" 94
605 00	74 55	226 76	118 39	1 35	176 95	80 67	- -	- -	- -	1283 67	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res. School

Month of September 1943

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					8287 53
" 12	624 lbs c/16			69 84		
" 14	Mrs - Mac Thomas. Dep.			21 40		21 40
" 20	107 m Hay c/15.00 D.			150 00		150 00
" "	Mrs. Mac Nathan D.			28 38		28 38
" 27	H. B. Field Dep. D.			9 85		9 85
" 28	Old Store				20 00	20 00
						8517 16
	Exp.					1919 18
						6597 98
	Bal.					
	Bal. as per Pass Book.	659798				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Sept. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Thompson & Lawler
" "	Welby Creamery
" "	H. Brault & Co.
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" "	J. P. Mackey. June 11th Sept 1
" "	Alex Wyse. Imp. Oil.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Briggs & Little.
" 4	Mrs. Webb
" "	A. J. Sheehy
" 9	Standard Brands.
" "	F. Baillargeon Ltd.
" 13.	Mar. T. & T. Co.
" 20.	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Clifford Rice
" "	Sister Superia
" 24	C. N. R. soft coal

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
605 00										605 00	117-121
		12 28			8 42					20 70	" 122
		74 40								74 40	" 123
		56 00								56 00	" 124
						216 80				216 80	" 125
	2 00	5 41			3 44	12 07	24 94		5 13	53 05	" 126
						25 90				25 90	" 127
			51 76							51 76	" 128
	104 76									104 76	" 129
		35 28								35 28	" 130
						11 70				11 70	" 131
		3 90								3 90	" 132
					179 48					179 48	" 133
			7 25							7 25	" 134
		427 54								427 54	" 135
		10 00								10 00	" 136
		25 50								25 50	" 137
			40 46							40 46	" 138
									37		
605 00	106 76	620 37	99 47	-- -	191 37	266 17	24 94	-- -	5 13	1919 18	
605 00	19 07	41 65	402 82	-- -	84 48	330 16	79 15	-- -	7 00	1372 33	
605 00	74 55	226 76	118 39	1 35	176 95	80 07	-- -	-- -	-- -	1283 67	
1815 00	200 38	888 78	420 08	1 35	452 77	683 00	104 09	-- -	9 13	4575 18	

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

Please address
all communications
to the Manager

Refer to file

_____

Shubenacadie, N.S.

September 30, 1943.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that the balance of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School as at September 30, 1943. is $6,597.98.

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provin[redacted] NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30. 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	145.69		
Rev. J.P.Mackey,	SHUBENACADIE	$ 180		
Shubenacadie,				
N.S.	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	$7,200.00		
	92.24%	6,641.28		
	September Earnings		$6,556.	05

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 602

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

27-10-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VICE | SYMBOL
DL
M
L

If none of these last symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

(231)

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1943 NOV 2 AM 10 07

RA101 8=SHUBENACADIE NS 2 930A

PHILLIP PHELAN=0117

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT=

WHEN MAY WE EXPECT CHECKS FOR LAST QUARTER=

:J P MACKEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

Please address
all communications
to the Manager

Refer to file

_____

Shubenacadie, N. S.,

December 17, 1943.

Superintendent of Welfare and Training,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

As we underatand there has been a change in the principalship of the above school, we would be pleased if you would advise us concerning the signing authority covering the account.

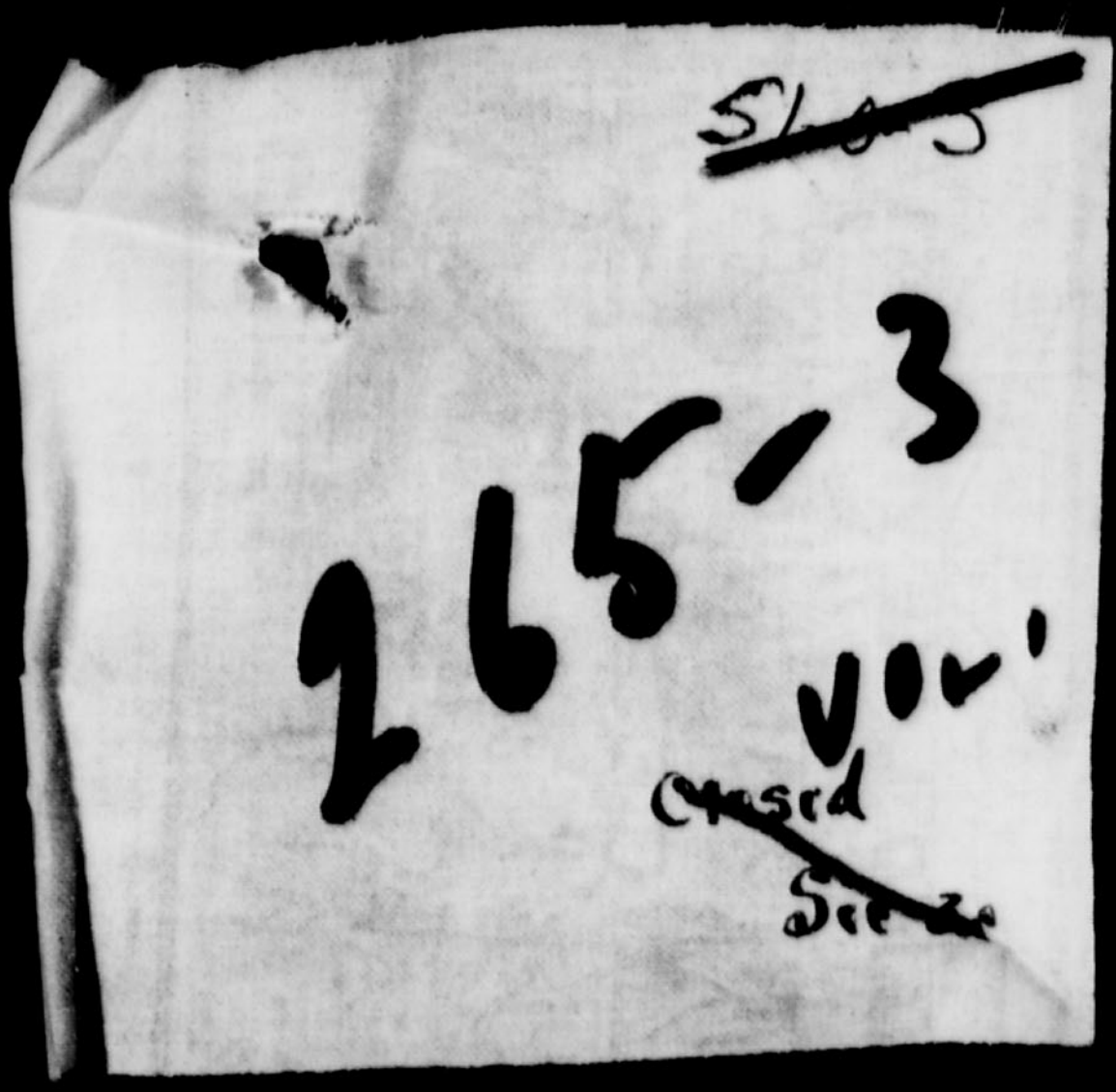
Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6054)

File 265-1, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Establishment - General Administration. 1911 , 1923 - 1937.
File 265-1, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - General Administration - 1941 - 1949.
File 265-2, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1949.
File 265-3, part 1	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1938 - 1943.
File 265-3, part 2	New Brunswick - Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - Payment of Grant - receipts and expenditures. 1943 - 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. [redacted] 265-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Shubenacadie

Residential School

Payment of Grants

R. 701

Poor copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-0-3

Ottawa,
December 20, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the change in principalship at the Shubenacadie Residential School. I regret that you have not been previously notified regarding this.

The Department has approved the appointment of Reverend J.W. Brown as Principal and consequently cheques drawn on the school account by him should be honoured in place of Reverend J.P. Mackey, who has found it necessary to resign owing to ill health.

Yours truly,

Acting Director.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of October 1943.

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct.	1	Brought Forward					6597 78
"	1	2 meal 207 lbs @ 19			39 33		
"	6	360 pork @ 15¢			54 00		
"	7.	Field Dep. Trans. D			4 90		4 90
"	23	136 lbs. meal @ 19			25 84		
"	28.	Tractor. Provincial Oils			8 85		8 85
"	"	For meat, Kit.			5 00		5 00
							6616 73
		Exp.					4412 76
		Bal.					2203 97
—		Bal as per Cash Book 2203 97					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Oct.	1.	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	4	S. Cunard & Co.
"	"	Smith Brokerage Co.
"	"	John Yelin & Co.
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	St. John Milling Co.
"	"	C. Corbum
"	"	Wm. Webb
"	"	Henry Penn
"	5	Standard Brands.
"	6.	A. J. Shelley
"	"	E. M. Ettinger
"	"	E. M. Ettinger
"	8	Wally Creamery
"	9.	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.
"	12.	C. Corbum. fish.
"	15	Fur. Mac Mfg. Co.
"	"	Mrs. Mac Chisholm
"	19	Falmouth Trust. Co.
"	"	Smith Brokerage Co.
"	"	J. P. Macky Supt. 4. Oct 19
"	20	C. M. R. Colin Bernard
"	"	E. M. Ettinger
"	26	C. Corbum. fish.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport - Travelling Expenses - Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
630 00										630 00	139-143
			106 39							106 39	No 144
		95 67								95 67	" 145
		30 65								30 65	" 146
			55 00							55 00	" 147
						1351 55				1351 55	" 148
		25 42								25 42	" 149
		44 15								44 15	" 150
		556 84								556 84	" 151
		5 20								5 20	" 152
						19 75				19 75	" 153
									189 00	189 00	" 154
						66 25				66 25	" 155
		45 00								45 00	" 156
			5 43							5 43	" 157
		12 72								12 72	" 158
			22 68							22 68	" 159
		6 00								6 00	" 160
		155 00								155 00	" 161
		794 05								794 05	" 162
		58 37	90		19 00	3 55	17 59		1 30	100 71	" 163
							7 70			7 70	" 164
									73 00	73 00	" 165
		14 60								14 60	" 166.
630 00	— —	1843 67	190 40	— — —	19 00	1441 10	25 29	— —	263 30	4412 76	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of November 1943

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					2203 97
" "	3rd Victory Loan				75 00	75 00
" "	4th " "				45 00	45 00
" 4	Quarterly Grant	6556 05				6556 05
						8880 02
	Expenditures					3831 92
	Balance					5048 10
	Bal. as per Pass Book	5048 10				
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO
Nov. 1	Brought Forward
" "	Salaries of Staff
" "	Greenshields. Prod. Rec
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Mrs. Webb.
" 2	Standard Brands.
" "	Capt Pass Postmaster
" 3	C. N. R. Soft coal.
" "	C. Corbum
" "	Elroy Mosher
" 4	J. Cunard & Co.
" "	Maison-Simard
" 5	A. J. Reid & Sons.
" "	5th Victory Loan
" 5	Thompson & Lawlor
" 6	John Tobin & Co
" 9	C. Corbum
" 19	Mar. Tel. & Tel
" 19	Valley Creamery
" 23	C Corbum
" 29	C. Corbum
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										630 00	167-171
630 00										73 35	Nov 172
					73 35					57 11	" 173
			57 11							46 51	" 174
		46 51								5 20	" 175
		5 20								4 00	" 176
									4 00	52 11	" 176
			52 11							21 63	" 177
		21 63								2 88	" 178
							2 88			175 32	" 179
			175 32							55 00	" 180
					55 00					433 00	" 181
		41 00		40 25		351 75				2000 00	" 182
									2000 00	5 00	" 183
		3 25			1 75					180 73	" 184
		180 73								11 40	" 185
		11 40								6 68	" 186
			6 68							45 60	" 187
		45 60								14 40	" 188
		14 40								11 40	" 189
		11 40									
630 00	- -	381 12	291 82	40 25	130 10	351 75	2 88	- -	2004 00	3831 92	

J. P. Mosher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of December 1943

Note p/f

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Dec. 1	Brought Forward					5048 10
" 13	Bags. dep.			10 00		10 00
" 13	Coal to Royal Bank dep				19 15	19 15
" 13.	Coal. H. Sheehan Insurdep.				4 40	4 40
" 1	660 lbs 2 1/8			118 80		
" 21	382 lbs Pork @ 15¢			57 30		
						5081 65
	Expenditures					1497 37
	Balance					3584 28
	Bal. as per Cash Book	3584 28				
	Milk					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Dec. 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward
" "	Textiles Products Ltm.
" "	Brassard Freres
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
" "	Hon. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	Imperial Oil Limited
" "	Ketchum Manuf. Co.
" "	Nova Scotia Undertaking
" 7	C. Cookson
" 8	Cyril Gass
" "	Williams Webb
" "	Standard Brands
" 10	Canadian National Railway
" 11	Drake Brothers (Estates)
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	O. J. Shuhy
" 13	Rev. J. P. Mackey (Acad-Dom)
" "	Rev. J. P. Mackey (Ind. folk)
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.
" 13	C. N. R.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LAST CHEQUE NUMBER(S)) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Brought Forward	630 00										630 00	190-194
" "		124 90									124 90	No. 195
" "			46 30								46 30	" 196
" "			15 00								15 00	" 197
" "		54 29									54 29	" 198
" "					18 38						18 38	" 199
" "							22 15				22 15	" 200
" "							2 00				2 00	" 201
" "										33 00	33 00	" 202
" 7			17 00								17 00	" 203
" 8										4 00	4 00	" 204
" "			40 98								40 98	" 205
" "			6 50								6 50	" 206
" 10										11 64	11 64	" 207
" 11			243 85								243 85	" 208
" "				68 75							68 75	" 209
" "							3 40				3 40	" 210
" 13			30		46	1 34		1955		284	24 49	" 211
" "	60 00										60 00	" 212
" "				6 14							6 14	" 213
" 13				64 60							64 60	" 214
December	690 00	179 19	369 93	139 49	18 84	1 34	27 55	19 55	... ..	51 48	1497 37	
November	630 00	... ..	381 12	291 82	40 25	130 10	351 75	288	... ..	2004 00	3831 92	
October	630 00	... ..	1843 67	190 40	... ..	19 00	1441 10	25 29	... ..	263 30	4412 76	
	1950 00	179 19	2594 72	621 71	59 09	150 44	1820 40	47 72	... ..	2318 78	9742 05	

J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Prov[illegible] of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	150.36	
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180.	
	December Earnings	$6,766.20	
	Quarterly Grant: 160 @ $45.00	7,200.00	
	Pay at 92.24%		$6,641.28

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1009

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Voucher [illegible] 7-1-44. detached
[illegible] Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ruth.-Pup. 160

Mex Allom. 144-58

Aver Att

Mar.-	144-11 -	360-24
June-	145-8 -	364-50
Sept-	145-69 -	364-22
Dec.-	150-36 -	368-95
		1457-94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[illegible] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ ..... 19.....
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944. Authorized Pupilage: 160. Maximum Number Allowed: 147.58 Average Attendance: March - 144.11 - $360.27 June - 145.8 - 364.50 September - 145.69 - 364.22 December - 150.36 - 368.95 $1457.94		

cheque - 15296
Mar. 2 - 1944

V 3000.00

Vote No. 77
School No. 265
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. .....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 24-2-44. detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted]of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended ~~June 30th,~~ March 31 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE Part Payment		$3,000. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1258

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in d[illegible] detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Sch. Res. School

Month of March 1944 — 1944

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		Brought Forward					
March	31	Balance					5289 49
		Bal. April 1/43	3852 17				
		Grants (Quarterly, Spec.)	29165 22				
		Cash Deposits from Farm	846 28				
		" " " other sources	378 82				
		Total Cash	34242 49				
		" Expenses	28953 00				
		Balance	5289 49				
		Farm Credit					
		Milk - 144,603 lbs @ $2.60 per cwt.	3759 67				
		Potatoes - 400 bus @ 1.70	680 00				
		Carrots - 125 " " 2.00	250 00				
		Beets - 40 " " 1.00	40 00				
		Turnips - 200 " " .90	180 00				
		Other Vegetables	50 00				
		Pork	241 90				
		Veal	94 11				
		Beef	188 64				
			5484 82				
		Cash from farm	846 28				
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
March	
February	
January	
	4th Quarter
	3rd. "
	2nd "
	1st. "
	Food from farm
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Furl, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
690 00	... ..	201 32	514 54	4 15	211 61	311 20	105 03	... ..	7 00	2044 85	
690 00	... ..	553 09	1003 00	8 28	60 50	51 45	6 60	... ..	15 83	2388 75	
630 00	... ..	434 96	650 62	11 55	208 55	... ..	7 61	... ..	46 40	1989 69	
2010 00	... ..	1189 37	2168 16	23 98	480 66	362 65	119 24	... ..	69 23	6423 29	
1950 00	179 19	2594 72	621 71	59 09	160 44	1820 40	47 72	... ..	2318 78	9742 05	
1815 00	200 38	888 78	420 68	1 36	452 77	683 00	104 09	... ..	9 13	4575 18	
1775 00	275 63	646 10	665 21	43 38	260 11	1383 27	150 95	... ..	3012 83	8212 48	
7550 00	655 20	5318 97	3875 76	127 80	1343 98	4249 32	422 00	... ..	6409 97	28953 00	
		5484 32									
		10803 29									

J. W. Rowe
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of March 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March	1	Brought Forward					5847 12
"	"	Coal to Royal Bank				29 28	29 28
"	18	Special Grant	1457 94				1457 94
"	"	280 lbs of Pork @ 15			42 00		
"	"	60 lbs of Veal @ 19			11 40		
							7334 34
							2044 85
							5289 49
		Bal. as per Res Book	5289 49				
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Mar.	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	690 00										690 00	Ch. # 269-274
"	"	William Webb			25 10								25 10	No. 275
"	"	Standard Brands			3 90								3 90	" 276
"	"	Elroy C. Mosher								6 14			6 14	" 277
"	"	J. Matheson & Co						37 80					37 80	" 278
"	"	General Steel Wares						21 87					21 87	" 279
"	"	Hubbard Portable Oven						12 46					12 46	" 280
"	"	Robb Engineering Co.						53 33					53 33	" 281
"	"	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 282
"	"	Cash for Light & Power				69 61							69 61	" 283
"	"	Royal Bank of Canada										3 00	3 00	" 284
"	10	Thompson & Lawlor			10 66								10 66	" 285
"	"	Watson & Smith					4 15						4 15	" 286
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				10 31							10 31	" 287
"	"	Valley Creamery			45 60								45 60	" 288
"	"	Shubenacadie Drug Store							2 55				2 55	" 289
"	"	Falmouth Knit Co.			87 50								87 50	" 290
"	15	C. N. R.				79 82				69			80 51	" 291
"	29	Rev. J. W. Brason								13 05			13 05	" 292
"	29	S Cunard & Co				354 80							354 80	" 293
"	"	G. R. Calmeter						76 68					76 68	" 294
"	"	Johnson & Johnson Ltd.							6 60				6 60	" 295
"	"	Webster Smith						3 50					3 50	" 296
"	"	St. John Milling Ltd							298 90				298 90	" 297
"	"	Halliday Craftsmen						5 97					5 97	" 298
"	"	John Colen & Co.			28 56								28 56	" 299
"	"	Rev. J. W. Brason								85 15			85 15	" 300
"	"	London Stamp Co.							3 15				3 15	" 301
		Carried Forward	690 00	--- --	201 32	514 54	4 15	211 61	311 20	105 83	--- --	7 00	2044 85	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indn. Res. School

Month of February 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					8235 87
	430 lbs of pork veal					
						8235 87
	Exp.					2388 75
	Balance					5847 12
	Bal. as per Cass Book	5847 12				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Feb. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	William Webb
" "	Rev. J. W. Brown
" 2	Standard Brands
" "	A. J. Sheehy
" 4	C. N. R.
" 7	Mark Baker
" 7	Cyril Gass
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Cash for Light + Power
" 10	Mar. Tel + Tel.
" "	Hoyt's Transfer
" 11	C. N. R. (hard coal)
" "	C. N. R (soft. coal)
" 15	Wm. Stairs Son + Morrow
" "	Henry Innes
" "	John Tobin + Co
" "	S. Cunard
" 18	Dr. R. McG. Archibald
" "	Allis Gardiner
" 21	S. Cunard + Co.
" 24	C. N. R.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
690 00										690 00	Ch #242 247
		33 10								33 10	No. 248
						11 00	3 70		6 00	20 70	" 249
		6 50								6 50	" 250
						13 25				13 25	" 251
		16 80								16 80	" 252
						7 00				7 00	" 253
									4 00	4 00	" 254
		45 60								45 60	" 255
			79 13							79 13	" 256
			8 55							8 55	" 257
							1 05			1 05	" 258
			49 96							49 96	" 259
			66 64							66 64	" 260
				8 28	60 50	1 20			5 83	75 81	" 261
		377 79								377 79	" 262
		73 30								73 30	" 263
			574 50							574 50	" 264
						10 00				10 00	" 265
						9 00				9 00	" 266
			224 22							224 22	" 267
							1 85			1 85	" 268
690 00	- - -	553 09	1003 00	8 28	60 50	51 45	6 60	- - -	15 83	2388 75	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of January 1934

90

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					3584 28
" 17	Quarterly Grant	6641 28				6641 28
						10225 56
	Exp.					1989 69
	Balance					8235 87
	Bal. as per Cash Book	8235 87				
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Jan. 3	Salaries ~~Staff~~ Forward	630 00										630 00	Ch-# 215-220
" "	Falmouth Fruit			160 00								160 00	" 221
" "	Watson & Smith					10 20						10 20	" 222
" "	Cash for Light & Power				77 63							77 63	" 223
" "	Valley Creamery			45 60								45 60	" 224
" "	S. Cunard & Co.				217 36							217 36	" 225
" "	Willcox Webb			38 19								38 19	" 226
" 6	Thompson & Lawlor			41 25								41 25	" 227
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 228
" 10	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 229
" 12	Monastery of Trappestines			32 50								32 50	" 230
" 12	C. N. R.				78 82							78 82	" 231
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel.				8 30							8 30	" 232
" 17	J. N. Gurney						75 00					75 00	" 233
" "	Greenfield & Hodgson Racine						43 50					43 50	" 234
" "	Nova Scotia Undertaking Co.										37 40	37 40	" 235
" 18	John Tobin & Co.			110 62								110 62	" 236
" 19	Charles Cranwell										5 00	5 00	" 237
" 21	Edward McLeod			1 60		8 35			7 61			10 56	" 238
" 25	Fred. Etter				16 40							16 40	" 239
" "	Castiles Chemical Co. Ltd.						90 05					90 05	" 240
" "	S. Cunard Co. Ltd.				252 11							252 11	" 241
		630 00	--- --	434 96	650 62	11 55	208 55	--- --	7 61	--- --	46 40	1989 69	
	Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st., 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 147.85		
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180.		
	March Earnings	$6653.25		
	Less Advance	3000.00		
			$3653.	25

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

17-4-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 150.86	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180.00	
	June Earnings		$6788. 70

Vote No. 76

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 345

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

IMPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

7-7-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indn. Res. School

Month of June (con't) 1934

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					7683 91
	Exp					2515 22
	Balance					5168 75
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		5453 96			
	Less Check No. 97	92 77				
	" " " 106	23 24				
	" " " 107	153 00				
	" " " 108	16 20				
			285 21			
			5168 75			
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
June 24	Municipal Sprayers & Contr. Co
" "	Kentville Publishing Co.
" "	Dr. R. L. Mitchell
" "	Halliday Craftsmen
" 28	Cyril Bass
" 29	C.N.R. (Fares & Vacation Tickets)
	June
	May
	April
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00	153 42	106 51	75 80	97 25	258 49	720 63	30 06	--- --	46 98	2149 14	
									153 00	153 00	No. 107
									16 20	16 20	" 108
									2 50	2 50	" 109
				86 63						86 63	" 110
									4 00	4 00	" 111
							103 75			103 75	" 112
660 00	153 42	106 51	75 80	183 88	258 49	720 63	133 81	--- --	222 48	2515 22	
720 00	--- --	451 30	77 25	331 17	412 09	109 85	94 34	--- --	60 51	2256 51	
780 00	61 01	133 91	472 62	76 71	32 24	197 03	113 51	--- --	160 23	2077 26	
2160 00	214 43	691 72	625 67	591 76	752 82	1027 51	341 66	--- --	443 42	6848 99	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of June 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					7683 97
" 14	Veal - 119lbs @ 19¢			22 61		

Cr. Date	PAID TO
June 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Receiver Gen. of Canada
" "	William Webb
" "	Cash for Light. Power
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	N. D. Blanchard
" "	C. N. R.
" "	A. J. Reid
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	Colgate Palmolive Peet Co
" "	Greenshield Hodgson Raine
" 13	Gordon Iserman & Co
" 17	Accountant C.N. Livestock
" "	Nelson & Co. Ltd
" "	A. J. Sheehan
" "	Reardon Glass & Paint Co
" "	L. J. Zwicker
" "	Joseph C. Bennett
" "	Textile Products Ltd.
" "	Webster Smith & Co
" "	Roy A. Smith
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	E. C. Shand
" "	Mary V. Mosher
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel
" 23	Sister Eleanor Marie (Cash Exp)
" "	Rev. J. M. Dawson " "
" 24	A. J. Walker & Son

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport - Travelling Expenses - Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00										660 00	Nos 74 - 78
						5 00				5 00	No. 79
		42 03								42 03	" 80
			66 55							66 55	" 81
		5 20								5 20	" 82
		45 60								45 60	" 83
									15 30	15 30	" 84
							1 52			1 52	" 85
							674 63			674 63	" 86
		9 48								9 48	" 87
					52 92					52 92	" 88
	42 99									42 99	" 89
							12 25			12 25	" 90
						13 00				13 00	" 91
									19 10	19 10	" 92
						28 00				28 00	" 93
					14 50					14 50	" 94
					32 25					32 25	" 95
							15 54			15 54	" 96
	92 77									92 77	" 97
					42 32					42 32	" 98
					55 30					55 30	" 99
				75 84	31 42					107 26	" 100
									8 25	8 25	" 101
				20 16						20 16	" 102
			9 25							9 25	" 103
	16 32	4 20		1 25	2 39				2 34	26 50	" 104
	1 34				4 15		75		1 99	8 23	" 105
						23 24				23 24	" 106
660 00	153 42	106 51	75 80	97 25	258 49	720 63	30 86	-- --	46 98	2149 14	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of May Cont 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					9940 48
	Expd.					2256 51
	Balance					7683 97
	Balance on Pass Book		7723 97			
	Less Check No. 65	29 05				
	" " " 71	4				
	" " " 72	6 95				
			40 00			
			7683 97			
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
May 20	John Tobin & Co
" -	Cash for Excise Stamps
" -	Cyril Bass, Postmaster
" -	Rev. J. M. Brown
" 29	C. Cochrane
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
720 00	--- --	165 93	77 25	331 17	412 09	109 48	88 68	---	52 59	1957 19	
		277 74									No. 69
									3 00	3 00	" 70
									4 00	4 00	" 71
						37	5 66		92	6 95	" 72
		7 63									" 73
720 00	--- --	451 30	77 25	331 17	412 09	109 85	94 34	--- --	60 51	2256 51	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Muskowekwan Ind. Res. School

Month of May 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					6212 23
" "	Interest on Victory Loan				75 00	75 00
" 10	Bal. of Quarterly Grant	3653 25				3653 25

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
May 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	720 00										720 00	Cheque # 34-39
" "	Valley Creamery			45 60								45 60	No 40
" "	R.D. MacLean			50 40								50 40	" 41
" "	C.O. Doyle & Sons							63 00				63 00	" 42
" "	William Webb			27 47								27 47	" 43
" 2	C.N.R.								55 80			55 80	" 44
" "	Maritime Photo Engravers										12 90	12 90	" 45
" "	Webster Smith & Co						3 93					3 93	" 46
" "	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 47
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			23 26								23 26	" 48
" "	MacDonald's Transfer							6 00				6 00	" 49
" 5	Cash for Light & Power				65 13							65 13	" 50
" "	Phinney Music Co										17 69	17 69	" 51
" "	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 52
" "	Ed. Kerr					43 67						43 67	" 53
" "	Rev. J.H. Brown				1 42		1 95		5 08			8 45	" 54
" "	Auto Sales Limited								11 90			11 90	" 55
" 6	C. Mosher (Mosher's Garage)								15 90			15 90	" 56
" "	Hon. Stats Sav. - Moosom					163 67						163 67	" 57
" 10	V. MacBeanie										18 00	18 00	" 58
" "	A.J. Sharby							25 90				25 90	" 59
" "	Singer Sewing Machine					82 70	21 23					53 93	" 60
" 12	MacDonald's Transfer							4 00				4 00	" 61
" 15	C Cookum			12 70								12 70	" 62
" 20	Mac Tel. & Tel.				10 70							10 70	" 63
" "	Imperial Oil Limited							10 58				10 58	" 64
" "	G.H. Hood & Co. Ltd						29 05					29 05	" 65
" "	Hon. Stats Sav - Moosom					91 13						91 13	" 66
" 20	Archer Fordham & Co						5 93					5 93	" 67
" "	J.H. Robinson Estate Forward						350 00					350 00	" 68
Carried Forward		720 00	--- --	165 93	77 25	331 17	412 09	109 48	88 68	--- --	52 91	1957 19	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of April 1934

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April	1	Brought Forward					5289 49
"	12	Installment on Quarterly G.	3000 00				3000 00
"	6	Veal - 76 lbs @ 19¢			14 40		
"	24	Pork - 224 lbs @ 16¢			35 84		
"	25	Beef - 666 lbs @ 16¢			106 56		
							8289 49
		Exps.					2077 67
		Balance					6212 23
		Balance as per Pass Book	6212 23				
		Milk					
		Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
April	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	780 00										780 00	Check # 1-6
"	5	William Webb			19 68								19 68	No. 7
"	"	Cash for Light + Power				64 25							64 25	" 8
"	"	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 9
"	"	R.J. Reid + Sons		45	48 12		17 00	6 96	67 10				139 57	" 10
"	"	Wm. Stairs Sons + Morrow							36 88				36 88	" 11
"	"	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 12
"	"	J.M. Murphy		60 56									60 56	" 13
"	"	Elroy C. Mosher								111 79			111 79	" 14
"	"	C.N.R.								1 72			1 72	" 15
"	8	Cash for Dukenfeld's										26 60	26 60	" 16
"	"	C.N.R. (soft coal)				80 75							80 75	" 17
"	"	Otis Gardner							8 00				8 00	" 18
"	"	L.R. Ettinger							45 60				45 60	" 19
"	11	Mar. Tel + Tel.				10 79							10 79	" 20
"	"	Religious of Good Shepherd			24 36								24 36	" 21
"	"	Union Products						22 13					22 13	" 22
"	"	Nu-Mar Mones. Co						33 21					33 21	" 23
"	"	N.R. MacInnes + Co										69 63	69 63	" 24
"	"	Bryant - McDonald			18 75								18 75	" 25
"	13	McDonald's Transfer							6 00				6 00	" 26
"	15	Cash - (Cyril Gass - C.O.D)							3 45				3 45	" 27
"	17	Gordon Keith + Co.						20 00					20 00	" 28
"	"	Singer Sewing Machines					59 71						59 71	" 29
"	"	J. Connor + Co.				316 83							316 83	" 30
"	19	C.N.R. (feed)							30 00				30 00	" 31
"	24	C. Corkum			17 80								17 80	" 32
"	27	Dr. W.A. Turner										60 00	60 00	" 33
		Carried Forward	780 00	61 01	133 91	472 62	76 71	82 34	197 03	113 51	--- --	160 23	2077 24	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	136.65	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.	September Earnings		$ 6149. 25
	.....		512. 43
			$ 6661. 68

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

13-10-44.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter~~ Half Year ended June 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for first half of year. Average Attendance: March - 147.85 June - 150.86	$ 554.43 565.72 $1120.15	

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

28-8-44.

for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Mushkegowuk~~ Ind. Res. School

Month of July 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
1944						
July 1	Brought Forward					5768 75
" 3	Interest on Victory Loan				40 00	40 00
" "	Sale of Calf			27 00		27 00
" "	" " "			25 00		25 00
" "	" " 2 pigs			12 00		12 00
	Quarterly Grant	4788 70				4788 70
						12061 45
	Expenses					1753 82
	Balance					10307 63
	Balance as Per Cash Book	3546 24				
	Less Check No 137 - 2220					
	" " " 138 - 5411	27 31				
		3518 93				
	Add Check on hand	6788 70				
		10307 63				
	Milk - 18051.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
July 3	Salaries y Staff Brought Forward
" "	William Hebb
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Cash for Light + Power
" "	Watson Smith + Sons
" "	C. O'Doyle + Sons
" "	R. L. Nelson
" "	Archer + Conn Ltd.
" "	John Tobin + Co
" "	Wm. Stairs Son + Morrow
" "	Moyer School Supplies
" "	C. Cookuem
" "	J. L. Fanning
" 10	Joseph C. Bennett
" "	Fred. A. Lallemond
" "	Sanks Typewriter Co.
" 11	Eleksoley (Can) Ltd.
" 14	Mar. Tel. + Tel.
" 24	St. John Milling Co
" "	Halliday Craftsmen Ltd
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	G. L. Wood
" "	Dever + Drace
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00										660 00	No. 113-117
		28 89								28 89	No. 118
		5 20								5 20	" 119
			72 08							72 08	" 120
					28 20					28 20	" 121
						105 00				105 00	" 122
									23 59	23 59	" 123
					5 00					5 00	" 124
		89 16								89 16	" 125
					1 44					1 44	" 126
				18 44						18 44	" 127
		5 94								5 94	" 128
					7 00					7 00	" 129
							21 83			21 83	" 130
		7 00								7 00	" 131
					185 00					185 00	" 132
					61 75					61 75	" 133
			8 22							8 22	" 134
						342 60				342 60	" 135
				39 38						39 38	" 136
		22 20								22 20	" 137
					5 11					5 11	" 138
		10 79								10 79	" 139
660 00		169 18	80 30	57 82	293 50	447 60	21 83		23 59	1753 82	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of August 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
1944						
Aug. 1	Brought Forward					1030763
" 3	Sale of bull calf			25 00		25 00
						10332 63
	Exp.					1878 44
	Balance					8454 19
	Bal. as per Cash Book	8454 19				
	Milk 18663.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Aug. 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	No. 140-144
" "	William Webb			37 77								37 77	No. 145
" "	Cash for Light. Power				59 88							59 88	" 146
" "	Standard Brands			4 94								4 94	" 147
" "	Maritime Paint & Chemical Co						92 60					92 60	" 148
" "	Edward Kerr					58 59						58 59	" 149
" "	N. Boult & Co			69 60								69 60	" 150
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			33 25								33 25	" 151
" "	Cash for Excise Stamps										3 00	3 00	" 152
" "	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 153
" 3	Religeuses of the Good Shepherd			21 25								21 25	" 154
" "	Can. Fairbanks & Morse						6 40					6 40	" 155
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd							6 12				6 12	" 156
" "	Briggs & Little's Woolen Mills		54 00									54 00	" 157
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow										10 20	10 20	" 158
" "	John Tobin & Co			142 67								142 67	" 159
" "	Schofield Paper Co						48 33					48 33	" 160
" "	Sister Eleanor Marie		10 28	16 43			4 26					30 97	" 161
" "	Joseph C. Bennett								15 97			15 97	" 162
" 7	C. Corkum			7 80								7 80	" 163
" 9	Elbert Parker									60 00		60 00	" 164
" "	Albert Crawford									135 00		135 00	" 165
" "	May Meeker							15 00				75 00	" 166
" 23	Mar. Tel. Tel.				9 33							9 33	" 167
" "	Chilpo Lake Auction										65 00	65 00	" 168
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							10 58				10 58	" 169
" "	The B.F. Goodrich Co		73 91									73 91	" 170
" "	Hoyt Transport Ltd.						1 39					1 39	" 171
" 28	C.N.R.				81 09							81 09	" 172
	Carried Forward	660 00	138 19	333 51	150 30	58 59	152 98	91 70	15 97	195 00	82 20	1878 44	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of September 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Dept per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
1944						
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					8454 19
	Expenses					1916 94
	Balance					6537 25
	Special Grant	1120 15				1120 15
						7657 40
	Bal as per Cash Book	6537 25				
	Check on hand - Allowance	1120 15				
			7657 40			
	Milk 16581.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Sept. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	Nos. 174-178
" 2	Wm. Webb			42 03								42 03	No. 173
" 5	Imperial Oil Limited							13 32				13 32	" 179
" "	Cash for Light. Power				65 11							65 11	" 180
" "	Thompson & Lawlor		41 20	9 62								50 82	" 181
" "	J. Cunard & Co Ltd				318 16							318 16	" 182
" "	A. J. Shelton							75 29				75 29	" 183
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								20 56			20 56	" 184
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			45 60								45 60	" 185
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow						19 60					19 60	" 186
" "	Standard Brands Ltd.			3 12								3 12	" 187
" "	Albert Crawford									110 00		110 00	" 188
" "	N. Brault & Co.			29 10								29 10	" 189
" 14	Mar. Tel. Tel.				8 01							8 01	" 190
" 23	Arthur & Cann Ltd.						5 08					5 08	" 191
" "	Wm Stairs Son & Morrow							3 04				3 04	" 192
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons		5 40	25 75				296 89				328 04	" 193
" "	Davis & Fraser			15 89								15 89	" 194
" "	Sister Eleanor Marie (Cash Exp)			3 77			3 86	3 70			57	11 90	" 195
" 25	Falmouth Fruit Co			40 00								40 00	" 196
" "	C. N. R.			8 92			90					9 82	" 197
" "	Accountant, Can. Live Stock Rec.			/				12 50				12 50	" 198
" 27	C. Cookum			13 95								13 95	" 199
" "	Mrs. L. J. Brady			16 00								16 00	" 200
	September	660 00	46 60	253 75	391 28	... ..	29 44	404 74	20 56	110 00	57	1916 94	
	August	660 00	138 19	333 51	150 30	58 59	152 98	91 70	15 97	195 00	82 20	1878 44	
	July	660 00	... ..	169 18	80 30	57 82	293 50	447 60	21 83	... ..	23 59	1753 82	
	Carried Forward	1980 00	184 79	756 44	621 88	116 41	475 92	944 04	58 36	305 00	106 36	5569 20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of December (con't) 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS							Cr.		EXPENDITURES																LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS
Date 1944	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date 1944	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
									$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Dec.	Brought Forward					6407 11	Dec 29	Brought Forward	660 00	93 87	1256 89	515 40	--- --	132 59	50 09	21 65	--- --	8 25	2738 84	
	Expenses					2938 67	" "	Henry Cines			187 06								187 06	No. 313
	Balance					3468 44	" "	Thos. De Wolfe			12 77								12 77	" 314
									660 00	93 87	1456 82	515 40	--- --	182 59	50 09	21 65	--- --	8 25	2938 67	
								December	660 00	611 87	1136 23	446 42	--- --	638 65	144 80	25 87	--- --	34 00	3767 84	
	Bal as Per Cass Book	3468 44						November	660 00	650 32	369 48	1513 26	--- --	169 48	1547 05	28 34	--- --	9 55	4947 48	
								October												
									1980 00	1356 06	2962 53	2475 08	--- --	940 72	1741 94	75 86	--- --	51 80	11583 99	
									1950	1791	3514 72	621 71	59 09	150 44	1830 40	47 72		9318 78	9742 05	
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of December 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1944		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
December	1	Brought Forward					6230 66
"	22				60 00		60 00
"	29	Sale of Rags - hides			116 45		116 45
							6407 11
"	9	318 lbs of Pork at 16¢			50 88		
		Milk 11483					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1944		PAID TO
Dec.	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	"	William Webb
"	"	Cyril Gass
"	6	Burns Fisheries
"	"	Dr. A M'D. Archibald
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Valley Creamery Ltd.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	"	D. F. Goodrich Co
"	"	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
"	8	C. N. R.
"	"	Maritime Tel. & Tel.
"	"	Kenny Bros
"	"	A. J. Sheehan
"	"	Jos. C. Bennett
"	11	S. Cunard & Co Ltd.
"	"	Cash for Excise Stamps
"	"	Spencer Brothers
"	14	John MacAhee
"	18	C. Corkum
"	26	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	Geo. H. Yeaton
"	"	Falmouth Fruit Co
"	"	Kennedy Mfg. Co.
"	"	Wm. Stairs Sons - Morrow
"	"	John Tobin & Co
"	"	J. Matheson & Co
"	"	Sr. Eleanor Marie
"	28	Thompson & Lawlor
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00										660 00	Nos. 280-284
		35 50								35 50	No. 279
									4 00	4 00	" 285
		15 32								15 32	" 286
						2 50				2 50	" 287
			82 14							82 14	" 288
		45 60								45 60	" 289
		5 20								5 20	" 290
	28 50									28 50	" 291
					13 31					13 31	" 292
			86 70							86 70	" 293
			6 39							6 39	" 294
		782 89								782 89	" 295
						18 05				18 05	" 296
							21 65			21 65	" 297
			340 17							340 17	" 298
									3 00	3 00	" 299
					33 09					33 09	" 300
		30 00								30 00	" 302
		15 94								15 94	" 303
	62 59				46 74					109 33	" 304
		23 03								23 03	" 305
		176 75								176 75	" 306
					3 50					3 50	" 307
					27 69	28 19				55 88	" 308
		74 63								74 63	" 309
					8 26					8 26	" 310
	2 78	40				1 35			1 25	5 78	" 311
		51 83								51 83	" 312
660 00	93 87	1256 99	515 40	... ..	132 59	50 09	21 65	... ..	8 25	2738 84	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of November (con't) 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1944	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					9928 50
	Expenses					3697 84
	Balance .					6230 66
	Bal. as per Cass Book 6230 66					
	Milk 12961					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1944	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Nov. 23	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Brossard Freres Ltd
" "	N. Boulet & Co
" "	Dana Fraser Ltd
" 27	C. Cashum
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Furl. Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
660 00	611 87	957 81	446 42	--- --	638 65	123 60	25 87	--- --	34 00	3498 22	
						21 20				21 20	No. 274
		72 00								72 00	" 275
		68 40								68 40	" 276
		21 82								21 82	" 277
		16 20								16 20	" 278
660 00	611 87	1136 23	446 42	--- --	638 65	144 80	25 87	--- --	34 00	3697 84	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of November 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1944	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					9853 50
	Interest on Victory Loan				75 00	75 00
" 18	294 lbs of Pork at 16¢			47 04		
						9928 50
Carried Forward						

Cr.

Date 1944	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Nov. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	Nos. 241-245
" "	Standard Brands Ltd.			5 20								5 20	No. 246
" "	John Tobin & Co.			74 71								74 71	" 247
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow						39 63					39 63	" 248
" "	B. F. Goodrich Co		215 19									215 19	" 249
" 4	Cyril Gass, Postmaster										4 00	4 00	" 250
" "	William Webb			58 61								58 61	" 251
" 6	Bennett's Garage								25 87			25 87	" 252
" "	Gordon Keenan Ltd.				26 25							26 25	" 253
" "	Cash for Light & Power				69 08							69 08	" 254
" "	International Stock Food							48 60				48 60	" 255
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			18 47								18 47	" 256
" "	Rev. J. W. Brown							70 00				70 00	" 257
" "	Textile Products Ltd.		154 30				46 80					201 10	" 258
" 7	Greenshields Hodg. Racine		236 89				72 88					309 77	" 259
" "	Watson Smith & Sons						10 98					10 98	" 260
" 10	Mr Parker							5 00				5 00	" 261
" 13	Mar. Tel. Tel.				11 38							11 38	" 262
" "	Huntington Laboratories						43 20					43 20	" 263
" "	Cartier Chemical						65 56					65 56	" 264
" "	Greenshields Hodg. Racine						94 50					94 50	" 265
" "	J. E. Church						25 75					25 75	" 266
" "	C. N. R.				68 77							68 77	" 267
" "	St. John Brokerage Co			623 50								623 50	" 268
" "	S. Cunard & Co				269 80							269 80	" 269
" "	Falmouth Fruit Co			170 00								170 00	" 270
" 14	Douglas J. Doty						232 50					232 50	" 271
" "	Miss Mae Chisholm			6 00								6 00	" 272
" "	Rev. J. W. Brown		5 39	1 32	1 14		6 95				3 00	17 80	" 273
Carried Forward		660 00	611 87	957 81	996 42	--- --	638 65	123 60	25 87	--- --	34 00	3498 22	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of October (continued) 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1944	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct.	Brought Forward					14800 98
	Expenses					4947 48
	Balance					9853 50
	Acct. as per Pass Book		10662 02			
	Less check No 236	150 37				
	" " " 237	45 60				
	" " " 238	7 00				
	" " " 239	2 55				
	" " " 240	3				
			808 52			
			9853 50			
	Milk 1550 B.S.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Oct. 24	C. Cookum
" 28	John McKhea
" "	St. Cunard & Co Ltd.
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd
" "	Burns Fisheries
" "	Shubenacadie Drug Store
" 31	C. N. R.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Furl, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
660 00	650 32	272 68	762 89	- - - -	169 48	1547 05	25 34	- - - -	7 00	4094 76	
		14 20								14 20	No. 234
		30 00								30 00	" 235
			750 37							750 37	" 236
		45 60								45 60	" 237
		7 00								7 00	" 238
									2 55	2 55	" 239
							3 00			3 00	" 240
660 00	650 32	369 48	1513 26	- - - -	169 48	1547 05	28 34	- - - -	9 55	4947 48	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of October 1944

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date 1944	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct. 2	Brought Forward					7657 40
" 13	Sale of calves, cow			239 00		239 00
" 26	" " horse			200 00		200 00
" "	Field Day Prize Money			27 90		27 90
" "	Refund on Transportation			15 00		15 00
" "	Quarterly Grant	6661 68				6661 68
						14800 98
" 6	292 lbs Pork at 14¢			46 72		
" 25	320 " " " "			51 20		
Carried Forward						

Cr. Date 1944	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Oct. 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	No 205-206
" "	Arctic Refrigeration						29 45					29 45	No. 201
" "	Mr William Webb			56 74								56 74	" 202
" "	Douglas H. Cody						45 75					45 75	" 208
" "	Valley Creamery			45 60								45 60	" 209
" "	John Tobin & Co			126 46								126 46	" 210
" "	Cash for Excise Stamps										3 00	3 00	" 211
" "	Cyril Gaos, Postmaster										4 00	4 00	" 212
" 3	Standard Brands Ltd.			5 46								5 46	" 213
" "	Cash for Light & Power				65 75							65 75	" 214
" 4	Castles Chemical							39 30				39 30	" 215
" "	Rev. J. H. Brown		2 24	12 20	37		6 03					20 84	" 216
" "	Bennetts Garage								25 34			25 34	" 217
" 10	Maritime Tel & Tel				9 16							9 16	" 218
" "	Oxford Woolen Mills		536 37									536 37	" 219
" "	D. H. Wood & Co Ltd.							20 15				20 15	" 220
" "	T. Eaton & Co		4 88									4 88	" 221
" "	The Saint John Milling							1451 80				1451 80	" 222
" "	C. Cookum			8 18								8 18	" 223
" "	C N R (freight hard coal)				189 59							189 59	" 224
" 13	C N R (freight soft coal)				101 15							101 15	" 225
" "	W. J. McKee							20 00				20 00	" 226
" "	Religieuses of Good Shepherd			18 04								18 04	" 227
	Greenshields Hodgson Racine		35 70									35 70	" 228
	L R Ettinger							10 80				10 80	" 229
	S Cunard & Co.				396 87							396 87	" 230
	B. F. Goodrich		71 13									71 13	" 231
	Savon Majestic						88 25					88 25	" 232
	Imperial Oil							5 00				5 00	" 233
Carried Forward		660 00	650 32	272 68	762 89	--- --	169 48	1547 05	25 34	--- --	7 00	4094 76	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Ottawa, January 8, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the Financial Statement showing the receipts and disbursements at the Shubenacadie Residential School for the quarter ended December 31, 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 150.64	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter	December Earnings		$ 6778. 80 564. 90
			$ 7343. 70

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805 3000.

E. R. No.

9-1-45.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180.	
	Advance on March Qr.	.....	$3,000.00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
22-3-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Muhenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of March (cont't) 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					5146 70
	Bal. April 1, 1944	5289 49				
	Grants (Quarterly & Special)	28567 48				
	Cash Deposits from Farm	747 35				
	" " " Other Sources	220 00				
	Total Cash		34824 32			
	" Expenses		29677 62			
	Balance		5146 70			
	Farm Credit					
	Milk 167818 lbs					
	@ 2.60 per cwt.	4363 26				
	Potatoes - 650 bus @ 1.70	1105 00				
	Carrots - 75 bus @ 1.80	135 00				
	Beets - 90 bus @ 2.00	180 00				
	Turnips - Mangels 2200 bus @ 1.30	2640 00				
	Cucumpo 25 bus @ 3.00	75 00				
	Other vegetables	100 00				
	Veal	37 01				
	Pork	391 24				
	Beef	345 60				
		9372 11				
	Cash from Farm	747 85				
	Grain - 900 bus @ .70	630 00				
	Hay - 90 Tons @ $15.T	1350 00				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses $ c.	Transport — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward													
	March	700 00	1 15	113 44	504 23	--- --	130 25	24 70		27 23	--- --	71 47	1572 47	
	February	700 00	93 19	781 71	471 25	--- --	74 12	764 40		--- --	--- --	78 29	2969 96	
	January	720 00	--- --	139 54	94 40	--- --	141 38	21 95		24 74	--- --	11 00	1153 01	
	4th Quarter	2120 00	94 34	1034 64	1069 88	--- --	847 75	816 05		51 97	--- --	160 76	5695 44	
	3rd "	1980 00	1356 06	2962 53	2475 08	--- --	940 72	1741 94		75 86	--- --	51 80	11583 99	
	2nd "	1980 00	184 79	756 44	621 88	116 41	475 92	944 04		58 36	305 00	106 36	5549 20	
	1st "	2160 00	214 43	691 72	625 67	591 76	752 82	1027 51		341 66	--- --	443 42	6848 99	
	Carried Forward	8240 00	1849 62	5445 38	4792 51	708 17	2517 21	4529 54		527 85	305 00	762 34	29677 62	

J. W. Rowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of March 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March 1	Brought Forward					4719 17
	214 lbs Pork @ 18¢			38 52		
						4719 17
	Expenses					1572 47
	Balance					5146 70
	(Pottery money banked for Cutler's refund)					250 00
	Bal as Per Cash Book		5410 44			
	Less Chq No. 394	2 00				
	" " " 395	11 74				
	" Pottery money	250				
			263 74			
			5146 70			
	Milk 9823.5 lbs.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
March 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 2	Mr William Hebb
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Joseph C. Bennett
" "	H. A. Nelson
" 6	L. R. Ettinger
" "	Nickerson & Crease
" "	C. Corkum
" "	Standard Brands
" 7	Sister Eleanor Marie (cash sys)
" 9	Webster Smith & Co
" "	Lewis & Fraser Ltd.
" "	Burns Fisheries
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" 12	C. Corkum
" "	Electrolux (Can.) Ltd.
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel.
" 16	A. J. Sheehan
" "	Cyril Gass
" "	Cash for Excise Stamps
" 20	W. R. MacInnes & Co
" 21	C.N.R. (freight)
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" 22	J. Cunard & Co. Ltd.
" 23	S. F. Gould
" 26	C. Corkum

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
700 00										700 00	Nos. 365-370
		20 78								20 78	No. 371
			89 39							89 39	" 372
							7 35			7 35	" 373
							3 59			3 59	" 374
						13 30				13 30	" 375
		7 10								7 10	" 376
		8 70								8 70	" 377
		5 20								5 20	" 378
	1 15	4 24			2 17		16 29		40	24 25	" 379
					6 20					6 20	" 380
		14 28								14 28	" 381
		22 10								22 10	" 382
					16 86					16 86	" 383
		19 30								19 30	" 384
					89 50					89 50	" 385
			13 92							13 92	" 386
						9 40				9 40	" 387
									4 00	4 00	" 388
									3 00	3 00	" 389
									64 07	64 07	" 390
			84 43							84 43	" 391
					15 52					15 52	" 392
			316 49							316 49	" 393
						2 00				2 00	" 394
		11 74								11 74	" 395
700 00	1 15	113 44	504 23	... ..	130 35	24 70	27 23	... ..	71 47	1572 47	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of February 1945

11

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Feb 1	Brought Forward					9659 13
"	Interest on Victory Loan				30 00	30 00
	204 lbs Pork @ 18¢			36 72		
	220 lbs Pork @ 18¢			39 60		
	722 lbs beef @ 18¢			129 96		
						9689 13
	Expenses					2969 96
	Balance					6719 17
	Bal. as per Cash Book		7581 52			
	Less check No. 364	45 60				
	" " " 365	766 75				
			812 35			
			6719 17			
	Milk 9401.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
Feb 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	Can. National Livestock Rec.
" "	Mr William Webb
" "	C. Cockeim
" 6	John Tobin & Co
" 9	C. N. R.
" 10	Cash for Light & Power
" 12	Cyril Gass
" 14	Robert Simpson Eastern Ltd.
" "	Falmouth Hotel Co
" "	J. Cunard & Co
" "	J. M. Murphy & Co
" "	Wm Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	Marson Simard
" "	Fred A. Etter
" "	Mar. Tel - Tel.
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" 22	Bluebird Novelty Co
" "	Rev. J. W. Brown
" "	Thompson & Lawler
" 23	Valley Creamery Ltd
" "	The St. John Milling Co
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
700 00										700	Nos. 339-343
		5 20								5 20	No. 344
		45 60								45 60	" 345
						2 65				2 65	" 346
		27 43								27 43	" 347
		16 95								16 95	" 348
		450 59			8 55					459 14	" 349
			75 82							75 82	" 350
			91 35							91 35	" 351
									4 00	4 00	" 352
									47 89	47 89	" 353
		156 50								156 50	" 354
			297 48							297 48	" 355
	54 40									54 40	" 356
					24 17					24 17	" 357
					36 50					36 50	" 358
		15 00								15 00	" 359
			6 60							6 60	" 360
	16 20									16 20	" 361
									18 00	18 00	" 362
	4 49	3 40			4 35				8 46	18 64	" 363
	20 10	15 44			2 55					38 09	" 364
		45 60								45 60	" 365
						766 75				766 75	
700 00	93 19	781 71	471 25	... ..	76 12	769 40	... ..	... ..	78 29	2969 96	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of January 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					3468 44
" 22	2 quarterly Grant	7343 70				7343 70
	356 lbs Pork @ 16¢			56 96		
	606 lbs Beef @ 18¢			109 08		
						10812 14
	Expenses					1153 01
	Balance					9659 13
	Balance as Per Pass Book		9701 53			
	Less Cash No. 333	10 80				
	" " " 336	6 60				
	" " " 338	25				
			42 40			
			9659 13			
	Milk 10944.5 lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport – Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Jan 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	720 00										720 00	Nos. 315 - 320
"	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	No. 321
" 2	Valley Creamery Ltd.			45 60								45 60	" 322
" "	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 323
" "	L. R. Ettinger							15 85				65 35	" 324
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								24 74			44 74	" 325
" 5	Cash for Light & Power				83 35							83 35	" 326
" 6	William Webb			29 25								29 25	" 327
" 10	C. N. R.						2 04					2 04	" 328
" "	Roy A. Smith						8 00					8 00	" 329
" "	Relgeons of the Book Hy.			22 39								22 39	" 330
" "	General Steel Wares						77 44					77 44	" 331
" 18	Mar. Tel & Tel				11 05							11 05	" 332
" "	C. Cookum			10 80								10 80	" 333
" "	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 334
" 22	Royal Bank of Canada										3 00	3 00	" 335
" "	Johnson & Johnson							6 60				6 60	" 336
" "	Arthur & Conn						53 90					53 90	" 337
" "	MacNeil Putnam			25 00								25 00	" 338
		120 00	--- --	139 54	94 40	--- --	141 38	21 85	24 74	--- --	11 00	1153 01	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 152.22	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE.	$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.	March Earnings	$ 6849.90 570.82 $ 7420.72	
	Less Advance	3000.00	$ 4420. 72

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPLICATE FILE 30-4-45.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res School — Month of June (cont't) 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June	Brought Forward					8912 22
	Expenses					3009 78
	Balance					5902 44
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		6207 49			
	Less check No 107	42 75				
	" " " 110	7 15				
	" " " 111	5 15				
	" Pottery Deposit	250 00				
			305 05			
			5902 44			
	Milk					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
June	Brought Forward
" 22	A.E. Hay Standard
" 23	Receiver General of Canada
" 26	Neil Connors
" 28	C.N.R. (Vacation tickets)
" 30	Rev. J.H. Bacon (cash slip)
	June
	May
	April
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
660 00	178 61	201 95	65 88	--- --	109 43	1182 99	52 76	--- --	106 00	2557 02	
						7 15				7 15	No 110
						5 15				5 15	" 111
					310 50					310 50	" 112
							108 95			108 95	" 113
	4 78	64			4 00	9 09			2 50	21 01	" 114
660 00	182 79	202 59	65 88	--- --	423 93	1204 38	161 71	--- --	108 50	3009 78	
670 00	70 44	485 13	367 26	31 00	269 80	141 18	20 63	--- --	70 50	2125 94	
700 00	154 98	313 80	101 62	--- --	249 70	159 15	24 93	--- --	42 83	1747 01	
2030 00	408 21	1001 52	534 76	31 00	943 43	1504 71	207 27	--- --	221 83	6882 73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of June 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
June 1	Brought Forward					8837 22
" 7	Interest on Victory Loan				75 -	75 -
" "	236 lbs pork @ 18¢			42 48		
" 27	236 lbs pork @ 18¢			42 48		
						9912 22
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
June 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	Nos. 76-80
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			46 80								46 80	No. 81
" "	Carl S. Beazley										9 50	9 50	" 82
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd							25 13				25 13	" 83
" "	O. J. Reed - Sons							908 93				908 93	" 84
" "	Hooke Brothers			73 20								73 20	" 85
" "	Minor Rubber Co		43 85									43 85	" 86
" "	Thompson - Lawlor		20	15 14			1 45					16 79	" 87
" "	Mr Warren Miller			3 40								3 40	" 88
" "	Mr Williams Webb			22 42								22 42	" 89
" 7	Cash for Light + Power				49 89							49 89	" 90
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 91
" "	C. Corkum			9 52								9 52	" 92
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								52 76			52 76	" 93
" "	Archer + Conn Ltd						22 10					22 10	" 94
" "	J. M. Murphy Ltd.		50 00									50 00	" 95
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co		71 96									71 96	" 96
" "	S.C. Johnson + Sons						29 50					29 50	" 97
" "	Wm. Stairs Son + Morrow						56 38					56 38	" 98
" "	J. Baker							200 00				200 00	" 99
" 13	Nickerson + Crease			7 65				3				7 65	" 100
" "	Ralph Ryno							24 40			48 75	73 15	" 101
" "	Mar. Tel. + Tel.				15 99							15 99	" 102
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							24 53				24 53	" 103
" "	Cyril Gass										5 00	5 00	" 104
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Gauvin		12 00									12 00	" 105
" 21	Mosher Photographers										42 75	42 75	" 106
" "	Davis + Fraser			10 22								10 22	" 108
" "	Eden's Elec. Supply Co			8 40								8 40	" 109
	Carried Forward	660 00	178 01	201 95	65 88	--- --	109 43	1182 99	52 76	--- --	106 00	2557 02	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

6

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res School

Month of May (cont) 1945

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					10963 16
May 29	Expenses					2125 94
	Balance					8837 22
	Bal as per Cash Book		9376 37			
	Less cheque No 57	304 43				
	" " " 67	9 -				
	" " " 69	2 -				
	" " " 72	3 -				
	" " " 74	70 72				
	" Cutlery Deposit	250 00				
			539 15			
			8837 22			

Milk 11451.2 lbs

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No. (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
	Brought Forward	670 00	36 56	310 21	367 26		196 23	41 54	20 63	--- --	70 50	1712 93	
May 14	Carl Benjamin							9 00				9 00	No. 67
" 19	C E Church					31 00						31 00	" 68
" 22	Frank O'Neill						2 00					2 00	" 69
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine		33 88									33 88	" 70
" "	John Tobin & Co			174 92			85					175 17	" 71
" 26	Accountant Gen. Live Stock							3 00				3 00	" 72
" 28	L.E. Shaw Ltd.							16 39				16 39	" 73
" "	Will Bauer Candle Co						70 72					70 72	" 74
" "	Gordon Jones Ltd.							71 25				71 25	" 75
		670 00	70 44	485 13	367 26	31 00	269 80	141 18	20 63	--- --	70 50	2125 94	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indians Res. School — Month of May 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					6399 69
" 9.	Bal. of Quarterly Grant	4420 72				4420 72
" 28	Refund on farm oil			4 90		4 90
" 29	Sale of calves			137 85		137 85
" -	214 lbs of pork @ 18¢			38 52		-
						10963 14
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
May 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos. 34-38
" 3	Thompson & Lawlor			6 11								6 11	No. 39
" "	Standard Goods			6 50								6 50	" 40
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			45 60								45 60	" 41
" "	Malagash Salt Co							1 40				1 40	" 42
" "	Gunn Shields Hodgson Racine		19 60									19 60	" 43
" "	G. A. Cooke							10 40				10 40	" 44
" "	J. Cunard & Co Ltd.				318 83							318 83	" 45
" "	Dr. W. A. Turner (Dentist)										60 00	60 00	" 46
" "	J. M. Murphy Ltd.		10 00									10 00	" 47
" "	Halliday Draftsmen Ltd						51 35					51 35	" 48
" "	Fred. A. Lallemand			7 00								7 00	" 49
" "	Dr. M. G. Archibald							9 00				9 00	" 50
" "	Shubenacadie Drug Store							10 80				10 80	" 51
" "	Cassady's Ltd.						114 10					114 10	" 52
" "	Chas. J. MacDonald										3 50	3 50	" 53
" "	Wm. Stairs Son Morrow					27 10						27 10	" 54
" "	Arthur Fordham		4 16									4 16	" 55
" "	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 56
" "	John W. Tully			204 43								204 43	" 57
" "	Cash for Light Cover				35 71							35 71	" 58
" 4	Mr. Wm. Webb			23 05								23 05	" 59
" "	Nickerson & Sons			7 00								7 00	" 60
" 5	Maritime Tel. & Tel				12 72							12 72	" 61
" 7	Bennett Garage								19 78			19 78	" 62
" 9	Dr. Eileen Marie (cash adv.)		2 80	5 12			3 68	6 44	85			18 89	" 63
" 14	Accountant Gen. Live Stock							3 50				3 50	" 64
" -	Cash for Excise Stamps										3 00	3 00	" 65
" -	C. Cochrane			5 40								5 40	" 66
	Carried Forward	670 00	36 56	310 21	367 26	- - -	196 23	41 54	20 63	- - -	70 50	1712 93	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of April 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April 2	Brought Forward					5146 70
" 6	Instalment on Quarterly A.	3,000 -				3000 00
" "	572 lbs beef @ 18¢			120 96		
						8146 70
	Expenses					1747 01
	Balance					6399 69
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		6699 19			
	Less Check No 28	38 40				
	" " " 32	11 10				
	" Pottery Deposit	250				
			299 50			
			6399 69			
	Milk 14293 lbs					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
April 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 3	Standard Brands
" 5	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	General Steel Wares
" "	Canadian Fairbanks Morse
" "	Mr William Nelson
" "	Huntington Laboratories
" "	George N. Yeaton
" "	John Tobin & Co
" 6	Maritime Tel & Tel.
" 9	C. Corkum
" 10	Rev. J. H. Brown (cash 4/5)
" "	Mr. William Webb
" 18	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Nickerson & Dixon
	G. O. Nelson
	The Kennedy Manf. Co.
	G. N. Wood
	Jas. C. Bennett
	Bel. of the Good Shepherd
	Thompson & Lawler
	J. M. Murphy Co. Ltd.
	Arthur & Dunn
" 16	N. J. Lewis
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons
" 17	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" 18	Rev. J. H. Brown (farm exp.
" 23	C. Corkum
" 26	C. N. R.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										700 00	Nos. 1-5
		5 20								5 20	No. 6
		45 60								45 60	" 7
					27 00					27 00	" 8
					1 92					1 92	" 9
							16 50			16 50	" 10
						60 75				60 75	" 11
		13 75								13 75	" 12
		144 36								144 36	" 13
			8 97							8 97	" 14
		7 13								7 13	" 15
	2 99	2 33			10 56				4 43	20 31	" 16
		33 76								33 74	" 17
			7 62							7 62	" 18
		7 10								7 10	" 19
							4 68			4 68	" 20
					67 90					67 90	" 21
					15 51					15 51	" 22
							3 75			3 75	" 23
		22 21								22 21	" 24
		21 26								21 26	" 25
	4 00									4 00	" 26
					3 78					3 78	" 27
									31 40	31 40	" 28
					25 50	89 90				115 40	" 29
	147 99				80 20					228 19	" 30
						8 50				8 50	" 31
		11 10								11 10	" 32
			85 03							85 03	" 33
700 00	154 98	313 80	101 62	--- --	249 70	159 15	24 93	--- --	42 83	1747 01	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 45.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 152.15		
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$ 180.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.	June Earnings	$ 6,846.	75	
		570.	56	
			$ 7417.	31

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

16-7-45.

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

IMPLICATED FOR FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 51-0-3

Ottawa, 7th September, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I have just received a copy of the Field Auditor's Report on the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted that under the heading "Expenditures" the items of clothing, food, fuel, house equipment and farm and garden, show a substantial increase from the year 1943-44.

While the financial condition of the Shubenacadie School at the present time is satisfactory, I would like to have an explanation of the reason for the increase in the items just mentioned.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of September 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
September 1	Brought Forward					8914 27
" 27	Refund on Taxes Exhib.			39 10		39 10
" "	Sale of calf - #65			65 00		65 00
" "	" " " " - #25.			25 00		25 00
						9043 37
	Expenses					3287 90
	Balance					5755 47
	Milk -					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
Sept. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 4	G. H. Flemming
" 8	Mr William Webb
" 11	Hyde transfer (boilers)
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Cash - Accountant Live Stock
" 17	Joseph C. Bennett
" "	G. O. Nelson
" "	Cassidy's Limited
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons
" "	A. J. Sheehan
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Henry C. Pineo
" "	Mrs Eley. J. Brady
" "	Burns' Fisheries
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
" "	Nov. Stairs Son & Morrow
" 21	Rev. J. W. Brown (Indian labour)
" 22	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	J. Matheson & Co. Ltd.
" "	Archie McEvoy
" "	Cassidy's Limited
" 25	Smith Brokerage Ltd
" 27	Fred A. Etter
	September
	August
	July
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										660 00	Nos. 180-184
						20 00				20 00	No. 185
		46 28								46 28	" 187
				22 00						22 00	" 188
			49 66							49 66	" 189
						11 66				11 66	" 190
							44 42			44 42	" 192
							1 44			1 44	" 193
					38 40					38 40	" 194
		3 55				234 77				238 32	" 195
						81 40				81 40	" 196
		3 12								3 12	" 197
		112 76								112 76	" 198
		17 00								17 00	" 199
		35 60								35 60	" 200
			16 18							16 18	" 201
					8 50	22 38				30 88	" 202
								12 00		12 00	" 203
		46 80								46 80	" 204
				375 00						375 00	" 205
								315 25		315 25	" 206
					24 64					24 64	" 207
		493 60				64 80				1058 40	" 208
					24 69					24 69	" 209
660 00	--- --	1258 71	65 84	397 00	98 23	435 01	45 86	327 25	--- --	3287 90	
660 00	92 40	131 60	58 40	--- --	702 75	140 18	62 40	132 50	7 00	1977 23	
660 00	168 56	860 03	119 69	349 07	109 58	401 57	68 77	66 00	--- --	2802 67	
1980 00	260 96	2250 34	243 33	746 07	910 56	976 76	167 03	525 75	7 00	8067 80	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of August 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
August 1	Brought Forward					10891 50
	Expenses					1977 23
	Balance					8914 27
	Bal. as per Bank Bk.		8924 27			
	Less Check No. 173	10 00				
			10 00			
			8914 27			
	Milk:- 17621. lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
Aug 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	Cash for Cream Stamps
" "	Cyril Glass - Postmaster
" 6	Jr. C. Bennett
" "	D. J. Kimball
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" "	Hon Stevens Son & Morrow
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" 14	H. Bates
" "	J. Matheson & Co
" "	Johnson & Johnson
" 17	Nelson & Smith
" "	Standard Brands Ltd
" 18	Cyrus Parker
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd
" 23	Shubenacadie Drug Store
" "	Nickerson & Crease
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Hon. Stevens Son & Morrow
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" 25	Elbert Parker
" 29	Mar. Tel - Tel.
" 4	Mr William Hubb

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										660 00	Nos. 153-157
		10 78			34					11 12	No. 158
									3 00	3 00	" 159
									4 00	4 00	" 160
							52 40			52 40	" 161
	57 80									57 80	" 162
	34 60									34 60	" 163
					20 06	8 87				28 93	" 164
			39 18							39 18	" 165
						13 00				13 00	" 166
					590 00					590 00	" 167
						6 60				6 60	" 168
					92 35					92 35	" 169
		3 64								3 64	" 170
						11 25				11 25	" 171
		45 60								45 60	" 172
						10 00				10 00	" 173
		7 75								7 75	" 174
						5 46				5 46	" 175
						85 00				85 00	" 176
		22 97								22 97	" 177
								132 50		132 50	" 178
			19 22							19 22	" 179
		40 86								40 86	" 1600.
660 00	92 40	131 60	58 40	--- --	702 75	140 18	52 40	132 50	7 00	1977 23	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of July Mr Phelan 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
July 1	Brought Forward					5902 44
" 12	Interest on Victory L.				30 00	30 00
" -	Farm Credit					
	Bags - 93.72 Under 10.			103 72		103 72
	2 calves - @ $25 ea.			50 00		50 00
	10 pigs - @ $7 "			70 00		70 00
	Sale of horse for pet-meat			10 00		10 00
" 28	Sale of 3 hogs			110 78		110 78
" 30	Quarterly Grant	7417 31				7417 31
						18694 17
	Expenses					2802 67
	Balance					10891 50
	Bal. as per Cash Book		10866 60			
	Less cheque No 144	1 60				
	" " " 151	3 50				
			5 10			
			10891 50			
	Milk 16942 lbs.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
July 3	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 3	Mr William Webb
" 4	C.N.R. (vacation tickets)
" 9	Cash for Light & Power
" -	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co
" "	Grandfield Hodgson Racine
" "	Standard Bank Ltd.
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd
" "	Arthur Fordham
" "	Rel. of the Good Shepherd
" "	Saron Majestic
" "	Sister Eleanor Marie (cash exp)
" 16	Jos. C. Bennett
" "	N. Beaulé & Co.
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel.
" "	Singer Sewing Machine
" "	The St. John Milling Co
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	Brantford Roofing (Montreal)
" "	Henry C. Pines
" "	Grandfield Hodgson Racine
" "	John Tobin & Co
" 21	Indian Laborers
" 24	C. Cochrane
" "	Nicholson & Cassan
" "	C. N. R.
" "	Mr Warren Miller
" "	C. N. R. (freight-coal)

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport - Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
660 00										660 00	Nos. 116-120
		34 95								34 95	No. 115
							4 55			4 55	" 121
			57 29							57 29	" 122
	64 17									64 17	" 123
	46 40									46 40	" 124
		4 50								4 50	" 125
		45 60								45 60	" 126
	10 25									10 25	" 127
		22 20								22 20	" 128
					62 57					62 57	" 129
	5 74	15 61			4 00		21 27			46 62	" 130
							42 95			42 95	" 131
		109 20								109 20	" 132
		10 14			91					11 05	" 133
			17 89							17 89	" 134
					19 30					19 30	" 135
						391 20				391 20	" 136
					22 80	10 37				33 17	" 137
				349 07						349 07	" 138
		247 19								247 19	" 139
	37 60									37 00	" 140
		333 05								333 05	" 141
								66 00		66 00	Nos. 143-148
		1 60								1 60	" 144
		7 75								7 75	" 149
		22 74								22 74	" 150
		3 50								3 50	" 151
			43 91							43 91	" 152
660 00	168 56	810 03	119 09	349 07	109 58	401 57	68 77	66 00	... ..	2802 67	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 30

Average	143
Sept. 30 Earnings	6435.00
Spec.	536.25
	#6971.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	143	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter.....	September Earnings.	$6,435.00 536.25	
	Total		$6,971.25

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
17-10-45

FORM I.A. 415

17-10-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHECK (✓) DEPT.	
CIT. & IMM.	
C.M.H.C.	
D.O.T.	
EXTERNAL AFF.	
FINANCE	
LABOUR	
NAT. DEFENCE	
N.A.N.R	
R.C.M.P.	
VETERANS AFF.	

ACTION REQUIRED	
LOAN IN	
LOAN OUT	
TIME	
DATE: 16-10-63	

FILE NO. D- 031487

265-3

ACC'N NO.

VOLUME NO.	STORAGE RM. NO.	BOX NO.
12		221836

BRANCH Lands

SIGNATURE

RECORDS CENTRE — CONTROL AND REQUEST FORM ARC 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

CHECK (✓) DEPT.	
CIT. & IMM.	
C.M.H.C.	
D.O.T.	
EXTERNAL AFF.	
FINANCE	
LABOUR	
NAT. DEFENCE	
N.A.N.R	
R.C.M.P.	
VETERANS AFF.	

ACTION REQUIRED	
LOAN IN	
LOAN OUT	
TIME	
DATE: 16-10-63	

FILE NO. D- 031487

265-3

ACC'N NO.

VOLUME NO.	STORAGE RM. NO.	BOX NO.
12		221836

BRANCH Lands

SIGNATURE

RECORDS CENTRE — CONTROL AND REQUEST FORM ARC 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

On the FOOD, we have followed the same menus, with shortages and substitutes here and there. We remark, however, that the total for the two years of 1943-44 and 1944-45 combined, is over a Thousand Dollars less than the total for the two previous years.

On FUEL it was necessary for us to import Hard American Coal last year, instead of the usual Welsh hard coal that we had heretofore used. The increased cost per ton, plus the freight and duty, made that much higher.

Generally, while there was a large increase for one year on House Equipment and Farm, the total for the two years is practically the same as the total for the two previous years.

The purchase of an Electrical bread and meat cutter, or slicer, at $310.00 was a necessary and most useful unit added to the kitchen efficiency.

No Canadian household has escaped increased costs during war years and we cannot hope to do better here.

We trust that we have xplained matters to your satisfaction, and if there are any further details you wish, please let us know, and we shall gladly send them.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN

J.W. Brown

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

October 18, 1945.

OCT 20 1945
RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Your letter of September 7th at hand. We are sorry for the delay in answering, but for the past month, we were quite busy with the pump situation.

In reply to your inquiry as to the cause of increased expenditures for 1944-45, over preceding years, May I submit the following table of costs for the last four years.

	CLOTHING	FOOD	FUEL, Etc.	HOUSE EQUIPMENT	FARM
1941-42	2860.68	4877.92	3764.29	2035.32	3791.80
1942-43	2229.94	5116.03	3322.38	1692.37	3785.43
1943-44	532.99	2549.59	3804.13	1193.26	1793.83
1944-45	2043.40	5735.18	4701.50	2707.82	5006.79

The above shows that generally the two years of 1943-44 and 1944-45 combined are not much more costly, and that is the only way to make comparisons.

1943-45 was not a normal year as to costs. We could not secure required amount of clothing, boots, or underwear. Hence we were living from our house supplies, in stock, which are very much depleted at this time. We had only a cost of $532.99 for clothing in that year, while a pair of boots costs $3.00. When we have a chance to purchase needed clothing, then you will have increased costs. All our purchases for house, children, or farm, were more costly during the last year. Dominion ststistics are at hand at Ottawa to account for part of the increase.

One item alone, woolen goods for winter skirts, trousers, and out door wear, it was impossible to get. When we did procure some last year, it was quite an item. It was only by the most careful use of much material given us by the Military, through Mr. Rice, that our devoted Sisters cut and patched to make things go, and save costs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Resolved

That . Reverend J.W. Brown . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

be and they are/he is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the organization to sell, assign and transfer the following Dominion of Canada bonds:

3% maturing November 1st. 1956 #L 2 V2579 for $5,000.
fully registered in the name of SHubenacadie Indian Residential School

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly passed at a meeting of the . . . . . .

. . . . . duly called and held on the . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 the whole pursuant to the laws governing the said organization, and that the said resolution is in full force and effect.

Given under our hands and seal of the said organization this . . . . . .day of 19

. . . . . .
(Chairman or president)

. . . . . .
(Secretary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Royal Bank of Canada

Please address
all communications
to the Manager

Refer to file

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
December 12, 1945

Mr. ?. Phalen,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Father J. W. Brown has asked us to sell a Dominion of Canada bond fully registered in the name of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, maturing November 1, 1956, for $5,000.

Before we can sell this bond, we require the enclosed resolution or one of a similar effect, completed by authorized parties of the Dept. of Indian Affairs, giving Father Brown the necessary authority to complete the transaction. The proceeds of the sale are to be placed to the credit of the current account at this branch in the name of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

We understand you are familiar with the transactions and we would appreciate your having the resolution completed and returned to us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 20, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in reference to Victory Bond #L 2 V2579 for $5,000.00, maturing November 1, 1956.

Extensive repairs were required at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School this year, and as the amount necessary was not included in our appropriation, the Principal of the Shubenacadie School, Reverend J. W. Brown, was authorized to proceed with the work needed and pay for it from school funds. It is for this reason that he desires to sell the Bond mentioned.

As the bond is registered in the name of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and myself consider that the only signature required is that of Father Brown, who is the signing officer for the Shubenacadie School account.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of December 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec. 1	Brought Forward					5384 40
	lbs Pork					
	lbs Veal					
	lbs Beef					
						5384 40
	Expenses					2447 50
	Balance					2936 90
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		2942 90			
	Less Chq No. 306	6 00				
			6 00			
			2936 90			
	Milk					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO
Dec. 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward
" 4	Mr. William Hall
" 3	C.N.R. (freight - hard coal)
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" 10	Dept of Labour, Prov. of N.S.
" "	Nickerson & Crewe
" "	Spencer Bros & Turner
" "	Drake Brothers
" "	T. Eaton
" "	Jos. C. Bennett
" "	John Taber & Co.
" "	Textile Products
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" "	Colgates Palmolive Peet
" "	Cheney Music Co
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	Standard Bank
" "	Cyril Gass
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel
" 17	Accountant Can. Live Stock
" 24	B. H. Flemming
" 28	C. N. R (freight for coal)
" 24	Royal Bank
" 24	Mr Alex Smith
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
660 00										660 00	No 279-283
		30 66								30 66	No. 284
			392 86							392 86	" 285
			62 40							62 40	" 286
					5 00					5 00	" 287
		7 75								7 75	" 288
					7 27					7 27	" 289
		568 75								568 75	" 290
					21 96					21 96	" 291
							29 49			29 49	" 292
		216 90								216 90	" 293
	46 14				65 90					112 04	" 294
	84 30									84 30	" 295
					19 80					19 80	" 296
									6 21	6 21	" 297
					24 79					24 79	" 298
		5 20								5 20	" 299
									7 00	7 00	" 300
			14 98							14 98	" 301
						8 65				8 65	" 302
		60 00				5 00				65 00	" 303
			84 49							84 49	" 304
									6 00	6 00	" 305
						6 00				6 00	" 306
660 00	130 44	889 26	554 73	--- --	144 72	19 65	29 49	--- --	19 21	2447 50	December
660 00	468 54	671 09	451 54	1839 71	139 51	58 91	36 04	--- --	104 06	4029 34	November
660 00	261 18	668 42	77 07	176 35	210 52	1735 18	47 26	--- --	7 00	3842 98	October
1980 00	860 16	2228 77	1083 34	1616 06	494 75	1813 74	112 79	--- --	130 21	10319 82	Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of November 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					2202 49
" 1	Quarterly Grant					6971 25
" 1	Interest on Victory Loan	6971 25			75 -	25 -
" 1	Sale of calves			165 -		165 -
" "	412 lbs Pork @ 18¢			74 16		
" "	lbs Veal @ 20¢			38 40		
						9463 74
	Expenses					4029 84
	Balance					5384 40
	Bal as Per Pass Book		5406 45			
	Less Check No 221	8 15				
	" " " 268	13 90				
			22 05			
			5384 40			
	Milk:- 13376.5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No. (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Nov. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	Nos. 244-248
" 2	Accountant Can. Live Stock							3 15				3 15	No. 249
" "	Mr William Webb			43 08								43 08	" 250
" 6	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 251
" "	Cash for Light & Power				44 11							44 11	" 252
" "	J. O. Neville			25 78								25 78	" 253
" "	Burns Fisheries			56 55								56 55	" 254
" "	Kennedy Mem. Co						37 50					37 50	" 255
" "	McKeown & Cann			7 75								7 75	" 256
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			13 12								13 12	" 257
" "	Joseph E. Bennett								36 04			36 04	" 258
" "	Canadian Fairbanks Morse					32 35						32 35	" 259
" "	Thos Stams Son & Morrow						68 01	10 16				78 17	" 260
" 7	Mr Thos. Hunt				45 00							45 00	" 261
" "	C. N. R.				66 81							66 81	" 262
" "	Mar. Tel - Tel				20 52							20 52	" 263
" 12	Greenshields Holgson		115 23									115 23	" 264
" "	Dawes - Fraser							45 60				45 60	" 265
" "	C. N. R.			18 98								18 98	" 266
" "	W J Mc Michael										100 00	100 00	" 267
" 13	Arctic Refrigerator S.						13 90					13 90	" 268
" "	Falmouth Fruit Co			233 75								233 75	" 269
" "	Dartmouth Marine Co					233 86						233 86	" 270
" "	S Cunard & Co Ltd.				275 10							275 10	" 271
" "	Canadian Fairbanks Morse					1173 50						1173 50	" 272
" "	Mr Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 273
" "	N. Brault & Co			129 36								129 36	" 274
" 10	Henry B. Penn			90 72								90 72	" 275
" 17	Evans Ames						20 10					20 10	" 276
" 21	Valley Creamery Ltd			46 80								46 80	" 277
" "	B. O. Borden Carried Forward		353 81									353 81	" 278
		660 00	468 54	671 09	451 54	1439 71	139 51	58 91	36 04	--- --	104 00	4029 34	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Reo School — Month of October 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1945	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct. 1	Brought Forward					5755 47
" 23	Sale of Old Pumps				125 00	125 00
" "	" " 2 calves			90 00		90 00
" "	" " hay			70 00		70 00
" "	262 lbs pork @ 18			47 16		
						6045 47
	Expenses					3842 98
	Balance					2202 49
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		2361 53			
	Less Cheque No. 221	8 15				
	" " " 226	47 80				
	" " " 233	55 35				
	" " " 238	44 93				
	243	3 41				
			159 04			
			2202 49			
	Milk:- 15 342 .5					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1945	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Cr. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	660 00										660 00	Nos. 211-215
" "	Mr. William Webb			59 33								59 33	No. 210
" 3	Henry Pines			124 96								124 96	No 216
" 9	Cyril Bass										4 00	4 00	" 217
" 10	J. B. Baker							19 00				19 00	" 218
" "	B. J. Goodrich		151 84									151 84	" 219
" 15	C. N. R.			3 80								3 80	" 220
" 16	Mr. John Brady			8 15								8 15	" 221
" 17	Cash for Light & Power				53 77							53 77	" 222
" "	John Tobin & Co			293 69								293 69	" 223
" "	Standard Brands			5 46								5 46	" 224
" "	Canton Chemical						180 22					180 22	" 225
" "	John H Tully			47 80								47 80	" 226
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				23 30							23 30	" 227
" "	Oxford Woolen Mills		109 34									109 34	" 228
" "	Imperial Oil Limited							35 55				35 55	" 229
" "	Thompson & Lawton			14 07			5 20					19 27	" 230
" "	The St. John Milling							1583 59				1583 59	" 231
" "	International Stock Food							47 14				47 14	" 232
" "	L R Ettinger					55 35						55 35	" 233
" "	Rel of the Good Shepherd		1	16 62								16 62	" 234
" "	Joseph C. Barnett								47 26			47 26	" 235
" "	National Canadian Lung						8 16					8 16	" 236
" "	Hon. Stein Son & Mansour						16 94					16 94	" 237
" "	The Smith Anchorage			44 33								44 33	" 238
" "	Cash for Epsic stamps										3 00	3 00	" 239
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd			46 80								46 80	" 240
" 26	Murray Nolter							49 90				49 90	" 241
" 31	C. N. R.					121						121 00	" 242
" "	C. N. R. Carried Forward			3 41								3 41	" 243
		660 00	261 18	668 42	77 07	176 35	210 52	1735 18	47 26	--- --	7 00	3842 98	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

[redacted]

Average - 138.7

Net Earnings 6,241.50

Grant 520.13

6,761.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE.
	Average:	138.7	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....	December Earnings....	$6,241.50 520.13	$6,761.63

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by [illegible]; or, if not so covered, that the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

[illegible]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.

FORM I.A. 415

5-2-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

1946 FEB 11 PM 6 25

[MOA350 26 NL=SHUBENACADIE NS 11

PHILIP PHALEN, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

=BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT=

Ottawa 51-0-3

Oyyy

REGRET TO BOTHER YOU BUT NO CHECK TO HAND FOR LAST QUARTER

OUR ACCOUNT OVERDRAWN AT END OF THIS WEEK KINDLY ADVISE

DEPARTMENT ISSUER OUR THANKS=

:J W BROWN=

6761 63

Feb 8/46

78364

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 12 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Ottawa, February 12, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your telegram of the 11th instant, I find that cheque 78364 for $6,761.63, in payment of the December quarter per capita allowance of the Shubenacadie Residential School, was mailed from here on February 8 and, no doubt, has reached you by this time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.		
	Advance on March Qr.		$ 4500.	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate forwarded
for Accountant's sig.

FORM I.A. 415

18-3-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of March (cont'd) 1946

52

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					
	Bal. April 1, 1945	5146 70				
	Grant (Quarterly)	28570 91				
	Cash deposits from farm	1786 07				
	" " " other sources	6651 54				
	Total Cash		42105 24			
	Total Expenses		39068 67			
	Balance		3036 57			
	Farm Credit					
	Milk - 173,071.2					
	@ 2.60 per cwt.	4499 82				
	Potatoes 300 bu @ 1.20 bu	360 00				
	Carrots 50 bu @ 2.	100 00				
	Turnips 1400 bu @ $1.00	1400 00				
	Beets 60 bu @ 2.00	120 00				
	Cucumbers 20 bu @ 2	40				
	Tomatoes 20 bu @ 1.20	24				
	Green vegetable	50				
	Veal	68 72				
	Pork	357 84				
	Beef	326 16				
		7346 54				
	Cash from farm	1736 07				
	Hay - 150 T @ 10.	1500 00				
	Grain - 200 bu @ 1.00	200 00				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
	March
	February
	January
	4th Quarter
	3rd. Quarter
	2nd. Quarter
	1st. Quarter
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
735 00	8 28	290 13	487 85	84 28	57 16	2206 94	86 45	--- --	63 00	4013 09	
735 00	140 27	420 25	1311 49	20 10	112 24	57 90	10 80	--- --	8 60	2816 65	
737 50	36 53	583 59	490 31	45 13 98	240 86	241 03	66 36	--- --	8 42	6968 58	
2207 50	180 08	1293 97	2289 65	4618 36	410 26	2554 87	163 61	-- --	80 02	13798 32	
1980 00	860 16	2228 77	1083 84	1616 06	494 75	1813 74	112 79	--- --	130 21	10319 82	
1980 00	246 46	2250 84	243 33	746 07	910 56	976 76	167 03	525 75	7 00	8067 80	
2030 00	408 21	1001 62	534 76	31 00	943 43	1504 71	207 27	--- --	221 83	6882 73	
8197 50	1709 41	6774 60	4151 08	7011 49	2759 00	6850 08	650 70	525 75	439 06	39068 67	

J. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of March 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March 1	Brought Forward					5998 00
" 23	Sale of Bond				1051 66	1051 66
" "	266 lbs pork @ 18¢			47 88		
						7049 66
	Expenses					4013 09
	Balance					3036 57
	Bal. as Per Pass Book	3036 57				
	Milk:- 11,690.5 lbs					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
Mar. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 2	Mr William Mell
" 7	Vavasour & Fraser
" "	Burns Fisheries Ltd.
" "	D. J. McMichael
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	Johnson & Johnson
" "	The St John Milling Co.
" "	Cash for Excise Stamps
" "	Jos. C. Barnett
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Thompson & Lawler
" "	Nickerson & Crease
" 13	C. N. R.
" 14	Rev. J. H. Brown (farm sup)
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
" "	S Cunard & Co
" 18	S. C. Johnson
" "	The De Laval Co. Ltd.
" "	C. N. R.
" 23	E. C. Thompson
" "	Mr Col. Kerr
" "	Mr. A. J. Sheehan
" 26	H. A. MacInnes & Co
" 28	C N R (freight)
" 29	Dr. W. A. Turner
" "	A. J. Walker
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
735 00										735 00	Nos. 375-380
		20 04								20 04	No. 381
		18 42								18 42	" 382
		79 90								79 90	" 383
				84 28						84 28	" 384
			51 28							51 28	" 385
		101 00								101 00	" 386
		46 80								46 80	" 387
						6 74				6 74	" 388
						400 00				400 00	" 389
									3 00	3 00	" 390
							8 77			8 77	" 391
		6 50								6 50	" 392
		10 00			1 75					11 75	" 393
		7 15								7 15	" 394
			83 47							83 47	" 395
						10 00				10 00	" 396
			9 40							9 40	" 397
			343 70							343 70	" 398
					29 50					29 50	" 399
					2 15					2 15	" 400
						2 98				2 98	" 401
						55 20				55 20	" 402
						5 00				5 00	" 403
						1600 00				1600 00	" 404
							77 68			77 68	" 405
	3 28	32								3 60	" 406
									60 00	60 00	" 407
					20 86					20 86	" 408
					2 90	126 02				129 92	" 409
735 00	3 28	390 13	487 85	84 28	57 16	2205 94	86 45	--- --	63 00	4013 09	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of February 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					1460 75
" 15	Quarterly Grant	6761 63				6761 63
" "	Refund on Coal				22 07	22 07
" "	Ref. on V. L.				30 00	30 00
" "	Sale of Hay			20 00		20 00
" "	" " Bags			30 00		30 00
" "	" " cattle			490 20		490 20
						8814 65
	Expenses					2816 65
	Balance					5998 00
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		6174 27			
	Less check No 368	5 15				
	" " " 369	3 15				
	" " " 370	8 70				
	" " " 372	15 00				
	" " " 373	140 27				
	" " " 374	4 00				
			176 27			
			5998 00			
	Milk 121285					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
Feb. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" 2	Mr William Webb
" 13	C. N. R.
" "	Cash for Light + Power
" "	Standard Brands
" "	Imperial Oil Limited
" "	Joseph C. Bennett
" "	Shub. Drug Store
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd
" "	Henry B. Cines
" "	Schofield Paper Co
" "	L. A. Ettinger
" "	Nickerson + Crosse
" "	Maritime Paint + Chemical
" "	Roy A. Smith
" "	Savon Majestic
" "	Granshelds Hodgson Regina
" "	S. Cunard + Co
" 15	Mar. Tel + Tel.
" 18	C. N. Livestock Rec.
" "	C. N. Livestock Rec.
" "	James Strang (ins)
" 26	John Tobin + Co.
" "	Cyrus Parker
" "	Gray's Shoe Store
" "	Cyril Bass

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
735 00										735 00	Nos 344-349
		23 76								23 76	No. 350
			93 33							93 33	" 351
			52 41							52 41	" 352
		5 20								5 20	" 353
						17 88				17 88	" 354
							10 80			10 80	" 355
					2 00	35			4 60	6 95	" 356
		46 80								46 80	" 357
		152 50								152 50	" 358
					27 38					27 38	" 359
						16 37				16 37	" 360
		7 75								7 75	" 361
					25 65					25 65	" 362
				20 10						20 10	" 363
					36 40					36 40	" 364
					20 91					20 91	" 365
			1157 02							1157 02	" 366
			8 73							8 73	" 367
						5 15				5 15	" 368
						3 15				3 15	" 369
		8 70								8 70	" 370
		175 54								175 54	" 371
						15 00				15 00	" 372
	140 27									140 27	" 373
									4 00	4 00	" 374
735 00	140 27	420 25	1311 49	20 10	112 24	57 90	10 80		8 60	2816 65	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of January (cont) 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan.	31	Brought Forward					1460 75
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946		PAID TO	EXPENDITURES										LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	
Jan.		Brought Forward	737 50	33 75	577 53	423 07	4513 98	237 83	284 88	61 36	... ..	2 97	6873 87	
"	16	Accountant Can. L.S. Record							6 15				6 15	No. 340
"	18	C.N.R.				67 24							67 24	" 341
"	28	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 342
"	31	Sister Eleanor Marie (cash ag)		2 78	6 06			3 03		5 00		45	17 32	" 343
			737 50	36 53	583 59	490 31	4513 98	240 86	291 03	66 36	... ..	8 42	6968 58	
		Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of January 1946

Dr. — RECEIPTS — Cr.

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					2936 96
" 2	Sale of Hay - Eskasoni Res.			249 60		249 60
" "	" " beef			44 00		44 -
"	Sale of Victory Bonds				5198 83	5198 83
" 7	685 lbs of beef @ 18¢			118 44		
						8429 33
	Expenses					6968 58
	Balance					1460 75
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		1478 07			
	Less check No. 334	17 32				
			17 32			
			1460 75			
	Milk:- 14764.5					
	Carried Forward					

Date 1946	PAID TO
Jan. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Thompson & Lawlor
" "	Burns' Fisheries
" "	Johnston's Candy Co.
" "	Dana & Jones
" "	Cyrus E. Parker
" "	Smith Brokerage
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	C. N. R.
" 5	Mr. William Webb
" 10	James Donahue Cont
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	B. F. Goodrich
" "	N. S. Flour & Feed Co
" "	G. H. Hood
" "	Mr. Jos. P. Barnett
" "	Watson & Smith
" 11	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Can. Dawbanks - Morse
" "	Brooks Oil Co
" "	Falmouth Fruit Co
" "	A. J. Reid
" "	Webster Smith & Co
" "	Standard Brands
" 14	Rev. J. W. Brown (cash exp.)
" 15	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
" "	John W. Tully
" "	Arthur & Conn Ltd
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
737 50										737 50	Nos. 307-312
		39 48								39 48	No. 313
		59 00								59 00	" 314
		13 20								13 20	" 315
		21 46								21 46	" 316
						13 00				13 00	" 317
		70 00								70 00	" 318
					38 40					38 40	" 319
		46 80								46 80	" 320
		5 70								5 70	" 321
		33 54								33 54	" 322
				3864 00						3864 00	" 323
			347 90							347 90	" 324
	25 68									25 68	" 325
		30 02								30 02	" 326
					4 00					4 00	" 327
							57 26			57 26	" 328
					9 35	55 81				65 16	" 329
			59 95							59 95	" 330
				449 98						449 98	" 330
					161 77					161 77	" 331
		211 50								211 50	" 332
						207 -				207 00	" 333
					7 45					7 45	" 334
		6 50								6 50	" 335
	8 07	9 88			4 56	9 07	4 10		3 97	39 65	" 336
			15 22							15 22	" 337
		30 40								30 40	" 338
					11 50					11 50	" 339
737 50	33 75	577 53	423 07	4513 98	237 83	284 88	61 36	--- --	3 97	6873 87	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average 145.08

[redacted]

Mar. E. 528.60

S.G. 544.05

7,072.65

Less Advance 4,500

2,572.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average:	145.08	
Rev. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	March Earnings.	$6,528.60 544.05	
		7,072.65	
	Less Advance	4,500.00	
			$2,572.65

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

18-4-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of April 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April 1	Brought Forward					3036 57
	Instalment on Quarterly	4500 00				4500 00
	Refund on Dentist "Misc"				60 00	60 00
						7596 57
	Expenses					1497 33
	Balance					6099 24
	Bal. as per Pass Book 6099 24					
	Milk:- 125 33 lbs					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
April 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward	690 00										690 00	Nos. 410-415
" 3	C.N.R.				59 25		40					59 65	No. 416
" 6	Mr William Hebb			27 57								27 57	" 417
" 8	Mr Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 418
" 9	Rev. J. H. Brown		45				4 97	11 36	22 40			39 18	" 419
" 15	Hon. Stuart Son & Morrison						5 89	4 92				10 81	" 420
" "	J & M. Murphy		29 74									29 74	" 421
" "	Coal for Light & Power				48 95							48 95	" 422
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				13 49							13 49	" 423
" "	S. Cunard & Co.				243 95							243 95	" 423
" "	J. Baillargeon						19 60					19 60	" 424
" 16	Mr. Jos. C. Bennett								95 61			95 61	" 425
" "	Watson & Smith						14 26					14 26	" 426
" "	Rel. of the Good Shepherd			25 78								25 78	" 427
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			46 62								46 62	" 428
" "	Mackeson & Dicaire			7 15								7 15	" 429
" "	R. D. MacLean			4 25								4 25	" 430
" "	J. Mackeson & Co						26 32					26 32	" 1
" "	Spencer Bros.					44 00						44 00	" 2
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			15 43								15 43	" 3
" "	Can. Fairbanks & Morse						11 65					11 65	" 4
" 24	Sister Eleanor Mary (Cash slip)		3 59	4 75			8 34	2 64				19 32	" 5
		690 00	33 78	131 55	365 64	44 00	91 43	18 92	118 01	---	4 00	1497 33	
	Carried Forward												

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of May 1946

1946 Dr.

RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					6099 24
	Expenses					2431 48
	Balance					3667 76
	Meh: 15197-llo					
	Bal as per Cash Book		3741 67			
	Less cheque No. 20	47 51				
	" " " 33	9 15				
	" " " 39	11 50				
	" " " 40	5 75				
			73 91			
			3667 76			
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
May 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	700 00										700 00	Nos. 6-11
" "	Mr Angus Campbell							300 00				300 00	No. 12
" 3	Mr Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 13
" "	Mr William Webb			30 19								30 19	" 14
" "	C. N. R.							38 93				38 93	" 15
" "	C. N. R.							99 28				99 28	" 16
" "	Cash for Light & Power				50 72							50 72	" 17
" 8	Standard Brands			10 40								10 40	" 18
" "	Dare & Fraser			24 06								24 06	" 19
" 10	Stone & Wellington							47 51				47 51	" 20
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd			49 45								49 45	" 21
" 15	John W. Tully			43 83								43 83	" 22
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								25 35			25 35	" 23
" "	Auto Sales Co								15 85			15 85	" 24
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine		151 15				9 88					161 03	" 25
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel				15 88							15 88	" 26
" "	Reardon Glass & Paint						16 11					16 11	" 27
" "	J. J. Snook							3 30				3 30	" 28
" "	John Tobin & Co			147 11								147 11	" 29
" 17	C. N. R.				68 94							68 94	" 30
" "	S. Cunard & Co				283 85							283 85	" 31
" "	Calvin Brown					14 00						14 00	" 32
" "	Mr James Brown							9 15				9 15	" 33
" 22	Mr Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 34
" "	Cash for stamps										3 00	3 00	" 35
" 23	Mrs Maurice Tufts			15 20								15 20	" 36
" "	Mr Henry Pines			181 80								181 80	" 37
" "	Watson & Smith						51 29					51 29	" 38
" "	Mr Cyrus Parker							11 50				11 50	" 39
" "	Mr. L. Burgess Carried Forward			5 75								5 75	" 40
		700 00	151 15	507 74	419 39	14 00	77 28	509 67	41 20	... ..	11 00	2431 48	

EXPENDITURES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of June 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					8667 76
	Bal. of Quarterly	2572 45				2572 45
	Sale of Tractor			1200 00		1200 00
	Sale of bull			150 00		150 00
	Educational Grant				75 00	75 00
						7665 41
	Expenses					4775 60
	Balance					2889 81
	Bal. as per Cash Book		3636 09			
	Less Cheque No 20	47 51				
	" " " 53	12 72				
	" " " 66	6 25				
	" " " 74	45 15				
	" " " 79	1 65				
	" " " 80	34 02				
	" " " 81	5 23 00				
	" " " 84	9 70				
	" " " 85	2 02				
	" " " 87	64 26				
			746 28			
			2889 81			
	Milk :-					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
June 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" -	Mr William Webb
" 5	Cash for Light + Power
" "	Standard Brands
" "	General Steel Wares
" 6	Maritime Auto Salvage
" "	M. M. Wood
" "	Nickerson + Crease
" "	Archer + Pinn Ltd.
" "	John H Tully
" "	C. D. Cox
" "	John Tobin + Co
" "	Dawe + Fraser
" "	A. J. Sheehan
" 7	C N. R.
" "	J + M. Murphy
" "	Douglas F Doty
" "	Herbert A. Frame
" "	Thos. Stanbury + Morrow
" "	Gutta Percha Rubber
" "	E. E. S. Hancock
" "	A. J. Reid + Sons
" "	Deameau + Robitaille
" "	Thompson + Lawlor
" "	Imperial Oil
" 10	Maritime Tel. + Tel.
" "	Jos. C. Bennett
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd
" "	I. Matheson
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Furl, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
670 00										670 00	No. 41-44
		27 58								27 58	No. 45
			49 93							49 93	" 46
		5 20								5 20	" 47
					21 49					21 49	" 48
						35 00				35 00	" 49
						34 90				34 90	" 50
		8 00								8 00	" 51
					48 29					48 29	" 52
		12 72								12 72	" 53
				595 30						595 30	" 54
		267 25								267 25	" 55
		10 27								10 27	" 56
						112 57				112 57	" 57
					12 71					12 71	" 58
	536 25				39 82					575 07	" 59
					53 85					53 85	" 60
			23 05							23 05	" 61
					16 98	34 19				50 17	" 62
						7 00				7 00	" 63
						10 15				10 15	" 64
						1,006 40				1,006 40	" 65
		6 25								6 25	" 66
		15 20			60					15 80	" 67
						14 00				14 00	" 68
			15 16							15 16	" 69
							38 28			38 28	" 70
		48 30								48 30	" 71
						9 70				9 70	" 72
670 00	536 25	400 77	88 14	595 30	191 74	1263 91	38 28	...	...	3784 39	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of June (cont'd) 1946

Dr. — RECEIPTS — Cr.

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					

Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
June	Brought Forward	670 00	536 25	400 77	88 14	595 30	191 74	1263 91	38 28	--- --	--- --	3784 39	
" 12	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	No. 73
" "	H. J. Bunnell							45 15				45 15	" 74
" 17	J. & M. Murphy		7 01									7 01	" 75
" "	C. N. Keagh & Sons							47 40				47 40	" 76
" 19	Burns Fisheries			7 00								7 00	" 77
" "	John McGhee							48 00				48 00	" 78
" 23	Accountant, Can. Live Stock							1 65				1 65	" 79
" "	West Disinfecting Co.						34 02					34 02	" 80
" "	St. John Milling Co							523 00				523 00	" 81
" "	Cyril Gass										3 00	3 00	" 82
" 24	John Tobin & Co			59 06								59 06	" 83
" "	Fred. A. Lallemand			9 70								9 70	" 84
" "	General Steel Wares						2 02					2 02	" 85
" "	Hon Stacia Son & Mercier						13 61					13 61	" 86
" "	Savon Majestic Ltd.						64 26					64 26	" 87
" "	Arthur & Conn.						14 00					14 00	" 88
" "	C.N.R (vacation tickets)								104 95			104 95	" 89
" "	C.N.R (freight)						3 38					3 38	" 90
	June	670 00	543 26	476 53	88 14	595 30	309 42	1942 72	143 23	--- --	7 00	4775 60	
	May	700 00	151 15	507 79	419 39	14 00	77 28	509 67	41 20	--- --	11 00	2431 48	
	April	690 00	33 78	131 55	365 64	44 00	41 43	18 92	118 01	--- --	4 00	1497 33	
		2060 00	728 19	1115 87	873 17	653 30	428 13	2471 31	302 44	--- --	22 00	8704 41	

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average - 146.35

Sept Earnings — 6,585.75

Up Grant. 548.81

7,134.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1946.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	155.56	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of $15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946 based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.	June Earnings	$7000.20	
	.....	583.35	
			$7,583.55

VOTE NO. 77

SCHOOL NO. 265

ALLOT. NO. 16-805

E. R. NO.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

.....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-7-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended 30 September 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	146.35	
Rev. J.W. Brown, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$180.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946 based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sept. Quarter.	September Earnings ...	$6,585.75	
	. . . . .	548.81	
			$7,134. 56

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
if for Auditor's use only.

21 Oct 46

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res School — Month of September 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					7467 00
	Expenses					2129 17
	Balance					5337 83
	Bal. as Per Cass Book		5337 83			
	Milk:-					

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of August 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Aug.	1	Brought Forward					1949 11
"	3	Sale of Calves			100 00		100 00
"	"	Refund for Roof Repairs				35 00	35 00
"	"	Sale of Horse Collars + Hides			32 00		32 00
"	"	Interest on Victory Bs.				15 00	15 00
"	"	Refund on Vacation Travel				109 70	109 70
"	22	Quarterly Grant	7583 55				7583 55
"	"	Refund - Rls.				91 06	91 06
							9915 42
		Expenses					2448 42
		Balance					7467 00
		Bal as Per Cash Book		8073 58			
		Less Check No. 119	10 10				
		" " " 135	38 13				
		" " " 149	542 88				
		" " " 150	15 47				
				606 58			
				7467 00			
		Milk:-					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1946		PAID TO
Aug.	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	3	Mr William Webb
"	"	Cash for Light + Power
"	"	Sister Eleanor Marie (cash a/p)
"	"	Jos. C. Bennett
"	"	Auto Sales Co Ltd.
"	"	Arthur + Conn Ltd
"	"	John W. Tully
"	"	Gordon + Keith
"	"	Standard Brands Ltd
"	"	Supreme Food Products
"	"	John Tobin + Co
"	"	Watson Smith + Sons
"	"	Thompson + Lawlor
"	"	Dana + Mason
"	"	Hubbard Portable Oven
"	7	Lawson A. Parker
"	"	Archie McEvoy
"	10	Gillis Meat Sales
"	22	C.N.R. (freight - hard coal)
"	"	F. E. Tibert
"	"	S. Cunard + Co
"	"	Mar. Tel. + Tel.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
670 00										670 00	Nos. 124-128
		39 48								39 48	No. 129
			48 28							48 28	" 130
	4 03	18 20			14 18	4 55				40 46	" 131
							39 91			39 91	" 132
							10 18			10 18	" 133
					13 03					13 03	" 134
		38 13								38 13	" 135
					56 00					56 00	" 136
		4 16								4 16	" 137
		9 75								9 75	" 138
		155 40								155 40	" 139
					72 77					72 77	" 140
		5 37								5 37	" 141
		12 06								12 06	" 142
					15 82					15 82	" 143
								120 00		120 00	" 144
								132 00		132 00	" 145
							13 85			13 85	" 146
			374 52							374 52	" 147
		19 40								19 40	" 148
			542 88							542 88	" 149
			15 47							15 47	" 150
670 00	4 03	300 95	981 15	... ..	171 80	4 55	63 94	252 00	... ..	2448 42	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of July 1946

Dr. — RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July 1	Brought Forward					2289 81
" 15	Sale of Victory Bond				4437 13	4437 13
						732694
	Expenses					537783
	Balance					1449 11
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		1959 21			
	Less check No. 119	10 10				
			10 10			
			1449 11			
	Mill 1- 18,025.5 lbs.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. — EXPENDITURES

Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
July 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos. 92-96
" "	Mr William Hebb			38 35								38 35	No. 91
" 2	Mr Thomas Gillman							40 40				40 40	" 97
" "	C.N.R. (vacation tickets)								4 75			4 75	" 98
" "	Cash for Light & Power				43 98							43 98	" 99
" 3	H. B. Smith							9 75				9 75	" 100
" "	Jas. C. Bennett								66 16			66 16	" 101
" "	Roy A. Smith						68 00					68 00	" 102
" "	John H. Tully			18 90								18 90	" 103
" "	Colgate-Palmolive-Peet						39 60					39 60	" 104
" 6	Goodspeed & Millard						41 20					41 20	" 105
" "	Electrolux Ltd.						3 15					3 15	" 107
" 16	James Donohue Ltd.					3749 00						3749 00	" 108
" 17	A. J. Walker Ltd.											55 82	" 109
" "	Halliday Craftsman						4 68					4 68	" 110
" "	Savon Majestic Ltee.						32 40					32 40	" 111
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			25 20								25 20	" 112
" "	Standard Brands Ltd.			6 50								6 50	" 113
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel.				27 21							27 21	" 114
" "	Thompson & Lawlor			10 05								10 05	" 115
" "	E. Bert. Bateson											22 50	" 116
" "	Supreme Food Prod.			72 50								72 50	" 117
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow						77 75					77 75	" 118
" "	Tom Sheehan							10 10				10 10	" 119
" 20	Accountant C.N. Livestock							15 15				15 15	" 120
" "	Cyril Goss										7 00	7 00	" 121
" "	Demoraes & Robitaille			51 88								51 88	" 122
" 29	Henry H. Pines			165 77								165 77	" 123
	Carried Forward	670 00	--- --	384 23	71 19	3749 00	311 10	109 40	70 91	--- --	7 00	5377 83	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of October (cont'd) 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
Oct. 15	Brought Forward
"	" S. Cunard & Co
"	" Schofield Paper Co.
"	" Singer Sewing Machine Co
"	" Reardon Glass & Paint
"	" Imperial Oil
"	" Canadian Fairbanks Morse
"	" Rel. of the Good Shepherd
"	" Wm. Stairs Son Morrow
"	" Mr Laurie Parker
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
670 00	108 06	447 54	139 75	56 00	436 03	1578 65	49 35	--- --	--- --	3484 78	
			252 00							252 00	No. 210
					24 10					24 10	" 211
					39 39					39 39	" 212
					20 53					20 53	" 213
						118 96				118 96	" 214
					1 92					1 92	" 215
		39 20								39 20	" 216
					93 43					93 43	" 217
						40 00				40 00	" 218
670 00	108 06	486 74	391 75	56 00	615 46	1737 01	49 35	--- --	--- --	4114 31	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

91

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of October 1946

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct. 1	Brought Forward					5337 83
	Refund on Taxes Exhibit			50 66		50 66
	220 lbs pork @ 22¢			45 32		
						5388 43
	Expenses					4114 31
	Balance					1274 12
	Bal. as per Cash Book		1337 64			
	Less check No 173	34 02				
	" " " 207	29 50				
			63 52			
			1274 12			
	Milk:- 15397 lbs.					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
Oct. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Mrs Edna M'Leod
" "	Oxford Woolen Mills
" "	Davis & Fraser
" "	Herbert O Frame
" "	Mr William Webb
" "	Kelly Ltd.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
" "	Standard Brands
" 4	Henry G. Pines
" 11	Goodspeed Milliard
" "	C. N. R. (freight for coal)
" "	Webster Smith
" "	Thompson Lawlor
" "	Shubenacadie Co-op. Soc.
" "	B. H. Wood & Co.
" "	Tom. Sheehan
" "	A. J. Sheehan
" "	Jos. C. Bennett
" "	Dartmouth Machine Co
" "	Enamel Heating Prs. Ltd.
" "	Burns Fisheries
" "	Johnson & Johnson
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" "	Watson & Smith
" "	Smith Electrical Sales Co.
" "	Arthur & Conn Ltd.
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
670 00										670 00	Nos. 177-181
					30 00					30 00	No. 182
	108 06									108 06	" 183
		9 20								9 20	" 184
						65 00				65 00	" 185
		54 25								54 25	" 186
						12 00				12 00	" 187
			61 10							61 10	" 188
			17 45							17 45	" 189
		9 10								9 10	" 190
		235 40								235 40	" 191
					8 15					8 15	" 192
			61 20							61 20	" 193
					9 20					9 20	" 194
		12 44								12 44	" 195
		8 25								8 25	" 196
					137 13					137 13	" 197
						15 45				15 45	" 198
						156 50				156 50	" 199
							49 35			49 35	" 200
				56 00						56 00	" 201
					39 78					39 78	" 202
		67 30								67 30	" 203
						6 60				6 60	" 204
						1322 50				1322 50	" 205
					63 97					63 97	" 206
					29 50					29 50	" 207
					78 30					78 30	" 208
		51 60								51 60	" 209
670 00	108 06	447 54	139 75	56 00	426 03	1578 00	49 35	...	...	3484 78	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of November 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov 1	Brought Forward					1274 12
" "	Quarterly Grant	713456				713456
	206 lbs pork @ .22			45 32		
						440868
	Expenses					176352
	Balance					664516
	Cat. as Per Cash Book		7042 21			
	Less check No 231	10 00				
	" " " 236	17 01				
	" " " 238	37 98				
	" " " 239	236 91				
	" " " 240	5 20				
	" " " 241	10 74				
	" " " 242	79 21				
			397 05			
			6645 16			
	milk:- 14,366 lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Nov 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos 220-224
" "	Mr William Webb			59 08								59 08	No 219
	Falmouth Fruit Co			189 00								189 00	" 225
	Mr John McAchen			35 00								35 00	" 226
	Cyril Gass										4 00	4 00	" 227
	Cash for Light & Power				59 89							59 89	" 228
	Cash for Excise stamps										3 00	3 00	" 229
	C N R		1 34	8 10								9 44	" 230
	21 Mrs Mae Chisholm			10 00								10 00	" 231
	Mr Charles Crowell				12 00							12 00	" 232
	22 Alexander Isenor							36 60				36 60	" 233
	26 Archer Hannaford	80 00										80 00	" 234
	Rev. J. M. Brown							200 00				200 00	" 235
	Swift Canada Ltd			17 01								17 01	" 236
	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				9 06							9 06	" 237
	International Stock Food							37 98				37 98	" 238
	L.G. Ettinger						11 35	218 86	2 50		4 20	236 91	" 239
	Standard Brands Ltd			5 20								5 20	" 240
	C N R			10 74								10 74	" 241
	Sister Eleanor Mario (cash sp)		7 14	21 02			30 40	20 65				79 21	" 242
		750 00	8 48	355 15	80 95	--- --	41 75	513 49	2 50	--- --	11 20	1763 52	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of December (cont'd) 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec. 27	Brought Forward					6645 16
	Expenses					4402 20
	Balance					2242 96
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		2242 96			
	Milk:-					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1946	PAID TO
Dec. 27	Brought Forward
" "	Falmouth Fuel Co.
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Mason Simard
" "	Hyatt's Hardware
" "	West Dampfuting Co.
" "	Maritime Paint & Chemical
" "	Nickerson & Lecaze
" "	Webster Smith & Co
" "	Halliday Craftsmen
" "	A. J. Sheehan
" "	L. Matheson & Co.
" "	G. A. Wood & Co.
" "	J. A. McLeod
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	Henry G. Cines
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Standard Brands
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons
" "	Johnston & Sandy Ltd.
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	Thos. D. & E. Wolfe
" "	Royal Bank
" "	J. A. Casey
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
590 00	186 35	746 56	145 57	--- --	181 05	544 18	132 33	--- --	11 50	2537 54	
		156 75								156 75	
			28 19							28 19	
					28 05					28 05	
					108 00					108 00	
					41 69					41 69	
					31 88					31 88	
		7 00								7 00	
					8 85					8 85	
					17 25					17 25	
						53 35				53 35	
					27 54					27 54	
					33 48					33 48	
									4 15	4 15	
		101 48								101 48	
		134 72								134 72	
		263 10								263 10	
		6 50								6 50	
			288 05							288 05	
		4 93			1 20	360 74			66	372 47	
		25 63								25 63	
				78 58						78 58	
		13 00								13 00	
									6 00	6 00	
	14 75				14 20					28 95	
590 00	201 10	1466 67	461 81	78 58	493 19	958 27	132 33	--- --	22 25	4402 20	
750 00	8 48	355 16	80 95	--- --	41 75	613 49	2 50	--- --	11 20	1763 53	
670 00	108 06	486 74	391 75	56 00	615 40	1737 01	49 35	--- --	--- --	4114 31	
2010 00	317 64	2308 56	934 51	134 58	1150 34	3208 77	184 18	--- --	33 45	10280 03	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of December 1946

Dr. — RECEIPTS — Cr.

Date 1946	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date 1946	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
						$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Dec. 1	Brought Forward					6645 16	Dec. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	590 00										590 00	Nos. 245-248
	660 lbs beef @ .22			145 20			" 2	Thomas Dillman							72 00				72 00	No. 248
	270 lbs pork @ .22			59 40			" "	Mr William Webb			54 91								54 91	" 244
							" "	Cyril Gass										7 00	7 00	" 249
							" "	Herbert A. Frame			30 00								30 00	" 250
							" "	John Brady			15 00								15 00	" 251
							" "	Farmers Ltd.			16 60								16 60	" 252
							" "	Cash for Light & Power				59 44							59 44	" 253
							" "	Hubbard Portable Oven						22 79					22 79	" 254
	Milk:-						" "	Hills & Sons Ltd.						18 50					18 50	" 255
							" "	Mc-Mac Mon. Co.						33 21					33 21	" 256
							" "	Truro Woodworkers						48 20					48 20	" 257
							" "	Jos. C. Bennett								132 33			132 33	" 258
							" "	A O Neville			29 95								29 95	" 259
							" "	E.L. Kerr							357 38				357 38	" 260
							" "	Smith Brokerage			543 65				64 80				608 45	" 261
							" "	B.F. Goodrich		81 57									81 57	" 262
							" "	Greenshields Hodg. Racine		95 58				13 36					108 94	" 263
							" "	Mr John M'Ghee			30 00								30 00	" 264
							" "	C.N.R.				64 96							64 96	" 265
							" "	Cody Benjamin							37 30				37 30	" 266
							" 27	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				16 17							16 17	" 267
							" "	Davis & Fraser Ltd.			11 60								11 60	" 268
							" "	Tom Sheehan							12 70				12 70	" 269
							" "	T. Eaton & Co.						3 70					3 70	" 270
							" "	Shubenacadie Co-op. Soc.			14 85								14 85	" 271
							" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine		4 20									4 20	" 272
							" "	Garnet Optical Co.										4 50	4 50	" 273
							" "	Watson Smith						41 29					41 29	" 274
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward	590 00	186 35	746 56	147 57	--- --	181 05	544 18	132 33	--- --	11 50	2537 54	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 157.48	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of $15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	December Earnings ...	$7,086.60 590.55	
			$ 7,677. 15

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new.

FORM I.A. 415

22-1-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average — 15.7.48

Dec Earn - 7,086.60 ~~7,086.60~~

Sp Yr 5-90.55

5800

3 | 7,677.15

2 5 5 9 2

as 375 — 5000

7,677.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$5,000. 00

Vote No. 77

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to new

FORM I.A. 415

25-2-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of March (cont't) 1947

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March 22	Brought Forward					5765 81
	Bal. April 1, 1946	3036 57				
	Grants (Quarterly)	29467 91				
	Cash Deposits from Farm	1690 60				
	" " " Other Sources	4822 89				
	Total Cash		39017 97			
	Total Expenses		35890 71			
	Balance		3127 26			
	Farm Credits					
	Milk:- 189,991 lbs @ 4.00 per cwt	7599 60				
	Potatoes - 800 bu. @ $1. a bag	640 00				
	Beets 25 bu. @ $2.	50 00				
	Carrots 10 bu @ 1.50	10 50				
	Turnips 1500 bu @ 1.00	1500 00				
	Tomatoes 25 bu. @ 1.00	25 00				
	Cucumbers 20 bu. @ 1.00	20 00				
	Green Vegetables	50 00				
	Veal	22 44				
	Pork	298 92				
	Beef	145 20				
		10,361 66				
	900 bu. Mangels @ 1.00	900 00				
	125 Ton. hay @ $15. T	1875 00				
	800 bu. grain @ 1.00	800 00				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Mar. 22	Brought Forward	670 00	134 98	473 53	71 29	--- --	95 53	642 60	61 76	--- --	7 00	2156 69	
" "	Archer & Conn Ltd.						10 80					10 80	No. 383
" "	Shubenacadie Co-op. So.			19 82								19 82	" 384
" "	Hon. States Son & Mowat						13 42	30 82				44 24	" 385
" "	John Tobin & Co.			269 32								269 32	" 386
" 28	H. A MacInnes & Co.										77 68	77 68	" 387
	March	670 00	134 98	762 67	71 29	--- --	119 75	673 42	61 76	--- --	84 68	2578 55	
	February	670 00	389 68	768 04	580 02	--- --	129 67	52 63	70 70	--- --	9 57	2670 31	
	January	642 50	1 69	366 72	312 72	--- --	179 61	125 40	69 35	--- --	4 00	1701 99	
	4th Quarter	1982 50	524 35	1897 43	964 03	--- --	429 03	851 45	201 81	--- --	98 25	6950 85	
	3rd. Quarter	2010 00	317 64	2306 56	934 51	134 58	1150 34	3268 77	184 18	--- --	33 45	10280 03	
	2nd. Quarter	2010 00	182 54	1324 31	1446 04	3749 00	510 50	280 86	176 17	252 00	14 00	9956 42	
	1st. Quarter	2060 00	728 19	1115 87	873 17	653 30	478 13	2471 31	302 44	--- --	22 00	8704 41	
		8662 50	1754 72	6654 17	4217 75	4536 88	2568 00	6812 39	864 60	252 00	167 70	35890 71	
	Carried Forward												

J. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res School

Month of March 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March 1	Brought Forward					5705 01
" 10	Pork - 514 lbs @ .20			102 80		
	Expenses					3578 55
	Balance					3127 26
	Balance as Per Cash Book		3507 19			
	Less Cheque No. 366	82 50				
	" " " 369	176 60				
	" " " 374	27 90				
	" " " 377	11 00				
	" " " 378	6 60				
	" " " 379	44 55				
	" " " 380	3 70				
	" " " 387	77 69				
			379 93			
			3127 26			
	Milk:- 14571 lbs					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
													(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Mar. 1	Balances of staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	No. 351-355
" "	Mr William Webb			32 48								32 48	No. 356
" 4	Alfred E. Reid							46 00				46 00	" 357
" 5	Mount St. Vincent							40 00				40 00	" 358
" 12	Cash for Light + Power				58 22							58 22	" 359
" "	Cyril Gass										7 00	7 00	" 360
" "	Mar. Tel + Tel.				13 07							13 07	" 361
" "	A. J. Walker + Sons						9 88					9 88	" 362
" "	Swift Canadian Ltd.			17 03								17 03	" 363
" "	William A Flemming							24 50				24 50	" 364
" "	Burns Fisheries Ltd.			62 40								62 40	" 365
" "	S.C. Johnson + Sons						32 50					32 50	" 366
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			51 60								51 60	" 367
" 21	Standard Brands			6 50								6 50	" 368
" "	N.B. Wire Fence Co.,							176 00				176 00	" 369
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine		31 28									31 28	" 370
" "	Henry B. Cines			258 97								258 97	" 371
" "	St. John Milling Co							301 70				301 70	" 372
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								33 86			33 86	" 373
" "	A.R. Williamson + Co.								27 90			27 90	" 374
" "	Gray's Shoe Store		103 70									103 70	" 375
" "	Tom. Meehan							13 70				13 70	" 376
" "	Hill + Bauman Co						11 00					11 00	" 377
" "	Johnson - Johnson							6 60				6 60	" 378
" "	Sherriff's Limited			44 55								44 55	" 379
" "	Walker + Wallace							3 70				3 70	" 380
" "	W. V. Smith						11 48					11 48	" 381
" "	Watson Smith + Sons						30 67					30 67	" 382
" "	L.E. Shaw Ltd.							30 40				30 40	" 383
	Carried Forward	670 00	134 98	473 53	71 29	--- --	95 53	642 60	61 76	--- --	7 00	2156 69	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res School — Month of February 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1	Brought Forward					540 97
" 13	Quarterly Grant	7677 15				7677 15
" "	Refund on Bull			100 00		100 00
" "	Sale of Hay			58 00		58 00
" 11	Val - 102 lbs @ 24¢ Cash - 192 @ 24¢			68 52		
						8376 12
	Expenses					2670 31
	Balance					5705 81
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		7033 64			
	Less check No. 312	80 96				
	" " " 336	68 65				
	" " " 339	162 00				
	" " " 340	355 50				
	" " " 344	29 70				
	" " " 346	181 87				
	" " " 348	352 10				
	" " " 349	28 25				
	" " " 345	68 80				
			1327 83			
			5705 81			

Milk:- 15,471.5

Carried Forward

Cr. EXPENDITURES

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Feb. 1	Salaries of staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos. 324-328
" "	Tom Sheehan							15 95				15 95	No. 329
" 6	Mr. William Webb			31 48								31 48	" 330
" 6	A. W. North							11 88				11 88	" 331
" 13	Cash for Light & Power				132 24							132 24	" 332
" 14	Mr. John M. Shea			30 00								30 00	" 333
" 21	C. N. R.				85 51							85 51	" 334
" "	Cyril Gass (Postmaster)										4 00	4 00	" 335
" "	Falmouth Fruit Co			162 00								162 00	" 336
" "	Shubenacadie Drug Store						3 65	11 65			1 84	17 14	" 337
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.				10 13							10 12	" 338
" "	Jos. C. Bennett								68 65			68 65	" 339
" "	Smith Brokerage			355 50								355 50	" 340
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co		222 09									222 09	" 341
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			51 60								51 60	" 342
" "	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 343
" "	B.N. Hood & Co.,						29 70					29 70	" 344
" "	Cashin Chemical						68 80					68 80	" 345
" "	J. M. Murphy Ltd		163 35				18 52					181 87	" 346
" "	John Tobin & Co			129 53								129 53	" 347
" 25	S. Cunard & Co				352 10							352 10	" 348
" "	Sister Eleanor Marie (cash adv)		4 24	2 73			9 00	6 50	2 05		5 73	28 25	" 349
" "	Can. Nat. Live Stock Rec.							6 45				6 45	" 350
		670 00	389 68	768 04	580 02	--- --	129 67	52 63	70 70	--- --	9 57	2670 31	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Mbubenaashe Indian Res. School

Month of January 1947

11

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan. 1	Brought Forward					2242 96
	Expenses					1701 99
	Balance					540 97
	Bal. as Per Cash Book		623 62			
	Less check No. 312	80 96				
	" " " 320	1 69				
			82 65			
			540 97			
	Milk: 17,926.5 lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Jan. 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	590 00										590 00	Nos. 299-302
"	Record Stove & Furnace Co.						60 00					60 00	No. 303
"	Henry G. Lines			123 70								123 70	" 304
"	Murray Nolter							47 00				47 00	" 305
"	Mr William Webb			35 42								35 42	" 306
"	C.N.R.							54 72				54 72	" 307
"	Department of Agriculture							23 68				23 68	" 308
"	C.N.R.				57 05							57 55	" 309
" 15	Cyril Goss										4 00	4 00	" 310
" 20	J. D. Barrett						84 98					86 98	" 311
"	J. H. Tully			80 96								80 96	" 312
"	J. Cunard & Co				236 95							236 95	" 313
"	Burns Fisheries			47 80								47 80	" 314
"	Standard Brands			5 20								5 20	" 315
"	Rel. of the Good Shepherd			22 04								22 04	" 316
"	Valley Creamery Ltd.			51 60								51 60	" 317
"	Jos. C. Bennett								69 35			69 35	" 318
"	Mac. Tel - Tel.				18 22							18 22	" 319
"	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.		1 69									1 69	" 320
"	A. J. Walker						16 73					16 73	" 321
"	Archer - Conn						10 90					15 90	322
"	Mr Hart Harton	52 50										52 50	" 323
		642 50	1 69	366 72	312 72	--- --	179 61	125 40	69 35	--- --	4 00	1701 99	

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1947

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	160.21	
	Allowed	160	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	@ 180	
	March Earnings		$7,200.00
Special Grant	.....		600.00
Emergency Grant	.....		400.00
			$8,200.00
	Less Advance		5,000.00
			$3,200.00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

28-4-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average — 160.21

Allowed — 160

	$ 7200.00
Mar	1600 00
Sp	400 00
Emer	
	8,200 00
Less Adv.	- 5000 00
	3,200 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of June (cont'd) 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June	Brought Forward					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

EXPENDITURES

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
June	Brought Forward	670 00	526 03	206 15	56 09	11 00	374 49	1152 15	33 89		2 00	3032 00	
"	21 Importers & Distributors		29 40									29 40	No. 103
"	" Hon. Stevens Son - Moncton							22 29				22 29	" 104
"	" Imperial Oil Ltd.							18 28				18 28	" 105
"	23 Nelson's - Truro							9 00				9 00	" 106
"	24 Walter Bethel			5 25								5 25	" 107
"	27 C.N.R. (vacation tickets)								111 30			111 30	" 108
"	" The St. John Milling Co							417 65				417 65	" 109
"	" MacDonald Hardware						43 35					43 35	" 110
	June	670 00	555 43	211 40	56 09	11 00	417 84	1619 37	145 19	--- --	2 20	3688 52	
	May	670 00	171 65	720 92	740 98	--- --	465 70	73 34	57 22	--- --	11 00	2890 81	
	April	670 00	229 91	459 35	355 01	--- --	109 23	573 70	40 03	--- --	121 89	2559 12	
		2010 00	956 99	1391 67	1152 08	11 00	992 77	2266 41	222 44	--- --	135 09	9138 45	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of June 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					4132 55
" 10	Balance of Quarterly Grant	3200 00				3200 00
" "	Sale of hay			75 80		75 80
" "	Sale of hog			80 64		80 64
" "	Sale of hay			35 00		35 00
" "	Educational Grant				50 00	50 00
" "	Refund on Dentist				60 00	60 00
						7633 99
	Expenses					3689 52
	Balance					3945 47
	Milk:-					
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		4635 38			
	Less cheque No. 96	24 95				
	" " " 98	4 25				
	" " " 99	43 50				
	" " " 102	133 92				
	" " " 104	22 29				
	" " " 109	417 65				
	" " " 110	43 35				
			689 91			
			3945 47			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
June 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos. 69-73
" 2	Burns Fisheries Ltd.			15 60								15 60	No. 74
" "	Hillis & Sons Ltd						22 77					22 77	" 75
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							44 00				44 00	" 76
" "	Stone & Wellington							30 00				30 00	" 77
" "	J. & M. Murphy		481 63				19 41				2 20	503 24	" 78
" "	Mr. William Webb			35 62								35 62	" 79
" "	Goodspeed - Milliard					11 00						11 00	" 80
" "	Mr. Ernest Robinson							24 75				24 75	" 81
" "	Mr. Jos. C. Bennett								33 89			33 89	" 82
" "	Cash for Light & Power				48 50							48 50	" 83
" 6	A. J. Reid			26 00				992 55				1018 55	" 84
" "	L. E. Shaw Ltd.							21 60				21 60	" 85
" "	Frank P. Lalonde						3 24					3 24	" 86
" "	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow						87 12	7 40				94 52	" 87
" 9	Standard Brands Ltd.			5 20								5 20	" 89
" 12	Shubenacadie Drug Store						90	2 00				2 90	" 90
" "	Cyrus E. Parker							12 25				12 25	" 91
" "	Burns Fisheries Ltd.			23 40								23 40	" 92
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.			47 70								47 70	" 93
" "	Mar. Tel & Tel.				7 59							7 59	" 94
" "	A. J. Sheehan							12 60				12 60	" 95
" "	John H. Tully			24 95								24 95	" 96
" "	C. N. R.			23 43			1 34					24 77	" 97
" 21	Smith Electric Sales & Service			4 25								4 25	" 98
" "	Textile Products Ltd.						43 50					43 50	" 99
" "	Mr. Warren Miller							5 00				5 00	" 100
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Ramie		44 40				62 29					106 69	" 101
" "	Hill & Bauman Candle Co.						133 92					133 92	" 102
	Carried Forward	670 00	526 03	206 15	56 09	11 00	374 49	1152 15	33 89	... ..	2 20	3032 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of May 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					6452 86
" 7	Sale of 3 bull calves			235 00		235 00
" "	May. fuel to Dept. Forests			36 00		36 00
" "	Refund on Eskimo's Clo.				27 50	27 50
" "	Sale of plows			140 00		140 00
" "	Sale of calves + bags			132 00		132 00
						7023 36
						2890 81
						4132 55
	Milk:- 19,032 lbs.					
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		4593 90			
	Less check No. 56	17 05				
	" " " 57	196 20				
	" " " 58	82 46				
	" " " 62	67 43				
	" " " 66	61 01				
	" " " 67	31 20				
	" " " 68	6 00				
			461 35			
			4132 55			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO
May 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Can. Nat. Live stock Rec.
" "	Cash for Light + Power
" "	Mr William Webb
" "	Cash for stamps
" 8	Mar. Tel. + Tel.
" "	Mrs. Jos. C. Bennett
" "	Moncs Rubber Co
" "	Montreal Paint + Chemical Co
" "	S. Cunard + Co.
" 21	Standard Brands
" "	Herbert A. Frame
" "	Fred A. Lallemand
" "	Importers + Distributors
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Savon Majestic
" "	Sunbeam Corp. Ltd.
" "	Reardon Glass + Paint
" "	Textile Products Ltd.
" "	West Disinfecting Co.
" "	Shubenacadie Co-op. Soc.
" "	John Tobin + Co.
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Racine
" "	Mr. Henry Pines
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" "	Cyril Gass
" "	Cash Expenses
" "	Thomas Dillman
" "	Red Indian Service Station

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
670 00										670 00	Nos. 35-39
						2 65				2 65	No. 40
			54 92							54 92	" 41
		35 80								35 80	" 42
									4 00	4 00	" 43
			12 84							12 84	" 44
							31 22			31 22	" 45
	48 08									48 08	" 46
					23 95					23 95	" 47
			648 72							648 72	" 48
		5 20								5 20	" 49
			25 00							25 00	" 50
		10 50								10 50	" 51
	27 00									27 00	" 52
					22 50					22 50	" 53
						19 00				19 00	" 54
					78 32					78 32	" 55
						17 05				17 05	" 56
					196 20					196 20	" 57
					82 46					82 46	" 58
					44 04					44 04	" 59
	75	12 63								13 38	" 60
		314 00								314 00	" 61
	67 43									67 43	" 62
		232 54								232 54	" 63
		99 30								99 30	" 64
									7 00	7 00	" 65
	28 39	10 95			18 23	3 44				61 01	" 66
						31 20				31 20	" 67
							6 00			6 00	" 68
670 00	171 65	720 92	740 98	... ..	465 70	73 34	37 22	... ..	11 00	2890 81	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of April 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April	1	Brought Forward					3127 26
"	9	Sale of hay to Eskasoni			255 00		255 00
"	"	Refund on freight for hay			54 72		54 72
"	"	Sale of Pressed hay			279 00		279 00
"	"	Sale of calves			107 00		107 00
"	"	Sale of pigs			179 00		179 00
"	"	Bags & hides			10 00		10 00
"	"	Instalment on Quarterly	5,000 00				5,000 00
							9011 98
		Expenses					2559 12
		Balance					6452 86
		Bal. as per Cash Book		6510 02			
		Less Cheque No. 20	14 00				
		" " " 28	33 92				
		" " " 30	1 59				
		" " " 33	7 65				
				57 16			
				6452 86			
		Milk:- 14,411 lbs					
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1947		PAID TO
April	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	"	Mr. William Hebb
"	"	H. R. Mac Innes
"	"	Cyril Gass - Postmaster
"	11	Mr. H. A. Turner
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
"	"	Supreme Food Products
"	"	L. R. Ettinger
"	"	Rel. of the Good Shepherd
"	"	Frank C. Lalonde
"	"	Mr. Jos. C. Bennett
"	14	Kennedy Manuf. Co.
"	"	Canada Packing Co.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	"	John W. Tully
"	"	A. J. Wallace & Sons
"	"	Drake Brothers
"	"	Oxford Woolen Mills
"	"	John Taber & Co
"	"	S. Matheson & Co
"	"	Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow
"	"	Imperial Oil Ltd.
"	"	Walker Wallace Ltd.
"	21	The St. John Milling Co.
"	"	United Shoe Machinery Co.
"	"	Office Specialty Co.
"	"	Consolidated Optical Co
"	"	Can. Nat. Livestock Rec.
"	"	C. N. R. freight Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
670 00										670 00	Nos 1-5
		28 28								28 28	No. 6
									12 14	12 14	" 7
									4 00	4 00	" 8
									60 00	60 00	" 9
			52 98							52 98	" 10
			9 63							9 63	" 11
		143 93								143 93	" 12
					13 75	121 80	8 00		16 00	159 55	" 13
		25 81								25 81	" 14
					7 13					7 13	" 15
							32 03			32 03	" 16
						30 00				30 00	" 17
		17 41								17 41	" 18
		5 20								5 20	" 19
		14 00								14 00	" 20
					23 39					23 39	" 21
		132 00								132 00	" 22
	229 91									229 91	" 23
		92 72								92 72	" 24
					9 23					9 23	" 25
					54 14					54 14	" 26
						33 03				33 03	" 27
						33 92				33 92	" 28
						347 30				347 30	" 29
					1 59					1 59	" 30
									25 25	25 25	" 31
									4 50	4 50	" 32
						7 65				7 65	" 33
			292 40							292 40	" 34
670 00	229 91	459 35	355 01	--- --	109 23	573 70	40 03	--- --	121 89	2559 12	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver. 160.2 Allowed: 160.	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.	
	June Earnings	$7,200.00	
	Special Grant	600.00	
	Emergency Grant ($10.)	400.00	
			$ 8,200.00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JUL 23 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

22-7-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Chateauguay Ind. Residential School — Month of Septembre 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					
Sept. 1	Salaries of Staff.				754	754 00
" 4	Electrolux Canada (1947) Ltd.					
" "	John Tobin Co. Ltd.					
" "	R. Bradt & Co.					
" "	Smith Bros.					
" "	S. Canard & Co.					
" 3	Shab. Co. - Ofsuatie					
" 6	Standard Brands.					
" "	Miners Rubber Co.					
" "	Valley Creamery					
" "	Mrs Sherbany George					
" "	Bennetts Garage					
" "	Imp. Oil Ltd.					
" 10	John W. Tully					
" "	Arthur & Conn Ltd					
" "	Light & Power					
" 11	Ernest Robinson-groc.					
" 17	Mrs A McCrory					
" "	Greenshields-Rice					
" "	Telephone & Telegraph					
" "	Colgate-Palmolive Ltd.					
" "	Schofield Paper.					
" "	John Lind (Rent)					
" "	Mr. L. Parker (Wages for Sept)					
" "	Imp. Oil Ltd.					
" 18	Acct. Nat. Livestock					
" "	Wilsons Groceteria					
"	H. G. Rice					
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES — Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward												
Sept. 1	Salaries of Staff.	754										754 00	Nos. 184-189
" 4	Electrolux Canada (1947) Ltd.						17 75					17 75	" 190
" "	John Tobin Co. Ltd.			377 17								377 17	" 191
" "	R. Bradt & Co.			327 48								327 48	" 192
" "	Smith Bros.			192 50								192 50	" 193
" "	S. Canard & Co.				350 29							350 29	" 194
" 3	Shab. Co. - Ofsuatie			28 09								28 09	" 195
" 6	Standard Brands.			3 90								3 90	" 196
" "	Miners Rubber Co.		117 72									117 72	" 197
" "	Valley Creamery			75 60								75 60	" 198
" "	Mrs Sherbany George							225 10				225 10	" 199
" "	Bennetts Garage					121 62			18 0			121 62	" 199
" "	Imp. Oil Ltd.								18 53			18 53	" 200
" 10	John W. Tully			38 30								38 30	" 201
" "	Arthur & Conn Ltd					28 44						28 44	" 202
" "	Light & Power				53 58							53 58	" 203
" 11	Ernest Robinson-groc.										60 75	60 75	" 204
" 17	Mrs A McCrory									225 00		225 00	" 205
" "	Greenshields-Rice		40 25									40 25	" 206
" "	Telephone & Telegraph				21 03							21 03	" 207
" "	Colgate-Palmolive Ltd.						72 88					72 88	" 208
" "	Schofield Paper.										4 55	4 55	" 209
" "	John Lind (Rent)						237 50	237 50				237 50	" 210
" "	Mr. L. Parker (Wages for Sept)	100 00										100 00	" 211
" "	Imp. Oil Ltd.								19 50			19 50	" 212
" 18	Acct. Nat. Livestock							11 70				11 70	" 213
" "	Wilsons Groceteria			12 26								12 26	" 214
"	H. G. Rice			117 85								117 85	" 215
	Carried Forward	854 00	157 97	1173 15	424 90	150 06	310 38	236 80	38 03	225 00	65 30	3653 34	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School — Month of September continued — 1947

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Sept. 1	Brought Forward					$ 7866 50
Sept. 2	5 pigs @ 8¢ = 40.00			40 00		
" 3	Hay 40.00 Oats 41.00			81 00		
" 4	Pig 8.00 Hay 40.00			48 00		
" 17	Corn			70 00		
" 19	"			75 60		
" 19	"			28 00		
" 29	Hay 1.00			1 00		343 60
						8150 10
	Expenses.					5184 72
	Balance					$ 2965 37

Bankbal. per Pass Book. $ 4316 10

Less check No. 160 2 50
" " " 213 11 70
" " " 217 14 00
" " " 221 560 00
" " " 223 4 32
" " " 224 95 58
" " " 225 76 48
" " " 226 545 30
" " " 227 13 50
" " " 228 20 40
" " " 229 6 95 1350 73

2965 37

Carried Forward

RECEIPTS (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO
Sept. 20	Brought Forward
Sept. 20	H. A. Making Co. Ltd.
" 21	Rev. J. W. Brown
" "	Contractor - Stamps
" "	Frank F. Cameron
" 23	Mr. Claude Thompson
" "	The St. John Milling Co
" 26	Can. Nat. Railways
" "	Times Printing
" 27	Kennedy Mfg. Co.
" 28	Assumption Publishing
" 29	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Homes All (Can.)
" 30	Secretary Chubb
" 30	Mr. Hill - hay.

September
August.
July -

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
854 00	157 97	1173 95	424 90	150 06	328 13	236 80	38 03	225 00	65 30	3653 34	
		30 03								30 03	No. 216
		12 79	1 21							14 00	" 217
									4 00	4 00	" 218
							8 25			8 25	" 219
						55 00				55 00	" 220
						560 00				560 00	" 221
							97 58			97 58	" 222
						4 32				4 32	" 223
					95 58					95 58	" 224
		76 48								76 48	" 225
			545 30							545 30	" 226
									13 50	13 50	" 227
							20 40			20 40	" 228
						6 95				6 95	" 229
854 00	157 97	1292 45	971 41	150 06	423 71	863 07	164 26	225 00	82 80	5184 73	
670 00	201 33	425 10	63 91	145 45	401 31	156 38	318 26	101 00	4 00	2486 74	
670 00	258 98	595 55	70 35	18 00	135 92	170 21	93 52	- -	3 00	2015 53	
2194 00	618 28	2313 10	1105 67	313 51	960 94	1189 66	576 04	326 00	89 80	9687 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Reo. School

Month of July 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July	Brought Forward					3945 47
	Expenses					2015 63
	Balance					1929 94
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		2020 73			
	Less Cheque No. 98	4 25				
	" " " 134	59 97				
	" " " 136	3 87				
	" " " 141	22 70				
			90 79			
			1929 94			
	Milk					
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO
July 2	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Mr. William Webb
" "	E. F. Creiss
" "	Murray Nolter
" 15	Cash for Express Stamps
" "	Valley Creamery Ltd.
" 21	Mrs. Isaiah Burgess
" "	Importers & Distributors
" "	Douglas T. Cody
" "	Gillis Nash Sales Ltd.
" "	Standard Brands Ltd
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel.
" "	Sr. Eleanor Marie (cash etc)
" "	Dominion Rubber Co.
" "	G. H. Wood & Co.
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Henry G. Pineo
" "	Drake Brothers
" "	Mr. Jos. C. Bennett
" "	Shubenacadie Co-op. Soc.
" "	H. V. Smith
" "	Webster Smith & Co.
" "	Religious of the Good Shepherd
" "	Municipal Spraying & Contracting
" "	Hon. Stairs Son & Morrow
" "	E. P. Crowe
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
" "	Watson Smith & Sons.
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
										670 00	Nos. 111 - 115
670 00										58 46	No. 116
			58 46							23 63	" 117
		23 63								18 00	" 118
				18 00						57 50	" 119
						57 50				3 00	" 120
									3 00	31 80	" 121
		31 80								15 92	" 122
		15 92								14 40	" 123
	14 40									4 85	" 124
					4 85					19 05	" 125
							19 05			6 50	" 126
		6 50								11 89	" 127
			11 89							38 52	" 128
	4 75	12 00			3 07	4 20	14 50			190 48	" 129
	190 48									32 30	" 130
					32 30					224 83	" 131
		224 83								201 71	" 132
		201 71								44 40	" 133
		44 40								59 97	" 134
							59 97			22 55	" 135
		12 72			5 15	4 68				3 87	" 136
					3 87					3 65	" 137
					3 65					22 04	" 138
		22 04								71 28	" 139
						71 28				53 38	" 140
					43 53	9 85				22 70	" 141
						22 70				49 35	" 142
	49 35									39 50	" 143
					39 50						
670 00	258 98	595 55	70 35	18 00	135 92	170 21	93 52	---	3 00	2015 63	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of August 1947

71

Dr. RECEIPTS Date 1947	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
						$ 1929 94
Aug 1	Brought Forward					
" 4	Refund on Vacation Travel				111 30	111 30
" "	Sale of hay #40 & pig #12			52 00		52 00
" 11	Salaries					8200 00
						$ 10293 24

Cr.

Date 1947	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Aug 1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward	670 00										670 00	Nos. 144-148
" "	Mr William Webb			37 69								37 69	No. 149
" "	A. H. North							21 05				21 05	" 150
" "	Robt Engineering Works						10 50					10 50	" 151
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.							24 20				24 20	" 152
" "	Sullivan Brokerage						30 00					30 00	" 153
" "	Cartier Chemical						252 78					252 78	" 154
" "	B.F. Goodrich Rubber Co.		116 71									116 71	" 155
" "	Community Grocers			77 75								77 75	" 156
" 4	Cash for Light & Power				47 39							47 39	" 157
" "	Gordon Isaacson							48 00				48 00	" 158
" 6	L. Ballargeon						12 15					12 15	" 159
" "	W. R. Gatson							2 50				2 50	" 160
" "	Community Grocers			9 75								9 75	" 161
" "	Jas C Bennett								40 01			40 01	" 162
" "	John H Tully			27 57								27 57	" 163
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Rawn		21 75									21 75	" 164
" "	Importers Distributors Ltd		54 63									54 63	" 165
" "	Rev. J. H. Brown (cash exp)		3 24	2 44	1 00		18 48	2 23	3 85			31 84	" 166
" "	A. J. Walker							15 75				15 75	" 167
" 9	Standard Brands Ltd.			4 16								4 16	" 168
" "	Montreal Telephone Co.				15 52							15 52	" 169
" "	Otasco Con & Mercan						8 80					8 80	" 170
" 11	Goodyear Affiliates							42 60				42 60	" 171
" "	Nash Oates Ltd					145 45						145 45	" 172
" 12	John Tobin & Co. Ltd.			35 23								35 23	" 173
" 12	Valley Creamery			33 00								33 00	" 174
" 19	Perfumeries Bellefeuille						58 05					58 05	" 175
" 20	Arthur Mallory									90 00		90 00	" 176
	Carried Forward	670 00	201 33	228 14	63 91	145 45	390 76	156 38	43 86	90 00		1989 83	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of August continued 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS							Cr.		EXPENDITURES													(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward					1029324		Brought Forward	670 00	201 33	228 14	63 91	145 45	390 76	156 38	43 86	90 00		1989 83	
Aug. 30	Expenses					248666	Aug. 25	Grenfell-Rains						10 55					10 55	No. 177
" 31	Balance					780658	" "	Henry G. Pines			84 75								84 75	" 178
							" "	J. W. Tully			43 23								43 23	" 179
							Aug 30	Can. Nat Railways								262 10			262 10	" 180
							" "	Mr. Jens Protestants										4 00	4 00	" 181
							" "	C.N.R Freight								12 30			12 30	" 182
							" "	Two Indians Labr.									11 00		11 00	" 183
	Bal. as per Pass Book		792521				" "	William Webb.			68 98								68 98	" 184
	Less check # 160	2 00																		
	" " # 179	43 23																		
	" " # 181	4 00																		
	" " # 184	68 90	115 63																	
			780658																	
									670 00	201 33	425 10	63 91	145 45	401 31	156 38	318 26	101 00	4 00	2486 74	

Milk

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	150-45	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	180	
	September Earnings	$6,770.25	
Special Grant	.....	564.19	
Emergency Grant ($10)	.....	376.12	
			$7,710. 56

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 16 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

16/10/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Shubenacadie
Sept.

Average -	150.45
Sept Earnings	6,770.25
Sp Grant.	s-64.19.
Emergency Gr. # (10)	376.12
	7,710.56

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	144	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.	
	December Earnings	$ 6,480.00	
	Special Grant	540.00	
	Emergency Grant ($10.)	360.00	
			$ 7,380. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

5-1-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RANDUM

Ave 144

Lbe Earn £6. 480.00

Sp Grant 540.00

Emer. GR. 360.00

7,380.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3 (E.1)

February 28, 1948.

Dear Father Brown:-

Authority has been granted for increasing the per capita allowance of Indian Residential Schools by 17%, effective October 1st, 1947.

In view of the above authority the extra amount due the Shubenacadie Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1947 is $1,328.40. A cheque for this amount will go forward next week.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1947.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
REV. J. W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.		
	Total per capita paid for December Quarter, 1947, $7,380.00		
	Increase Authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of $7,380.00		$ 1,254. 60

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
MAR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

2-3-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of October 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					2965 37

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses	Transport — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
	Brought Forward													
Oct. 1	Salaries of Staff	595											595 00	230 - 233
Oct. 2.	Bennetts Garage									53 58			53 58	234
" "	Vernon & Co.						77 95						77 95	235
" "	Gordon Isaac										14 00		14 00	236
" "	Falmouth Trust			17 50									17 50	237
" "	Good Shepherd.						16 88						16 88	238
" "	Mrs. William Welsh			40 21									40 21	239
" "	Avon Dicks Power Co.				59 14								59 14	240
" "	Frank McKay										135 00		135 00	242
" "	Clairs Inn & Manor				31 49								31 49	241
" 10	John Tobin Estate			135 94									135 94	243
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				17 08								17 08	244
" 11	R. L. Ettinger							37 15					37 15	245
" 14	Mr. Cyrus Parker										10 00		10 00	246
" 14	Charles Connell										16 00		16 00	247
" 14	Mrs. Chisholm			3 50									3 50	248
" 15	Cyrus Parker										12 00		12 00	249
" 23	West Disinfectant						202 01						202 01	250
" 24	Hubbard Portable Mill						71 36						71 36	251
" "	Valley Creamery.			69 30									69 30	250
" "	J & M. Ready Co.		216 99										216 99	253
" "	Union Prod. Exc.		37 61										37 61	254
" "	Falmouth Trust Co.			135 00									135 00	255
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Co.		259 66										259 66	256
" "	Johnson & Sons						31 86						31 86	257
" 22	W. Tracy			44 75									44 75	258
" 22	Axford Wallace						91 98						91 98	259
" 24	St. John Milling							1617 00					1617 00	260
	Carried Forward													
	Carried Forward	595	514 26	446 20	107 71	- -	492 04	1654 15	55 58		187 00	- -	4051 94	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Chateauguay Indian Res. School

Month of October 1941

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Oct 11	Brought Forward					2965 37
" 11	Town					45 00
" 25		7710 56				7710 56
						10720 93
	Expenses					624 88
						—
	Balance					$4471 05
	Bank Balance as per pass book.		5671 43			
	Less checks 248	3 50				
	249	12 00				
	250	202 01				
	251	71 36				
	255	135 00				
	256	259 66				
	257	31 86				
	258	44 75				
	262	141 00				
	263	62 50				
	264	55 90				
	265	181 65	1200 38			
			4471 05			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
	Smith Brothers Ltd.
	" " "
	Simard Coop Co
	Burgess Ltd.
	Sister Mary Charles
	Grays Shoe Store
	Error check # 221

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
595 00	514 26	446 20	107 71	- -	492 04	1654 15	55 58	187 00	- -	4051 94	
		1649 47								1649 47	261
						107 88				107 88	261
					141 00					141 00	262
					62 50					62 50	263
									55 09	55 09	264
	181 65									181 65	265
									35	35	201
595 00	695 91	2095 67	107 71	- -	695 04	1762 03	55 58	187 00	55 09	6249 88	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of November 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS — Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					4471 05
Nov. 1	Hay —			31 50		31 50
						4502 55
	Expenses					2281 47
	Balance.					$2221 38
	Milk.					
	13,625.5 lbs.					
	Bal. as per Bank Book		257613			
	Less Cheque # 258	4475				
	" 288	280 00				
	" 295	30 00	354 75			
			$2221 38			
	Carried Forward					

Cr. Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward												266, 267
													267, 68, 70
Nov. 1	Salaries of staff	695 00										695 00	
"	Mr. Frank McKay -									93 00		93 00	269
"	William Webb.			54 58								54 58	271
" 3	Walter Berthell								8 00			8 00	272
" 5	Bennetts Garage								66 37			66 37	273
"	Imperial Oil Co.								39 00			39 00	274
"	D. A. Maling Co.			29 03								29 03	275
"	Colgate-Palmolive Mfg.						57 54					57 54	276
Nov. 6	D. Robinson									34 00		34 00	277
"	Arthur T Conn					44 20						44 20	278
"	Sullivan Brokerage		72 00									72 00	279
"	Stairs, Lon & Morrow						17 12					17 12	280
"	C.H. Horton			32 75								32 75	281
"	John Tobin Co. Ltd.			238 31								238 31	282
"	Shubenacadie Co-op.			42 38								42 38	282
"	International Stock C.							34 80				34 80	283
"	Jordan & Co. Ltd.			38 50								38 50	284
"	Maritime Telephone etc				15 84							15 84	284
"	Eaton Smith Co						29 55					29 55	285
" 12	Thomas Dillman							94 60				94 60	286
"	Brookfield Creamery.			10 50								10 50	287
"	Mr. Levi Young.			280 00								280 00	288
"	Acorn Pines Prod Co.				69 85							69 85	289
"	A. J. Sheehan							14 95				14 95	290
"	Smith Electrical						17 00					17 00	291
" 14	C.N.R. Freight								88 66			88 66	292
" 15	Rev. J. W. Brown										27 94	27 94	293
" 22	Mr. Gass Colwell								6 00			6 00	294
" 22	Dr. Turner										30 100	30 00	295
	Carried Forward	695 00	72 00	726 05	85 69	44 20	121 21	144 35	208 03	127 00	57 94	2281 47	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Day School — Month of December 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec. 1	Brought Forward					223138
Dec. 12	2 Pigs - 162 lbs @ 22.00			36 00		
" 13	Hay			52 00		
" "	Pottery			99 97		
" 15	Refund C.N.R. Freight			21 28		
" "	Loom			90 00		299 25
						$2520 63
	Expenses					1895 73
	Balance					$624 90
	Milk					
	Balance as per Bank Book		694 90			
	Less check # 321		70 00			
			$624 90			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Dec. 1	Mr. L. Parker
" "	Mr. Joseph Mathias
" "	Dom. Rubberoid Ltd.
" "	Mr. Douglas Snider
" "	Mr. William Webb
" "	Salaries of staff
" "	N.A. Moling Co. Ltd
" 2	Mr. Cliff Hopkins
" "	Kellys Limited
" "	Hill & Baume Co.
" "	J.A. Parent & Co.
" "	Montreal Paint & Varnish
" "	D. H. Wood & Co.
" "	Sister Mary Charles
" "	Mr. Murray Potter
" "	Can. Nat. Railways
" "	Valley Creamery
" "	Standard Brands Ltd.
" 3	Light & Power Co.
" "	Mr. E. Robinson
" "	Maritime Telephone Co.
" "	Shubenacadie Drug Store
" 14	Mr. S.H. Mason
" "	Mr. E. Robinson
	December
	November
	October
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
							18 00			18 00	296
								25 00		25 00	297
					210 55					210 55	298
		44 75								44 75	299
		55 22								55 22	300
395 00										395 00	301-304
		45 90								45 90	305
		102 20								102 20	306
						9 05				9 05	307
					27 00					27 00	308
					69 04					69 04	309
					39 90					39 90	310
					137 13					137 13	311
300 00										300 00	312
								68 63		68 63	313
							47 69			47 69	315
		75 40								75 40	316
		14 43								14 43	317
			74 82							74 82	318
							25 00			25 00	318
			13 19							13 19	319
					19 83					19 83	320
		70 00								70 00	321
							8 00			8 00	322
695 00		407 90	88 01		503 45	9 05	98 69	93 63		1895 73	
695 00	72 00	726 05	85 69	44 20	121 21	144 35	208 03	127 00	57 74	2281 47	
595 00	695 91	2096 67	107 71		695 54	1762 03	55 58	187 00	55 44	6249 85	
$1985 00	767 91	3229 62	281 41	44 20	1320 20	1915 43	362 30	407 63	113 18	10427 08	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 180.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$6,000. 00

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
MAR 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

23-3-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...ce of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, 19 48.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	146.92	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ ~~185.~~ 205	
	March Earnings	$ 7,529.65	
	17%	1,280.04	
		$ 8,809.69	
	Less Advance	6,000.00	
			$ 2,809. 69

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
APR 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

7-4-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of January 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS | Cr. EXPENDITURES

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward												
	Staff Salaries	395 00										395 00	323-326
	Goodrich Rubber Co.		53 07									53 07	327
	Bennetts Garage								37 67			37 67	328
	Frank McKay									91 00		91 00	329
	Postmaster - Stamps										4 00	4 00	330
	CNR Freight								95 03			95 03	331
	Avon R. Light & Power				71 84							71 84	332
	A. J. Sheehan							37 00				37 00	333
	A. J. Reid & Son			43 06				271 24				271 24	334
	D. A. Parker - Horses							11 55				11 55	335
	Valley Creamery			42 00								42 00	336
	Archer & Corn						27 65					27 65	337
	Johnstons Coal Co.			37 50								37 50	338
	Watson Smith & Sons						13 75	99 68				113 43	339
	Falmouth Joint			135 00								135 00	340
	N.A. Maling Co.			31 71								31 71	341
	Bellefonaine Enterprises						6 97					6 97	342
	J. W. Tally & Sons			91 68								91 68	343
	John Fader Co. Ltd			440 90								440 90	344
	Oxford Woollen Mills		42 45									42 45	345
	Goodyear Appliances					60 05						60 05	346
	Smith Electric Sales Co					11 84						11 84	347
	Brennan & Annette			72 10								72 10	348
	Basil Winters Ltd.		254 14									254 14	349
	Canada Coal Co.				1026 48							1026 48	350
	Good Shepherd Co.			38 92								38 92	351
	Mr. Dd. Fraser					12 65						12 65	352
	J. M. Murphy Co.		178 20									178 20	353
	Carried Forward	395 00	527 86	932 57	1098 32	84 54	48 37	419 47	132 70	91 00	4 00	3734 13	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Indian Res. Roberval School — Month of January 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan 1.	Brought Forward					624 90
" 15	Board for Kalinga Motor				95 50	95 50
" 22	Fairbanks Morse Refund on pipe lengths				149 00	149 00
" 22	Per Capita Grant	7380 00				7380 00
" 22	Farm			213 00		213 00
						$8462 40
	Expenses					5995 38
	Balance					2467 02.
	Milk. 1413.5.					
	Bal. as per check Book.		2570 50			
	Less unpresented checks.					
	No. 343	91 68				
	" 347	11 84	103 52			
			2467 02			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
	L. Bruneau & Co.
	L. Daniel Textiles
	Glasstone Paint Mfg.
	Goodrich Rubber Mfg. Co.
	Hicks & Sons.
	Librairie Garneau Co.
	Greenshields - Hodgson.
	Sister Mary Charles
	Bennett Garage
	Montreal Tel + Tel Co.
	Henry G. Pines
	Imperial Oil Co. Ltd.
	Brookfield Creamery
	Sister Mary Charles Catap.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
395 00	527 86	932 87	1098 32	84 54	48 37	419 47	152 70	91 00	4 00	3734 13	
	91 50									91 50	354
	203 51									203 51	355
	28 68									28 68	356
	286 40									286 40	357
					6 70					6 70	358
					12 88					12 88	359
	73 88				412 50					486 38	360
600 00										600 00	361
							83 37			83 37	362
		14 24								14 24	363
		322 44								322 44	364
					36 50					36 50	365
		11 84								11 84	366
		31 74			15 79		29 25			76 81	367
995 00	1211 83	1313 13	1098 32	84 54	532 74	419 47	245 35	91 00	4 00	5995 38	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School

Month of February 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb.	1	Brought Forward					246702
	29	Expenses					92949
		Balance					153753
		Milk 12437 lbs.					
		Bal as per pass book at bank		$1578 13			
		Less checks # 369 16 20					
		# 381 24 40		4060			
				$153753			
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
		Brought Forward
Feb.	1.	Mr. William Holt.
	" 1	Mr. R.P. Hunt.
	" 2	Singer Sewing Machine
	"	Salaries for staff
		Mar. Tel. + Telegraph
		Acme Rims L. + Power.
		Standard Brands Ltd
		Mr. F. Mac Kay.
		Mr. Post, Postmaster
		C. Nat. Railways
		L.R. Ellinger
		Bennetts Garage
		Mr. Ernest Robinson
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		81 44								81 44	368
								16 20		16 20	369
				58 65						58 65	370
395 00										395 00	371 - 374
			14 69							14 69	375
			70 88							70 88	376
		11 34								11 34	377
								85 00		85 00	378
									5 00	5 00	379
							89 25			89 25	380
							24 40			24 40	381
							52 64			52 64	382
								25 00		25 00	383
395 00		92 78	85 57	58 65			166 29	126 00	5 00	929 49	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Residential School

Month of March 31 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
March	1	Brought Forward					1537 53
"	6	Hay			30 00		30 00
"	"	Hay			92 00		92 00
"	14	Refund on check # 397				4 00	4 00
"	15	Grant per capita					
		Extra 17% allowance	1254 60				1254 60
		Farm			44 00		44 00
							3962 13
		Total Expenses					1857 37
		Balance					1104 76
		Milk. 13500 lbs.					
		Bal. as per Bank					
		Pass Book		1412 38			
		Less checks # 395	4 50				
		" # 401	58 97				
		" # 404	84 30				
		# 406	17 40				
		# 406	17 95				
		# 407	124 50				
				307 62			
				1104 76			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
March	1	Brought Forward											375 00	384–387
"	1	Salaries of Staff.	395 00								85 00		85 00	388
"	"	Mr. Frank McKay. N.W.							9 12				9 12	389
"	"	J and Johnson					9 00						9 00	390
"	"	Ogilvie Bros.			46 65			80 45					46 65	391
"	"	Sw. Brand Clothing Co.								83 47			80 45	392
"	"	Maison Simard			24 08								24 08	393
"	"	Mr Wm. Watt - Eqo.											83 47	394
"	9	Can. National Railways					4 50						4 50	895
"	"	Smith Electric Sales.				9 26							9 26	396
"	"	Maritime Tel & Tely.				71 97							71 97	397
"	"	Ann Pine L. & Power.					137 71						137 71	398
"	"	Bennett Garage							30 38				30 38	399
"	"	Imp. Oil Ltd.		542 46									542 46	400
"	"	J & M. Murphy Co.						58 97					58 97	401
"	10	Stairs, Son & Morrow.						25 20					25 20	402
"	10	Fuller Brush Co.			84 30								84 30	404
"	15	Valley Creamery (2 mos.)			17 40								17 40	406
"	"	Boutilier's Sick			17 95								17 95	406
"	"	J.W. Gully.			124 50								124 50	407
"	"	Falmouth Transit												
			395 00	542 46	314 88	81 23	151 21	164 62	39 50	83 47	85 00		1857 37	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School — Month of March 1948

Dr. — RECEIPTS — Cr. — EXPENDITURES

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					
March 31	Balance April 1, 1947	3127 26				
	Grants (Quarterly)	3274 16				
	Cash Deposits Farm	245 184				
	" " Other Sources	815 27				
	Total Cash		39139 53			
	Total Expenses		38034 77			
			1104 76			

Farm Credits
Milk 193018 lbs.
Meat - Veal 386 lbs. @ 84 92
Pork 2140 lbs 517 92
Beef 2632 " 696 00
Vegetables
Carrots 100 bus.
Beets 40 "
Mangles 1450 "
Turnips 1700 "
Tomatoes 35 "
Grain 1000 bus.
Hay 150 Tons.
Cow Indian Runner - N.B. valued @ $175.00
" Kandy Ind. Runner C.B. @ 175.00.

Cucumbers, 25 bu.
Peas, beans and greens $75.00

Carried Forward

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
March	Brought Forward	395 00	542 46	314 88	81 23	151 21	164 62	39 50	83 47	85 00		1857 17	
	February	395 00		92 78	85 57	58 65			166 29	126 20	5 00	929 49	
	January	995 00	1211 83	1313 13	1098 32	84 54	532 74	419 47	245 35	91 00	4 00	5995 38	
	4th Quarter	1785 00	1753 29	1721 79	1265 12	294 40	693 36	458 97	495 11	302 20	9 00	8782 25	
	3rd Quarter	1985 00	767 91	3229 62	281 41	44 20	1320 20	1915 43	362 30	407 63	113 38	10,407 08	
	2nd Quarter	2194 00	618 28	2313 10	1105 67	313 51	960 94	1189 66	576 04	326 00	89 80	9687 00	
	1st. Quarter	2010 00	956 99	1391 67	1152 08	11 00	992 77	2266 41	22 44		135 07	9138 45	
		7974 00	4096 47	8656 18	3804 28	663 11	3971 27	5830 47	1655 89	1035 83	347 27	38034 77	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie Ind. Residential~~ School — Month of April 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS							Cr.		EXPENDITURES													LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS
Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport – Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
April							April		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
	Brought Forward							Brought Forward												
							" 1	Salaries of Staff	395 00										395 00	1-4
							" 2	Mr. Frank McKay									85 00		85 00	5
							" 2	Mr. Gass, Postmaster										5 00	5 00	6
							" 3	Mr. J. L. McDonald Ltd.						100 00					100 00	7
							" 5	Greenshields - Hodgson		118 06									118 06	405
							" 6	William Hall			25 50								25 50	8
							" 10	S. Cunard & Co.				1005 84							1005 84	9
							" 10	John Tobin Co. Ltd.			631 09								631 09	10
							" 10	Mr. A. J. Reid & Sons			26 76				150 65				177 41	11
							" 10	Canada Vinegar Co.		99 00									99 00	12
							" 15	Burns Fisheries			20 00								20 00	13
							" "	Valley Creamery Co.			42 15								42 15	14
							" "	Mr. J. L. McDonald Ltd						202 00					202 00	15
							" "	St. John Milling Co.							392 50				392 50	16
							" "	Intile Products		177 45									177 45	17
							" "	J. W. Tully, Truro			36 40								36 40	18
							" "	Thos. Kinsella & Co.						25 49					25 49	19
							" "	L. Harrison Ltd.		16 60									16 60	20
							" "	Bentalin Ltd.			98 40								98 40	21
							" "	Canada Chemical						74 52					74 52	22
							" "	Mr. Fred Skaling							300 00				300 00	23
							" "	Avon River Power Co.				65 94							65 94	24
							" "	Mar. Tel. & Telegraph				10 28							10 28	25
							" "	Standard Brands Ltd			9 72								9 72	26
							" "	Rev. J. W. Bumm			10 68			34 31	27 24	38 30			110 53	27
							" "	C. N. Railways								82 03			82 03	28
							" "	Mr. Frank Baker							16 00				16 00	29
							" "	Mr. Gass - Postmaster										4 00	4 00	30
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward	395 00	411 11	900 70	1082 06		436 32	886 39	120 33	85 00	4 00	4325 91	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of April 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					11047 76
	Refund Freight - Dept.				47 69	47 69
	Cow sold & Calf - "			175 00		175 00
	Grant in part	6000 00				6000 00
	Farm - Bull sold			212 22		212 22
	Bal. of Grant	2809 69				2809 69
	Total Receipts					10349 36
	" Expenses					4735 30
	Balance					5614 06
	Milk.					
	Bal as per Bank Book		5717 42			
	Cheques not presented					
	# 18	36 40				
	# 32	54 42				
	# 33	12 54				
			10336			
			5614 06			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward	395 00	411 11	900 70	1082 06		436 32	886 39	120 33	85 00	9 00	4325 91	
April 30	General Steel Wares Ltd					38 67						38 67	31
"	Greenshields - Hodgson		83 99				72 50					156 49	32
"	Bennetts Garage								54 42			54 42	33
"	Gutta Percha Rubber						12 54					12 54	34
"	Stairs, Inc. Thomas St						127 99					127 99	35
"	Simpsons C.O.D		19 28									19 28	36
		395 00	514 38	900 70	1082 06	38 67	649 35	886 39	174 75	85 00	9 00	4735 30	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of May 1948

52

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1948	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					561406
May 31	Total Expenses					305753
	Balance					256253
	Milk					
	Bal. as per Bank Book		253309			
	Cheeks not presented No. 53		2056			
			256253			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
	Brought Forward												
	Salaries of Staff	1405 00										1405 00	36-40 Inc
	Pub. of Good Shepherd			34 02								34 02	41
	A. J. Walker & Sons					17 90						17 90	42
	War Assts (McDonald)						24 00					24 00	43
	Arthur & Ann Ltd.						31 00					31 00	44
	Grey Store Store		55 00									55 00	45
	Arcade Ladies Stuffs		10 73									10 73	46
	L. R. Ettinger							28 90				28 90	47
	Avon P. L. & Power				61 44							61 44	48
	H. G. Cines Meat			106 70								106 70	49
	Shubenacadie Co-Op.			66 48								66 48	50
	J. Emery LaBlanc						51 50					51 50	51
	H. Webb Esso.			19 20								19 20	52
	Gentlone Maritime						4 70					4 70	53
	Maritime Telephone				10 95							10 95	54
	Mongolian Express		47 23									47 23	55
	I. Matthews & Co.							22 68				22 68	56
	Y. M. C. A. War Assts						160 00					160 00	57
	S. Cunard & Co.				477 68							477 68	58
	The John Tobin Co. Ltd.			342 71								342 71	59
	M. I. A. Levy Ltd.			8 30								8 30	61
	The Community Store			36 00								36 00	62
	M. I. A. Levy Ltd.			8 85								8 85	62 L
	H. V. Smith, Hardware						20 56					20 56	68
		1405 00	112 96	622 26	550 07	17 90	291 76	51 58				3051 53	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie Indian Residential School~~

Month of June 1948

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					2562 53
June 5	Farm Hsg.			40 00		40 00
" 5	Heifer			100 00		100 00
	Receipts					2702 53
	Expenses					2697 17
						5 36
	Carried Forward					

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
	Brought Forward	765 00										765 00	64-68
	Shaw Ltd.					10 36						10 36	69
	Schofield Paper Co.						15 30					15 30	70
	Beehive Bakery			46 36								46 36	71
	G. H. Wood & Co.						31 05					31 05	72
	St. John Milling Co							500 00				500 00	73
	J. E. LeBlanc						90 00					90 00	74
	B.F. Goodrich Co.		132 64									132 64	75
	R. A. Lowy.			9 30								9 30	76
	Standard Brands Ltd.			14 58								14 58	77
	C. Nat. Railways								119 15			119 15	78
	April Gaz. P.E.I.										4 00	4 00	79
	Shanis Shoe Store		48 00									48 00	80
	Lawrence L. Webb						243 00					243 00	81
	Dept. of Labour										2 50	2 50	83
	Avon River Power				68 21							68 21	84
	Community Store			36 00								36 00	85
	Bennetts Garage								64 28			64 28	86
	Station Dairy Ltd.						103 85					103 85	87
	N.A. Maling Co.			18 91								18 91	88
	William Wall.			27 09								27 09	89
	Office Specialty Co.						35 50					35 50	90
	Smith Electric Co					66 09						66 09	91
	Greenshield-Hodgson						146 45					146 45	92
	Maritime Tel. & Telephone				12 19							12 19	93
	L.A. Lowy (Fish.)			11 15								11 15	94
	Gilfoil Dessert			51 73								51 73	60
	A. J. Walker & Sons						24 58					24 58	97
	Carried Forward	765 00	180 64	215 12	80 40	76 45	689 63	500 00	183 43		6 50	2697 17	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie~~ Residential School

Month of June 30 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					1104746
April 5	Freight Refund.					4769
" "	Com & Fisheries Dept.			175 00		175 00
		600 00				600 00
	Farm - beef			212 22		212 22
	Bal. of Grant	280969				280969
June						
June 5	Farm Hay -			40 00		40 00
" 4	" Heifer			100 00		100 00
	Total Receipts					1048936
	" Expenses					1048400
	Balance					536
June 25	Bal. as per Bank Book		$536			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
June	
May.	
April	

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
765 00	180 64	213 12	80 40	76 45	689 63	500 00	183 43		6 50	2697 17	
1405 00	112 96	622 26	550 07	17 90	291 70	51 58				3051 53	
395 00	514 38	900 70	1082 06	38 67	649 35	886 39	174 75	85 00	9 00	4735 30	
2565 00	807 98	1738 08	1712 53	133 02	1630 74	1437 97	358 18	85 00	15 50	10484 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

345

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 14-51.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
June 30th, /48.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

I have been advised by Sister Mary Charles, Superior at the captionally noted School, that their finances are at a very low ebb.

It is understood that a Grant is given this School quarterly, and it has been the custom for an advance to be made within the three month period. On checking over the Financial Statement from this School which was forwarded to you on June 29th/48, I noted that the Bank Balance was five dollars ($5.00), so it can be readily seen that an advance is urgently required.

It would be greatly appreciated if an advance of $1,000.00 could be made with the least possible delay, as wages have to be met for the current month.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS
FULL RATE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER XXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 51-0-3 E.1)

Ottawa, July 5, 1948.

Mr.H.C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER JUNE 30 ALSO QUARTERLY STATEMENT ON SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL (STOP) PLEASE ADVISE REASON FOR PRINCIPAL NOT SIGNING STATEMENT (STOP) ALARMED AT FINANCIAL CONDITION OF SCHOOL AS THEY ALWAYS HAVE A CREDIT BALANCE AT THE END OF THE QUARTER AND IT HAS NEVER BEEN NECESSARY TO FORWARD ADVANCES (STOP) ADVISE IMMEDIATELY

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg.Indian Affairs
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Average 149.43

Shubenacadie - # 205

June Earnings 7,658.29

1790 1,301.91

8,960.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-3

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

1963

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Shubenacadie, N. S.
July 7, 1948.

BERNARD NEARY, ESQ.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Reference to your telegram of July 6th last, respecting the financial condition of the captionally noted School.

The Principal, Rev. J. W. Brown advises me that it was an oversight on his part, that the financial statement did not bear his signature.

I have gone over his books very carefully and I cannot find one instance where there was not good judgement used in the purchase of equipment, supplies, etc. The present financial condition of this School can be attributed to the increase costs of living which has gone up from 50% to 60% within the last year; whereas, the per-capata grant of this school was only increased by 17½%. Wages have been increased at this Institution by approximately $100.00 by month and the management have stocked up considerable fuel, feed, etc., which will be carried in to the next Academic year.

The wages for the month of May has been paid, but no salaries have been paid for the month of June.

I would strongly recommend that this Institution be given an advance grant to meet their current obligations.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1948

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	149.43	
Rev. J.W. Brown, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE	$205.	
	June Earnings	$7,658.29	
	17%	1,301.91	
			$8,960.20

Vote No. 516

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
AUG 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

8/7/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of August 1948.

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					$5262 75
Aug. 8	Refund on check # 112				22 68	22 68
" "	" " " # 113				132 64	132 64
Aug. 18.	Total Receipts					5418 07
	" Expenses.					3371 81
	Balance					2046 26
	Milk					
	Balance as per Bank Book.		2179 18			
	Cheques not presented					
	# 124	125 00				
	# 144	7 92				
			132 92			
			$2046 26			
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Aug. 1.	Shubenacadie Co-Op.
" 1	Salaries of Staff
" 1	A. J. Reid & Son.
" 1	N.A. Moling Co. Ltd.
" 1	Mr. H. V. Smith
" 1	Stairs, Son & Morrow
" 1	Imp. Oil Ltd.
" 1	Nelson & Co. Ltd.
" 1	Curtis Chemical Co.
" 1	Southern Products
" 2.	Sister Mary Charles
" 2.	Dom. Rubber Co.
" 2.	Mr. Arthur White
" 2.	Mr. Wm. Webb.
" "	Shubenacadie Dry Store
" "	Acadian Line Ltd. Power.
" "	Sister Mary Charles
" "	Lightfoot & Co.
" "	Henry J. Cleves
" "	Mar. Tel. & Telegraph.
" "	J. W. Tully
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons.
	Overdraft charge
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
		85 12								85 12	123
555 00										555 00	124-128
						500 00				500 00	129
		40 93								40 93	130
						30 03				30 03	131
					135 65					135 65	132
						79 00				79 00	133
						21 05				21 05	134
					388 37					388 37	135
					21 75					21 75	136
300 00										300 00	137
	132 92									132 92	138
					75 00					75 00	139
		32 65								32 65	140
									9 70	9 70	141
			57 49				T. 5 73			57 49	142
	43 44	26 65					F. 76 83			152 65	143
		7 92								7 92	144
		423 75								423 75	145
			15 70							15 70	146
		44 80								44 80	123
		32 32				229 00				261 32	147
									1 00	1 00	
855 00	176 37	694 14	73 19	~~1 00 77~~	620 77	859 08	82 56		10 70	3371 81	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of July 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date 1948	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					5 36
July 9	Farm Hogs. etc.			165 00		165 00
" 19	Refunds.				36 50	36 50
" "	Milk (Bordens)			6 14		6 14
" 22	Check - Dept	896 20				896 20
	Total Receipts					9173 20
	" Expenses					3910 45
	Balance					$5262 75
	Bal. as per Bank Book		5480 63			
	Uncashed checks:					
	# 102	55 16				
	112	22 68				
	113	132 64				
	116	7 40				
			217 88			
			$5262 75			
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS
	Brought Forward												
	L. R. Ellenger							47 53				47 53	95
	C. W. Colby			48 35								48 35	96
	Can. Live Stock Assoc.							13 50				13 50	97
	Aron Rims L. & Sons.				63 18							63 18	98
	Mar. Fd. & Fd. A. Ltd.				21 67							21 67	99
	Rev. J. W. Brown.	465 00										465 00	100
	Pol. of the Good Shepherd			20 91								20 91	101
	Bowes Ltd.		55 16									65 16	102
	Palmolive-Colgate-Peet						111 56					111 56	103
	Ochsfield Paper Co.						23 46					23 46	104
	J. A. Provost & Ltd.						27 00					27 00	105
	Manchester Robertson Co.		35 59									35 59	106
	Morgolions (Fred) Ltd		73 78									73 78	107
	Rob. Disp. Eaton		70 53									70 53	108
	Mr. A. J. Sheehan							13 35				13 35	109
	Fairbanks - Morse						55 60					55 60	111
	Matheson & Co						22 68					22 68	112
	Bennetts Garage								64 27			64 27	110
	Goodrich Rubber Co.		132 64									132 64	113
	S. Cunard & Co.				1000 00							1000 00	114
	John Tobin Co. Ltd.			599 48								599 48	115
	Fred. A. Ladouceur		7 40									7 40	116
	Sister Mary Charles	300 00							119 20			49 20	117
	St. John Milling Co							228 25				228 25	118
	Basil Wickes Ltd		169 84									169 84	120
	Gordon B. Isaac.		31 60									31 60	121
	The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.		42 76									42 76	122
	Canada Steel Wheels Ltd.						46 14					46 14	119
	Carried Forward	765 00	619 30	668 74	1084 85		286 44	302 65	183 47			3910 45	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures ..... School ..... Month of ..... 194..

RECEIPTS

Dr. Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
	Brought Forward					2046 26
	Milk cheques July.			205 89		205 89
	Refund on stove				15 00	15 00
8 Sept. 16	Anthony White				48 00	48 00
" "	M. Maria				6 50	6 50
" "	One pig			10 00		10 00
" "	Milk cheques August			169 59		169 59
" 17	Dr Pitts Brew. & Co.				68 00	68 00
" 20	Trans Otton. & Pinjo Trans.			96 56		96 56
				482 04	137 50	3665 80
	Exp.					1967 84
	Bal					697 96
	Pres Book Balance		753 16			
	Cheques Outstanding					
	# 170 G. T. R.	55 20	55 20			
			697 96			

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Sept 1.	Rec'd W. Brought Forward
" "	" " " " " "
" "	" " " " " "
" "	" " Douglas Swide
" "	" " Community Store
" "	" " Can. Nat. Railways
" "	" " Charles Brownell
" 10.	Lawrence Parker
" "	" " Anthony White
" "	" " Mrs Mc Kay
" "	" " Frank Mc Kay
" "	" " Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	" " William Webb.
" 11	Arthur Mc Leay. Trans.
" 14	Avon River Power
" "	" " Dom. Co. operative
" "	" " Schofield Paper Co.
" "	" " West Draughting Co.
" "	" " A. E. Shirley.
" 20	Raymond Clarke Trans Trans.
" 27	Standard Brands.
" 30	G. T. R. Hay & Mc Kennan
" 30	Frank Mc Kay.
	August
	July.

Carried Forward

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
125 00										125 00	Ch. No. 150
	10 39		80 00	70 17		214 00	70 63			445 19	" " 149
						135 65				135 65	" " 148
						78 35				78 35	" " 161
	22 65	105 16								127 81	" " 152
							66 24			66 24	" " 152
			15 00							15 00	" " 153
120 00										120 00	" " 154
120 00										120 00	" " 155
100 00										100 00	" " 156
90 00										90 00	" " 157
			12 91							12 91	" " 158
		51 46								51 46	" " 159
						24 00				24 00	" " 160
			54 69							54 69	" " 161
		84 56								84 56	" " 162
					16 00					16 00	" " 163
					25 49					25 49	" " 164
						71 85				71 85	" " 165
						36 00				36 00	" " 166
		8 58								8 58	" " 167
						55 20				55 20	" " 168
95 00										95 00	" " 169
650 00	33 04	258 62	162 60	70 17	41 49	615 05	136 87	---	---	1967 84	
855 00	176 37	694 14	73 19	-----	620 77	859 08	82 56		10 70	3371 81	
765 00	619 30	668 74	1084 85	----	286 44	302 65	183 47			3910 45	
2270 00	828 71	1621 50	1320 64	70 17	948 70	1776 78	402 90		10 70	9250 10	

J. P. Mackey
Oct 2nd 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.W. Mackey	Aver.	133.38	
Rev. ~~J.W. Brown~~, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADEE	$ 240.	
	September Earnings		$ 8,002. 80
	Allowed June Aver.	149.43	
	Adjustment: 149.43 x .15/4		5. 60
	Allowed March Aver: 146.92 x .15/4		5. 50
			$ 8,013. 90

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

20-10-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to (File: 51-0-3 E.1)

Ottawa, October 26, 1948.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

FOLLOWING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION I AM INFORMED BY TREASURY THAT CHEQUE FOR SEPTEMBER PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE AMOUNTING TO APPROXIMATELY EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS IS GOING FORWARD

PHILIP PHELAN

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE	$ 240.	
	Part Payment	.....	$ 4,500.00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

66-2

Training Division
NOV 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

30-11-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3 (R.1)

November 30, 1948.

Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

I occurred to me that it might assist you in your financing if we forwarded you an advance on the December quarter earnings of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

I am, therefore, arranging to have a cheque for $4,500.00 forwarded to you.

Unless something unforeseen intervenes, I will leave here on Sunday afternoon, December 5th and will reach Shubenacadie on the Ocean Limited on Monday evening, December 6th. I am looking forward to seeing you again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	124.39	
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 240.	
	December Earnings	$ 7,463.40	
	Less Advance	4,500.00	
			$ 2,963.40

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 7 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM I.A. 415

7-1-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31, June 30 19 48.
Sept. 30 & Dec. 31

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.		
	Allowed March Aver:	146.92		
	Adjustment: 146.92 x 25/4		$918.	25
Rev. P.J. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	Allowed June Aver:	149.43		
	Adjustment: 149.43 x 25/4		933.	94
	Allowed Sept. Aver:	133.38		
	Adjustment:133.38 x 25/4		833.	63
	Allowed December Aver:	124.39		
	Adjustment: 124.39 x 25/4		777.	44
NOTE: The Minister has approved increasing the per capita rate at this school from $240. to $265 effective from January 1, 1949. See memorandum dated January 14, 1949 on file 1-1-3.			$3463.	26

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

Training Division
JAN 21 1949
Indian Affairs

FORM I.A. 415

21-1-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3

21769

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,
February 9, 1949

265-3

Indian Affairs & Resources Branch
FEB 12 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We had hoped that the sum of money from the increased per capita grant would have reached us by this date. If this money is not coming very soon, may we have an advance on the quarter? At the present time we have on hand sixty-three dollars and one cent ($63.01), not sufficient to pay for the light and power in order to take advantage of the ten percent (10%) discount.

We are very grateful for the increase in the per capita grant and we hope with a few more pupils to be able to meet our obligations.

If it is to be an advance on the quarter, could you make it not less than three thousand dollars?

Very truly yours,

J. P. Mackey.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey.

P.S. Cheque in this morning's mail, thanks a lot. J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

Month of Octobre 1948

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants / Farm Products	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
		Brought Forward					697 96
Oct	2	Miss Mc Peth & Saint Helaire				100 00	100 00
"	"	Anthony White				30 00	30 00
"	"	Albert Eddy, Tromp bull calf			35 00		35 00
"	8	Pork a 474 lbs. 30		142 20			
"	"	Beef 700 lbs. 34		238 00			
"	27	Beef 706 " 34		240 04			
"	28	Per Capita Cheques	8013 90				8013 90
			8013 90	[720 24]	35 00	130 00	8876 86
		Exp.					853 10
		Bal.					8023 76

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Oct	1	Salaries, part Brought Forward	340 00										340 00	No. 172
"	2	Atlantic Service										3 85	3 85	" 173
"	"	Joseph Bennett								92 21			92 21	" 174
"	"	Eyma Parker							15 00				15 00	" 175
"	"	Imperial Oil Ltd							54 52				54 52	" 176
"	"	Watson Smith & Sons					36 90						36 90	" 177
"	"	E. P. Crewe, Ltd.							11 50				11 50	" 178
"	"	Reardon Glass & Paint					9 10						9 10	" 179
"	"	Robert Simpson Co		49 50									49 50	" 180
"	"	Edward Kerr					14 75						14 75	" 181
"	"	William Webb			53 46								53 46	" 182
"	7	Mrs. Mc Phee,									100 00		100 00	" 183
"	13	Avon River Power Co.				59 82							59 82	" 184
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				12 43							12 43	" 185
			340 00	49 50	53 46	72 25	60 75	- - -	81 02	92 21	100 00	3 85	853 10	

Carried Forward

M.B. 130 H.S. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of November 1948

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Farm Church Grants Produce	Farm and Garden Cash	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov.	1	Brought Forward					8023 76
Nov.	1	Pork 254 lbs 20		76 00			
"	2	Hides 52.96. Chickens 2.00			54 96	2 00	54 96
"	17	Refund on hay			7 08		7 08
"	18	Mar. Winter Fair			15 15		15 15
"	24	Chaffing White				39 50	39 50
"	"	Pottery				70 00	70 00
"	"	Calf hides, hides cows etc.			39 00		39 00
"	"	Refund on lights				5 00	5 00
"	26	15 Young pigs			182 00		182 00
					296 19	116 50	8436 45
		Exp.					7520 54
		Bal					915 91
		Bal. as per Pass Book	915 91				
		M&B 12086.					

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
Nov.	1	William Webb Brought Forward			63 91								63 91	No. 186
"	"	W. A. Maling			19 38								19 38	" 187
"	"	Edward Soap Co.						706 79					706 79	" 188
"	"	B. F. Goodrich Co Rubber		489 40	489 40								489 40	" 189
"	"	R. Beault & Co			538 72								538 72	" 190
"	"	St. John Milling Co.							322 60				322 60	" 191
"	"	A. P. Reid & Sons.			40 35				1071 09				1111 44	" 192
"	"	D. Crennan & Co.				898 58							898 58	" 193
"	"	J. & M. Murphy & Co.						168 85					168 85	" 194
"	"	John Tobin & Co.			491 70								491 70	" 195
"	"	Supreme Food Co.			192 20								192 20	" 196
"	"	Canada Malting Co.		8 00									8 00	" 197
"	"	Estate Mrs Parker McKay Halifax	1240 00										1240 00	" 198
"	"	J. P. Markey Sept & Oct		11 00	57 40		1 10	40	6 89	18 19		16 31	111 29	" 199
"	3	Community Store			84 00								84 00	" 200
"	4	Standard Brands			13 26								13 26	" 201
"	"	Joseph Bennett								26 65			26 65	" 202
"	5	Imperial Oil							21 50				21 50	" 203
"	"	Kellys Ltd.				14 40							14 40	" 204
"	"	Boutilier Ltd.			3 00								3 00	" 205
"	"	Dr. Archibald Vet							53 00				53 00	" 206
"	"	Wood Shepherd			17 83								17 83	" 207
"	"	Importers & Distributors						44 28					44 28	" 208
"	"	W. A. Knox		33 75									33 75	" 209
"	"	S. C. Johnson & Son						59 25					59 25	" 210
"	"	Can. Nat. Railways			139 38								139 38	" 211
"	8	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 34							6 34	" 212
"	"	Cash for light & power				56 25							56 25	" 213
"	12	Frank McKay.							12 00				12 00	" 214
"	23	D. E. Jenkins. Carried Forward			289 00								289 00	" 216-16-17
"	24	Henry Pineo.			200 00								200 00	" " 218
"	26	C. N. R.								83 79			83 79	" " 219
			1240 00	542 15	2150 13	975 57	1 10	979 57	1487 08	128 63	-- --	16 31	7520 54	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of December 1948

265-3

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec.	1	Brought Forward					915 91
"	2.	Anthony White, sls.				33 00	33 00
"	4	200 lbs pork 30		60 00			
"	8.	Calf, Cow, Mostly Hair.			36 57		36 57
"	9.	Advance Quarterly Grant	4500 00				4500 00
			4500 00	(60 00)	36 57	33 00	5485 48
		Exp.					4287 00
		Bal.					1198 48
		Balance as per Pass Book	1198 48				

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Dec.	1	Salaries — Brought Forward	380 00										380 00	No 220
"	"	Community Store							10 00				10 00	" " 221
"	4	William Webb			60 54								60 54	" " 222
"	8	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.				4 28							4 28	" " 223
"	9	Sister Mary Charles	300 00										300 00	" " 224
"	"	Wenley Penier			307 24								307 24	" " 225
"	"	Standard Brands			6 24								6 24	" " 226
"	"	John Tobin & Co			139 37								139 37	" " 227
"	"	Cyrus Parker							6 00				6 00	" " 228
"	"	Imperial Oil							21 50				21 50	" " 229
"	"	St. John Milling Co.							1303 36				1303 36	" " 230
"	"	Irving W. Lively							32 45				32 45	" " 231
"	"	Community Store			249 80				73 00				322 80	" " 232
"	10	D. Cunard & Co.				436 59							436 59	" " 233
"	"	Spencer Bros. & Turner					18 00						18 00	" " 234
"	"	Greenshields, Hodgson-Racine						451 17					451 17	" " 235
"	"	L. E. Shaw. Ltd.				5 56							5 56	" " 236
"	"	Bennetts Garage								11 00			11 00	" " 237
"	"	Arthurs & Conn						14 17					14 17	" " 238
"	"	Union Produce						35 02					35 02	" " 239
"	"	W. J. McKee									36 00		36 00	" " 240
"	"	L. Parker							10 65				10 65	" " 241
"	13	E. M. Eltinger							55 80				55 80	" " 242
"	"	Wenden Baste Co.										70	70	" " 243
"	15.	Anthony White & J.P. Mackey	185 00										185 00	" 244 & 246
"	16	Cash for light & power				66 02							66 02	
"	21	C.N.R. on staff coal				67 54							67 54	
		December	865 00	-- -	763 19	579 99	18 00	500 36	1512 76	11 00	36 00	70	4287 00	
		November	1240 00	542 15	2150 13	975 57	1 10	979 57	1487 08	128 63	-- -	16 31	7520 54	
		October	340 00	49 50	53 46	72 25	60 75	-- -	81 02	92 27	100 00	3 85	853 10	
		Carried Forward	2445 00	591 65	2966 78	1627 81	79 85	1479 93	3080 86	231 90	136 00	20 86	19660 64	

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Provi[redacted] of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. P.J. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		$7,200.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

25-3-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 49.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	140.70	
Rev. P.J. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.	
	March Earnings	$9,321.38	
	Less Advance	7,200.00	
			$ 2,121. 38

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415

9-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School — Month of January 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Collections Grants Produce	Farm and Garden Cash	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Jan.	1	Brought Forward					1198 18
"	3	Pegs 60.00 Flesh 60.00 Hides Capels.			177 00		177 00
"	10	Bard. Echasoni. Hay			197 80		197 80
"	15	Bal of Per Capita	2963 40				2963 40
"	29	Bags 8.20 Sewers 18.00			26 20		26 20
					401 00		4562 58
		Exp.					2730 38
		Bal					1832 50
		Bal. as per Pass Book	1855 12				
		Less Cheque No 257	22 62				
			1832 50				
		Mills 9934. 5 Lbs.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Jan.	3	Trustees, Parker, Mc[illegible] & Hayes Clergy
"	"	Wm. Webb.
"	"	Burns Fisheries
"	"	Bouteliers Ltd.
"	"	R. Sam Mc Donald
"	4	Johnson & Johnson
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	John Tobin & Co.
"	7	Joseph Bennett
"	"	Shub. Co-operative
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	11	Standard Brands
"	"	Cyrus Parker
"	12	Canada Light & Power
"	"	Wm. Stairs, Son, & Morrow
"	14	Earl Beazley
"	"	Singer Sewing Machine
"	"	Imperial Oil Ltd.
"	"	Truro Cold Storage Service
"	"	Eastern Chemical Co.
"	"	John Tobin & Co.
"	"	Henry Penco
"	"	D. Cunard & Co.
"	"	A. J. Reid & Sons

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
600 00										600 00	No. 248
		85 76								85 76	" 249
		113 48								113 48	" 250
		3 30								3 30	" 251
	14 60									14 60	" 252
						13 20				13 20	" 253
									24 76	24 76	" 254
		273 46								273 46	" 255
						7 65	16 75			24 40	" 256
	6 60	1 20								7 80	" 257
			6 51							6 51	" 258
		6 24								6 24	" 259
						8 00				8 00	" 260
			60 67							60 67	" 261
					170 44					170 44	" 262
					15 45					15 45	" 263
					20 49					20 49	" 264
			38 95							38 95	" 265
					43 86					43 86	" 266
						22 62				22 62	" 267
		60 18								60 18	" 268
		436 05								436 05	" 269
			351 95							351 95	" 270
		62 06				265 95				328 21	" 271
600 00	21 20	1041 93	458 08	- -	250 24	317 42	16 75	- -	24 76	2730 38	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Ind Res School — Month of February 1949

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Grants Church / Grants Province	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb.	1	Brought Forward					1832 50
"	2	Prob. 256 @ 28. Vial 900 @ 2c		91 18			
"	9	Adjustment for 1948	3463 26				3463 26
"	12	Beef 525 c. 30		157 50			
"	19	Refund Car Electric				1 40	1 40
"	7	Bags 270 Jones 4.00 Wilson 42.00 Campbell 50.00			11 40	98 00	109 70
			3463 26	[248 98]	11 40	99 40	5406 86
		Exp.					2820 71
		Bal					
							2586 15
		Bal as per Pass Book	2586 15				

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Feb.	1	De Laval Company Brought Forward
"	"	Dustin, Parker, McKay, Cleary.
"	"	Wellis & Sons
"	"	De Laval Company.
"	"	William Mills
"	"	Relyeaux of Food Shipment
"	"	John Tobin & Company
"	2	Joseph Bennett.
"	"	A. J. Shahan
"	"	Bay View Creamery.
"	"	Dr. R. H. Stoddard
"	4	C. N. R.
"	7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	8	Cash for Light & Power
"	9	Standard Brands
"	"	Bay View Creamery
"	"	Schofield Paper Co.
"	11	Community Store
"	"	H. & Dept. of Labor.
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.
"	15	St. John Milling Co.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
						336 00				336 00	do 270
830 00										830 00	" " 273
						28 45				28 45	" " 274
						4 40				4 40	" " 275
		39 19								39 19	" " 276
		17 45								17 45	" " 277
		308 28								308 28	" " 278
							27 14			27 14	" " 279
						10 65				10 65	" " 280
		35 75								35 75	" " 281
									32 00	32 00	" " 282
			95 38							95 38	" " 283
			11 09							11 09	" " 284
			72 74							72 74	" " 285
		7 80								7 80	" " 286
		35 75								35 75	" " 287
					40 00					40 00	" " 288
		136 14								136 14	" " 289
			2 50							2 50	" " 289
			250 00							250 00	" " 290
						500 00				500 00	" " 291
830 00	-- -	580 36	431 71	-- -	40 00	879 50	27 14	-- -	32 00	2820 81	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of March 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Farm Church Projects Portland	Farm and Garden Card.	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar.	1	Brought Forward					2586 15
Mar.	4	Pelley 175 Tel 100 Sac Suits 2 00			2 00	126 25	128 25
		Mr. Whalen 8 00 Mrs Donald 2 00					
		Total deposit High School 127.50					
		128.25					
Mar.	16	Sew. bags. hides.			19 85		19 85
"	19	Henry Penes, Sew. Chgue.			115 23		115 23
"	22	Mr. J. Hall Dept.				15 00	15 00
"	25	Helena Danks Gregory Denny	15 00				15 00
"	28	686 lbs. Beef c 30		205 80			
"	18	Sheeting				29 17	29 17
			122 58	205 80	137 08	64 92	2908 65
		Copp.					2336 88
		Coal.					571 77
		Milk 14 839 5					
		Milk for year. 164232.5.					
		Quarts. 65693.	6193 32				
		Carrots 300 lbs.	15 00	Outstanding Accounts.			
		Beets. 75 bus	37 50	Salaries		1755 00	
		Turnips.	225 00	Clothing		105 3 50	
		Peas.	50 00	Food		653 86	
		Lettuce etc	25 00	Fuel		506 99	
		Hay 130 Ton.		Repairs		14 93	
		Grain 700 bus.		Equipt		55 48	
				Farm		1564 28	
		Bank Balance	571 77	Misc approx		200 00	
						5804 04	

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
Mar.	1	Justice Parker Mag[illegible]
"	"	Ralph R. Hart
"	"	William Webb.
"	"	Hubbard Potable Oven
"	"	S. Cunard & Co.
"	"	J. & M. Murphy, Ltd
"	4	H. V. Smith
"	"	Shub. Co-operative Society
"	"	L. R. B. Hingue
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	"	Community Store
"	7	Murray Walter
"	"	Dept of Highways, Halifax
"	8	Mar. Tel & Tel Co.
"	"	Bay View Creamery.
"	9	C. N. R. left coal
"	14	Bay View Creamery.
"	"	Standard Brands.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
950 00										950 00	Ch No 293
									9 00	9 00	" " 294
		28 83								28 83	" " 295
					14 38					14 38	" " 296
			246 98							246 98	" " 298
	5 00 00									5 00 00	" " 298
				48 02						48 02	" " 299
						75 50				75 50	" " 300
				55 47		9 85				65 52	" " 301
			58 55							58 55	" " 302
	50 00									50 00	" " 303
						76 50				76 50	" " 304
						1 00				1 00	" " 305
			5 44							5 44	" " 306
		71 50								71 50	" " 307
			94 91							94 91	" " 308
		35 75								35 75	" " 309
		5 20								5 20	" " 310
950 00	550 00	141 28	405 88	103 49	14 38	162 85	- - -	- - -	9 00	2336 88	
830 00	- - -	580 36	431 71	- - -	40 00	879 50	27 14	- - -	32 00	2820 71	
600 00	21 20	1041 93	458 08	- - -	250 24	317 42	16 75	- - -	24 76	2730 38	
2380 00	571 20	1763 57	1295 67	103 49	304 62	1359 77	43 89	- - -	65 76	7887 97	
2445 00	591 65	2966 78	1627 81	79 85	1479 93	3080 86	231 90	136 00	20 86	12660 64	
2270 00	828 71	1621 50	1320 64	70 17	948 70	1776 78	402 90	- - -	10 70	9250 10	
2565 00	807 98	1738 08	1712 63	133 02	1630 74	1437 97	358 18	85 00	15 50	10484 00	
9660 00	2799 54	8089 93	5956 65	386 53	4363 99	7655 38	1036 87	221 00	112 82	40282 71	

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3 (E.1)

11th April, 1949.

Rt. Rev. Msgr. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Msgr. Mackey:

I have just reviewed your financial statement for the quarter ended March 31st, 1949, for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It is noted that under the heading "Buildings and Repairs" there is an expenditure of $103.49, and under the heading "House Equipment" there is an expenditure of $304.62. Might I suggest that in future if repairs are required or new equipment is needed, you write to us before incurring the expenditure.

In the case of repairs you would only have to state what is required and give an estimate of the cost. In the case of equipment you would have to list the articles needed, and if they come within the range of the items which we allow, purchase will be made through the Departmental Purchasing Agent. A description of the article, catalogue number, the name of the firm and the cost at which they can be secured should also be supplied. By following this suggestion we could probably save you a considerable amount of money during the course of a year.

As you are aware, we do not always supply articles which you might enter under the heading of equipment,

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

but are actually replacement of expendable articles. However, purchase of equipment of a more or less permanent nature will be favourably considered.

I trust that everything is going well at the school, andthat you are enjoying good health. Best wishes for Easter, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	153.40		
Rev. P.J. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.		
	June Earnings	.....	$10,162.	75

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

8-7-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of May 194?

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash (Church, Local Grants, Farm)	Farm and Garden Products	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May	1	Brought Forward					4768 88
"	"	Pork 230 lbs @ 30			69 00		
"	9	Pigs Hog 395.0 Tel 80		39 50		80	40 30
"	13	Pigs 42.00 Tel 165		42 00		1 65	43 65
				81 50	(69 00)	2 45	4852 83
		Cash per Pass Book	2077 56				
		Less outstanding No 30	6 00				
			2071 56				
		Q.F.					2781 27
							2071 56
		Milk 22569 lbs.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
May	2	Sisters, Packs, Mr Hayes, Miller & Chang
"	"	William Webb
"	"	John Tolmie Co
"	"	Burns Fisheries Ltd.
"	"	Eunard coal. co
"	"	Goodyear Millard Appliances
"	"	Cyprus Parker
"	"	Atlantic Dairies Co.
"	"	A.P. Reed & Son
"	3	Community Store
"	4	Bay View Creamery
"	5	Standard Brands
"	6	Cash for Lights Power
"	"	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Shub. Co Operative
"	"	Carl Beazley.
"	17	Webster-Smith Co

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
905 00										905 00	ch No 24
		48 26								48 26	" " 25
		407 59								407 59	" " 26
		54 00								54 00	" " 27
			604 36							604 36	" " 28
					100 89					100 89	" " 29
						6 00				6 00	" " 30
					4 20					4 20	" " 31
						300 00				300 00	" " 32
		102 90								102 90	" " 33
		124 00								124 00	" " 34
		5 20								5 20	" " 35
			55 13							55 13	" " 36
			7 00							7 00	" " 37
		4 57								4 57	" " 38
					18 45					18 45	" " 39
					33 72					33 72	" " 40
905 00	— —	746 52	666 49	— —	157 26	306 00	— —	— —	— —	2781 27	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures of Lebret Indian Residential School

Month of April 1947

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Salaries	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April	1	Brought Forward					571 71
"	2	Theresa & Tina		250 00			250 00
"	9	D. Pelt & Staff				90 00	90 00
"	"	Hay 10.05 Mrs. Mac Nabb 50.00		60 25			60 25
"	4	Pork 175.70			55 40		
"	9	Quarterly Grant	7200 00				7200 00
"	25	" " Bal.	2121 38				2121 38
			9321 38	310 25		90 00	10293 40
		Exp.					5524 52
		Bal.					4768 88
		Bank Bal. 4768.88					
		Milk 21367.5 lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
Apr.	1	Parke, McKay, McKenzie & Company	470 00										470 00	Ch. No. 1
"	2	Bay View Creamery			168 50								168 50	" " 2
"	5	Community Store			35 00								35 00	" " 3
"	"	William Webb			25 40								25 40	" " 4
"	6	Mac. Tel. & Tel. Co.				6 10							6 10	" " 5
"	11	J. Cumard & Co.				506 99							506 99	" " 6
"	"	Greenshields Hodgson, Regina		154 19				46 11					200 30	" " 7
"	"	J. & M. Murphy		846 01				53 48					899 49	" " 8
"	"	St. John Milling Co.							1514 25				1514 25	" " 9
"	"	Henry Peneo			395 90								395 90	" " 10
"	"	John Tobin & Co.			377 38								377 38	" " 11
"	"	Standard Brands			4 16								4 16	" " 12
"	"	Cash for Light & Power				58 95							58 95	" " 13
"	"	Imperial Oil. Ltd.				38 48			23 10				61 58	" " 14
"	"	Joseph Bennett								33 22			33 22	" " 15
"	16	Sister Mary Charles	480 00										480 00	" " 16
"	"	S. W. Lively							9 60				9 60	" " 17
"	"	Religieuses of Good Shepherd			21 06								21 06	" " 19
"	"	Wm. Slater, Jun., Monroe					9 54	5 19					14 73	" " 20
"	"	J. P. M. Tobin 48 & 49			21 61			20 62	33 35	12 50	5 00	28 63	121 71	" " 21
"	16	Can. Nat. Railways				111 45							111 45	" " 22
"	20	Singer Sewing Machine						8 75					8 75	" " 23
			950 00	1000 20	1049 01	721 97	9 54	134 15	1580 30	45 72	5 00	28 63	5524 52	

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Res. School — Month of June 1948

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden Produce	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June 1	Brought Forward					2071 56
" 13	Farm		29 35			29 35
" 16	Bodnar Mills		75 57			75 57
			104 92			2176 48
	Exp.					2027 17
	Bal					149 31
	Bal. as per Pass Book	155 31				
	Less Cheque No 30.	6 00				
		149 31				
	Milk 22911.					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
June 1	Sal Duties, Parker, McKay, Webster
" "	William Welsh
" "	Dowsl. Con. Co.
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons
" "	Imperial Oil Co.
" "	De Laval Co.
" "	Goodyear Millard Mfg.
" "	Dramamine & Robitaille
" "	Cyril Murphy
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son, Morrow
" 7	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	Bay View Creamery
" "	Community Store
" "	Henry Peneo
" 17	Can. Nat. Railways

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport of Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
860 00										860 00	Cho. 41
		39 37								39 37	" 42
		30 54								30 54	" 43
		30 97				218 15				249 12	" 44
						26 18				26 18	" 45
					42 10					42 10	" 46
					24 80					24 80	" 47
									2 25	2 25	" 48
					25 25					25 25	" 49
				51 24	23 97					75 21	" 50
			58 90							58 90	" 51
			9 75							9 75	" 52
		120 00								120 00	" 53
		107 70								107 70	" 54
		300 00								300 00	" 55
			56 00							56 00	" 56
860 00	- - -	628 58	124 65	51 24	116 12	244 33	- - -	- - -	2 25	2027 17	
905 00	- - -	746 52	666 49	- - -	157 26	306 00	- - -	- - -	- - -	2781 27	
950 00	1000 20	1049 01	721 97	9 54	134 15	1580 30	45 72	5 00	28 63	5524 52	
2715 00	1000 20	2424 11	1513 11	60 78	407 53	2130 63	45 72	5 00	30 88	10332 96	

P. P. Mackey.

A. E. Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	153.58	
Rev. P.J. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.	
	September Earnings		$ 10,174.68
	PLEASE RUSH		

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

26-10-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 31, 1949.

Acreage 161.42
Allowed 160 + 1/4 = Superm.

Shubenacadie Res # 26 5

December Earnings $ 10 694.08

Please Rush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3

F... SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....51/2-32-265

3123

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.,
January 10, 1950.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Re: Teachers - Residential School.

Msgr. Mackey is very anxious to know how much is being taken off his per capita grant on account of the teachers receiving their salary through from Ottawa.

Will you kindly advise at your earliest convenience.

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

HCR/DM

RECEIVED
JAN. 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of Nova Scotia

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1949

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver:	161.42	
	Allowed	160 plus	1.42 supern.
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$265.	
	December Earnings.....		$10,694 08
	PLEASE RUSH		

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

14-1-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3 (E)

, January 18, 1950.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Micmac, Hants Co. N.S.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Reference your 51-2-32-265 of January 10

The per capita rate at this school will remain at the same amount namely $265 per pupil.

There has recently been an increase in per capita rates for various residential schools but such adjustments were not made for schools in which the Department is experimenting with the payment of teachers.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$265.	
	Advance on March Qr.....		$9,000. 00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 16 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

10-3-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Edmund

$9000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poo
copy

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ ADJUSTMENTS FROM APRIL 1, 1948. 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 270.		
	June 1948 Aver: 149.43 Adjustment: 149.43 x $1.25		$ 186.	79
	Sept. 1948 Aver: 133.38 Adjustment: 133.38 x $1.25		166.	73
	December 1948 Aver: 124.39 Adjustment: 124.39 x $1.25		155.	49
	March 1949 Aver: 140.70 Adjustment: 140.70 x $1.25		175.	88
	June 1949 Aver: 153.40 Adjustment: 153.40 x $1.25		191.	75
	Sept. 1949 Aver: 153.58 Adjustment for July & August 2/3 x153.58 x $1.25		127.	98
			$ 1,004.	62

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

NOTE: The Minister approved increasing the Per Capita rate for this school from $265. to $270. effective from April 1, 1948. When the Department took over payment of salaries of teachers from September 1, 1949, it was mutually agreed that the Per Capita would be at the rate of $265. from that date. However, representations have been made to the effect that we should have made the adjustment at the rate approved by the Minister for the period April 1, 1948 to August 31, 1949 during which the Department was not paying the teachers salaries.

This voucher represents the adjustment that should be allowed and has been computed at the rate of $1.25 a quarter (265-270) for the period April 1, 1948 to August 31, 1949. See memorandum dated August 18, 1949 on file 1-1-3 for Minister's approval.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

11-3-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-3
(E6)

, March 11, 1950.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Res., School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

The Minister has approved an increase in the Per Capita Grant for your school from $265. to $270. effective from April 1, 1948.

In view of the fact that the Department has commenced paying the teachers salaries in the school from September 1, 1949, the grant will be reduced to $265. from that date.

We are asking Treasury to pay you $1,004.62 to cover the increase for the period April 1, 1948 to August 31, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
		Aver: 164.49	
		Allowed: 160 & 4.49 supernumeraries	
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.	
	March Earnings	$ 10,897.46	
	Less Advance	9,000.00	
			$ 1,897.46

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

13-4-50

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School — Month of February 1950

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Feb. 1.	Brought Forward					6915 16
" 2.	682 Insp. c. 32			218 24		
" 20	304 Pork c. 26			79 04		
	Exp.					4487 73
	Bal.					4487 43
	Bal. as per Pass Book		3478 61			
	Outstandings No. 30	6 00				
	" " 242	36 18				
	" " 245	9 00	51 18			
			3487 43			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Feb. 1	Seaton, Porter & Murphy
" "	Vassie Brook, Manchester
" "	J. & M. Murphy
" "	Dr. R. Archibald
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Matthews & Co.
" "	Joseph Bennett
" 4.	Wm. Webb.
" 6.	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Cyrus Parker
" 10	Swift Can. Co.
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" 16.	Henry Pinio
" "	H. W. Welch
" "	Bay View Co-Op.
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	R. R. Hart
" "	J. W. Lively.
" 16	Can. Nat. Rail.
" 20.	J. Cunard & Co.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
790 00										790 00	No 227
	41 00									41 00	" 228
	589 87									589 87	" 229
						12 00				12 00	" 230
		7 80								7 80	" 231
			37 04							37 04	" 232
			65 50							65 50	" 233
						11 00	13 05			24 05	" 234
		45 00								45 00	" 235
			10 25							10 25	" 236
			76 81							76 81	" 237
						7 50				7 50	" 238
		100 14								100 14	" 239
		426 65				700 18				1126 83	" 240
		348 43								348 43	" 241
		36 18								36 18	" 242
		160 50								160 50	" 243
		398 97								398 97	" 244
		9 00								9 00	" 245
						4 00				4 00	" 246
		97 96								97 96	" 247
		498 50								498 50	" 248
790 00	631 07	1532 67	786 06	--	-	734 68	13 05	--	-	4487 73	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Lubicon Lake Indian Residential School — Month of January 1950

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Coal Church Census Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
						39 45
Jan 5	W.H. Jones Rept. 8.00 24.00 7.45 Balance Forward		24 00		15 45	1802 28
" 10	Fish 320 @ 20			64 00		
" 21	Jos. B. Herbert, board &c.				44 00	44 00
" "	Quarterly Grant	10694 08				10694 08
" "	Refund on food & clothing				17 93	17 93
						12579 74
						5682 58
	Exp.					
	Bal					6915 16
	Bal. as per Pass Book		6932 51			
	Outstanding No. 30	6 00				
	" " 226	11 35				
			17 35			
			6915 16			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Jan 2.	Wm. Mebb. Brought Forward
" 3.	Burton Parker, McKay, Mathers, Cleary.
" "	C. N. R.
" "	Imperial Oil
" 4	Swift Can. Co.
" "	Henry Ward Co.
" "	Drake Bros.
" "	Gordon Mackay
" "	C. H. Chadrewer
" "	Dr. R. G. Stenson
" "	Johnson & Johnson
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Earl Beazley.
" "	Joseph Bennett
" 5.	Frenchwick, Rodgers Reeves
" 7	Leeds Limited
" 9	Standard Brands.
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 13.	Coal for Light & Power.
" 18	Can. Nat. Railways
" 23	J. & M. Murphy.
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	John Volsen & Co.
" "	Henry Peter
" "	Swift Canadian
" "	Bay View Creamery
" 25.	C. J. Shirley.
" 26	J. A. Nelson

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
		58 80								58 80	No. 199
740 00										740 00	" 200
					4 80					4 80	" 201
						32 63				32 63	" 202
		55 89								55 89	" 203
		28 93								28 93	" 204
		90 60								90 60	" 205
					80 33					80 33	" 206
							4 40			4 40	" 207
						5 00				5 00	" 208
						10 50				10 50	" 209
						24 00				24 00	" 210
					21 75					21 75	" 211
							12 30			12 30	" 212
					348 29					348 29	" 213
	15 00									15 00	" 214
		6 24								6 24	" 215
			11 00							11 00	" 216
			61 26							61 26	" 217
			96 82							96 82	" 218
	118 80				310 22					429 02	" 219
			2130 08							2130 08	" 220
		681 64								681 64	" 221
		460 92								460 92	" 222
		119 75								119 75	" 223
		130 00								130 00	" 224
						11 25				11 25	" 225
						11 35				11 35	" 226
740 00	133 80	1632 77	2299 15	--	765 43	94 73	16 70	--	--	5682 58	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School — Month of March 1950

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Etc.	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Mar. 1	Brought Forward					2427 43
" 7	Hydro Hous[illegible] Tel		29 00		3 00	32 00
" 6	Beef 616 lbs. c			194 80		
" 18	Advance Quarterly Grant	9000 00				9000 00
" 10	Board & Lodging				320 00	320 00
" 21	200 lbs. pork c			48 00		
" 27	Adjust. on increase in Capita	1004 62				1004 62
		10004 62	29 00	(242 80)	323 00	12784 05
	Exp.					1697 69
	Bal					11086 36
	Bal. as per Pass Book		11101 36			
	Outstanding No. 30	6 00				
	" " 245	9 00	15 00			
			11086 36			
Mlk. 104875.	Total 199 365 lbs. 4 cent					
	Milk	6728 40				
	Potatoes	365 00				
	Carrots	75 00				
	Turnips	60 00				
	Beets	50 00				
	Peas & Beans	25 00				
	Tomatoes etc	40 00				
		7353 40				
	Beef, pork etc.	1034 72				
	Cash from Farm	2763 90	8388 12			
	Others sources	591 88				
	Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Mar. 1	Brought Forward
Mar. 2	B. H. Goodrich Co.
" "	Sherriffs Ltd.
" "	Swift Can. Co.
" "	Beliveau, Fowler, Belanger.
" "	Imperial Oil Ltd.
" "	Joseph Bennett
" "	Smith Electric
" 3	Cash for Light & Power
" "	St. Marys Cathedral
" 6	Wm. Webb
" "	Standard Brands.
" 8	Mar. Tel & Tel. Co.
" 10	Chronicle - Herald
" 13	Bay View Creamery.
" 21	Can. Nat. Railways
" "	P.P.M. Dec. - Mar. 21.
" 22	A. Barkhouse
	March.
	February.
	January.
	4th. Quarter.
	3rd "
	2nd "
	1st "
	Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport - Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
790 00										790 00	No. 249
	210 77									210 77	" 250
		192 08								192 08	" 251
		31 09								31 09	" 252
					38 75					38 75	" 253
			73 81							73 81	" 254
							7 11			7 11	" 255
			4 50							4 50	" 256
			58 46							58 46	" 257
		28 35								28 35	" 258
		45 85								45 85	" 259
		6 04								6 04	" 260
			7 75							7 75	" 261
									7 15	7 15	" 262
		125 00								125 00	" 263
							2 84			2 84	" 264
	3 90	5 25	3 08	6 25	12 03	8 19			4 04	42 74	" 265
		25 00								25 00	" 266
790 00	214 67	459 06	147 60	6 05	50 78	8 19	9 95	- -	11 19	1697 69	
790 00	631 07	1532 67	786 86	- - -	- - -	734 68	13 05	- - -	- - -	4487 73	
740 00	133 80	1632 77	2299 15	- - -	765 43	94 73	16 70	- - -	- - -	5682 58	
2320 00	979 54	3624 50	3233 01	6 45	816 21	837 60	39 70	- - -	11 19	11868 00	
4295 00	912 88	2696 95	844 53	1 00	11 31 41	2068 49	62 65	- - -	31 75	12944 66	
2580 00	566 19	3283 56	1121 51	6 55	149 39	918 22	113 20	165 30	80 16	8984 08	
2715 00	1000 80	2404 11	1513 11	60 78	407 53	2130 63	45 72	5 00	30 88	10332 96	
11910 00	3458 81	12029 12	6712 16	74 58	2504 54	5954 84	261 27	170 30	153 98	43329 70	
		8388 12									
		20417 24									

P. P. Mackey
Supt. 4/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School Month of April 1946

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Farm.	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
April 1	Brought Forward					11086 36
" 4	595 lbs @ 30			178 50		
" 12	Dreaton Board				240 00	240 00
" 20	Bal. of Per Capita	1897 46				1897 46
						13223 82
						4885 43
	Exp.					8338 39
	Bal. as per Rec Book		8349 39			
	Outstanding No. 30	6 00				
	" " 22	5 00	11 00			
			8338 39			
	Milk 14223.5 lbs					

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Apr. 1	Can. Nat. Rys. Brought Forward
" "	E. Dulau, Parks, McKay, Wallace, Cleary
" "	Wm. Webb.
" 3	C. H. Mason
" "	Household, Hodgson, Regina
" "	B. F. Goodrich Co.
" "	Burns Feeders
" "	Swift Can. Co.
" "	A. P. Reid & Sons.
" "	Drake Bros
" "	Imperial Oil
" "	J. & M. Murphy.
" "	H. W. Smith
" "	Desmarais & Robitaille
" "	Cyril Murphy.
" "	S. C. Johnson & Sons
" "	Joe Bennett
" 4	J. A. Mosby, Supt. Pay & Mus. 3/30
" 5	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co
" "	Cash for Light & Power.
" 8	Standard Brands
" 13	Wm. S. Bushell.
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" "	Gowd & Shepherd
" "	John Volpi & Co.
" 15	Drake Brothers
" "	Bay View Co-operative
" "	Imperial Oil
" "	St. John Milling Co.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS — SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
			113 22							113 22	Che 1
790 00										790 00	" 2
		56 50								56 50	" 3
		25 00								25 00	" 4
	273 20									273 20	" 5
	395 47									395 47	" 6
		121 40								121 40	" 7
		101 92								101 92	" 8
		53 12			28 95					82 07	" 9
		41 40								41 40	" 10
						24 50				24 50	" 11
					45 97					45 97	" 12
					8 75					8 75	" 13
					2 70					2 70	" 14
					34 00					34 00	" 15
					47 25					47 25	" 16
							14 10			14 10	" 17
1400 00										1400 00	" 18
			7 30							7 30	" 19
			64 31							64 31	" 20
		6 24								6 24	" 21
						5 00				5 00	" 22
			560 50							560 50	" 23
		31 68								31 68	" 24
		120 97								120 97	" 25
		62 50								62 50	" 26
		124 00								124 00	" 27
			25 48							25 48	" 28
						303 00				303 00	" 29
2190 00	668 67	744 73	767 81	--	167 62	332 50	14 10	--	--	4885 43	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of May 1950

RECEIPTS

Dr. Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Prod. Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
May 1	Brought Forward					8338 39
" 6	Dr. Neil McLaren etc.				69 70	69 70
" 8	Board for Scales				160 00	160 00
" 4	Pub. 266 c.25			66 50		
					229 70	8568 09
	Exp.					3185 ~~94~~ 94
	Bal.					5380 ~~94~~ 15
	Bal. as Per Pass Book		6266 16			
	Outstanding Chq 30	6 00				
	" " 40	5 00				
	" " 53	7 50				
	" " 54	865 ~~51~~ 45	884 ~~01~~ 96			
			5382 ~~94~~ 15			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
May 1	Wm. Webb. Brought Forward
" "	Cash for Salaries
" 2	Nasaie Brook Manchester
" "	Dwight Canadian
" "	John Tobin & Co.
" "	Carter Chemical
" "	Schofield Paper Co.
" "	Earl Bragley
" "	Halifax Infirmary
" 8	Standard Brands
" "	Drake Bros.
" "	Jas. Bennett
" "	Cash for Lights Power
" "	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
" 11	Can. Nat. Railways
" 13	Bay Mens Co-Operative
" "	Burns Fisheries
" "	Wm Stairs, Son. Morans
" "	S. Cunard & Co.
" 16	Nicholas Fass.
" 17	J. H. Hamilton & Sons
" 22	Goodspeed Millard
" 23	Webster - Smith
" 26	Ad. Fass.
" 30	A. J. Reid & Sons.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Furl, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		80 70								80 70	Chq. 30
990 00										990 00	" 31
	1 40									1 40	" 32
		122 05								122 05	" 33
		42 44								42 44	" 34
					9 00	14 00				23 00	" 35
					48 00					48 00	" 36
					15 50					15 50	" 37
					9 00					9 00	" 38
		7 80								7 80	" 39
		65 00								65 00	" 40
					1 08		8 10			9 38	" 41
			56 02							56 02	" 42
			11 30							11 30	" 43
			94 30							94 30	" 44
		126 00								126 00	" 45
		11 70								11 70	" 46
			4 54							4 54	" 47
			441 79							441 79	" 48
		5 00								5 00	" 49
		18 82								18 82	" 50
					109 05					109 05	" 51
					20 14					20 14	" 52
		7 50								7 50	" 53
						865 ~~51~~ 45				865 ~~51~~ 45	" 54
990 00	1 40	487 01	607 95	-- -	211 97	879 ~~45~~ 51	8 10	-- -	-- -	3185 ~~88~~ 94	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Kuhnemarchie Indian Residential School — Month of June 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Coal. Church Grants. Farm.	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
June	1	Brought Forward					5382 15
"	3	Bags 18.80 Sto. 4.00		18 80		4 00	22 80
"	7.	Board 3 Sisters				90 00	90 00
							5494 95
		Exp.					3254 60
		Bal.					2240 35
		Bal. as per Pass Book		2246 35			
		Outstanding Chq 30	6 00	6 00			
				2240 35			
				J P Marsby			
		Carried Forward					

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
June	1	Salaries of Staff Brought Forward
"	"	Creighton Ltd.
"	"	Brookfield Creamery.
"	"	C. L. Cleary.
"	"	Scotia Flour & Feed
"	"	Swift Can. Co.
"	"	Hubbard Portable Oven
"	"	Carl Bezley.
"	"	J & M. Murphy.
"	"	Wm. Blaire Son. Morrow.
"	"	Vassie Brook. Manchester
"	"	T. D. Ross.
"	2.	Imperial Oil
"	"	Joseph Bennett
"	3	Wm. Wells.
"	7.	Mar. Tel & Tel.
"	"	Cash for Light & Power.
"	"	Standard Brands.
"	10	Dexter Moran
"	12	Bay View Creamery
"	"	Schuyffs Ltd.
"	"	John Volmi & Co.
"	"	Cyprus Parker
"	"	Wm Blaire Son & Morrow.
"	14	James Laffin.
"	16	Swift Can Co
"	1200	Scotia Flour & Feed
"	27	Marathon Electric
		Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	Total	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS: SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	
945 00										945 00	No. 55
					67 44					67 44	" 56
		8 70								8 70	" 57
	50 35									50 35	" 58
		761 02								761 02	" 59
		39 41								39 41	" 60
					20 24					20 24	" 61
					13 20					13 20	" 62
	154 35									154 35	" 63
					40 45					40 45	" 64
	169 73									169 73	" 65
		14 80								14 80	" 66
						43 31				43 31	" 67
						1 15	7 00			8 15	" 68
		61 60								61 60	" 69
			6 05							6 05	" 70
			61 10							61 10	" 71
		6 24								6 24	" 72
		12 50								12 50	" 73
		140 00								140 00	" 74
		11 23								11 23	" 75
		98 12								98 12	" 76
						12 00				12 00	" 77
				7 25						7 25	" 78
		10 00								10 00	" 79
		117 54								117 54	" 80
		242 52								242 52	" 81482
							132 10			132 10	" 83
945 00	374 43	1523 88	67 15	7 25	141 33	56 46	139 10	- -	- - -	3254 60	
990 00	1 40	481 01	607 95	- - -	211 97	879 51	8 10	- -	- - -	3185 94	
2190 00	668 67	744 73	767 81	- - -	167 62	332 50	14 10	- -	- - -	4885 43	
4125 00	1044 50	2755 62	1442 91	7 25	520 92	1268 47	161 30	- -	- - -	11325 97	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1950.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.		
	Part Payment	.....	$8,000.	00

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. .....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 2752

11-7-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30. 1950 19

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Average	164.11	
	Allowed	160 & 4.11 Super.	
Re v. J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N. S.	SHUBENACADIE MBS.	$ 265.00	
	June Earnings	$ 10,872.29	
	Less Part Payment	8,000.00	
			2,872.29

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

3-8-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of July 1950

RECEIPTS

Dr.

Date		RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Band. Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
July	1	Brought Forward					2240 35
"	5.	Teachers Board				90 00	90 00
"	6.	Bags 15.00 Boat 8.00		23 00			23 00
"	27.	Quarterly Grant on part.	8000 00				8000 00
			8000 00	23 00		90 00	10353 35
		Exp.					3336 47
		Bal.					7016 88
		Bal. as per Pass Book		8138 51			
		Outstanding Chq 70	6 00				
"		" 102	248 64				
"		" 103	67 44				
"		" 104	144 48				
"		" 106	22 91				
"		" 107	449 89				
"		" 108	44 00				
"		" 109	8 10				
"		" 110	18 00				
"		" 111	65 21				
"		" 112	5 21				
"		" 114	41 75				
				1121 63			
				7016 88			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date		PAID TO
July	1	Mrs. Webber Brought Forward
"	3	Salaries of Staff
"	"	T. J. Hamilton & Sons.
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	Nassie-Brook-Mon.
"	"	Nelson & Sons
"	"	Wm. Blair, Son. Monroe
"	"	Colgate, Palmolive Pet
"	"	Cash for Light & Power
"	5	Joseph Bennett
"	9	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.
"	"	Standard Brands
"	10	Bay View Creamery
"	17	F. W. Hamilton.
"	21.	F. L. Wheten.
"	24	Dom. Rubber Co.
"	25	Stevens, Thomas Knockwood
"	27	B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.
"	"	Creightons. Ltd.
"	"	Swift Can. Co.
"	28	John Tobin & Co
"	"	Wood & Shepherd
"	"	Henry Pinio
"	"	J. & M. Murphy
"	"	Goodspeed-Millard
"	"	E. P. Crowe
"	"	Wm. Blair, Son. Monroe
"	"	General Steel Wares
"	31.	Stevens Thomas, Knockwood.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	Total $ c.	LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		73 20								73 20	No. 87
900 00										900 00	" 85
		20 86								20 86	" 87
	98 75									98 75	" 88
	18 75									18 75	" 89
						5 10				5 10	" 90
				38 39						38 39	" 91
					114 90					114 90	" 92
			53 13							53 13	" 93
							17 73			17 73	" 94
			9 10							9 10	" 95
		6 24								6 24	" 96
		110 00								110 00	" 97
				118 50						118 50	" 98
		23 00								23 00	" 99
	493 19									493 19	" 100
								80 50		80 50	" 101
	248 64									248 64	" 102
					67 44					67 44	" 103
		144 48								144 48	" 104
		23 75								23 75	" 105
		22 91								22 91	" 106
		449 89								449 89	" 107
	44 00									44 00	" 108
					8 10					8 10	" 109
						18 00				18 00	" 110
				6 64	9 50	49 07				65 21	" 111
					5 21					5 21	" 112
								58 50		58 50	" 113-114
900 00	903 33	873 33	62 23	163 53	205 15	72 17	17 73	139 00	-- --	3336 47	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of August 1950

96

Dr. — RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Coal Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Aug. 1	Brought Forward					7016 88
" 15	Vacation tickets				125 00	125 00
" 16	Bal. of Quarterly Grant	2872 29				2872 29
" 11	Sale of bull		314 90			314 90
						10329 07
	Exp.					2058 51
	Bal					8270 56
	Bal as Pr. Pass Book		8316 56			
	Outstanding Ino 30	6 00				
	" " 129	40 00	46 00			
			8270 56			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
	Brought Forward
Aug. 1.	Salaries of Dept.
" 2.	P.M. Mar. 23 - Aug 1
" 3.	Flexible Shaft Co.
" "	Standard Brands.
" "	A. J. Reid & Sons
" "	St. John Melling Co.
" "	Jas. Bennett
" 7.	Cash for Light & Power
" "	Mar Tel. & Tel.
" "	W. R. Mac Inner Co.
" 12	Wm. Webb.
" "	Swift Can. Co.
" "	Bay View Creamery.
" 19.	Earl Mc Phee
" 28.	Ernie E. Yeldart

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses / Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	TOTAL	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No. (LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
										900 00	Tho 115
900 00											
	143 46	66 46			40 04	18 40	59 54	54 00	21 63	389 53	" 116
						4 70				4 70	" 117
		4 68								4 68	" 118
		67 77				11 50				79 27	" 119
						284 40				284 40	" 120
							7 00			7 00	" 121
			57 13							57 13	" 122
			5 75							5 75	" 123
							18 45			18 45	" 124
		44 35								44 35	" 125
		55 24								55 24	" 126
		81 00								81 00	" 127
						87 01				87 01	" 128
				40 00						40 00	" 129
900 00	143 46	319 50	62 88	40 00	40 04	406 01	84 99	54 00	27 63	2058 51	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of September 1950

Dr. Date	RECEIVED FROM	RECEIPTS Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Cr. Date	PAID TO	EXPENDITURES Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
						$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		
Sept 1	Brought Forward					8270 56	Sept 2	Brought Forward Salaries of Staff	900 00										900 00	No. 130
"						32 00	"	" Wm. Webb.			43 40								43 40	" 131
" 8	Pigs		32 00				"	5 J. & M. Murphy.		207 58									207 58	" 132
" "	Central N.S. Exhibition		75 60			75 60	"	" Swift Can. Co			128 50								128 50	" 133
							"	" John Volin & Co			224 52								224 52	" 134
						8378 16	"	" Webster Smith & Co.						10 77					10 77	" 135
						4262 48	"	" H. Barrett								6 30			6 30	" 136
							"	" Joe Bennett							4 36	31 25			35 61	" 137
						4115 68	"	" Langille Bros.							24 50				24 50	" 138
	Bal. as per Para Book		4182 51				"	5 Les Cleary.		34 50									34 50	" 139
	Less No 30	6 00					"	" T. Eaton Co.						3 44					3 44	" 140
	" " 144	60 83	66 83				"	9 Cash for Light & Power.				57 30							57 30	" 141
			4115 68				"	" Man. Tel. & Tel. Co.				8 55							8 55	" 142
							"	" Imperial Oil							54 59				54 59	" 143
							"	" L. R. Ettinger							60 83				60 83	" 144
							"	" Robert Pearl.			30 00								30 00	" 145
							"	11 General Steel Wares						10 40					10 40	" 146
							"	12 Leonard Roofs.						141 00					141 00	" 147
							"	" Robert Pearl.			30 50								30 50	" 148
							"	" C. N. R. Hard coal.				53 88							53 88	" 149
							"	13 Swift Can. Co.			130 64								130 64	" 150
							"	" Cyril Murphy.						42 00					42 00	" 151
							"	15 H. Brault & Co.			1080 70								1080 70	" 152
							"	" Standard Brands.			3 12								3 12	" 153
							"	18 Joe Bennett							24 00				24 00	" 154
							"	" E. Leonard & Co.				833 08							833 08	" 155
							"	19 John Brady.			20 75								20 75	" 156
							"	23 Bag Mens Co-Operative			56 00								56 00	" 157
							"	27 C. N. R. Cod liver oil.			6 02									
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward	900 00	242 08	1754 15	952 81	— —	207 61	168 28	37 55	— —	— —	4262 48	
								September	900 00	123 46	319 50	62 88	40 00	40 04	406 01	84 99	54 00	27 63	2058 51	
								August	900 00	903 33	873 33	62 23	163 53	205 15	72 17	17 73	139 00	— —	3336 47	
								July	2700 00	1268 87	2946 98	1077 92	203 53	452 80	646 46	140 27	193 00	27 63	9657 46	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 19 50.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver:	158.49		
Rev. J.P. Mackey, Shubenacadie, N.S.,	SHUBENACADIE RES.	$ 265.		
	September Earnings		$10,499.	96

Vote No. 517

School No. 265

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

FORM I.A. 415
R 3876

11-10-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures — Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of December 1950

RECEIPTS (Dr.)

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Church Grants	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Dec. 1	Brought Forward					6962 39
Dec. 2.	Extra board				120 00	120 00
" 7.	Refund on freight coal				6 00	6 00
" 20.	Sales			97 60		97 60
" 28	Mrs. Mae Sadler			300 00		300 00
						7485 99
	Exp.					3602 07
	Bal.					3883 07
	Bal. as per Pass Book		2974 57			
	Outstanding: No 30	6 00				
	" 225	8 00				
	" 240	56 91				
	" 243	00 42	91 33			
			3883 07			

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES (Cr.)

Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
		$ c.	$ c.	c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
	Brought Forward											980 00	No 218
Dec 1.	Salaries of Staff	980 00											
" "	John Tobin & Co.			57 06								57 06	" 219
" "	Dwight Can. Co.			119 02								119 02	" 220
" "	P. & M. Murphy		223 11				57 20					280 31	" 221
" "	Creighton. Ltd.						41 45					41 45	" 222
" "	Hubbard Portable Oven						22 10					22 10	" 223
" "	Earl Beazley.						10 36					10 36	" 224
" "	D. B. Smith							8 00				8 00	" 225
" 2	L. R. Ettinger							263 00				263 00	" 226
" "	Wm. Webb.			61 50								61 50	" 227
" "	C.N.R. Soft coal				88 21							88 21	" 228
" 3	Maritime Tel. & Tel.				6 85							6 85	" 229
" "	Dwight Can. Co.			44 10								44 10	" 230
" "	J. Leonard & Co.				407 00							407 00	" 231
" "	Joseph Bennett								13 50			13 50	" 232
" "	Nat. Can. Drugs						1 86					1 86	" 233
" "	Wm. Stairs, Son. Morrow						52 02					52 02	" 234
" "	Jas. Tabah & Fils						170 78					170 78	" 235
" "	Rev. J. W. Brown							48 00				48 00	" 236
" 11	Bay View Co-operative Creamy.			90 00								90 00	" 237
" 13.	Cash for Light & Power				89 72							89 72	" 238
" 16.	Standard Brands			6 24								6 24	" 239
" 27.	Queensbury-Hodgson-Rennie		56 91									56 91	" 240
" "	A. P. Reid & Sons			63 74				133 80				197 54	" 241
" "	John Tobin & Co.			466 80								466 80	" 242
" "	F. J. Hamilton & Sons			20 42								20 42	" 243
		980 00	280 02	928 88	591 78	-- -	355 77	452 80	13 50	-- -	-- -	3602 75	
		900 00	436 29	1802 33	577 95	-- -	482 11	981 55	18 63	-- -	25 03	5223 89	
		900 00	67 92	1113 69	222 67	-- -	247 98	384 88	12 27	-- -	17 50	2966 91	
		2780 00	784 23	3844 90	1392 40	-- -	1085 86	1819 23	44 40	-- -	42 53	11793 55	

Carried Forward

F. P. Moseley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Receipts and Expenditures Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Month of November 1945

Dr. RECEIPTS

Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Cash Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts
Nov. 1	Brought Forward					11689 38
" 2	Indian Board a/c				197 00	197 00
" 28	Ma. Mar Sophie		300 00			300 00
						12186 38
	Exp.					5223 89
						6962 39
	Bal. as per Pass Book		6968 39			
	Less Ch'q No 30	6 00	6 00			
			6962 39			

Carried Forward

Cr.

Date	PAID TO
Nov. 1	Brought Forward
" "	St. John Milling Co.
" "	Henry Pineo
" "	Swift Canadian Co.
" "	Religious of Good Shepherd
" "	John Yobin & Co.
" "	J. & M. Murphy.
" "	D. Eunard & Co.
" "	J. Mathesons Co.
" "	Creighton Ltd.
" "	Mc Clairs, Jon, Moran
" 2	Geo Cleary
" "	Joseph Bennett
" 4	Wm. Webb
" 6	Hubbard Portable Oven
" 9	Ma. Tel & Tel. Co.
" "	Cash for Light & Power
" 10	Swift Can. Co.
" "	H. W. Welch Ltd.
" "	Gen. Steel Ware.
" "	West Disenfecting Co.
" 14	Bay View Co-Operative
" "	Textile Products. Ltd.
" "	Greenshields Hodgson Bare
" 20	Standard Brands.
" "	Walter Mc Phee
" "	Imperial Oil
" 21	John G. Howe.
" 28	J.P. Mosher, Aug 4 - Nov 28.

Carried Forward

EXPENDITURES

Salaries $ c.	Clothing $ c.	Food $ c.	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water $ c.	Buildings and Repairs $ c.	House Equipment $ c.	Farm and Garden $ c.	Transport — Travelling Expenses — Freight & Express $ c.	Extra Labour $ c.	Miscellaneous $ c.	TOTAL	(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS) SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
900 00										900 00	No. 189
		613 18				730 91				1344 09	" 190
		464 82								464 82	" 191
		94 99								94 99	" 192
		16 32								16 32	" 193
		104 12								104 12	" 194
	150 00									150 00	" 195
			420 64							420 64	" 196
					38 50					38 50	" 197
					100 09					100 09	" 198
					201 86					201 86	" 199
	22 50									22 50	" 200
						38 40	16 18			54 58	" 201
		49 70								49 70	" 202
					43 80					43 80	" 203
			6 30							6 30	" 204
			63 75							63 75	" 205
		148 30								148 30	" 206
		48 54								48 54	" 207
					15 50					15 50	" 208
					26 90					26 90	" 209
		88 50								88 50	" 210
	125 92									125 92	" 211
	129 27									129 27	" 212
		6 24								6 24	" 213
						88 00				88 00	" 214
			70 38			72 63				143 01	" 215
		30 00								30 00	" 216
	8 60	137 62	16 88		55 44	51 61	2 45		25 03	297 63	" 217
900 00	436 29	1802 33	577 95	--	482 11	981 55	18 63		25 03	5223 89	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-#3

Receipts and Expenditures ~~Shubenacadie~~ Indian Residential School

Month of October 1950.

Dr. RECEIPTS							Cr.		EXPENDITURES											(LIST CHEQUE NUMBERS)
Date	RECEIVED FROM	Gov't per capita Allowance	Each Church Grants Farm	Farm and Garden	Other Sources	Total Receipts	Date	PAID TO	Salaries	Clothing	Food	Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	Buildings and Repairs	House Equipment	Farm and Garden	Transport — Travelling Expenses Freight & Express	Extra Labour	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	SETTLED BY CASH OR CHEQUE No.
						$ c.			$ c.	$ c.	c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.	$ c.		
Oct 1	Brought Forward					4115 68	Oct 2	Mrs. Mellis. Brought Forward			65 80								65 80	Ch No. 159
" 20	Refund on coal. 23 05 Exempt				23 05	23 05	" "	Salaries of Staff	900 00										900 00	" " 160
" 21	Central N.S. exhibition		17 50			17 50	" "	J. & M. Murphy.		67 92									67 92	" " 161
							" "	Swift Can. Co.			28 75								28 75	" " 162
						4156 23	" "	John Tolan & Co.			30 57								30 57	" " 163
" 27	Quarterly Grant					10499 96	" "	Scotia Flour & Feed			607 16								607 16	" " 164
							" "	T. J. Hamilton			20 41								20 41	" " 165
						14656 19	" "	S. C. Johnson & Co						47 25					47 25	" " 166
	Exp.					2966 91	" "	Cyrus Parker							8 00				8 00	" " 167
	Bal					11689 28	" "	St. John Milling Co.							306 00				306 00	" " 168
							" 3	Melvin Smith						8 60					8 60	" " 169
	Bal as per Pass Book		11695 28				" "	Fred A Lallemand			6 80								6 80	" " 170
	Outstanding Ch No. 20		6 00				" 4	Anthony Shaw			27 50								27 50	" " 171
			11689 28				" 6	Jos. Bennett								12 27			12 27	" " 172
							" "	Associated Chemicals				32 75							32 75	" " 173
							" "	Watson Smith & Son						3 75					3 75	" " 174
							" 7	Mar. Tel. & Tel. Co.				11 85							11 85	" " 176
							" "	Cash for Light & Power				66 61							66 61	" " 177
							" "	Swift Can. Co.			48 74								48 74	" " 178
							" 16	Standard Brands.			5 46								5 46	" " 179
							" "	Bay View Co-Operative Ass.			58 00								58 00	" " 180
Nov 25	Pass. 220 lbs.						" "	Goodspeed Millard Agts.						18 67					18 67	" " 180
							" "	Carter Chemical Co.						89 86					89 86	" " 182
							" 6	Jos. Tabak & Fils						79 85					79 85	" " 183
							" 16	Central N.S. exhibition			12 50				4 13			17 50	34 13	" " 183
							" 18	C. N. R. coal				111 46							111 46	" " 184
							" 20	Aurele LeBlanc			130 00								130 00	" " 185
							" "	Arthur Moran			72 00								72 00	" " 186
							" "	Imperial Oil							30 00				30 00	" " 187
							" 25	A. J. Sheehy							36 75				36 75	" " 188
	Carried Forward							Carried Forward	900 00	67 92	1113 69	222 67	-- --	247 98	384 88	12 27	-- --	17 50	2966 91	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6054, file 265-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

265-3 Vol. 2
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 265-3 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

PAYMENT OF GRANT

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1943

TO OCT 19. 50

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

99183b

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6055)

File 265-5, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School-Employment of Inspector of Construction. 1928 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 2	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Supplies Accounts. 1927 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 3	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935.
File 265-5, part 4	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

No. 31 0 5 X

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

VOL. 1

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-15

March 29, 1928.

MEMORANDUM: Dr. Scott.

Tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie,- the tenders close at noon of the 30th day of April. If a satisfactory tender is received and a contract awarded we will require the services of a competent Inspector of Construction.

As it takes time for the Civil Service Commission to make the appointment I would recommend that arrangements be made now so that the Inspector's services will be available as soon as the contract is awarded.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum.

March 30, 1928.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. and when the contract is awarded we will require the services of a competent Inspector for the work during the construction of the building. We would propose to pay the man employed at the rate of $6.00 per day. As the position is one which comes under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission, it will have to be advertised by them. I would propose to ask them to advertise the position without delay but would like to have a suggestion as to who should be employed. I telephoned Mr. Illsley, M.P., this morning with regard to the matter but was unable to get him as he had left for home.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department's No. 51-0-5 X

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position: Inspector of Construction

Department: Indian Affairs Branch: Indian Agencies Division: IA5

Place of work: Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., (City) N.S. (Province) Salary rate: $6.00 a day Appropriation: Vote for Indian Education.

Date appointee should report for duty: May 15, 1928 Probable length of employment: 6 months

Officer to whom appointee should report: D. B. (Name) Lawlor, Esq., Indian Agent, (City) Shubenacadie, (Address) N.S.

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education: as per classification

Experience or technical proficiency: do.

Place of residence: Sex: Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications:

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed: The building of a new school.

Last outgoing incumbent: Name:

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.: Salary rate:

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed: (Date) Died: (Date) Resigned: (Date)

Appointed to another Position: (Date)

Date: April 2, 1928. Signed: (Signature of Deputy Head) Acting

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position.)
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the Civil Service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C.S.C. 61—5M—12-26

(Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

April 2, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that it is proposed at an early date to erect an Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S., and when the contract is awarded we will require a competent Inspector of Construction. I am inclosing requisition herewith and would ask that you advertise the position at as early a date as possible.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

(sd) A.S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

H.D.
Ans.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

Otherwise its charge is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

51-0-15

1928 APR 9 AM 9 06

MOA12 10 XU

KENTVILLE NS 9 930A

RUSSELL FERRIER

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE WIRE QUALIFICATIONS INSPECTOR SHUBENACADIE SO I CAN MAKE RECOMMENDATION

J L ILSLEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5x

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 10th. 1928.

J. L. Illsley, M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

QUALIFICATIONS INSPECTOR SHUBENACADIE AS FOLLOWS
PRIMARY SCHOOL EDUCATION AT LEAST TWO YEARS OF
SUPERVISORY EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION WORK ABILITY
TO READ AND INTERPRET PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
FAMILIARITY WITH MATERIALS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION
TACT AND GOOD JUDGMENT INTEGRITY PREFERENCE WILL
BE GIVEN ACCORDING TO STATUTE TO RETURNED SOLDIERS
REMUNERATION SIX DOLLARS PER DAY

Charge I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DONALD F. MacISAAC, B.A.Sc.
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER
IMPORTER
CREOSOTED AND HARD PINE LUMBER
TIMBER AND PILING

215 Roy Building,
HALIFAX, N.S.
P. O. BOX 705

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1928
RECORDED

April IIth.
1928

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to the erection of this Building, you will undoubtedly require Supervision of Construction of this work.

I shall appreciate your consideration in this matter, together with a proposal, for the Construction and Supervising Engineering required.

My experience in Building, and General Construction work is wide and, I believe, thorough in its entirety, otherwise I would not submit this letter for your approval.

If there is any information that you require, I shall be pleased indeed to furnish it, together with first class references if necessary.

Yours very truly,

D. F. MacIsaac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

April 14, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you make application for appointment as Inspector of Construction during the erection of the Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S. In reply I have to say that this position is one which comes under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission and we have requested them to advertise it, as soon as the advertisement issues I shall be pleased to send you a copy of the poster, which will give full information regarding the competition.

Yours truly,

H.D.

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. F. MacIsaac, Esq., B.A.Sc.,
Construction Engineer,
215 Roy Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

April 14, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that we have today received from Mr. Donald F. MacIsaac, Construction Engineer, 215 Roy Building, Halifax, N.S., an application for appointment as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian residential school; we have advised him in reply that, as the position comes under the jurisdiction of the Civil Service Commission, it will be advertised by them, when he will have an opportunity of competing.

Yours truly,

D.C. Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Illsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 14, 1928.

File No. IA-IA5-3000

Comp. No. 14114

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, (Temporary), Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N. S.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment; integrity. The probable duration of employment will be six months. The appointee for this position should report on or about May 15, 1928.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada. **W. FORAN, Secretary**

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in .....
(Name of Building)

and was continuously displayed there from ..... to .....

.....
SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. FORAN,
[redacted]ETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA5-3000

OTTAWA, April 16, 1928.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, (Temporary), Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N. S., Department of Indian Affairs, which it is proposed to advertise at Shubenacadie, N. S., I am enclosing, herewith, copy of the poster for approval.

Encl.

If this notice is satisfactory, will you kindly have same initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible, in order that the advertising of the position may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wm Cornell.
Windsor N.S.

51-0-5 X

April 17, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, your File IA-IAJ-3000, and inclosed draft poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction for the Shubenacadie Indian School, N.S.

Incl. I am returning the poster herewith, I have initialled it, but you will note that I have changed it to call for applications from residents of the province of Nova Scotia.

Yours very truly,

HQ

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 1, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

On the 17th ultimo we returned the draft poster advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian school, but as yet have not received the advertisement of the position. You will note from the requisition that we expect to begin work on this school around May 15 and such being the case no time should be lost in advertising the position.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File IA–IA5–3000
Comp. 14114

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from Residents of the Province of Nova Scotia qualified for the Position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, TEMPORARY—$6.00 PER DAY

SHUBENACADIE INDIAN SCHOOL, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HANTS COUNTY, N.S.

Duties : Under direction, to oversee and inspect assigned portions of construction and repair work to ensure conformity with plans and specifications ; to keep records of and make reports on the progress of the work, materials and supplies, and labour costs ; if required, to act as construction foreman ; to take inventories of supplies ; and to perform other related work as required.

Qualifications Required : Primary school education ; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work ; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications ; familiarity with materials and methods of construction ; tact and good judgment ; integrity.

Nature of Examination : A rating on Education and Experience will be given from the sworn statements, supporting documents and other evidence submitted by applicants. Candidates must give full particulars regarding their technical training and experience, especially as they bear on the qualifications for and duties of this class of position. To those who qualify an oral examination will be given, if necessary in the opinion of the Commission.

The probable duration of employment will be six months.

The appointee for this position should report immediately after appointment.

Preference will be given to residents of Hants County.

Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications, first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas.

Application forms properly filled in must be filed in the office of the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, not later than May 21, 1928. Application forms may be obtained from the Offices of the Employment Service of Canada, from the Post Offices at Halifax, Truro and Yarmouth, N.S., or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.

By Order of the Commission,

W. FORAN,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, May 3rd, 1928.

☞ **This Notice should be posted in a conspicuous place until the expiration of the time limit ; and then be certified and returned in the enc[illegible] envelope to the Ci[illegible]rvice Commission.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. FORAN ...RY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. I.A.-I.A.5-3000

OTTAWA, May 2, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1928
RECORDS

R.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, Temporary, Shubenacadie Indian School, Department of Indian Affairs, Hants County, N. S., I beg to advise that this position is now being advertised throughout the Province of Nova Scotia with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the notice being used are enclosed for your information.

Encl.

It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any employees who might be interested in a position of this nature.

Yours truly,

C. H. Bland

Assistant Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-O-5 X

May 4, 1928.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart.

I beg to advise you that we have today received the advertisement of the position, Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian School and I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of the poster. From this you will see that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 21st of May. I have sent a copy of the poster to Mr. Wm. Crowell of Windsor, N. S.

Encl.

DCI

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

GA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Civil Service Commission are now advertising the position, Inspector of the work during the construction of the Shubenacadie Indian School, and I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of the poster from which you will obtain full information regarding the competition.

Yours truly,

HGC

Encl.

DCI

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Crowell, Esq..
Windsor,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the advertisement of the position, Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian School, has reached us this morning and I have pleasure in enclosing, herewith, a copy of the poster.

Yours very truly,

oc Deputy Superintendent General.

AED

J. L. Illsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-O-5 X

May 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 11th and my reply of the 14th ultimo I beg to enclose, herewith, a copy of the poster advertising the position, Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian School.

Yours truly,

AD

DCS Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. F. MacIsaac, Esq., B.A.Sc.,
Construction Engineer,
215 Roy Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of poster advertising the position, Inspector of Construction for the Shubenacadie Indian School, from which you will note that he is to be paid at the rate of $6.00 per day, that applications are to be made to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and that the closing date of the competition will be the 21st of May.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

KD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of poster advertising the position, Inspector of Construction for the Shubenacadie Indian School, from which you will note that he is to be paid at the rate of $6.00 per day, that applications are to be made to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and that the closing date of the competition will be the 21st of May.

Yours truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. W. Maxner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Windsor,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DONALD F. MacISAAC, B.A.Sc.
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER
IMPORTER
C[redacted]OTED AND HARD PINE LUMBER
TIMBER AND PILING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1928
RECORDS

215 Roy Building.
HALIFAX, N.S.
P. O. BOX 705

May 8th.
1928

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to acknowledge, and thank you for your letter of May 4th. enclosing a copy of Poster, advertising the position, Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian School, Nova Scotia.

Inspectorship only, would not be of interest, or importance to me. Consequently, I am submitting a proposal to the Secretary of Civil Service, for the complete, Engineering, Supervision, Tests, etc. in connection with this work.

Herewith, for your information, a copy of my proposal to the Civil Service Department, which is fully explanatory.

I am very grateful indeed, for your prompt and attentive consideration of my inquiry in regard to the Construction Work under view at this time.

Yours very truly,

Construction Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

215 Roy Building.

May 8th.
1928

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission Of Canada,
OTTAWA.

PROPOSAL FOR CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, NOVA SCOTIA.

I offer complete, CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING, SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION, AND INSPECTION; including Tests of Machinery, Electrical Work, Plumbing and Heating, also the Testing of Materials and Supplies, in accordance with the Specificatiohs covering the Building General Contract.

All in complete accordance with the Plans, and Specifications, and General Contract entered into with the Department of Indian Affairs, together with Authorised Changes, Additions or Deductions; IN CONSIDERATION OF A FEE, THREE PERCENT, to, THREE AND ONE-HALF PERCENT OF THE COST OF THE WORKS. The definite percent to be determined, based on the Amount of Accepted Tender, for the Construction of the Building.

DONALD F. MACISAAC,

Construction Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6065, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

File

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the position, Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, N.S. In reply I beg to say that the Department does not require any supervision other than that which is provided for in the position which the Civil Service Commission has been asked to advertise.

qfm

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

D. F. MacIsaac, Esq., B.A.Sc.,
Construction Engineer,
215 Roy Building,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1928
RECORDS

AT:TM IA-IA5-3000 ADVERTISED THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE OF N.S.

Date May 29th, 1928.

Name James William Crowell. 17916-C1

Address 37 Cobbett St., Windsor, N.S.

Department Indian Affairs. *Department's Requisition Number* 51-C-51

Branch Indian Agencies. Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co. N.S.

Title of Position Inspector of Construction.

Salary rate $6 per day. *Appropriation* Vote for Indian Education.

For a period not exceeding 6 months.

Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

Notes
June 14

THIS IS TO CERTIFY *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:*

Place to report XXXXX upon receipt of instructions from the Deputy

Person to whom to report XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Superintendent General, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date to report

By Order of the Commission

W. Barnard

Secretary

Form C.S. 63A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 29, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that as a result of the competition recently held by the Civil Service Commission you have been appointed Inspector of the work during the construction of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, your remuneration to be at the rate of $6.00 per day. Kindly report to Mr. D. B. Lawlor, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours very truly,

Dcl

Deputy Superintendent General.

James Wm. Crowell, Esq..
37 Cobbett St..
Windsor,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 I

May 29, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that as a result of the competition recently held by the Civil Service Commission Mr. James William Crowell, 37 Cobbett St., Windsor, N.S., has been appointed Inspector of the work during the construction of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, his salary to be at the rate of $6.00 a day.

Yours truly,

Dd Duncan Campbell Scott

~~Deputy Superintendent General.~~

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 29 1928

D. B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memorandum. May 31, 1928.

Mr. Pratt.

I beg to advise you that as a result of the competition recently held by the Civil Service Commission, Mr. J. W. Crowell of Windsor, N.S., has been appointed Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

dcl

Ind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 — Richards
To Kingsley

2 Secret.
To Vite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

51-0-5 X

May 31, 1928.

Dear Mr. Illsley,-

I beg to advise you that as a result of the competition recently held by the Civil Service Commission, Mr. J. W. Crowell of Windsor, N.S., has been appointed Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Illsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X6

June 1, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to return the rider which was attached to the certificate in favour of Mr. J. W. Crowell of Windsor, N.S., as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Mr. Crowell assumed the duties of the position on Tuesday, May 29, and I have entered this date on the rider.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

November 24, 1928.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. 1A-1A5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Schubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co. N.S.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education

For a period of Six months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from Nov.29, 1928.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

To complete the erection of the Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Duncan C Scott
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

.....
Secretary.

C.S.C. 112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5X

November 24, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly issue an extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. J. W. Crowell as Inspector of Construction for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as his services will be required for a further period of six months. I inclose requisition herewith.

Yours very truly,

DCL

Duncan C. Scott

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

November 24, 1928.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Schubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co.
City or Town Province N.S.

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of Six months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from Nov.29, 1928.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

To complete the erection of the Schubenacadie Indian Residential School.

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

not ex. 6 mos.

By Order of the Commission

Dated 6th Dec. 1928

Secretary.

C.S.C. 112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-5 x

Ottawa, May 13, 1929.

Mr. Scott,-

Will you kindly let me know if it will be necessary to continue the services of Mr. J. W. Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie school, beyond the 29th instant, the date on which his present temporary certificate expires.

Mr. Crowell services will be required for another four months

HOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

May 13, 1929
Date of request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants
City or Town Co., N.S. Province

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of Four months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from May 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the erection of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 X

May 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will grant an extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. James William Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian School, Hants County, N.S. His present certificate will expire on the 29th instant and his services will be required for a further period of about four months.

Incl. I inclose requisition herewith.

Yours very truly,

No 9

Dcl. Duncan Campbell Scott

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1929
RECORDS

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

May 13, 1929
Date of request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N.S.
(City or Town, Province)

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of Four months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from May 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the erection of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Duncan C. Scott
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

not exc. 4 mos.

Dated 21st. May 1929

By Order of the Commission

Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-5 X

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

You will note that the certificate of Mr. James William Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie school, has been extended for a period of four months from the 29th instant.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1- Records
To Regd.

2. Mr. Allan
To Mrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

September 26, 1929.
Date of request for extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants
City or Town Province
Co., N.S.

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of 3 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from September 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the outbuildings for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 26, 1929.

51-0-5X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will have the necessary action taken for extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. James William Crewell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian residential school; his present certificate will expire on the 29th instant. I inclose requisition herewith.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

H'D

DCL Duncan C. Scott

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

September 26th 1929.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number.....TA-TAF-3000.....

Department.....Indian Affairs.....

Branch.....Indian Agencies.....Place Employed.....Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N.S.

Name of Employee.....James William Crowell.....

Title of Position.....Inspector of Construction.....

Salary Rate.....$6.00 a day.....Appropriation.....Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of.....3 months.....(By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from.....September 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the outbuildings for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Duncan C. Scott

.....Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Not exceeding 3 months

Dated.....October 9th, 1929

By Order of the Commission

W. Foster

.....Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 — Regloffs
To Reynolds

2. Asst.
To Supt

3. Secretary
To Supt

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-5X

Ottawa, January 10, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

The certificate for Mr. Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie school, expired on the 29th ultimo. Is the work finished or would it be necessary to obtain an extension for him?

Extension for 2 months

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

January 16 1930
Date of request for extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N.S.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of 2 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from December 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the outbuildings for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

.....
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

.....
Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 16, 1930.

51-0-5 X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to request that you will take the necessary action for extension of temporary certificate in favour of Mr. James William Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian residential school, as it is necessary to retain his services for a further period of about two months. His present certificate expired on the 29th ultimo. I inclose requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

January 16, 1930
Date of Request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
RECORDS

Position Reference Number IA-145-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants Co., N.S.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education.

For a period of 2 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from December 29, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

To complete the outbuildings for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Duncan C. Scott
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

not exceeding 2 months

Dated 25th January 1930

By Order of the Commission

W. Foster
Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 — Records

2 — Acct

3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-5 X

Ottawa, February 17, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

The certificate of Mr. James William Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie school, will expire at the end of the month. Will it be necessary to obtain any extension?

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb. 18, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the certificate issued by the Civil Service Commission as Inspector of Construction on the Shubenacadie School expires at the end of this month, and I would ask you to please advise me by return mail if the work will require your supervision after this date. I would ask you also when replying to submit a full report covering the different works which you have been carrying out by day labour. If all of them are not completed kindly state the time required to complete same. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Excerpt : -

Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa, May 8th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Paget,-

Apparent errors in Education Accounts

x x x x

Mr. J. W. Crowell inspector of construction at Shubenacadie Residential School was employed to March 21, 1930. The Civil Service Commission has authorized his employment to March 1 only. Please obtain the necessary authorization for period March 1 - 21.

x x x x

Yours truly,

Chas. Douglas,

Audit Accountant.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Indian Affairs Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.

March 29th, 1928.

Dr. Scott for direction please

Mr. Russell T. Fernier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

You asked me for names of firms who should be asked to quote prices on bed-room, dining-room and living room furniture for the Shubenacadie institution. Please ask A. J. Reid of Shubenacadie and Fred Herman of Windsor to quote on these articles.

You also asked me for the name of a Shubenacadie firm from which to buy kitchen and household utensils, cutlery and dishes. Please buy these from A. J. Reid of Shubenacadie.

You also ask me to give the name of a dry-goods firm in Shubenacadie. I am not sure, but I think that Mr. Lawlor, the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, runs a drygoods store, and if so I would appreciate it if drygoods are bought from him.

I will advise you later about the other matters concerning which you spoke to me.

Yours truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1562

Ottawa, March 30, 1928.

Mr. Ferrier.

In connection with the furnishing of the proposed Indian Residential School at Schubenacadie, N.S., will you kindly ask for prices from the following firms :-

Bedroom, dining-room and living-room furniture....A.J.Reid, Shubenacadie.
Fred Herman, Windsor.

Kitchen and household utensils, cutlery, and dishes.....A.J.Reid, Shubenacadie.

Drygoods.....D.B.Lawlor, Shubenacadie.

DCI

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVATE PAPERS
From 29/3/28
to 3/5/28

Minister's Office

S.

MEMORANDUM

3rd May, 1928.

Dr. Scott.

Will you kindly see that a notice advertising the position of Supervisor of Construction for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S. is forwarded to -

Mr. Donald F. McIsaac,
P.O. Box 705,
Halifax, N.S.

and also forward one to -

Mr. William Crowell,
Windsor,
Nova Scotia.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 2

1582 +

Poster sent there

two men May 4/28

See Official File

51-0-5 X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

May 16, 1930.
Date of request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants
City or Town Co., N.S. Province

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education

For a period of to March 21, 1930. (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from March 1, 1930.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 16, 1930.

51-0-5X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that it was necessary to retain the services of Mr. James William Crowell as Inspector of Construction, Shubenacadie Indian school, until March 21, 1930. The last certificate we have for him expired on March 1. I am inclosing herewith request for extension and should very much appreciate your granting approval of this.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1930
RECORDS

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

May 16, 1930.
Date of request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

Position Reference Number IA-IA5-3000

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Shubenacadie Reserve, Hants
City or Town Province
Co., N.S.

Name of Employee James William Crowell

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 a day Appropriation Vote for Indian Education

For a period of to March 21, 1930. (By law extension periods must not exceed six months)

With effect from March 1, 1930.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position, giving number of covering Order in Council (if any).
Note:—Temporary positions in existence over twelve months require authorization by Order in Council.
A vacant permanent position, if available, should be utilized in lieu of a temporary position.

Duncan Scott
Signature of Deputy Head

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. Position, Reference No. and class title are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

March 1st.1930 to March 21st.1930 incl.

Dated 23rd. May 1930

By Order of the Commission

Secretary

C.S.C. 112—10M—11-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

~~606870~~

Copy for

orig on 51-0-1

July 26, 1927.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

We wish to report that, on the 20th and 21st instant, we were in Halifax for the purpose of meeting the Roman Catholic Church authorities, concerning the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie and to look into building materials and sources of supply.

We met the committee appointed by His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, and, after conveying the greetings of the Honourable the Superintendent General and yourself, we explained the Department's proposal. Rev. Father C. E. McManus, of St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Chairman of the committee, gave assurances of their eagerness to cooperate and appeared quite willing to have the proposed institution come under our regular scheme for schools of this class. After going somewhat into details concerning the management and financing of an Indian residential school, we discussed the service that can be given to the Indian children who might be enrolled there. A set of plans and literature concerning Indian residential schools were left with Father McManus.

It is proposed to secure the Sisters of Charity for the do estic and classroom activity, and we visited their Mother House on the Bedford Road, near Halifax. Their institution and the Sisters we met made a very favourable impression and they, too, seemed quite eager to go into Indian work. We left with them, also, a set of plans and literature concerning residential schools. The Mother General of the Order is at present in Western Canada and she and her staff arranged to visit the Blood Indian Residential School, to get firsthand information concerning its conduct.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Department Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6805, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

600,070.

Copy

Memorandum for Dr. Scott. December 21, 1926.

ESTIMATE OF COST
NEW BUILDINGS

School MARITIMES

Accommodation 100 (Dr later stated 125 should be considered this will change some of the figures of this Est. R.F.J.

		1927-28	Later	Total
Site	To be purchased 150.	4,500.	500.	5,000.
Contract	. . . . .	30,000.	70,000.	~~100,000.~~ 135,000 ?
Extras	. . . . .		5,000.	5,000.
Furnishings	. . . . .		8,000.	8,000.
Shelves, etc.	. . . . .		2,000.	2,000.
Water, Light & Sewage	(Sewage only est.)		2,000.	8,000.
Outbuildings	. . . . .		5,000.	5,000
Stock, etc.	. . . . .		1,500.	1,500.
Inspection, etc.	. . . . .	1,000.	2,000.	3,000.
Total	. . . . .	35,500.	96,000.	131,500. 172500
			(Total less Light & Water)	Less Site 16750

Architect Supt. of I. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. 23153-6 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NEW WESTMINSTER

ROADS - TZEACHTEN I.R.

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR.				PETERS		11-4-38	

FILE No. 23153-6TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

5 ~~0-5~~ CLOSED

FROM 29/3/28.

TO 16/5/30

VOL. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221837

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6055)

File 265-5, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School-Employment of Inspector of Construction. 1928 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 2	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Supplies Accounts. 1927 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 3	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935.
File 265-5, part 4	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

No. 5 to 10

Department of Indian Affairs

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS, BUILDINGS &C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221837

27
30

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 23, 1927.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

On Tuesday, the 19th instant, we arrived at Shubenacadie, N. S., to examine properties there for the proposed Indian residential school. J. L. Ilsley, LL.B., of Kentville, M. P. for Hants-Kings, met us there and assisted until a final selection was made. At the outset, we had a preliminary look at the various sites that had been brought to your attention by letter, and, without much hesitation, we soon confined our interest to the Etter and Gay farms, which were carefully examined. Certain local persons with some influence were desirous that the Dewis property be included in the final examination, but Mr. Ilsley and ourselves could not agree that it was suitable enough to be worthy of comparison with the other two.

It was considered advisable to proceed to Halifax for the 20th and 21st, for the purpose of meeting the church authorities and to look into building materials and sources of supply. The final selection of a site was postponed until Friday, the 22nd. On that date the Etter and Gay farms were examined with considerable care. While the first named property appeared to possess more possibilities as a productive farm - a much wider choice of acreage being available for purchase - from every other angle the Gay property was more suitable.

The Gay property is situate one-half mile [illegible] the station at Shubenacadie - immediately on the [illegible] of the village. The site is reached by a good road leading directly from the village - a distinct advantage over other properties, in that it is not necessary to cross the railroad when travelling to and from Shubenacadie. [illegible] is pointed out that this railroad is the main line of the C. N. R., over which there is heavy traffic, the importance of this to the staff and children will be understood. The farm consists of approximately 65 acres of cultivated upland, 50 acres of woodland - 10 of which have already been cleared sufficiently for pasture, and 17 acres of marsh which produces hay perenially without attention. The properties surrounding it appear to be clean and well cultivated. We consider this Gay farm, which consists of [illegible] acres, more or less, large enough for the needs of the proposed institution for some time to come. The land appears to be clean and productive and is in one block. It should be mentioned that a fresh water lake, suitable for bathing, boating and fishing, just touches the northern boundary of the Gay farm.

On this property is an ideal building site. It commands a view of the countryside in all directions and the building will be seen from the railroad and [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

five roads running in and out of Shubenacadie. The site selected also provides ample opportunity for excellent drainage and water supply, the Shubenacadie river being less than 100 yards from the spot for the building. Electric current and telephone connection are available.

We wish to point out that it was impossible to locate a building site on the Etter property which was at all close to the railroad or main highway, and the drainage facilities were not at all comparable with those of the Gay property. This also applies with more force to the Dewis property, but, in addition, the Dewis property's only possible site for the building was immediately over disfiguring gravel pits and generally rough ground. It was represented to us that a siding which was close to the Dewis property would be a big advantage. However, this feature was not worthy of serious thought as all materials would have to be unloaded from the cars into a vehicle and hauled up a difficult grade to the building. The Gay property, without railroad to cross and only a few hundred yards farther from a railroad station, had the distinct advantage of being near a post office and business community. We were warned by certain interested parties that the road leading to the Gay property, which happens to be the main road to Maitland, was flooded at certain seasons of the year. We made several enquiries from independent sources in this connection and we learned that the road was flooded for an hour or two a day in the spring of certain years only, but that it was not impassable even when flooded.

Mr. S. J. Etter wanted $13,500 for his farm, which consists of 270 acres. A lot of the value of this property is tied up in the buildings, the most important of which would have to be removed in the event of an Indian residential school being erected there. Mr. George Gay, in his written offer to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, asked $9,000 for his 130 acres, but we were able to secure from him an option on the property at $7,000, provided he be allowed to harvest this year's crop. He promised to do the fall ploughing and otherwise prepare the fields for next year's farming operations.

We wish to recommend that the farm of George Gay be surveyed at an early date, with a view to determining not only the exact size of the property but also the best building site. If everything is found as has been represented to us and the title is satisfactory, we believe it advisable to arrange the purchase. In our opinion it is easily the best property near Shubenacadie for an Indian residential school. When title is being searched, it should be ascertained what privileges the owners have in connection with the lake that touches the property and if there is a right of way around its southern extremity.

Some time ago, approximately one-eighth of an acre of this farm was sold for the site of a residence. Three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

or four years ago the purchaser, Mr. Allan S. Etter, erected a residence, which would make a very suitable home for the farm instructor and other male members of the staff of the proposed school. This residence and lot, which is situate on the entrance road to the property, can be purchased for $4,000, which sum is less than would be required to erect a suitable farmer's residence. We strongly recommend that this property, also, be purchased.

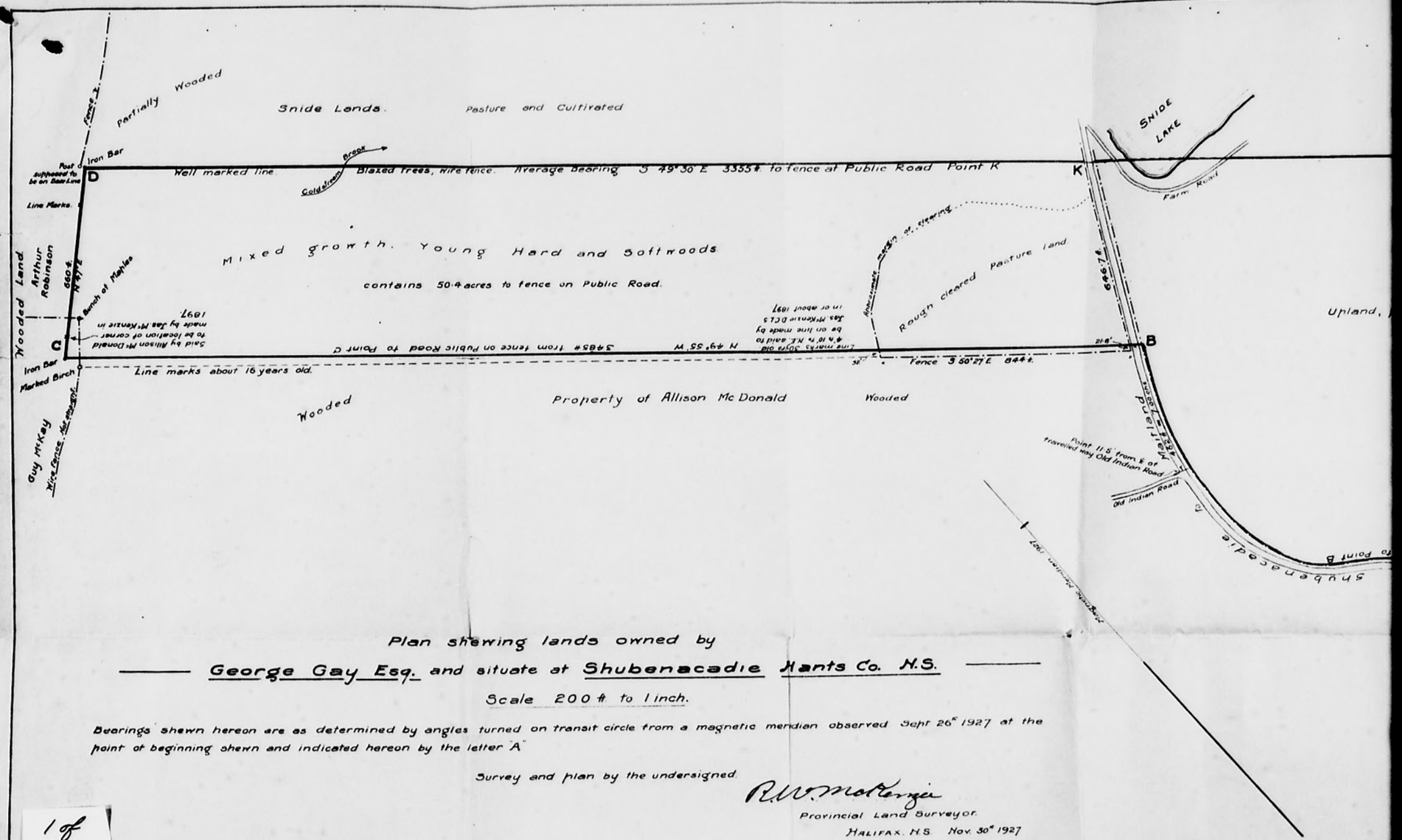
Supt. of Indian Education.

Department Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Plan shewing lands owned by

George Gay Esq. and situate at Shubenacadie Hants Co. N.S.

Scale 200 ft. to 1 inch.

Bearings shewn hereon are as determined by angles turned on transit circle from a magnetic meridian observed Sept 26th 1927 at the point of beginning shewn and indicated hereon by the letter A

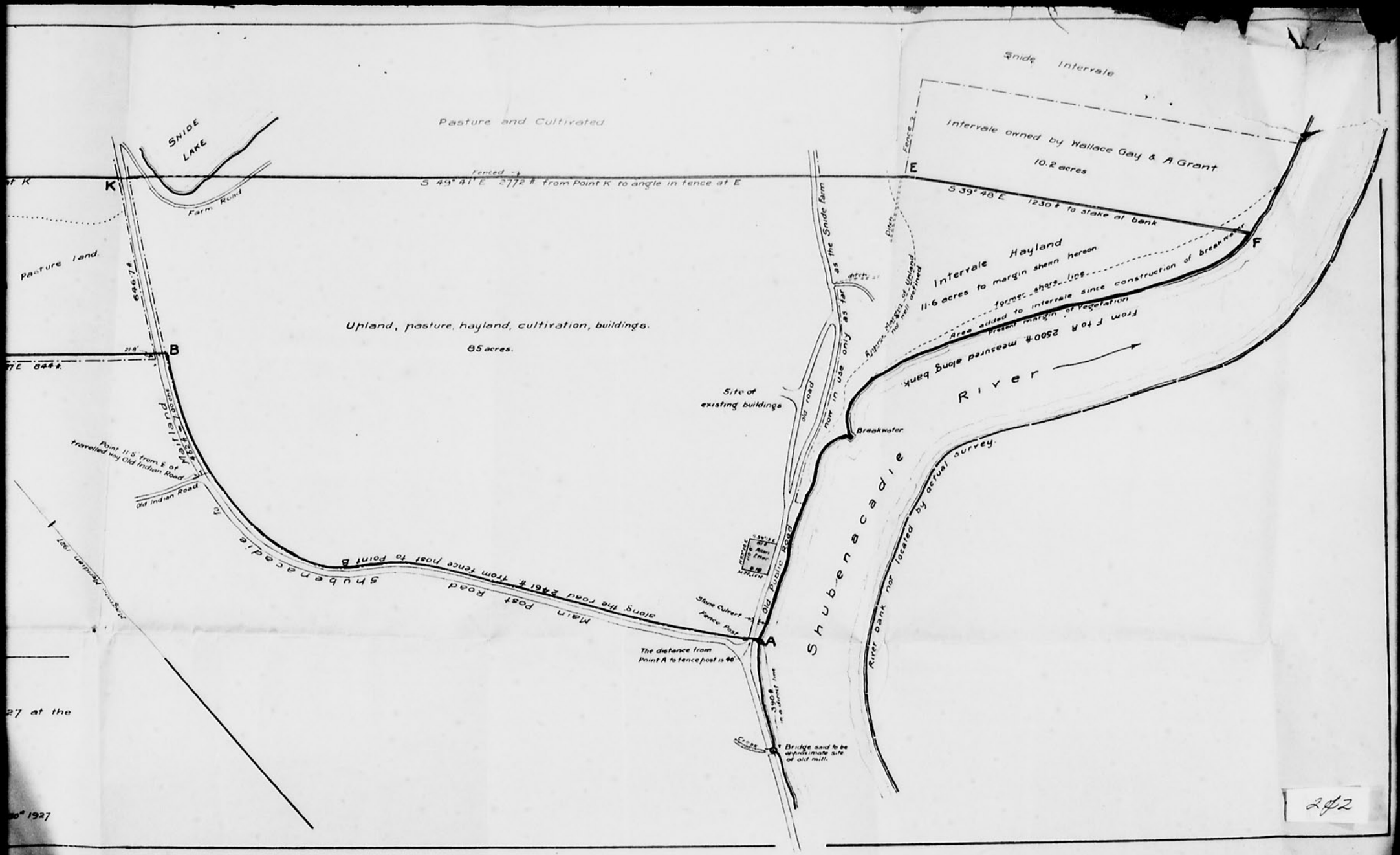
Survey and plan by the undersigned.

R.W. Mackenzie

Provincial Land Surveyor.

Halifax. N.S. Nov. 30th 1927

1 of 1


Snide Intervale
Pasture and Cultivated
SNIDE LAKE
Farm Road
Fenced
S 49° 41' E 2772 ft from Point K to angle in tence at E
Intervale owned by Wallace Gay & A Grant
10.2 acres
S 39° 48' E 1230 ft to stake at bank
Fence 2
Pasture land.
646.7 ft
Upland, pasture, hayland, cultivation, buildings.
85 acres.
Intervale Hayland
11.6 acres to margin shewn hereon
former shore line
Area added to intervale since construction of breakwater
present margin of vegetation
Approx. margin of upland not well defined
Site of existing buildings
old road now in use only as far as the Snide farm
From F to A 2500 ft. measured along bank
Shubenacadie River
Breakwater
River bank not located by actual survey.
Point 11.5 from E of travelled way Old Indian Road
Old Indian Road
Along the road 2761 ft from fence post to point B
Main Post Road
Shubenacadie
Old Public Road
Stone Culvert
Fence Post
The distance from Point A to tence post is 46
Bridge said to be approximate site of old mill.
Creek
Pasture land
844 ft
27 at the
1927
202

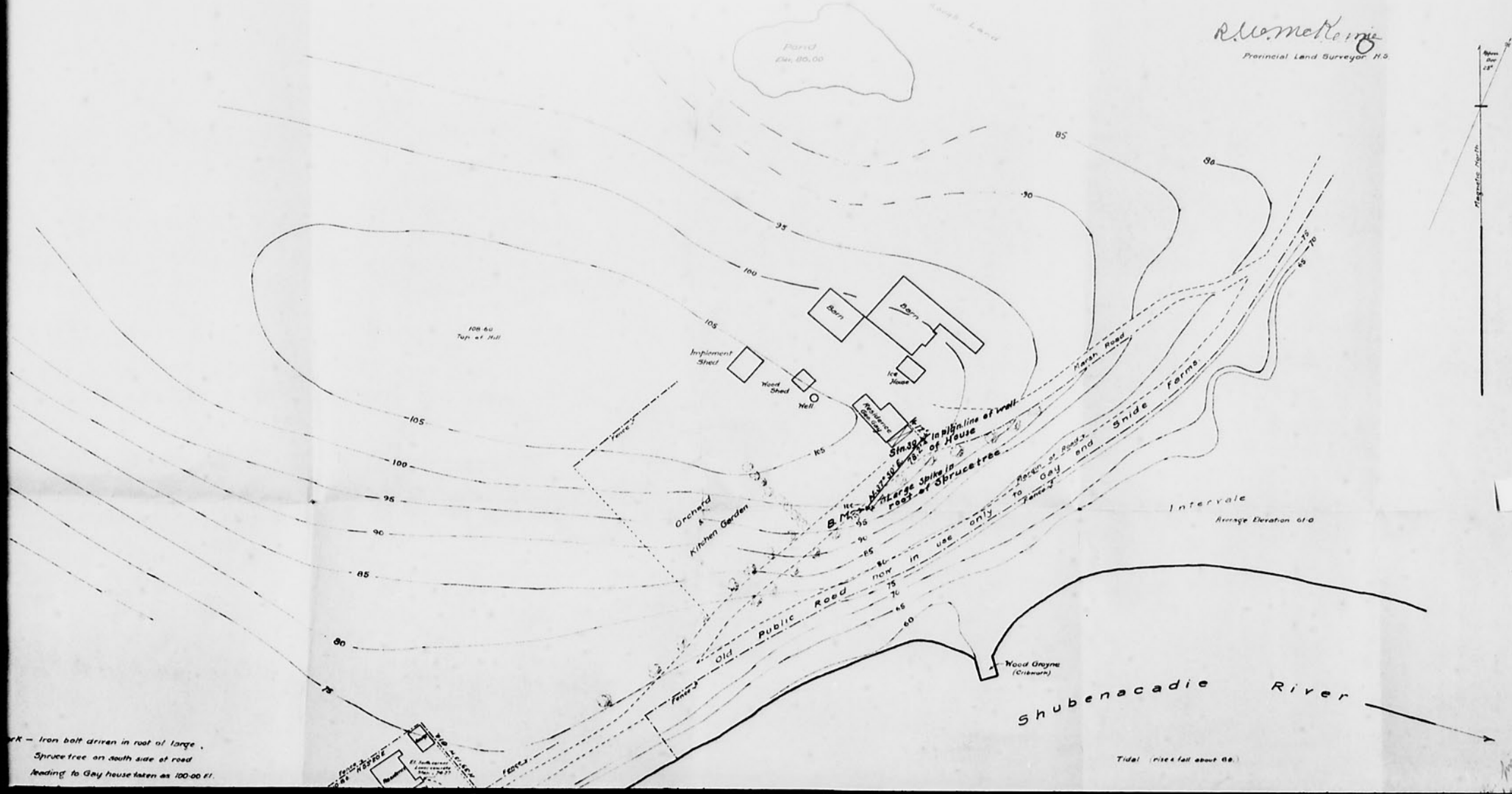
Plan shewing the George Gay Farm situate at

Shubenacadie Hants Co. Nova Scotia

Scale 50 ft to 1 inch.

R. U. McKenzie

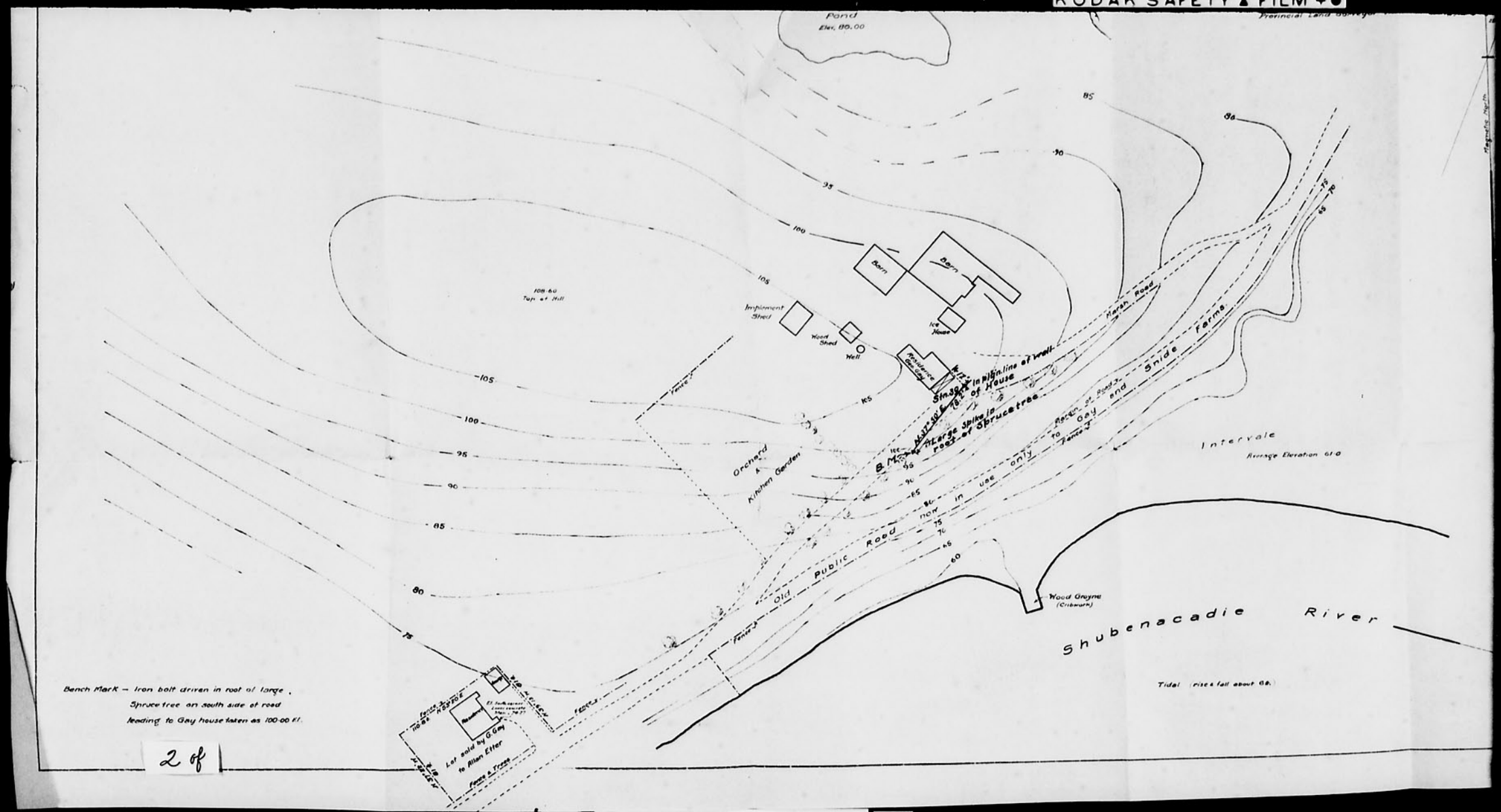
Provincial Land Surveyor N.S.

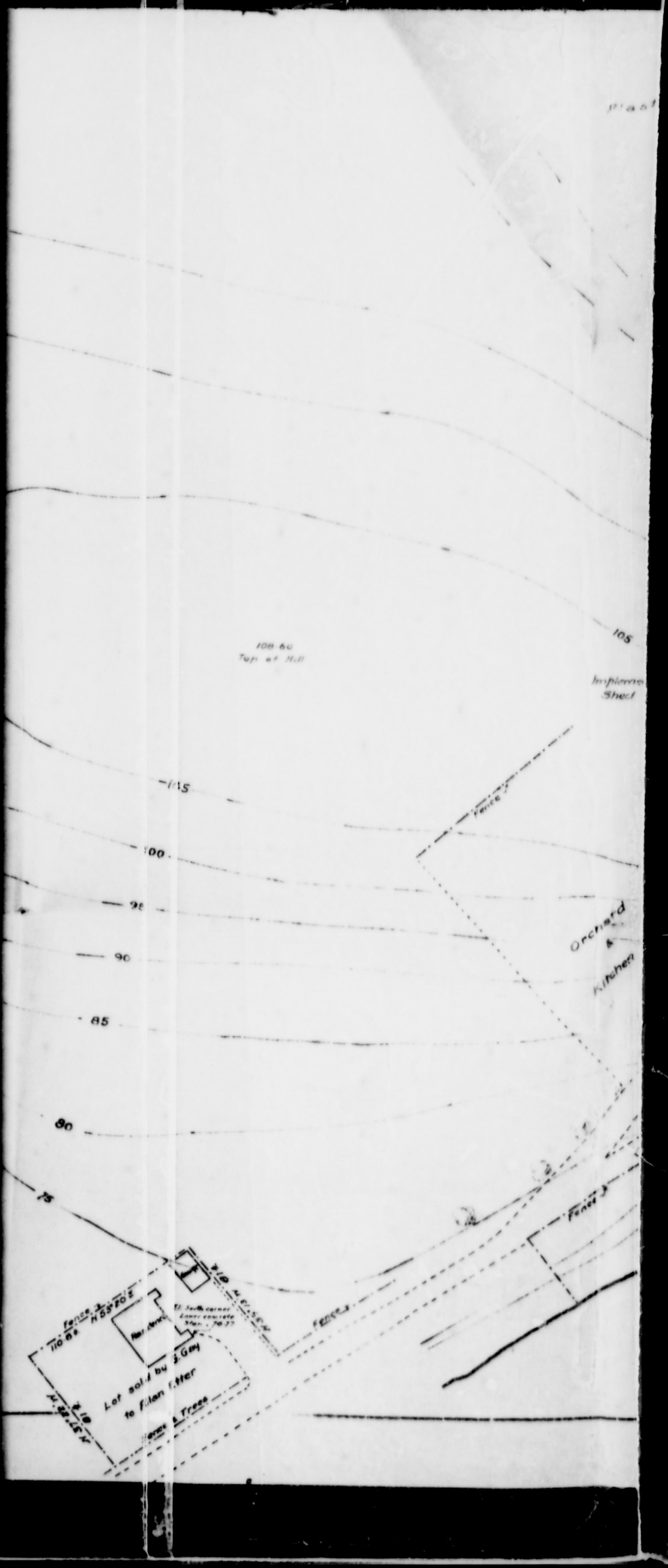


1 of

K — Iron bolt driven in root of large Spruce tree on south side of road leading to Gay house taken as 100-00 ft.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

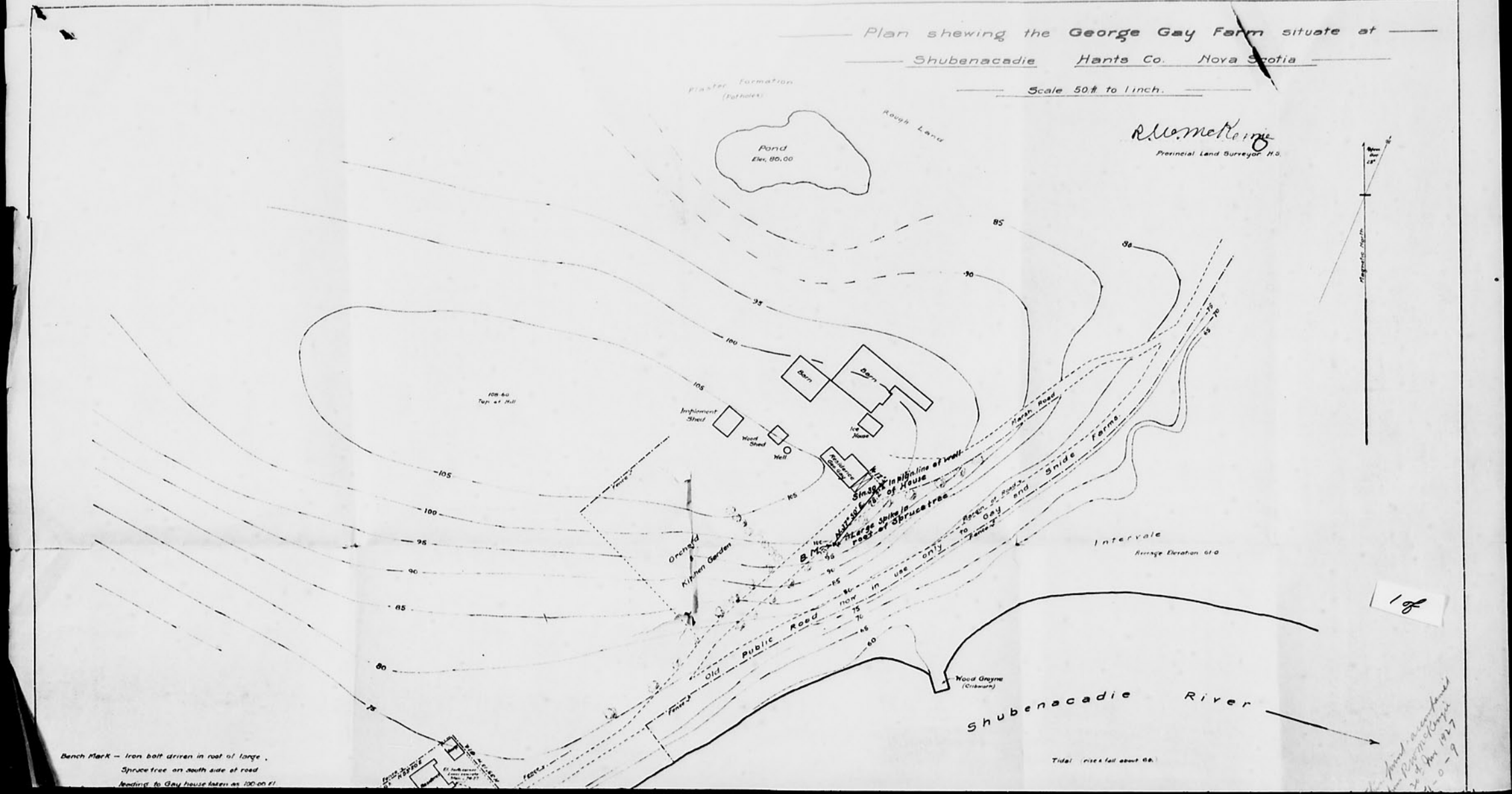

Pond
Elev. 88.00
Provincial Land Survey
108.60
Top of Hill
Implement Shed
Wood Shed
Well
Barn
Barn
Ice House
Residence
Fence
Orchard & Kitchen Garden
Sta. 38.4 in line of wall
B.M. Elev. 87.30
Large spike in root of Spruce tree
Marsh Road
Gay end Snide farms
Intervale
Average Elevation 61.0
Old Public Road
Fence
Fence
Fence


105
108.60
Top of Hill
Implement Shed
115
100
95
90
85
80
75
Fence
Orchard & Kitchen
Fence
Fence
Fence
Lot sold by
to Allan Fitter
Trees

Plan shewing the George Gay Farm situate at Shubenacadie Hants Co. Nova Scotia

Scale 50 ft. to 1 inch.

R. U. McKenzie
Provincial Land Surveyor N.S.

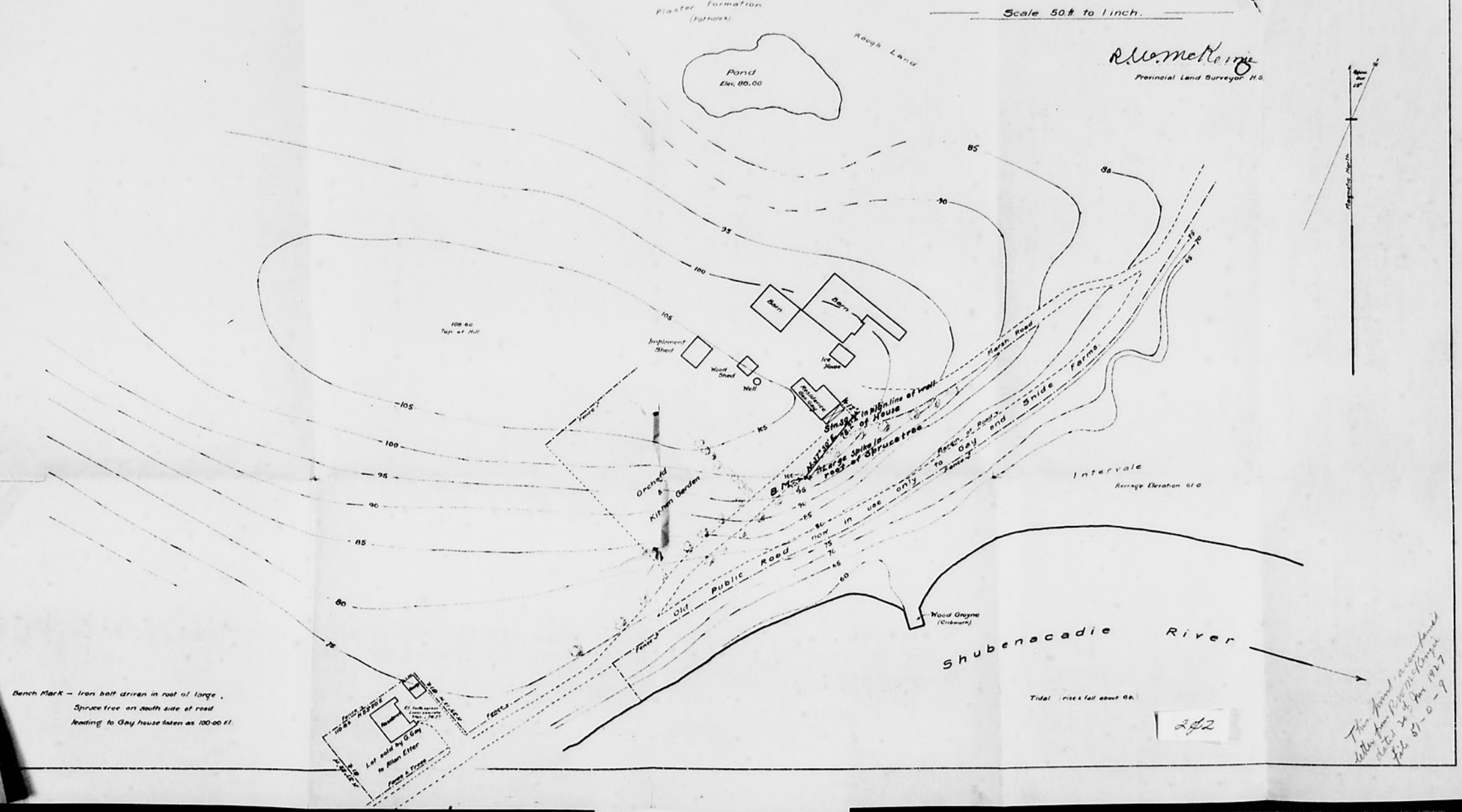


1 of

Found - accepted
[illegible] P.L.S.
Dec 1927
21-0-9

Plan shewing the George Gay Farm situate at Shubenacadie Hants Co. Nova Scotia

Scale 50 ft to 1 inch.



The [illegible] accompanied
letter from Pigeon-Hawley
dated [illegible]
file 51-0-7

51-0-15

Nov. 14, 1927.

Dear Father McManus,-

When the Architect of the Department was in Halifax in July he left with the Reverend Sisters of Charity a copy of a plan of an Indian Residential School, which it was thought would be suitable, with minor changes, for the proposed new building at Shubenacadie. The Sisters promised to look this plan over and return it to the Department at an early date, with their comments and suggestions. To date I have not received this plan, and as we wish to get next year's work under way, I would appreciate it if you would see that same is returned to me as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Father C. E. McManus,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MOUNT ST. VINCENT ACADEMY
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

7. If the Indian Department considers it a necessity to have the boys taught Manual-training, there seems to be no provision made for this useful work.

8. A Domestic-Science room for the girls would be equally beneficial if it were thought desirable. Bringing the girls and boys to the general kitchen would be helpful to them and to the work during some parts of the day, but the real scientific work cannot be given at this period.

9. There seems to be no provision made in the basement for male help. This will be necessary for the boiler-room, etc., etc.

10. No provision is made for cold-storage which is a real necessity. If the building is far into the country, it might be difficult to get meat and other provisions often. Besides it is necessary to have food that is left over from one meal to the other cared for in cold storage.

The above suggestions, if acceptable, would help very much with the success of the work. We regret that there should be any delay in returning your plans and in submitting our suggestions. Should there be any further information required from us, we shall be very much pleased to comply with your inquiries.

Hoping that the work will progress satisfactorily, we are,

Very sincerely yours,

Sisters of Charity

Jen Mother M. Beechmans.

P.S. The plans are going forward to your department today by insured mail.

Principal - Rev. J. P. Mackay
St. Marys Globe.
Halifax.
N-S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-075

MOUNT ST. VINCENT ACADEMY
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1927
RECORDS

For Off

November 24, 1927.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

During the early part of the Summer, your Architect brought the plans of the building to be erected for the accommodation of the Indians at Shubenacadie, with the request that we study them and make such suggestions as would be acceptable to the work. We regret that we have delayed in returning the plans to your department until now.

Our General Superior being absent during the greater part of the Summer, must be our excuse for keeping the plans so long. We are enclosing a list of the suggestions that might be acceptable for the better government of the work in this residential school. It is well in the beginning of this undertaking to have the conveniences that we think necessary in order to make the work more satisfactory.

Let us state here the points under consideration:---

1. Would it not be well to have two (2) doors at least, in each of the dormitories on the top story?

2. The wash-tables in the middle of these dormitories would seem to be unsanitary. They certainly would not be helpful to the discipline of the dormitory. Might these wash-tables be placed in the center of the toilet-rooms. In this case, these rooms would have to be made larger, or would it be desirable to cut off from the end of each dormitory, lavatories for this purpose? This would permit the children to be trained to better advantage.

3. Would it not be advisable to have fire-escapes from the upper dormitories instead of from the staff-rooms?

4. It is desirable to have closets on the girls' and Boys' side of each floor for brushes, brooms, etc.

5. The children will have unused clothing, as they must have at least some changes. There does not seem to be much provision made for the storing of this clothing.

6. In the basement in each of the recreation-rooms some provision should be made for the childrens' boots and rubbers. Perhaps for these small cubicles might be made along the side of the wall and these could be used for seats also.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec. 20, 1927.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

Plans and specifications are now being prepared for a proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadia, N. S. Will you kindly furnish me with a Fair Wage Schedule for this work or advise me if the General Clause may be used.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

G. Brown, Esq.,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a,
December 21, 1927.

Ref. No. I.A. 44.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

Replying to yours of the 20th instant in which request is made for labour condition for use in connection with the proposed erection of a new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., I beg to advise you that this matter will have immediate attention and we will give you further word in due course.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your obedient servant,

Mr
Orr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-5

Copy

February 18th, 1926.

Dear Father Mackay.-

I wish to confirm our recent conversation with reference to the conduct of the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S. I should be grateful if you could arrange to take up residence there on or about the first of May, at which time the Department will be prepared to provide a temporary supply of live stock and agricultural implements. A reasonable amount of furnishings will be allowed for the residence. You will then be in a position to supervise the farming and gardening activity and to arrange for a root cellar and other improvements that may be found necessary. Further, it will be of much advantage to you to be at Shubenacadie when the new main building is being erected. The Department undertakes to meet all reasonable expenses in connection with getting the school started.

I believe it advisable for you to make yourself known to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, of Shubenacadie, who will be in a position to advise you concerning the keeping of accounts and forwarding vouchers that will be satisfactory to the Department. When the school is in operation, Mr. Lawlor will be instructed to make a visit once a month so that he can forward a report to the Department. It is not my present intention to hold him responsible, in any way, for the conduct of the institution, but I know that he will assist if, at any time, you approach him. When materials are to be purchased or labour engaged, the Department will send you the authority direct and wishes you to be responsible for every phase of the school activity.

I trust that you will be able to make satisfactory arrangements with the Sisters of Charity, who have so kindly offered to co-operate. Please give my best wishes to His Grace.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Revd. J.P. Mackay,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Copy

February 18th, 1920.

Dear Father Mackey.-

I wish to confirm our recent conversation with reference to the conduct of the proposed Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S. I should be grateful if you could arrange to take up residence there on or about the first of May, at which time the Department will be prepared to provide a temporary supply of live stock and agricultural implements. A reasonable amount of furnishings will be allowed for the residence. You will then be in a position to supervise the farming and gardening activity and to arrange for a root cellar and other improvements that may be found necessary. Further, it will be of much advantage to you to be at Shubenacadie when the new main building is being erected. The Department undertakes to meet all reasonable expenses in connection with getting the school started.

I believe it advisable for you to make yourself known to Mr. Indian Agent Lawlor, of Shubenacadie, who will be in a position to advise you concerning the keeping of accounts and forwarding vouchers that will be satisfactory to the Department. When the school is in operation, Mr. Lawlor will be instructed to make a visit once a month so that he can forward a report to the Department. It is not my present intention to hold him responsible, in any way, for the conduct of the institution, but I know that he will assist if, at any time, you approach him. When materials are to be purchased or labour engaged, the Department will send you the authority direct and wishes you to be responsible for every phase of the school activity.

I trust that you will be able to make satisfactory arrangements with the Sisters of Charity, who have so kindly offered to co-operate. Please give my best wishes to His Grace.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J.P. Mackey.
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 268-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1834 CABLE ADDRESS "McAVITY ST. JOHN," CODES: A. B. C. 4TH AND 5TH EDITIONS INCORPORATED 1907

T. McAVITY & SONS, LIMITED

BRASS AND IRON FOUNDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLUMBERS, STEAMFITTERS' AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES

SAINT JOHN, N. B.
CANADA

February 18, 1928

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect Dept Indian Officers,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of the 16th inst our #45 Catalogue is the latest edition of our catalogue of Plumbing Supplies. We are mailing you a copy of our $40 Catalogue covering Valves andFittings & Steam goods supplies.

Yours very truly,

T. MCAVITY & SONS LTD.,

per W. S. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1928

O t t a w a,
February 18, 1928.

Ref. No. I. A. 44.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

With further reference to yours of the 20th of December, already acknowledged, in which request is made for labour conditions for use in connection with the proposed erection of a new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, I beg to advise you that the Department of Labour recommends the use of the General Fair Wages Clause in this instance, in the terms herein enclosed.

The General Fair Wage Clause calls for the observance of the rates of wages and hours of labour of the different classes of workmen required which are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract, for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rates or hours in the district, then fair and reasonable rates and hours. I understand from you that it is desired to complete the specification for this work and the labour conditions in question are being furnished accordingly. Before tenders are taken, however, we should like to have an opportunity of preparing a schedule of wages rates and working hours based on the conditions current at that time, in order that the same may be communicated for purposes of information to any contracting firms who are desirous of tendering for the work in question. I shall be pleased, therefore, if you will give us word shortly before the time that tenders are called for this school building, in order that a schedule may be furnished to you for the above purpose.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

General Clause

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed for the character or class of work in which they are respectively engaged, and if there be no current rates in such district, then fair and reasonable rates, and shall work such hours as are customary in the trade in the district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, unless for the protection of life and property, or for other cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour, longer hours of service are required. The Minister of Labour may at any time and from time to time determine for the purposes of this contract, what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages, and the current or fair and reasonable hours, and may from time to time rescind, revoke, amend or vary any such decision, provided that his determination and any amendment or variation shall not be operative prior to the period of three months immediately preceding the date thereof. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may, in the manner and subject to the provisions hereinabove set forth, decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour, wages according to the rates fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. The powers of the Minister of Labour hereunder shall not be exercised as to any employee or employees where it is established to his satisfaction that an agreement in writing exists and is in effect between the contractor and the class of employees to which such employee or employees belong or the authorized representatives of such class of employees fixing rates of wages, overtime conditions and hours of labour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

General Clause

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed for the character or class of work in which they are respectively engaged, and if there be no current rates in such district, then fair and reasonable rates, and shall work such hours as are customary in the trade in the district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, unless for the protection of life and property, or for other cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour, longer hours of service are required. The Minister of Labour may at any time and from time to time determine for the purposes of this contract, what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages, and the current or fair and reasonable hours, and may from time to time rescind, revoke, amend or vary any such decision, provided that his determination and any amendment or variation shall not be operative prior to the period of three months immediately preceding the date thereof. Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may, in the manner and subject to the provisions hereinabove set forth, decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour, wages according to the rates fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. The powers of the Minister of Labour hereunder shall not be exercised as to any employee or employees where it is established to his satisfaction that an agreement in writing exists and is in effect between the contractor and the class of employees to which such employee or employees belong or the authorized representatives of such class of employees fixing rates of wages, overtime conditions and hours of labour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 5, 1928.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. Will you please advise me of the names of newspapers which may be used to insert an advertisement for this building.

I would submit for your consideration that advertisements be placed in the newspapers in Halifax, Truro, Moncton, and St. John.

W. Leung Dick
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-15

Ottawa, March 15, 1928.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the following papers may be used in advertising for tenders for the proposed new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie : -

Halifax.....	"Chronicle"	D. 3
	"Acadian Recorder"	D.
Truro, N.S.	"Daily News"	D. 3
Kentville, N.S.	"Advertiser"	W. 2
Windsor, N.S.	"Hants Journal"	W 2
St. John, N.B.	"Telegraph-Journal"	D.
Moncton, N.B.	"Daily Transcript".	3 D.

April 1.

D. S. G. I. A.

Mon. 19th
Apr 3rd

12 ads

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 16 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

River Bourgeois, N. S.,
June 11th.,1927.

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
JUN 18 1927
FOR ATTENTION
DRAFT REPLY
PRIV. SEC'Y.

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith for your consideration a letter which explains itself. Although the gentleman who wrote it, Robert Gass, Esq.,of Shubenacadie, N. S.,protests that he has "no axe to grind", yet I think that the property, which he owns and describes, should not be overlooked in selecting the best site for the proposed residential school for Indian children.

I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant,
A. J. Boyd.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S. June 6th 1927

A.J.Boyd Esq.
Superintendent Indian A fairs N.S.
Cannes. C.B.

Dear Mr Boyd:-

I was pleased to learn that through your effort there is a likelihood of an institution, for Indians being established here, and regret that I did not at the time know of your visit.

I do not wish to butt in anywhere, but I presume that the first thing in your mind is a suitable location, at a reasonable price, for the popularity of the movement will depend much on the location.

I need not say to you, that Shubenacadie Village, situate on the C.N.Ry, and on the main highway from Halifax to Truro, exactly in the centre of the Province, the best farming community in the province, with excellent connection, by Rail, Main highway, StagesTelegraph and Telephone with all parts must be a desirable location. and the Indian Reserve of some 1800 acres is only 5 miles distant.

As a lifelong resident of the place, and for many years past Appraiser for the Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation I have perhaps a better knowledge of the farms here, and their values than others could have. AND I have no axe to grind.

I do know however if you can secure a suitable location and build this institution near our Town, and close to Ry Depot. Post Office, Tel and Tel offices Churches etc that it would mean much to the appearance and popularity of the Institution, and to the future of this Town.

I can well believe that a location on the main highway with a good elevation, ample water supply and opportunity for sewerage and with a good view would be the ideal, and several such can be obtained here, within ½ mile of the Ry Depot and Post Office.

While I repeat, That I have no axe to grind, and my first thought is the Best interests of the institution and this Town and community, I beg to say that I have one of the finest farms in the Province, within sight of the Town, less than ½ mile from Ry Depot, on the main highway, at a good elevation overlooking the Shubenacadie River and in full view from the Railway, most excellent situation, splendid soil, about two weeks earlier than most farms, ample water supply for an institution and sewerage easilly available, 32 acres of the renowned Shubenacadie River marsh, the most prolific and easilly cultivated of farm lands and yielding a continual annual crop of hay without cultivation, small orchard, a splendid flat for an institutional athletic grounds, a large barn capable of housing 50 head of cattle and storing 150 tons hay and located where in my judgement it would not interefere with your other buildings.

I only bought farm last year. It had been rather neglected, but cut 120 Tons Hay and some grain crop but I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

expect in two years to be making it produce 200 tons hay besides other crops.

The whole farm contains around 400 acres, but I would sell the front or cultivated portion say 150 to 200 acres and retain the rear and woodlands for myself.

Now all this does not sound as though I have no axe to grind: But the fact remains that I am not anxious to sell it.

Besides there are a number of other places near the town, which can be bought and one or two of them at low prices. S.J. Etter. George Gay. Fred Etter, Joseph Flemming, all have good locations and are worth your while looking over, to get the best for the money.

My farm could easily be made one of the show places of the country, the view of and from the farm cannot be excelled.

The marsh alone is valued $ 200. per acre or $ 6400. but if you would not want the marsh I will keep it, and sell the upland portion, or any part of that.

While as I have said I am not anxious to sell, I am XXX anxious that you get a property that will suit you entirely and within ½ mile of our town, as I know that would mean a great deal to the future of this community.

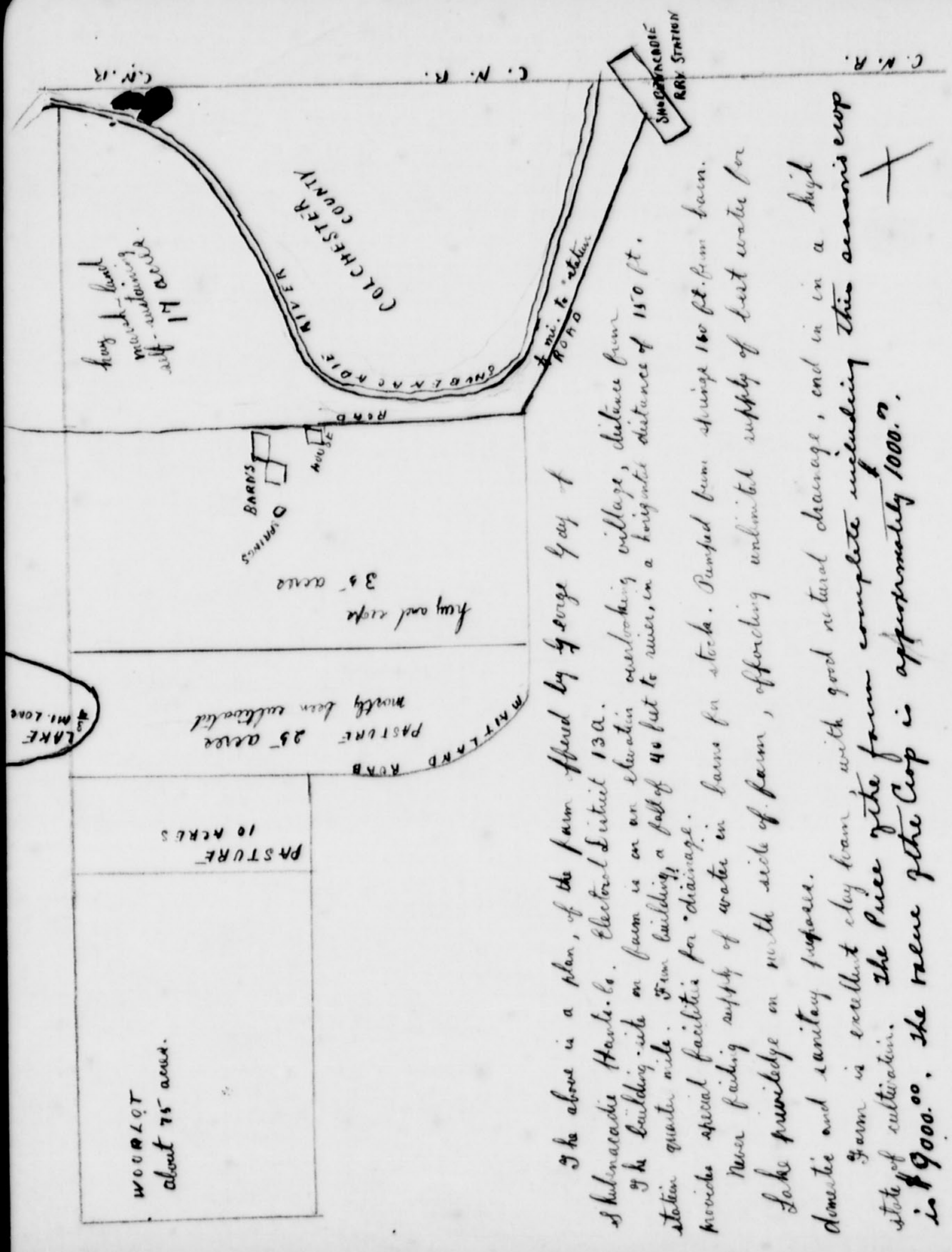
Yours truly,

Robert Sass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



The above is a plan, of the farm offered by George Gay of Fulton Acadia Hants Co. Electoral District 13A.

The building-site on farm is an elevation overlooking village, distance 4 mi. to station quarter mile. From building a half of 40 feet to river, in a triangle distance provides special facilities for drainage. Power line passes for 4 acres. Purified from springs 160 ft. from dam. Farm is well supply of water in the house fairly supply of water in the wells of 150 ft. Lake provides an unlimited supply of fruit water for domestic and sanitary purposes.

Farm is excellent clay loam with good natural drainage, cultivation. The Price Picture from complete inclusive of crop is approximately 1000.?. in $9000.00. The above Price Picture Crop is opportunity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5

Description of S. J. Etter's farm.

Half a mile from C. N. R. depot on the main highway. Farm consists of 270 acres. 140 acres under cultivation, good loamy land, Cuts 120 tons of hay, 1000 bushel oats. The rest in pasture.
Price 13 3.00.

S. J. Etter,
Shubenacadie
Hants Co,
N. S.

4 Wells on this farm
Frontage on main Road and
facing the Railroad is
approximately 60 Rods Wide
Then widens out to about 130 Rods
and runs straight back to Shubenacadie
River.
The Buildings consist of
1 Dwelling size 24 x 23 with Ell attached 24 x 12 modern improvements
2 story
1 Implement Shed 85 x 25
1 Barn 40 x 60 Basement Stable.
All Buildings in good repair and built within the
last few years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Re Farm at Shubenacadie N.S. recently visited by Department of Indian affairs.

Mr D.C. Scott
Deputy Minister of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir—

This property is situated at Dennis Siding, 1½ miles from Shubenacadie on the truro road.

The farm comprises 75 acres, in one block 65 of which have been under the plow. It has been run as a dairy farm for forty years and is in a good state of cultivation. The soil is loam with clay sub-soil and is easily worked.

The buildings consist of House with nine rooms finished throughout, with furnace in cellar and water in house, but no bathroom. Barn 28x48, Garage. Poultry house. Ice house, Feed room, Fuel house and work shop.

Water is supplied from two surface wells for hard water and one driven well 190 feet deep with six inch casing. I do not for soft water

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

know exactly what acreage the Dept. requires then I can give a price of $2500 for a frontage including buildings and thirty acres of land or $4500 for the farm as described.

Should more land be required there is a piece of thirty acres immediately adjoining which could be acquired at a correspondingly low price.

This farm is enclosed by a wire fence.

Should you wish further information I will be glad to furnish it. and hoping to hear from you

I Remain

Yours truly

C M Dennis

Shubenacadie Nova Scotia
June 15th 927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Shubenacadie.,...Nova...Scotia.

.....June..17.,..... *19.27.*

Sir:

Your esteemed favor of the 13th instant to hand, and am pleased to know you enjoyed your journey and trust that you will come again to Nova Scotia.

In reference to the report on the farms you asked for at Shubenacadie, I would say, that I interviewed Mr. E. M. Dewis and Mr. Stewart Etter, and am enclosing a letter from Mr. Dewis, in which he gives a description of his farm, and price wanted.

I might say that I visited the farm with Mr. Dewis and roughly checked up his statements and which I believe are correct. I might say that this is the farm directly opposite the small way-station known as Dewis' Siding. The farm is completely fenced with wire fencing. Nothing in the nature of a crop has been put in this season for the reason that Mr. Dewis lost his largest barn last Fall and has not been living on the farm this season.

In reference to Mr. S. Etter's farm, I would say that I looked over same with him, and am also enclosing his letter giving description and price. To his description

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I would add the following:

"The frontage faces the main highway and railway, and is approximately sixty rods wide, then widens out to about one hundred and twenty rods and runs straight back to the Shubenacadie River. The farm is entirely fenced all around.

The buildings consist of:

1 Two storey Dwelling size 24x23 with Ell attached 24x22, modern improvements,

1 Implement Shed 85x25,

1 Barn 40x60. Basement stable.

All buildings are in good repair and built within the last few years. Four wells supply water for this farm.

The above dexcriptions cover the two properties asked for, and I would beg to say that if further information on the said properties is required, to please command me and I will do all possible to supply same. I am taking the liberty to inform you that since the object of your visit has become known to the farmers here, that several of them are willing to dispose of their farmshhere so that if the farms reported on do not meet with your approval, there are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

several to choose from.

I would say that during our conversation, you stressed the point that the farm you selected would have to be able to supply quantities of water and I presume you meant soft water.

I am taking the liberty of enclosing a description of a farm property here that for water supply, elevation and drainage cannot be duplicated in this section. This is known as the George Gay Property, located on the Main Road to Maitland. A building on this property would show well from the Main Trunk Road, the Village of Shubenacadie and the Railroad.

Trusting that my report may meet with your approval, and assuring you of my best attention at all times.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Rawlon

AGENT.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 18, 1927.

Dear Mr. Illsley,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, dealing with the site for the proposed Indian residential school in Nova Scotia.

As you are no doubt aware, I visited Shubenacadie and the Indian reserve in that vicinity and looked over one or two farms. I decided that it would not be in the interests of the scheme to locate the building on the Shubenacadie reserve. I had an interview with the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, Mr.D.B.Lawlor, and I directed him to obtain information with reference to farms that might be for sale in the vicinity of Shubenacadie and to make a report. My Deputy for Indian Affairs reminded Mr. Lawlor that we were awaiting his report, and I trust that it will reach me in a few days. If you have any recommendations to make, I should be glad to receive them, and before coming to any definite decision in the purchase, I will communicate with you.

Yours faithfully,

(C Stewart)

ocl

J.L.Illsley, Esq., LL.B., M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

Belliveau Cemetery letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S. June 20th 1927.

Mr Duncan C.Scott.

Depy Supt Genl of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I was duly in receipt of yours of the 14th inst,
As an old resident of this place,knowing howmuch it would mean to us to have this institution located here,if I can be of any service to you in the way of information I will be pleased to do anything possible.

Further I believe it would mean much to the success and popularity of the movement to have it located at this centre of the Province,on the C.N.R and National Highway and as is possible,near Ry Depot,Post and Tel Office.

I might add that for a number of years I have been appraiser for The Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation,a concern that does not make many mistakes,and I know something of farms and farm values.

If I knew just what you want as to size etc I might be able to give you some information.

I assume you do not want expensive buildings,but a good location,good soil and ample water supply for such an institution.

As stated in my letter to The Hon Minister,I feel rather handicapped in boosting Shubenacadie,being an owner and possible seller,and my boosting might be considered self interest,aside from any self interest I am anxious to see it located here,because for central location,convenience and agricultural lands Shubenacadie is the cream of the Province.

Added to this the large Indian Reserve id here.

I feel certain that Hon Mr Ralston would confirm anything good I might say of Shubenacadie but of course in his busy life he would overlook details that might be of interest to you,and which I might be able to supply therefore I repeat if I can be of service to you I will be pleased.

While I am satisfied I have the most desirable farm and location in the Province I will not be prejudiced in any imformation you may ask for.

My desire is to have the institution located here.

I have an enquiry from U.S for my farm today and have quoted them,but I quoted a much higher price than I will quote you. For personal reasons I am going to sell,and only wish I could have yourself visit the farm.

Yours truly,

Robert Laws.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie N.S. June 23rd 1927

Duncan C.Scott Esq.

Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Mr D.B.Lawlor, local Indian Agent has waited on me and inspected my farm.

In the absence of definite knowledge as to your requirements, I gave him a rough sketch and description showing a number of different proposals, for sale, and have told him further, that I will subdivide farm in any other way that will meet your wishes.

While Mr Lawlor perhaps would not consider himself competent to declare emphatically on the quality of the farm I know he was favourably impressed.

He certainly was with regard to the location, building s sites, and particularly the water supply and facilities for the sewerage which I pointed out to him, and which are noted on the description I gave him for forwarding.

He at least was surprised, when after inspecting some others, I showed him A REAL FARM.

I pointed out to him that the soil was different from any other he had seen being a deep sandy loam, free from stones, easilly cultivated and very productive.

This was easilly demonstrated on the ploughed grounds and growing crops.

I might repeat that for a number of years I have been appraiser for The Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation, and know something of farms and farm values, I have appraised many of the farms in this district, and you can believe that when I bought a year ago I bought what I knew to be the best one.

I intended keeping it but continued sickness of members of my family make it advisable for me to sell.

While the matter of your choice of the several offers I have made, is immaterial to me, if you will permit me to suggest, as a practical man, your best purchase is lots No 1 and 2--90 acres at $ 9.500 inasmuch as the Barn on these lots, is not old, is an up to date plan and with slight repair and alteration would be A 1 and could not be replaced for $ 4500.

I have no hesitation in saying this would be the best 90 acre farm in Nova Scotia.

If you wish to add the Marsh lot No 4 -34½acres at $ 3000. or a total of $ 12.500 you would have 125 acre farm, without any any superior in Canada.

This Marsh land is valued at not less than $ 150. per acre I would not sell it separately for less than $ 4500. I am offering to you in combination with other lots at $ 3000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is the finest of agricultural land, suitable for any crop by cultivation and yielding an annual hay crop without any cultivation, or fertilization and has been doing so to my personal knowledge for upwards of 50 years.

Generally, let me say, without making any comparison with other farms available.

You do not have to cross a Railway track (which must be objectionable) to get to my farm.

Its frontage is on the main Provincial highway.

The Soil is a deep loam, free from stone, easilly cultivated and very productive.

Its location cannot be excelled. It is in the exact centre of the Province, within ½ mile of Railway Depot, Post and Telegraph Office, Schools Churches, Public Hall, County Exhibition and Athletic grounds.

It has ample water supply and opportunity for inexpensive sewerage, to the River, excellent building sites and the view of and from the farm cannot be excelled.

The prices quoted are less than actual value, You may buy cheaper farms but not of this size, location or quality.

Looking to the future of the Institution, in view of the location, quality and facilities, initial expenditure of a thousand or two dollars extra is nothing.

The large Indian Reserve is within 5 miles.

Last year notwithstanding neglect of former owner tnis farm gave me 120 tons hay besides other crops, the growing crop on it today is worth upwards of $ 1200.

Within two years if I keep it I will make it yield much more.

Finally I am offering a square deal. I am not enhancing values in any of the different proposals I have made. on the other hand I am offering at very low figures.

My cards are on the table and while from personal reasons I am anxious to sell, I am not altogether governed by self interest but as an old resident of the community, who has always taken part in movements for its benefit, I am putting forward the proposal that I know to be best for the community, and for the future success and popularity of your Institution.

I leave the matter in your hands.

Yours truly,

Robert Sass.

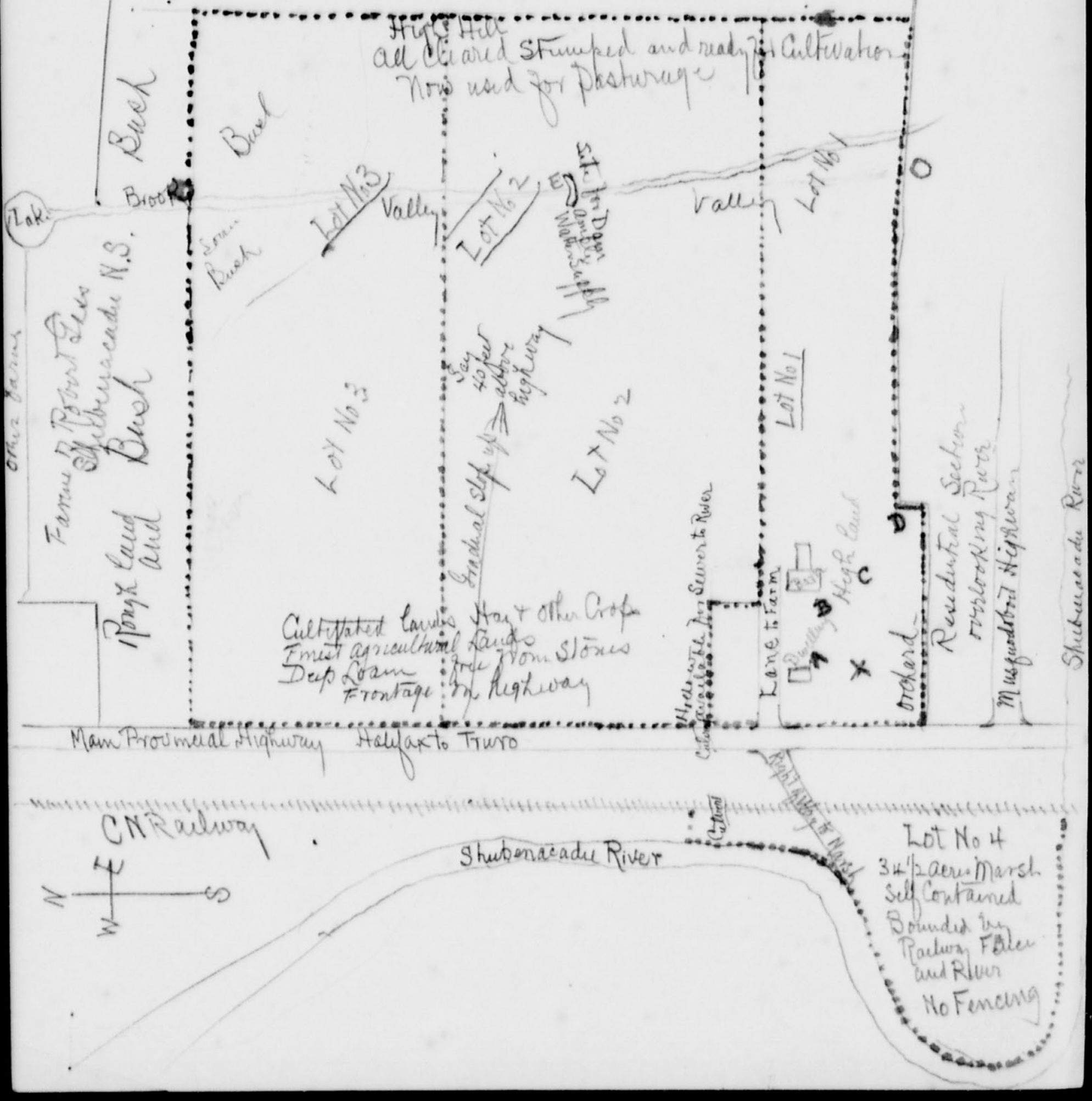
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wildemess Lands

Farm of Robert Gass Shubenacadie N S



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Farm of Robert Gass, at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Located-½ mile from Ry Depot, Post and Telegraph Office.

Frontage on National Highway, leading from Halifax to Truro Overlooking highway, C.N.Railway and Shubenacadie River, all three of which run paralel past front of farm.

Do not have to cross a Railway to get to farm, the frontage being on the highway.

Good elevation gradually sloping back from highway and could be made a show place.

Finest of agricultural land, a deep loam free from stones. and from nature of soil from one to two weeks earlier than any other farm in the community.

A portion of the land is already underdrained.

The pasture land East of the brook as shown on sketch herewith, is cleared and ready for cultivation.

The view of and from the farm is unnexcelled.

Has small orchard of about 70 apple trees.

Large barn capable of housing 50 head of cattle and 150 tons hay It is up to date in plan, was built about 8 years ago and with some repair could be utilized, as it is located where it would not interefere with other buildings.

The farm is an old landmark, and has for many years been known all over the countryside as " The Parker Farm " one of the best in the Province.

Old farm house originally built in 1817 was rebuilt by me 1926

The rough sketch does not do justice to the location.

Ample water supply. At A.B. and C. are three excellent wells while at D there is a hollow and spring, where a dam 15 ft long and 5 ft high would conserve enough water for institution, the hollow is already utilized and pumped to the barn underground pipe.

At E with a dam on the brook 20 ft long and 5 ft high any XXXXX quantity could be retained and pumped to the institution, or could pump direct from Lake.

Direct sewerage to river could be easilly obtained where marked on sketch, going through highway and railway culverts already there.

River being tidal water, sewerage is permitted.

One of the greatest fertilizers is the mud from the banks of the river which is obtainable in unlimited quantity.

The straight lines show present boundaries of farm but as I apprehend you do not wish rough land or wilderness, the dotted lines will show you the portion I propose to sell you.

I will retain the rough land on the Northern side which will give me access to Wildernes and woodlands in rear.

My proposal is that I will erect new post and 4 wire fence along the dotted lines of such portion as you may purchase. and the cost of this is included in the price I quote you.

You will understand that in offering you by these dotted lines I am offering you the cultivated portion of my farm, now carrying a valuable crop, and I will in the absence of definite information [redacted] to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

as to your exact requirements, but understanding you want about 100 acres of cultivated land or land ready for cultivation, I will subdivide my farm in any way you wish.

The acreage suggested in the lots marked in red dots is only estimated but will be properly surveyed out on sale and fence erected by me on the surveyed lines.

Just here I beg to say that anywhere on lots 2 and 3 would be a desirable building site for your institution, being well elevated.

If you do not desire the hill in rear which I use for pasturage and which idx ready for the plough, I will sell you 100 acres off the front from O on the North side to O on the South side in a direct line leaving the upper courses of the brook andythe dam site on your lands and the lower courses of brook on the pasture lands I retain the fence crossing the brook below your dam site.

This would be all cultivated land except some bush along the brook XXXXXXXXXXXXat the North Eastern corner and a few acres of pasture in the valley at South Eastern corner.

My prices(fenced) are as follows

Lots No 2 and 3 without buildings, 100 acres $ 7.500X.

Lots No 1&2 XXXX with buildings and orchard about 90 acres $ XX.500X. $ 9.5000

Lots No 1.2.and 3 with buildings and orchard about 125 acres $ 10.500X.

Lots 1.2 and 4 includes marsh and Buildings about 124 acres $ 12.500X.

Lots 1.2.3.and 4. about 159 acres $ 13.500X.

Or upland frontage O to O 100 acres including buildings and orchard $ 11.000.
and if you wish Marsh Lot No 4
in addition add $ 3000. or a total of $ 14.000

If you do not want marsh I will be glad to retain it.

Here again I would point out that on Lot No 1 marked X on the sketch is one of the finest building sites in N.S. and one I intended keeping for myself but continued illnes in members of family has decided me to sell. It could be made the show place of the country.

Again Note- The growing crop on this farm is worth $ 1000. if purchased immediately you secure the crop on the portion purchased. Harvesting hay crop should begin about July 10th.
Yesterday I had an U.S. enquiry for this farm and I quoted $ 16.000. Inspector of Mortgage Corporation has valued it $ 15.000and I am offering to you at $ 13.500 to induce location of institution here.

To D.B.Lawlor.
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie June 20th 1927.

Robert Gass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At Shubenacadie, N.S. June 22/1927 19.....

Sir.-

Enclosed please find a report on the farm of Mr. Robert Gass as requested. This report was prepared by Mr. Gass, and I have checked same, by inspecting his property to day, and I Find everything as described. In addition I have to report that this farm has not been extensively cultivated for several years up to last year, but during this last two years a large amount of farming has been done on this property, and the farm is now in great heart and is growing a splendid crop of grain, hay and vegetables this season. This land is splendidly adapted for the growing of vegetables, the soil being more sandy than the farm lands on this side of the river, dries out quicker.and consequently can be worked earlier in the season.

A splendid location for building sites are obtainable on any of plans submitted by Mr. Gass, and if none of the plans submitted are acceptable to the Department, Mr. Gass will divide the farm in any manner you would select, at the same average price as submitted in his report. If any further information is required, please command me, and I will obtain same.

Your Obedient servant

D. B. Lawlor.
Indian Agent

Duncan . C. Scott. Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7.

July 11, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

I am directed by the Honourable Mr. Stewart, who is at present in Western Canada, to refer to your letter of the 11th ultimo and his reply of the 18th, concerning the selection of a site for an Indian residential school in Nova Scotia. I am pleased to state that the Roman Catholic ecclesiastical authorities who will be associated with us in the conduct of the institution are very favourable to the scheme, and I have directed that Mr. Russell Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, and Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Department Architect, go to Nova Scotia for the purpose of completing the arrangements. They purpose being at Shubenacadie on Tuesday the 19th instant to look over various properties there, and I know Mr. Stewart would be very grateful if you would take an interest in the selection of a site. Please let me know by telegram if you can meet our officials in Shubenacadie on the date mentioned.

What is required is a cultivated farm with at least 50 acres of good soil and sufficient pasture for a herd of 20 milch cows. Our officials will be in Shubenacadie at 10.15 A. M. on the 19th and will immediately get in touch with D. B. Lawlor, the Department's local representative there.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., LL.B., M.P.,
Kentville,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Messag[illegible]	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these [illegible] symbols appears after the c[illegible] number of words) this is a [illegible]ssage. Otherwise its charact[illegible] indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connect[illegible] with WESTERN UNIO[illegible] TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOB 9 14 COLLECT KENTVILLE NS 14 1114A 150

1927 JUL 14 AM 10 52

DUNCAN S SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER ELEVENTH WILL MEET YOUR OFFICIALS NEXT TUESDAY AT SHUBENACADIE AS REQUESTED

J L ILSLEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Messa[illegible]	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MDA30 13 COLLECT

KENTVILLE NS 25 945A

RUSSELL FERRIER 045

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

FIND SERIOUS OBJECTIONS TO EMPLOYMENT OF GAY AND SON HAVE WRITTEN MINISTER

J L ILSLEY..

1921 JUL 25 AM 8 57

STANDARD TIME

Want means from Minister's office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N. S., July 29, 1927.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Shubenacadie.

Dear Sir:

If a survey of the Gay property is required for the purpose of ascertaining acreage, elevations or for any other purpose, I recommend Mr. R. W. McKenzie of Enfield, Hants County, whose office is in 12 and 13 Queen Building, Halifax, as a thoroughly competent and satisfactory surveyor and engineer. He is thoroughly familiar with the location of boundaries and also with what is required in connection with building.

Yours truly,

J. L. ILSLEY

JLI*MR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Personal

Kentville, N.S., July 23, 1927.

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Orr came to Shubenacadie last Tuesday and I met them there. I visited the four proposed sites with them. They went to Halifax without making a definite selection and returned yesterday and selected the Gay property. This selection is satisfactory to me.

I did not in any way influence or try to influence the decision of Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Orr believing that they should get the best site available in view of the large amount of money to be spent for construction. Mr. Ferrier, speaking to me by phone last night, said that some arrangement was made with Gay and his son to work on or look after the property next summer. Gay and his son are Conservatives and I am inclined to think that any such arrangement would be undesirable from the political standpoint and should not be confirmed by yourself. The payment of government money to Conservatives is resented by Liberal workers in this province, and it occurred to me shortly after Mr. Ferrier told me this had been arranged it might mean trouble. I found Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Orr very reasonable and their modus operandi very satisfactory in every way, and I am not in any way complaining. I trust, however, that any arrangement they made to employ either Gay or his son is merely tentative, as I am sure it was. My present feeling is that no agreement to employ the Gays should be entered into. The selection of the Gay site is acceptable to several of the leading Liberals, as they are interest in the property as mortgagees, creditors or otherwise.

The selection of the Gay property was bitterly resented by Hon.B.B.Fulmer, the leading man in our party in the district, who called me up last night and indulged in much menacing talk about the support I would lose next election. I am satisfied that he is practically alone in his dissatisfaction with the site. The site that he offered was according to Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Orr entirely unsuitable and I agreed with them. Fulmer will criticize

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

me and talk a lot because we are buying from a Tory. However, I am satisfied and I would not on any account alter the selection now. I would like, however, to be consulted in detail about any supplementary purchases of property that take place in the vicinity and about any proposed employment of Gay and his son. I do not want to give Fulmer a real ground for grievance.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me promptly as to the government's intentions in respect of the matters I have mentioned in this letter.

Yours truly,

J.L.Ilsley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 6, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

The Honourable Mr. Stewart, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, is leaving for the West tonight and has not had time to reply to your letter of July 23rd. He therefore asked me to do so. He approved of the purchase of the Gay property and instructions will go forward to Mr. R.W.McKenzie to carry out the necessary survey. When we receive a description of the property a lawyer will be instructed to search the title, and in due course the purchase will be completed. I note what you say about the employment of Mr. Gay, and I beg to assure you that we will meet your wishes and he will not be employed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

ocl

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

7

August 6, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

I am sending herewith a telegram which the Honourable B.B.Fulmer sent to the Minister with reference to the purchase of the property for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Minister asked me to reply to Mr.J.L.Ilsley's letter of July 23rd, and I am sending that letter with my reply herewith for your file. The Mr. McKenzie mentioned in that letter is Mr.R.W.McKenzie, 12-13 Queen Building, Halifax,N.S. Mr.Ilsley gave me his name and address in a letter to me of the 29th July. The Minister did not ask me to reply to Honourable Mr. Fulmer's telegram. Perhaps you might consider what reply should be sent.

Duncan C. Scott

ocl

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

7

March 8, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Charles Stewart.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the proposed new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S., and we desire to call for tenders; would you kindly let me know the papers in which the advertisement should be placed? I think the tenders should be advertised in newspapers at Halifax, Truro, Moncton and St. John.

ocl

Deputy Superintendent General.

GA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

J

+

Ottawa, 13th March, 1928.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT:

The following papers may be used in advertising for tenders for the proposed new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S.:

Halifax	...	"Chronicle" "Acadian Recorder"
Truro, N.S.	...	"Daily News"
Kentville, N.S.	...	"Advertiser"
Windsor, N.S.	...	"Hants Journal"
St.John, N.B.	...	"Telegraph-Journal"
Moncton, N.B.	...	"Daily Transcript"

W P Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVATE PAPERS
from 6/6/28
to 15/3/28

1582

51-0-5

51-0-15

Ottawa, March 15, 1928.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the following papers may be used in advertising for tenders for the proposed new Indian residential school at Shubenacadie : -

Halifax..... "Chronicle"
"Acadian Recorder"

Truro, N.S. ..... "Daily News"
Kentville, N.S. ..... "Advertiser"
Windsor, N.S. ..... "Hants Journal"
St. John, N.B. ..... "Telegraph-Journal"
Moncton, N.B. ..... "Daily Transcript".

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 16, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to the last paragraph of your letter of the 18th ultimo, ref. No 1. A. 44. with regard to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

It is the intention of the Department to advertise for tenders for this building towards the end of this month, and I will be glad to receive the Schedule of Labour as promised.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

C. Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 24, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1928
RECORDS

Ref. No. I. A. 44.

Dear Sir,-

Labour Conditions, Indian Residential
School Contract, Shubenacadie, N. S.

On the 18th ultimo a General Fair Wage Clause was furnished to your Department for inclusion in the specification for the above-mentioned work. This clause calls for the observance of the rates of wages and hours of labour of the different classes of workmen required which are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rates or hours in the district, then fair and reasonable rates and hours. A schedule has been prepared setting forth the wages rates and hours which are applicable under these conditions at the present time, and it is desired by the Minister of Labour that your Department will communicate this latter information to contracting firms who are desirous of tendering for the work in question. It is generally understood that wages rates and working hours are subject to change from time to time in different parts of the country and the requirement of the fair wage clause is that the contractor shall observe such rates and hours as may be current in the district from time to time during the continuance of the work.

In order that no misunderstanding may occur, it should be made as clear as possible to firms tendering on the work that the schedule of wages rates and hours herewith comprises merely those rates and hours which are applicable under the terms of contract on March 24, 1928.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ref. No. I. A. 44.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, CANADA.

Ottawa, March 24, 1928.

SCHEDULE of wages and working day hours for the several classes of labour to be employed in connection with the proposed erection of a new Indian Residential School *at* Shubenacadie, N. S. *to be inserted in a contract to be awarded by the Department of* Indian Affairs.

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS.

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR.	RATES OF WAGES. *Not less than:—*
Bricklayers	.90 per hr. - 8 hr. day
Stonemasons	.90 " " - 8 " "
Plumbers	.65 " " - 8 " "
Steamfitters	.65 " " - 8 " "
Carpenters	.60 " " - 8 " "
Painters	.60 " " - 8 " "
Common Labourers	.35 " " - 8 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

March 29, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the building of an Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. and an advertisement to this effect is appearing in the newspapers at Halifax, Truro, Windsor, Kentville, St. John and Moncton.

I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications, and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining them. I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to forms wishing to submit a tender. The tenders close on the 30th day of April at noon, and after this date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications and the unused tender forms to this office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deput / and Secretary.

2

The Post Master,
Halifax, N. S.

Also sent to the Post Masters at Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton.

2 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 29, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and an advertisement is appearing in the newspapers at Halifax, Truro, Windsor, Kentville, St. John and Moncton.

I am sending you, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications and I would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining them. I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to contracting firms wishing to submit a tender.

I am sending you also a copy of a plan of a survey of a portion of the school property, and you will note that the approximate location of the building is indicated on the plan. As the specifications provide that contractors are to communicate with you for all information with reference to the location of the building this plan will guide you in giving the information. I would ask you to point out to those interested that the location as marked is only approximate, and the Department reserves the right to locate this building at any point inside of the contour line at 105.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Lawler, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

WM

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROYAL ARMS

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelop "TENDER FOR SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT SHUBENACADIE, N. S." will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S. at the Post Office, at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canda for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March27, 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Archived

Copy

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

No.1121.

To the King's Printer.

Account of Indian Dept.

Insertion of ad. Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S.

Insertions.	Newspapers		Daily Weekly
3 on alternate days	Chronicle, Acadian Recorder	Halifax, N. S.	D.
3 do.	Daily News	Truro, N. S.	D.
2 insertions	Advertiser,	Kentville, N.S.	W.
2 do.	Hants Journal,	Windsor, N. S.	W.
3 insertions on alternate days	Telegraph Journal	St. John	D.
3 insertions on alternate days	Daily Transcript	Moncton, N. B.	D.

Sgd. A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.", will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N.S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

F.A.GAUL, PRESIDENT. R.J. MORROW, TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

[redacted]

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co. U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA. April 10th. 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Att'n; Mr. Gurney Orr, Architect,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr;- Re; Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We are in receipt of a communication under the letterhead of Acadia Construction Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B. signed by D. Lorne Reid, 26 Halls St. Moncton, N.B., asking us to quote prices f.o.b. Halifax on one 36"x54" Wood Washer with motor, one 30"x42" Junior Drying Tumbler with motor and one 26" extractor with motor.

We understand this machinery is for the Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S.
We have not quoted these people as, in the first place, their specifications are too brief, and they do not give us information regarding the voltage, etc. We also recall that the numerous installations made in a good many Indian Schools in the West have been Group Driven equipment, in other words, one motor to drive all three machines.

Would you kindly give us some information regarding your requirements in this matter? We would very much appreciate hearing from you.

Could you advise us if D. Lorne Reid of Moncton is one of the parties through which your Department is receiving tenders? We would also appreciate the names of any of the other construction companies that have been invited to tender on this work.

We sincerely hope that we are not troubling you to a too great extent, but you will appreciate our anxiety to furnish your Department proper quotations through the proper and responsible contractors.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Limited.

Sales Manager.

SGD/AEG.
cc-DSH
CRE
SGD

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 26[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 11, 1928.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the laundry machinery required for the proposed Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. I am enclosing herewith, for your information, a copy of the sheet from the specifications covering the laundry machinery. I am also enclosing a copy of the advertisement which is appearing in the leading newspapers of the Maritime Provinces inviting tenders for this building. I have no way of telling what firms will be submitting tenders for the work.

Yours very truly,

R. GUNNY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night [illegible]age	Nite
Night [illegible]	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAPH CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA153 15 COLLECT 1 EXTRA 1928 APR 11 AM 11 14

HALIFAX NS 11 1123A

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IF AVAILABLE SEND ADDITIONAL SET PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PROPOSED INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SCHUBENACADIE

DONALD A KING POSTMASTER.

Plans sent April 11 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. Orr,

Message

Mr. Powell of the House of Commons phoned me asking that the Eastern Canada Steel and Iron Works, ~~LaSalle~~ Ave., Quebec, be sent plans and specifications of the school at Shubenacadie, for which tenders are being invited.

J. H. Boyd
Chief Accountant.

Ottawa, April 11th., 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect

April 12, 1928.

Sirs,-

I am sending you, under separate, cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., and am also enclosing tender forms.

Will you please return the plans and specifications when you have obtained the desired information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works,
Lesage Ave.,
Quebec, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) the day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

Immediate
Rider

NQA 1 13 29

BO HALIFAX NS 12 1041A

1928 APR 12 AM 10 25

DUNCAN C SCOTT

232

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY MAIL US PLAN INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE IMPOSSIBLE US TO PREPARE SATISFACTORY TENDER UNLESS YOU CAN DO THIS IF DEPOSIT REQUIRED WIRE AMOUNT AND WE WILL FORWARD WIRE REPLY

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CO LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

April 12, 1928.

Sirs,-

In response to your wire I am sending you, under separate cover, blue print copies of plans and specifications of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, also tender forms. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Standard Construction Co. Ltd.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nova Scotia Clay Works, Limited

Manufacturer

STOCK BRICK
"BLUENOSE."
[Smooth & Rough Facing]
HOLLOW BUILDING BLOCKS
LAND TILES

Properties At
PUGWASH
ELMSDALE.
Annapolis, Avonport, Middleton,
Shubenacadie.
Bridgetown And Wallace.

HEAD OFFICE P.O.Box, 140, Halifax,
~~AMHERST~~. NOVA SCOTIA

April 11th, 1928.

Mr. R. Geurney Orr
Architect, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

It is with a great deal of satisfaction that we find "Bluenose" facing brick and "Scotia" common brick specified in the contract of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and it is our desire to assure you the greatest co-operation possible in seeing that the very best quality of brick we can manufacture are supplied for this building.

We realise that when the contract is let our dealings will be with the contractor, but we would ask that should pressure be brought to bear by competitors to change your specification, that it be realised the Nova Scotia Clay Works plant is only nine miles away from your building site, which will assure you of obtaining the bricks in the most perfect order possible.

Could you advise me of the approximate quantity you will require so that I may govern my manufacturing programme to have them ready when required?

Yours very truly,

NOVA SCOTIA CLAY WORKS LTD.
C.W.STAIRS
Vice-President.

CWS/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

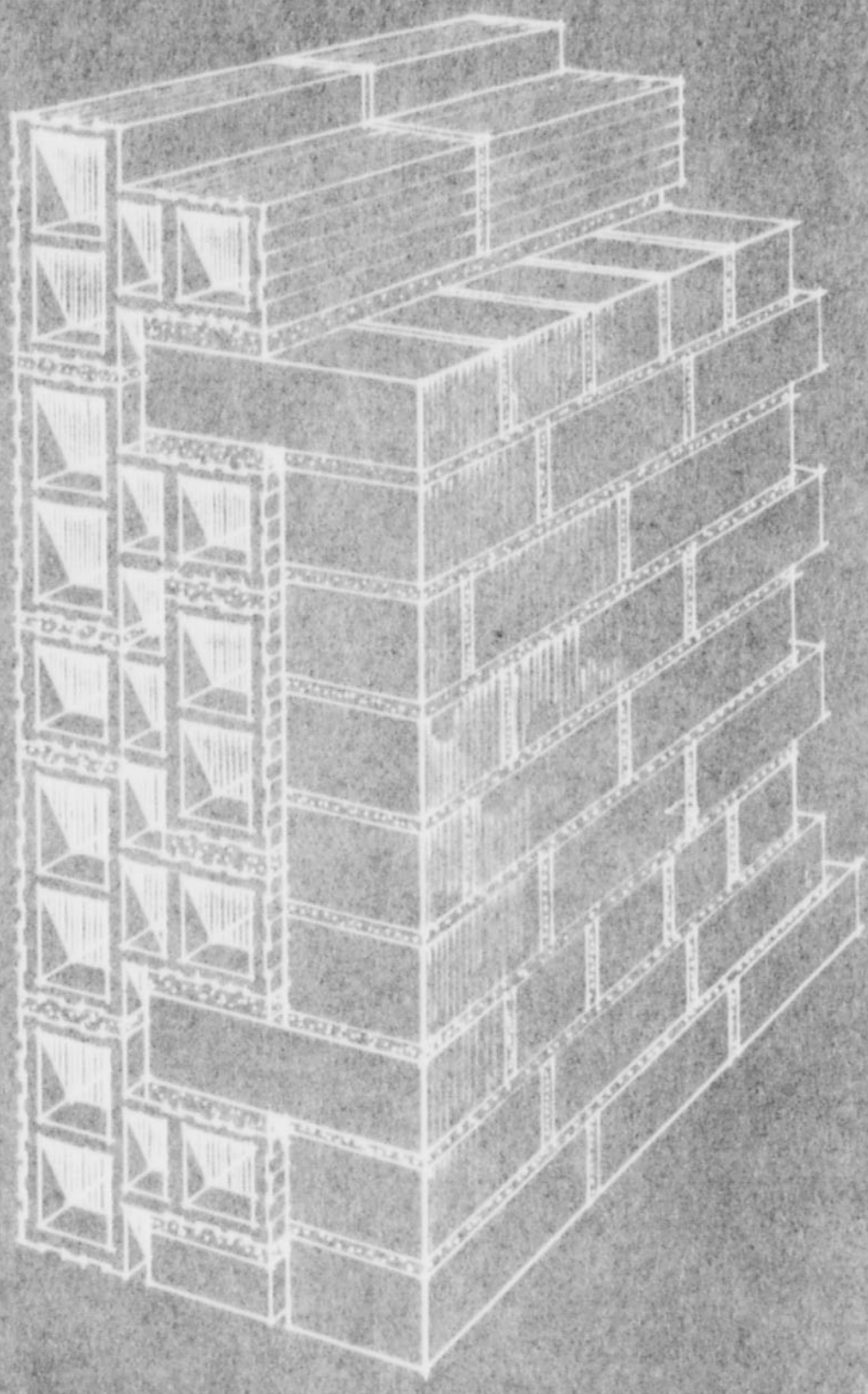
POOR COPY

INTERLOCKING TILE CO. LTD. TORONTO

12 INCH TILE WALL BRICK FACED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

• INTERLOCKING • TILE • CO • LTD • TORONTO •



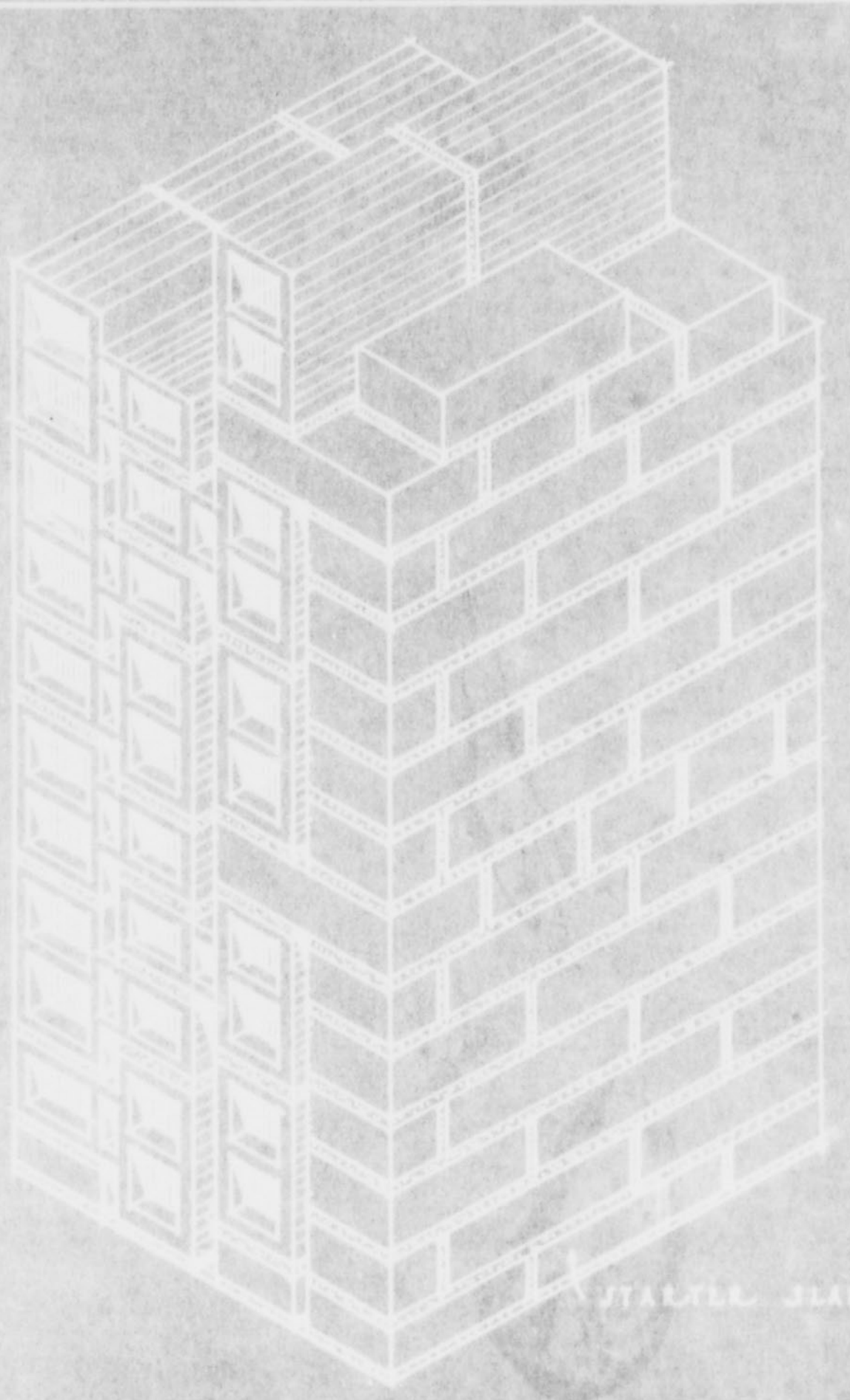
3

• 12 INCH TILE WALL • BRICK • FACED •

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INTERLOCKING TILE CO. LTD. TORONTO

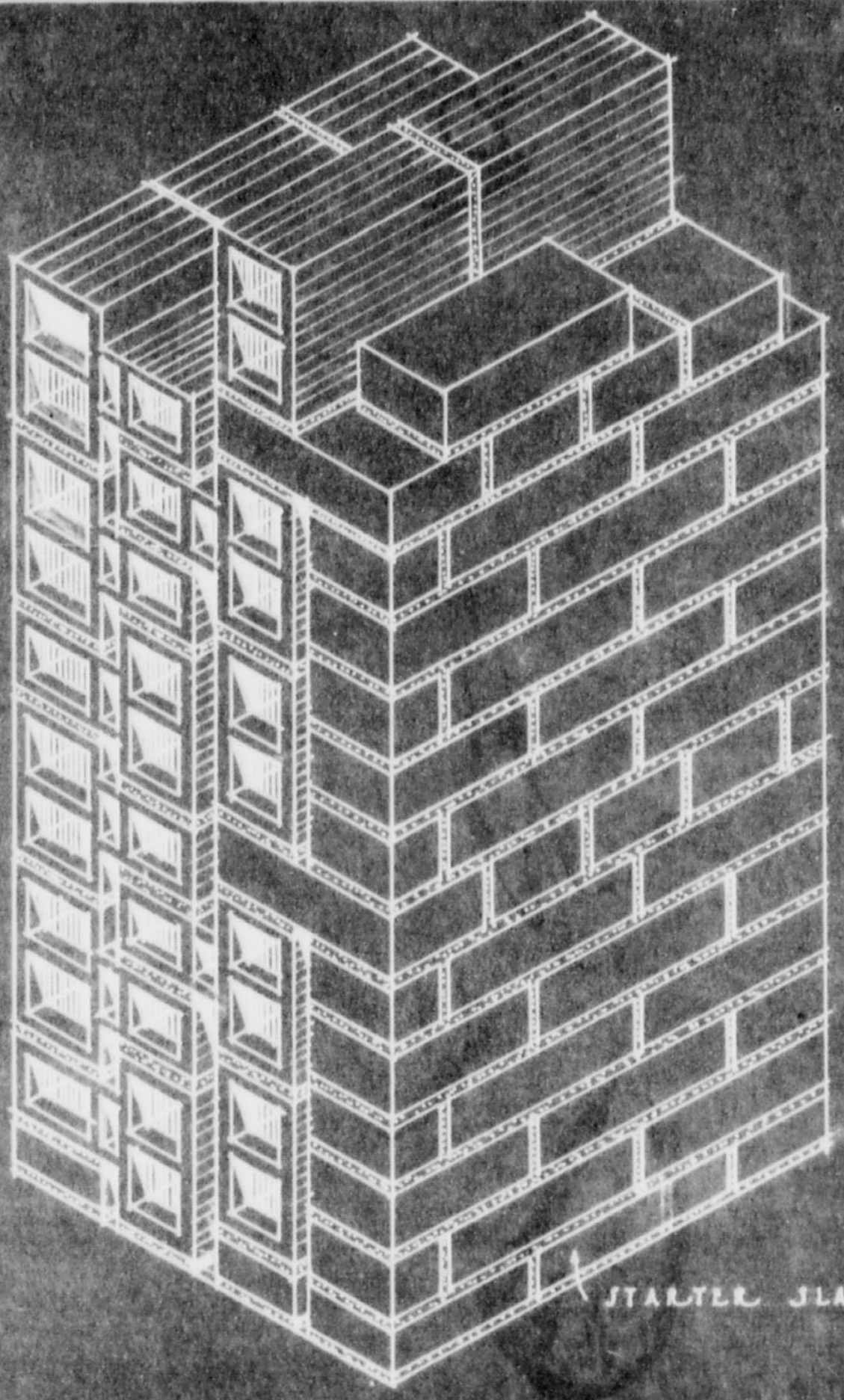


16 INCH TILE WALL BRICK FACED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INTERLOCKING · TILE · CO · LTD · TORONTO



4

16 INCH · TILE · WALL · BRICK · FACED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"Build with Maritime Products"

L.E. Shaw, Limited

"IT INTERLOCKS"

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
INTERLOCKING HOLLOW BRICK
FOR THE MARITIME PROVINCES

Avonport, N.S.

BUILDING TILE
DRAIN TILE
BRICK

TRADE AVON MARK

April 10th, 1928.

E. Guerney, O. R. R.,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to proposed school at Shubenacadie in connection with your department, we are enclosing you blue prints showing 8" and 12" walls with 4" brick facing backed with our Interlocking Tile.

We may say for your information that we have had a very large share in construction of this kind and would be pleased to refer you to a number of prominent architects in the Maritime Province who have used our Tile in this type of wall. We will be pleased to submit samples upon request.

Yours very truly,

L. E. SHAW, LTD.,

ENCL. .....T. E. Shaw.....
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. A. GAUL, PRESIDENT. R. J. MORROW, TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co. U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA, April 12th. 1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Re; Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 11th. inst., which was in answer to our enquiry of the 10th.

We also wish to thank you for the blue print specifications covering the machinery to be supplied, as per your tender, to the above school. This is also much appreciated.

Again thanking you, we are

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited,

A. G. Dabuer
Sales Manager.

AEG.
cc-SGD.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 13, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to interlocking hollow tile, and in reply I would say that I have noted the contents.

Yours very truly,

R. CURRY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

L. E. Shaw, Ltd.,
Avonport, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 13, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and I have carefully noted its contents.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter regarding the quanity of brick required I would advise you that the plans and specifications my be seen at the Post Office at Halifax and at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Nova Scotia Clay Works Ltd.,
Head Office P. O. Box 140,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited.

ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS & CONTRACTORS.

HEAD OFFICE: [illegible] AVENUE, QUEBEC, P.Q.
P.O. BOX, 400.
WORKS: QUEBEC, P.Q.

BELL TELEPHONE 2-5700
" " 2-5701

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.
ESCATEL, QUEBEC.
A.B.C. CODE, 5TH EDITION.

Quebec, April 11th, 1928.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Dep., Sup't Gen.,
Parliament Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly send us plans and specifications for the steel work for the Indian Residential School to be built at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Should there be a deposit cheque required, will you kindly send us plans with your account and we will send cheque immediately.

Yours very truly,

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited

PER Thos. G. Leonard

MANAGER

Quotations subject to change without notice, and deliveries subject to car supply, strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Harold N. Price
MONCTON, N. B.

April 10, 1928.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the proposed Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., would you kindly advise if the commission would accept a bond in lieu of certified check as deposit on tender?

Yours very truly,

Harold N. Price.

Per. P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. MACMILLAN
MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN
LUMBER AND TIMBERLANDS
GENERAL CONTRACTING

91 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.,
April 9, 1928

MINISTER'S OFFICE
APR 13 1928
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Would you be good enough to furnish me with plans and specifications for the Indian School to be erected at Shubenacadie, Hants Co., in this province.

Yours truly,

A S MacMillan

CAMacN.KP

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of Indian Affairs
APR 13 1928
FOR ATTENTION
COPY.

sent april 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 13, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to advise you that plans and specifications for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School are being forwarded to you today. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. S. MacMillan, Esq.,
91 Hollis St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 WM
2 Encl
3 Attached

61-3-15

April 15, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the proposed Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, I beg to advise you that the deposit security that must accompany tender for this work shall be in the form of a marked cheque, Victory bonds or Canadian National Railway bonds, as stipulated in the advertisement and also in the specifications. A bond cannot be accepted as security.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

WM

Harold N. Price, Esq.,
Moncton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acadia Construction Co., Ltd.
MONCTON, N. B.

April 13, 1928.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq., Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In your specifications for the Indian School at Shubenacadie, you mention the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., of Toronto.

We wrote to these people asking for quotations on laundry equipment and they advise us that they cannot quote until they know the following; voltage, cycle, phase, current or the type of the electrical drive required on this equipment.

Will you kindly send them this information?

Yours very truly,

Harold N. Price

per. PR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SEC'TY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., April 13/28

Dear Sir:

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

We understand the Department of Labor is calling for tenders for a new Indian School to be constructed at Shubenacadie, N.S. tenders closing on April 30th.

We applied for a set of plans at Halifax, but found that both sets there were in use. As there are many contractors in Nova Scotia who, undoubtedly, will put in a bid on this job, we fear that with the short time now before the closing of tenders, we will be unable to see a set of plans and take off our quantities etc. We write to ask if it would be possible for you to send us to Amherst, a complete set of plans for this building and we, of course, would be more than willing to pay for them.

Would you be good enough to wire us collect, whether or not, we may expect a set of plans by first express?

Yours truly,

L. T. Curry

Secretary-Treasurer

LTC/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Aoril 16, 1928.

Rhodes Currie Ltd.,
Contractors & Builders,
Amherst, N. S.

Mailing plans Shubenacadie School today.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

COLLECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file

51-0-15

3rd

Ottawa, April 12, 1920.

Dear Mr. Power,-

With reference to your letter of today regarding the request for plans from the Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Ltd., of Quebec, I have been advised that plans, specifications and tender forms for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. were forwarded to the above mentioned firm this morning.

Yours sincerely,

dcl

(Minister's signature)

Charles C. Power, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

APR 14 1928

Architect

INDIAN OFFICE

CANADA

At Arcadia Halifax

April 11 1928.

MEMO. Secy Dept Indian affairs.
Ottawa

Sir! Having seen the planned Plans etc for the new Indian School at Shubenacadie and that it may serve or interest you I beg to submit or inform you on the following - Where deeds speak for themselves.

You will, of course, have received many tenders on this job - including from "The McDonald Construction Co Ltd" of Halifax. This Firm is noted for their very satisfactory and high Class workmanship, and herein quote Contracts which they have completed — records within the past year viz:

Halifax Exhibition Bldgs and Forum,		$450,000.
St Patrick's Boys Home,	Halifax	200.000.
" School	"	375.000.
St Joseph's	"	" 275.000.
Wood Bros (Dry Goods Store)	"	285.000.

I am in no way interested in this company and only know personally one member of same.

Incidentally I observe that the floors are of wood, why not Mashillon with Concrete Cover or filling? this serves for fireproof and better wear.

Yours &c
Dan'l Chisholm
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000—15-3-27

NO.....
IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Architect

Post Office,

Halifax, N.S.,
April 4, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1928
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of your 51-0-15 of the 29th ult. I beg to advise the receipt of plans and specifications, also tender forms for the building of an Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, which as requested are being held here so that contractors wishing to tender may have an opportunity to examine it.

Yours truly,

Donald A. King

Postmaster.

FAW/G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 16, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the laundry machinery specified for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., I beg to say that I have sent a sheet from the specifications covering the laundry machinery to the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., for their information.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY O'MR.
Architect for the Department.

Harold N. Price, Esq.,
Acadia Construction Co. Ltd.,
Moncton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 16, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

As advised by telegram of today plans, specifications and tender forms are being sent you for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Currie, Ltd.,
Contractors & Builders,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 16, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I am sending you today, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, also tender forms.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Messrs. Power Bros.,
Lunenburg, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Quotations subject to change without notice and deliveries subject to car supply, strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

Canadian Welding Works, Limited

Architectural Iron Works

PHONE MAIN 4959

278 QUEEN STREET

APR 16 1928
RECORDS

MONTREAL, April 14th, 1928.

Architect

TRADE MARK
CANWELD
REGISTERED

"CANWELD" PRODUCTS

CONCRETE BUGGIES
REGISTER GRILLES
STEEL STAIRS
FIRE ESCAPES
LAWN ROLLERS
HOSE REELS
SIDEWALK DOORS
WIRE GUARDS

WELDING ENGINEERS

IRON WORKERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL TANKS AND
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We would like to procure a set of plans and specification for the proposed Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. We have been asked by a General Contractor from Halifax to submit a tender for the Architectural Iron Work in this building.

Will you be kind enough to advise us when and where we can get these plans.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN WELDING WORKS LIMITED

per: W.P.Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 18, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., I am today sending you under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this school.

When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Canadian Welding Works, Ltd.,
278 Queen St.,
Montreal, Que.

Note. Plans handed to Instrument Bd. April 19th 28' for Remington Steel Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE	SYMBOL
ge	
	Blue
	Nite
	N L

If none of these service symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

NA128 10

1928 APR 19 AM 11 34

RO TORONTO ONT 19 1119A

R DURNEY ORR

158

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE VOLTAGE CYCLE PHASE AVAILABLE INDIA SCREW SHUBENACADIE URGENT

CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

April 19, 1928.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Cannot give information asked for your wire. Suggest you wire Indian Agent Lawler, Shubenacadie, N. S.

R. GURNEY ORR.

Collect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited.

ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS & CONTRACTORS.

HEAD OFFICE: LESAGE AVENUE, QUEBEC, P.Q. P.O. BOX, 400.
WORKS: QUEBEC, P.Q.
BELL TELEPHONE 2-5700 " " 2-5701
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. ESCATEL, QUEBEC. A.B.C. CODE, 5th Edition.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1928
RECORDS

Quebec, April 13th, 1928.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge receipt of your letter April 12th and we wish to thank you for the blue prints and specifications on the above.

We will return them to you promptly as soon as we have prepared our tender on the steel work.

Yours very truly.

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited

Per Thos. G. Leonard

Quotations subject to change without notice, and deliveries subject to car supply, strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SEC'TY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., April 18/28

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

We appreciate very much set of plans and specification - proposed Residential School at Shubenacadie, and these arrived this morning.

As requested in yours of the 16th, we will return everything complete, just as soon as we take off quantities etc.

Yours truly,

L. T. Curry

LTC/C

Secretary-Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T W

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark & state the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
	'foned 11.12 am.	Day Message

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Toronto, April 19th.1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly advise voltage cycle phase available Indian School Shibenacadie urgent.

The Can. Ldry. Mchy. Co. Ltd.,

SGD/AEG.
Confirmation,
A
F
T
cc-
Ppd. & Chgd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A.GAUL, PRESIDENT. R.J.MORROW, TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co. U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA. April 19th.1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re; Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir;-

We wired you as per confirmation enclosed and we are very glad to state that we had your reply here within an hour and a half from time of sending our message to you.

We thank you very much for the prompt attention you gave to our request and we shall try, as you suggest, to get the desired information from Shubenacadie direct.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

S.G.Dabner
Sales Manager.

AEG.
Encl.
cc-SGD

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

T. R. KENT

DRILLER OF ARTESIAN WELLS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1928
RECORDS

TELEPHONE NO. 1

ST. GEORGE, N.B.

April 18th/28

Dept. Archives
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Gentlemen—

Re. Artesian wells for Indian School at Shubenacadie N.S.

I would like to have the privilege of tendering for these wells and will be very pleased to have your specifications for same.

Have been doing this kind of work for over thirty-years and can furnish any reference required. A Reply at your convenience, will oblige

Respectfully Yours T. R. Kent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

April 23, 1926.

The Post Master,
Moncton, N. B.

Please rush one set plans, specifications and tender forms Shubenacadie School to Joseph E. Connolly, Bathurst, N. B.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 24, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I am sending you today under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. You will notice that the tenders close at noon of the 30th day of this month. When you have obtained the desired information please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Sarnia Bridge Co.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VITA GLASS
Is a Superior *Health Transmission* Glass

This folder contains scientific authority and proof

An Open Letter:

WHEN one begins the manufacture of a window glass which transmits the vital ultra-violet health rays of sunlight, he has stepped from the sale of ordinary glass into the sale of *health* through window glass. It is not enough for him, therefore, to make general claims about the transmission of his glass without ample proof, for from then on he is morally responsible for every transmission and health claim he makes, inasmuch as people buy his glass for one purpose—to improve their health.

It becomes him, therefore, to do three things:

1—To make a glass which transmits enough of the *vital* ultra-violet health rays (from 2900 to 3200 A. U. wave length) for health and healing purposes.

2—To state what percentage of the health rays within the above lengths his glass will transmit, show transmission charts, quote authorities, give results of actual scientific and practical tests besides laboratory transmission tests, and give a statement covering the uniform transmission of his glass.

3—To be sure that his stock glass, made in quantities for sale, is as good in transmission as the small batches made up for laboratory test work prior to entering a quantity production schedule.

Not only does the Vitaglass Corporation govern its sales policy and the character of its product by this standard because of its moral responsibility to its customer, who is the public, but it feels that its distributors, who must share the responsibility for any health product they sell, value the assurance that when they sell VITA glass they know that the product—every pane of it—is made according to this high standard and that VITA glass will do what is claimed for it. Although it has been the practice of the Vitaglass Corporation since its beginning to show proof of its claims, it is assembling here some more scientific evidence to add to the knowledge of VITA glass distributors, so that when they sell VITA glass they will know they have sold a glass which transmits sufficient health rays for health and healing purposes.

There are two kinds of ultra-violet rays in natural sunlight. First, there are the longer ultra-violet rays—a portion of which comes through ordinary glass—sometimes known as the photographic ultra-violet rays, because they affect a sensitive photographic plate. These longer rays do not have much health-giving properties, if any. Then there are the shorter, vital ultra-violet *health* rays, technically known as those between 2900 and 3200 A. U.

This folder gives authoritative evidence of the presence of these shorter rays in sunlight, of their health value and of their transmission through VITA glass in sufficient quantities for health and healing purposes.

VITA glass is distributed through the regular glass channels. It is shipped from Bonded Stock cut to size, labeled, and indelibly etched with the name VITA in the lower left hand corner.

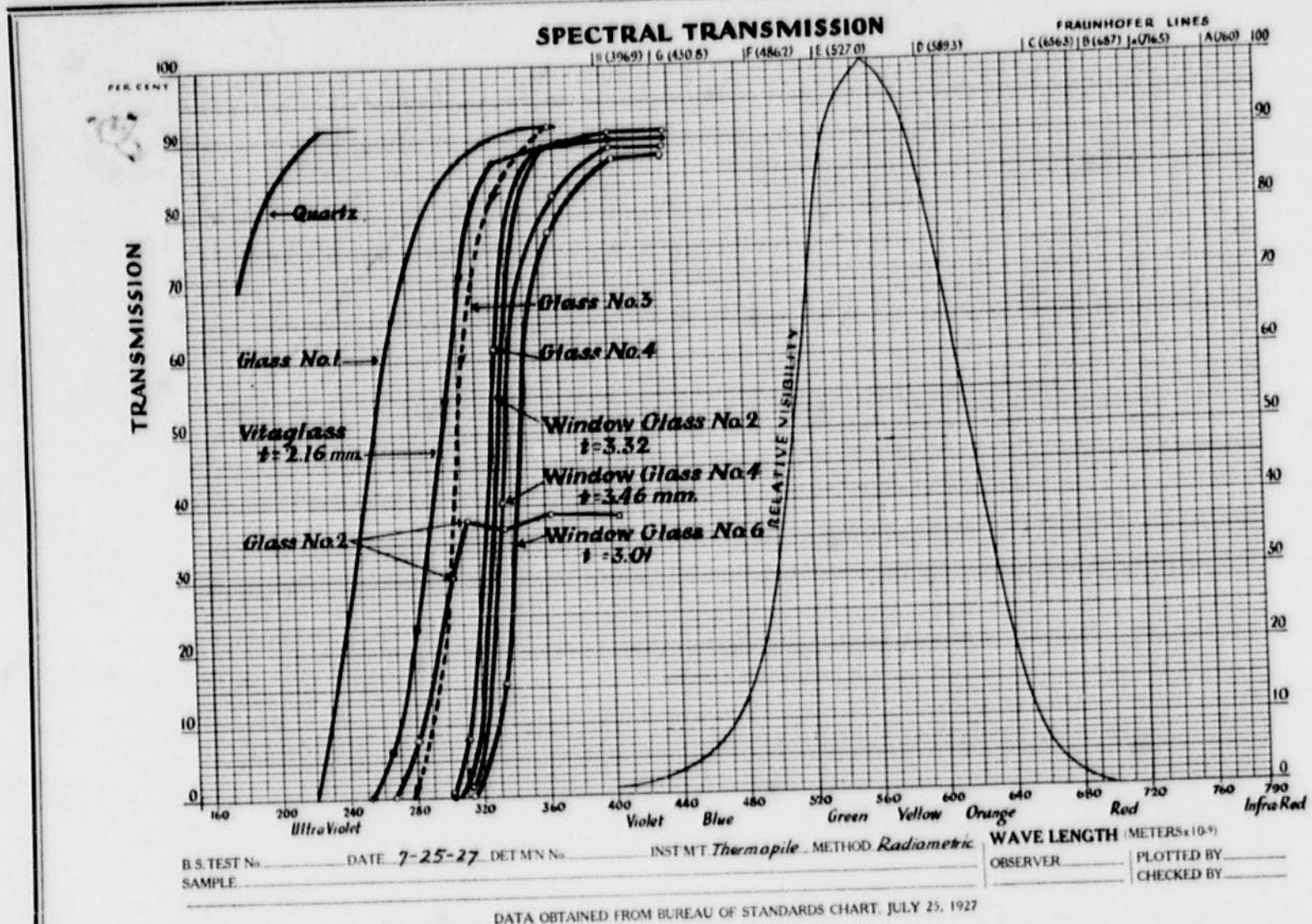
B. & S. H. THOMPSON & Co., Ltd.
Royal Bank Building
TORONTO, CANADA

Also
B. & S. H. THOMPSON & Co., Ltd.
211 McGill Street
MONTREAL, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DATA OBTAINED FROM BUREAU OF STANDARDS CHART, JULY 25, 1927

Curves obtained from Bureau of Standards transmission chart, dated July 25, 1927, and issued in connection with their Letter Circular 235 of September 1, 1927.

"ULTRA-VIOLET ABSORBED BY WINDOW GLASS—By direct radiometric measurements made during the noon hours in April to June, 1927, the total amount of these short wavelength ultra-violet solar rays of wavelengths less than 3100A transmitted by these materials, when new, was found to be approximately:

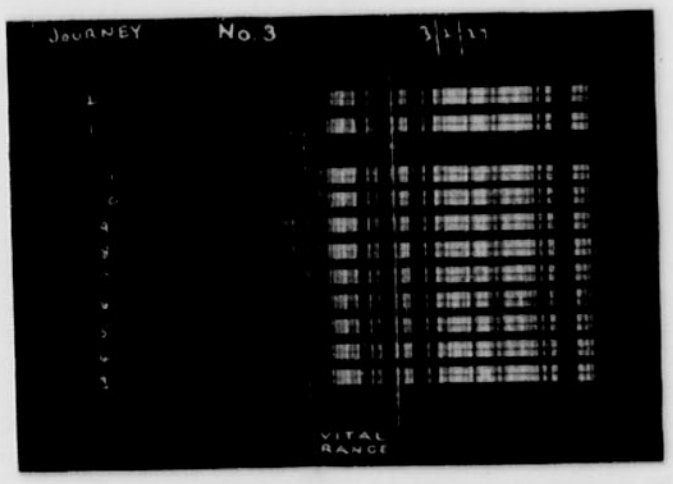
Fused Quartz and Glass No. 1	92 per cent
Vitaglass	50 "
Glass No. 2	20 "
Glass No. 3	5 "
Glass No. 4	1 "
Ordinary Window Glass Nos. 2, 4, 6	0 to 5 per cent"

Every batch of Vita glass must pass this factory test

The chart at the right shows a photographic record which is made of the transmission qualities of every small batch (Journey) of VITA glass. If any batch of VITA glass fails to meet our high transmission standards, it is destroyed.

VITA glass is a scientific health product used widely by invalids and also in hospitals. Hence every precaution is taken in order to make certain that each pane of VITA glass will transmit a sufficient volume of the vital range of ultra-violet rays for health purposes.

In the manufacture of ultra-violet ray transmission glass there is no certainty that each batch will be uniform. Thus it is necessary that each batch be tested. This allows the Vitaglass Corporation to give a transmission guarantee covering the health value of every pane of VITA glass.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Authorities state that there is health benefit from *vital ultra-violet in Winter sunlight*

The vital ultra-violet health rays are present in natural light practically all the year around in sufficient quantities for health. The following authorities and tests show that there are sufficient vital ultra-violet rays in winter time, as well as other times of the year, for health purposes:

AUTHORITIES:	QUOTATIONS:
The Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association, in a report on Window Glass Substitutes, in the Journal of the A. M. A., May 14, 1927, states:	"A comparatively small amount of exposure to sunlight, even during winter months, at the latitude of Boston, has a decidedly beneficial effect."
Tisdall & Brown, Nutritional Research Laboratories, University of Toronto, in Proceedings Society Experimental Biology & Medicine, 1927, state:	"The effective solar rays (for rickets) range from 3130 to 2900 Angstroem Units in length and constitute very small percentage of the total solar radiation. The sun's rays in December in latitude of city of Toronto produce definite antirachitic effect on rats fed on rickets producing diet."
E. H. & W. K. Russell, M.D., English Physicians, authors of "Ultra-Violet Radiation & Heliotherapy" (Sun Treatment), state:	"The time of day chosen for sunbaths varies with the seasons and should be when the temperature of the surrounding air is favorable. In winter sometime between 10 A. M. and 3 P. M. will generally suffice."
Dr. A. Rollier, the Father of Heliotherapy, in "Heliotherapy" (Sun Treatment), says:	"On an average I recommend three to four hours in winter and two to three hours in summer."
Dr. D. T. MacDougal, Carnegie Institute of Washington, in the "Scientific American," July, 1927,—	In this article the measurements of Dr. Edison Pettit are quoted. There is a variation of the intensity of effective ultra-violet light from day to day and year to year, but these measurements show that the percentage of effective ultra-violet in sunlight reached the highest points in the fall and winter months.
Dr. Norman Edwin Titus, well-known physician, New York, states:	"North light, according to experiments and actual knowledge, is rich in actinic ultra-violet. It is used in the exposure of patients for treatment and used most successfully. While it is true that the extreme short ultra-violet rays are only present to a slight degree, nevertheless, the health rays which extend from 3100 to 3300 A. U. are strongly present. European authorities lay great stress on treatment with skyshine as well as sunshine. "There is no doubt in my mind that provision should be made in installing VITA glass, to also bring this north light into buildings. North windows are important and ultra-violet rays that are in the light should certainly be utilized."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

mits the *vital ultra-violet health rays in actual use*

lume of ultra-violet which is transmitted, the best ctual use. ¶ Practical use of VITA glass glazed in olet rays of sunlight which bring health indoors.

AUTHORITIES:	QUOTATIONS:
Miss Nevins, Superintendent, Junior League Shelter, New York City. (March 19, 1927. Installed Feb. 17, 1927) states:	"The children are showing benefits from the installation. One of them is quite tanned and all the children are more free from colds and seem better in every way."
E. K. Nelson, Ridley Park, Pa. (April 4, 1927. Installed Dec. 3, 1926) states:	"The general condition of my health has improved since the installation of VITA glass."
J. K. Browning, Cincinnati, Ohio, (Feb. 28, 1927. Installed Feb. 1, 1927) states:	"I have been able to expose him (his son) under VITA glass and the results have been rather startling. His color is coming back and his general physical condition is greatly improved."
Dr. A. Keightley, New York City, states:	" . . . fifteen minutes of relaxation by my VITA glass has the same tonic effect as an hour's nap."
Prof. Irving Fisher, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (April 28, 1927. Installed Oct. 23, 1926) states:	"I have found the installation of VITA glass entirely satisfactory. . . . The rays seem to have made possible quicker recovery, especially from colds."
Brown's Physical Training Farms (May 1. Installed Feb. 16, 1927) Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y., states:	"All my guests agree that my sun parlor with VITA glass is one of the best improvements ever made at Brownsdale."
Parke, Davis & Co., leading Medical Chemists and Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich. (June 22, 1927. Installed Jan. 27, 1927) state:	"Repeated observations show conclusively that the plants under VITA glass show the decided stimulating effect of the rays which come through this glass."
C. W. Saleeby, M.D., F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., Greville-place, London; Liverpool Evening Express, June 23, 1927, states:	"Some weeks ago two boxes, each containing six lettuce, were sown on the same day, one beneath ordinary glass, the other beneath the special glass which admits the sun's ultra-violet rays. The weight at the end of six weeks of the six grown under ordinary glass was 8½ lbs.; of the six grown under VITA glass, 9¾ lbs.; that is to say, the ultra-violet rays, and any others of value which VITA glass may transmit, have added 1¼ lbs. to the weight of six lettuce in six weeks."
Extracted portion of a letter from the headmistress of a large private school in New Jersey. (May 10, 1927. Glass installed April 9, 1927):	"An intimate friend, to whom I made a present of the VITA glass, put the two panes in her bedroom windows, facing east and south, on April 9th. She is a semi-invalid from arthritis and reveals each spring a great loss of vitality because of three or four months of confinement during the winter. Two weeks after she put the VITA glass in, she manifested great gain in physical vigor and in general toning-up and, after a month, her face and hands are tanned as if she had been out of doors in the sunshine for that same length of time. She is again taking up tasks and recreations that she has not been able to do for a long period."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 26[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Authorities state that there is health benefit from *vital ultra-violet in Winter sunlight*

The vital ultra-violet health rays are present in natural light practically all the year around in sufficient quantities for health. The following authorities and tests show that there are sufficient vital ultra-violet rays in winter time, as well as other times of the year, for health purposes:

AUTHORITIES:	QUOTATIONS:
The Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association, in a report on Window Glass Substitutes, in the Journal of the A. M. A., May 14, 1927, states:	"A comparatively small amount of exposure to sunlight, even during winter months, at the latitude of Boston, has a decidedly beneficial effect."
Tisdall & Brown, Nutritional Research Laboratories, University of Toronto, in Proceedings Society Experimental Biology & Medicine, 1927, state:	"The effective solar rays (for rickets) range from 3130 to 2900 Angstroem Units in length and constitute very small percentage of the total solar radiation. The sun's rays in December in latitude of city of Toronto produce definite antirachitic effect on rats fed on rickets producing diet."
E. H. & W. K. Russell, M.D., English Physicians, authors of "Ultra-Violet Radiation & Heliotherapy" (Sun Treatment), state:	"The time of day chosen for sunbaths varies with the seasons and should be when the temperature of the surrounding air is favorable. In winter sometime between 10 A. M. and 3 P. M. will generally suffice."
Dr. A. Rollier, the Father of Heliotherapy, in "Heliotherapy" (Sun Treatment), says:	"On an average I recommend three to four hours in winter and two to three hours in summer."
Dr. D. T. MacDougal, Carnegie Institute of Washington, in the "Scientific American," July, 1927,—	In this article the measurements of Dr. Edison Pettit are quoted. There is a variation of the intensity of effective ultra-violet light from day to day and year to year, but these measurements show that the percentage of effective ultra-violet in sunlight reached the highest points in the fall and winter months.
Dr. Norman Edwin Titus, well-known physician, New York, states:	"North light, according to experiments and actual knowledge, is rich in actinic ultra-violet. It is used in the exposure of patients for treatment and used most successfully. While it is true that the extreme short ultra-violet rays are only present to a slight degree, nevertheless, the health rays which extend from 3100 to 3300 A. U. are strongly present. European authorities lay great stress on treatment with skyshine as well as sunshine. "There is no doubt in my mind that provision should be made in installing VITA glass, to also bring this north light into buildings. North windows are important and ultra-violet rays that are in the light should certainly be utilized."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Authorities state that the vital, health-giving portion of the sun's ultra-violet is located in *the range of rays between 2900 and 3200 A. U. wave length*

It is a proven fact scientifically that the ultra-violet rays in light that have a wave length shorter than 3200 A. U. do not pass through ordinary window glass, except occasionally and then only in negligible quantity, and that a volume of those ultra-violet rays of wave length longer than 3200 A. U. do pass through ordinary glass up to 3900 A. U. where the visible light in the sun's spectrum begins. It is a fact, accepted by scientists and physicians generally, that ordinary glass shuts out the health and vital part of natural light. Therefore, that health part of light (the part of sunlight that causes tanning) must lie in the ultra-violet rays shorter than 3200 A. U. wave length. This is substantiated specifically by authorities as follows:

AUTHORITIES:	QUOTATIONS:
W. W. Coblentz, of the Bureau of Standards, in an article entitled "Sources and Properties of Thermal Radiation," read before the American Electrotherapeutic Association, May 16, 1927, states:	"The range of 2900 to 3200 has been called the 'Vital Range.' Perhaps it is owing to the fact that window glass is opaque to rays shorter than about 3200 A. U. and that sunlight, filtered through window glass, is deprived of most of its germicidal power. This is, no doubt, the region of the solar spectrum that has the greatest therapeutic action, especially at sea level."
Bundesen, Lemon, Falk & Coade. H. N. Bundesen, M.D., Commissioner of Health, Chicago,—Journal of the A. M. A., July 16, 1927, in an article "Ultra-Violet Radiation from Sunlight" states:	"These investigators (Hess & Weinstock) report that the spectrum line at 3020 A. U. possesses marked anti-rachitic potency; the 3130 line only very slight specific power."
E. H. & W. K. Russell, M.D., English Physicians, Authors of "Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy" state:	"The rays which are most potent in producing pigmentation are those between 2900 and 3300 Angstroem Units, which are the shortest wave lengths in the solar spectrum. Wave lengths shorter than 3300 are absorbed by glass* and it is known that pigmentation does not take place if sunlight passes through glass,* so the longer waves do not cause this effect." (* This refers to common window glass.)
Dr. H. Goodman, a well-known New York Physician practising light treatment, in a lecture before the American Medical Association, May, 1927, states:	"Vital ultra-violet (from 3200 to 2900 A. U.) which does not pass through ordinary glass. . . . "
Dr. Edgar Mayer, a leading authority on Tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N. Y., in his book "Clinical Application of Sunlight" says:	"Pigmentation is probably best produced by the ultra-violet rays from 3000 to 3200 A. U."
Dr. Janet Clark, of the Johns Hopkins University, in an article entitled "The Physiological Action of Light" Physiological Reviews, Vol. II, No. 2, April, 1922, states:	"The most effective rays in sunlight seem therefore to be between 2900 and 3200 A. U."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Why windows should have VITA Glass *Panes*

VITA GLASS window panes bring indoors the invisible ultra-violet healing and health-giving rays of sunlight.

Ordinary window glass keeps out the vital health rays of sunlight.

North Light and Indirect Light and Skyshine, as well as Direct Sunlight contain Ultra-violet Rays.

Doctors tell us:—

That the Vital Ultra-violet Rays of Natural Daylight Do the Following Five Things:

1. Increase the number of red corpuscles in the blood. Increase resistance to and aid in curing colds, influenza, tuberculosis, and other diseases.
2. Aid the blood to absorb phosphorus, calcium and iron — materials which build and strengthen bones, teeth. Prevent rickets.
3. Tan the skin and are good for many skin diseases.
4. Aid in convalescence: Aid in building the body to stand the strains and shocks of life. Increase mental and physical vitality.
5. Kill bacteria and germs.

These rays of sunlight make for better health and longer life. Ordinary glass keeps them out—VITA glass lets them in. (VITA glass transmits up to 70% of the Vital*Ultra-violet Health Rays, whereas 40% are considered sufficient for Health and Healing Purposes.)

Scientific School Test in England showed growth of children in room with ordinary glass windows, for nine months, was less than 50% of normal growth of children in room glazed with VITA glass.

Chick Test in late winter 1927 under auspices of American Medical Association showed that chicks reared behind ordinary glass grew less than 50% of normal growth of chicks grown behind VITA glass.

In each scientific test, growth in rooms with windows of ordinary glass was retarded over 50%.

Places and Purposes for Which VITA GLASS Should Be and Is Used:

1. Schools and nurseries—To aid children in normal growth of mind and body. To help ward off epidemics.
2. Houses and Apartments—Brings strength to mothers in confinement. Lengthens and strengthens life of elderly people. Improves general health of family.
3. Offices and Factories—Improves morale; lessens sickness; decreases absences; increases efficiency.
4. Hospitals and Sanitaria—Aids in convalescence. Has germicidal effect. Effective against and in curing colds, influenza and tuberculosis.
5. Sun porches—An enclosed sun porch glazed with ordinary glass makes it a light porch; glazed with VITA glass makes it a health and lighter porch.
6. General—Buildings housing fancy stock, flowers, etc.

Reason for all this: With VITA glass window panes and good ventilation, outdoor health benefits come indoors without inclement exposure.

Physical Characteristics of VITA Glass

Looks and is handled and glazed like ordinary glass. Comes in Clear 19-22 oz.; Cathedral (diffuse) 1/8, 3/16, 1/4"; Wire Cathedral 1/4"; Rolled Sheet (semi-transparent) 1/8". May be glazed in any size suitable to thickness.

VITA glass is carried in Bonded Stocks.

Each pane of VITA glass is cut to size as ordered by you, etched and labeled with name VITA and is shipped freight prepaid and risk of breakage assumed for you direct to the railroad terminal designated on your order. Each pane of VITA glass is guaranteed to transmit ultra-violet in daylight to the extreme limit of the sun's spectrum.

VITA Glass Produces Good Health

VITA glass brings that outdoor health feeling indoors and turns windows into avenues of health as well as avenues of light.

For this reason VITA glass in the glass field has had unprecedented newspaper and magazine publicity.

Will you not tell others that VITA glass windows bring outdoor health indoors, increase vitality, aid in preventing costly diseases.

Doctors will certify to the health value of Ultra-violet Rays of Daylight which do this.

LIMPLOUGH VITA* GLASS

*TR. MK. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

VITA glass may be ordered from us. Prices gladly submitted

* (2910 to 3200 Angstroem Units)

B. & S. H. THOMPSON & Co., Ltd.
211 McGill Street
MONTREAL, CANADA

PILKINGTON
BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS and SOLE
DISTRIBUTORS in CANADA of
VITA GLASS

Also
B. & S. H. THOMPSON & Co., Ltd.
Royal Bank Building
TORONTO, CANADA

Printed in U. S. A.

DK 13-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A FEW OF THE REPRESENTATIVE SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS HOTELS, OFFICES, AND APARTMENTS WHICH HAVE INSTALLED VITA GLASS

Babies' Hospital, New York City.
Bagley School, Pontiac, Michigan.
Bank of England, London, England.
Chicago Latin School, Chicago, Illinois.
Children's Hospital, Columbus, Ohio.
Colton Manor, Atlantic City.
Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Arizona.
East Boston Health Unit, Boston, Mass.
Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.
Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hotel Ambassador, East Chicago, Illinois.
Hotel Pennsylvania (offices), New York, N.Y.
Lakeville State Sanatorium, Middleboro, Mass.
Lloyd's Insurance Buildings, London, Eng.
Midland Bank, London, England.
Montefiore Country Sanatorium, Bedford Hills, N.Y.
Nassau County Sanatorium, Farmingdale, N.Y.
Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I.
Shady Hill School, Cambridge, Mass.
Waverley Hill Sanatorium, Louisville, Ky.
West Penn Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRINTED IN CANADA

A FLOOD OF HEALTH OUTSIDE YOUR WINDOWS••LET IT THROUGH WITH VITA GLASS

PILKINGTON
BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS and SOLE
DISTRIBUTORS in CANADA of
VITA GLASS

B. & S. H. THOMPSON & CO. Limited
McGill Building — Royal Bank Bldg.
MONTREAL. — TORONTO.

Sole Agents and Bonded Distributors in Canada of the Vita Glass Corporation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VITAL ULTRA VIOLET SUNRAYS- THEIR MEANING TO HEALTH...

An "outdoor" life has always been known to be a healthy one. For many years people have attributed this to "fresh air" and exercise. And in part, of course, this is true. But a main ingredient in outdoor healthfulness, perhaps *the* main ingredient, is, as physicians for years have been coming to realize, *sunlight*.

Experiments prove that sunlight stimulates growth by causing the body to absorb more calcium and phosphorus—both necessary for bone formation and sound teeth. It enriches the quality of the blood by stimulating formation of hemoglobin, the oxygen carrier. It is of enormous importance in increasing better general health and resistance to disease. It has been found to be one of the best germicides in the world. "Cold" germs and tuberculosis germs die faster in sunlight than in strong antiseptic solutions.

It was found also that direct rays of the sun would cure certain serious illnesses—tubercular cases of the surgical type, for example. Sunlight aided the cure of rickets in children, and it was found that children who were kept much in the sunlight did not develop rickets *even though their diet was deficient in vitamins.*

But a remarkable fact developed. Sunlight, when filtered through ordinary window or plate glass *is robbed of its beneficial properties.* Why? Science sought an answer and discovered that the health value of sunlight was not contained in the light rays but in the invisible ultra-violet rays. And of these ultra-violet rays only a small band, the actinic or vital rays, are health giving. *These vital rays are unable to penetrate window glass.*

ORDINARY GLASS KEEPS THEM OUT— A GREAT NEW DISCOVERY— VITA GLASS—LETS THEM THROUGH!

Then it became obvious that one of the great reasons that indoor people were pale, apparently bloodless and deficient in stamina, was lack of sunlight. For if you sit at an ordinary window flooded with sunlight you might just as well be in a windowless room as far as the sun's health action is concerned. You get light but the window glass keeps out the vital health rays as effectively as would a dungeon wall!

During the past decade scientists everywhere have been searching for a substitute for window or plate glass, which would be as transparent and useful and at the same time transmit the essential health-sustaining ultra-violet rays.

The discovery has been made in VITA glass, the invention of a distinguished English research scientist, Prof. F. E. Lamplough, M.A., Cambridge. VITA glass is manufactured solely by Chance Bros. & Co., Ltd., of Birmingham, England.

VITA glass is available in clear glass, designed for use in ordinary windows and sold at a price which makes it available to everyone. It transmits fom 50 to 65% of the available vital ultra-violet rays whether the day is clear or cloudy. Physicians say this is amply sufficient for health and healing purposes.

It is also available in cathedral (diffuse) type for solaria, skylights and other uses where clear vision is not desired.

INDIRECT LIGHT ALSO CONTAINS VITAL HEALTH RAYS

VITA glass is not limited to use in direct sunshine only. Reflected sunlight, cloud shine, sky shine all contain ultra-violet radiation. According to the Weather Bureau of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, light from these sources is rich in ultra-violet radiation and fully as valuable as direct sunlight. The test at Smethwick (see below) was made in an atmosphere worse than any city in the United States, with very little direct sunshine at all. The results indicate the presence of ultra-violet rays under adverse conditions, and also prove their value.

The transmission of VITA glass in direct sunlight is over 50 per cent of the available ultra-violet radiation. Indirect radiation is transmitted to an even greater per cent of the amount present because reflection is to a larger extent eliminated. This has been proved by experiment.

It must be emphasized that indirect light contains a large amount of radiation. One of the most eminent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

authorities on heliotherapy writes in a private communication: "Blue sky and bright clouds are a source of ultra-violet light, and more of these rays come from skyshine than from the high sun directly, and far more than from the sun low in the heavens. VITA glass lets the ultra-violet of the sun through nearly as well as silica." (Fused silica panes (quartz) cost about $100 per square foot.)

All of this means that under most conditions daylight contains some of the valuable ultra-violet radiation, and that wherever present it is efficiently transmitted by VITA glass.

TESTS OF WORLD-WIDE IMPORTANCE TO HEALTH

Before presenting VITA glass to the Canadian public, it has been experimented with and used in England for over two years and results have been remarkable. In a school in Smethwick, England, a test conducted by Dr. J. Bell Ferguson, Medical Health Officer, showed in the ten months' period when a careful record was kept, the following result:

Average gain in weight of pupils in control class (under ordinary glass)	**2.83 lb.**
VITA glass class	**6.11 lb.**
Gain in average height control class	**1.22 in.**
VITA glass class	**1.86 in.**
Average gain in hemoglobin (red corpuscles) control class	**7.53 per cent**
VITA glass class	**16.14 per cent**

These classes were chosen by the school authorities as being representative, and the results obtained have caused the installation of VITA glass in the Smethwick schools. Other schools are following suit. Here is an extract from an article which was printed in the Nottingham *Evening News*, issued Oct. 16, 1926:

"After two years' experience of the glass, I am a convert," says Mrs. Kirk, Headmistress of the Leenside Infants' School. "There can be no gainsaying the fact that the health of the fifty children in the room fitted with VITA glass has been wonderfully improved. After a year's school work in this particular room, both boys and girls emerge looking the picture of health!"

WHAT AUTHORITIES SAY . . .

Sir Henry Gauvain, a leading authority in the field of the sunlight treatment of tuberculosis, recently stated before the New York Electrotherapeutic Society:

"In VITA glass we have a very useful artificial means of getting ultra-violet light under various circumstances. I use it in my own private work to get a satisfactory result. I have found it of extreme value. Those of you who have large hospitals or large clinics know that if you are giving your patient sun treatment and showers come up it is a most awful nuisance to the patient to be suddenly rushed in. The patient thinks about it a great deal, and if he gets wet it is very annoying. I found this VITA glass very useful. I had a sliding roof made in sections, and when the showers come, down comes the roof. The patient can then still be exposed. Of course, VITA glass does not let in as much light as if there were nothing in between the light. It is very useful because you can get some of the rays through and you can go on exposing for quite a long time."

Let us look for a moment to one of the effects of VITA glass in the London Zoo. Here is an extract from a London newspaper concerning it:

"Animals have lived through the winter which have never before survived a winter in the gardens. Animals have bred which have never before done so while in the Zoo, and all the animals which used to mope so dreadfully are quite happy."

VITA glass is already specified or used in a number of hospitals, sanatoria and schools in Great Britain, the United States and Canada. A partial list may be found on the back cover of this booklet.

WHERE VITA GLASS SHOULD BE USED

In the Medical Field.

Hospitals, sanatoria, preventoria, infirmaries, hotels, and health resorts.

Educational Field.

Particularly in public and private schools including Montessori schools and kindergartens.

The Private House and Apartments.

If not in the whole dwelling, then at least in the Children's rooms, sun porch, skylight, the room to be designated as a health-room and used when any one is sick, a room to which elderly people or others are confined more or less.

Office Buildings.

In offices, where one or many gather to spend the daylight hours in work, where healthy bodies and energetic minds are needed to cope efficiently with the daily tasks, where subnormal health reacts to the disadvantage not only of the business but the dependents who remain at home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miscellaneous.

Day nurseries for children, solaria, hotels, office buildings, factories, roof gardens, swimming pools and gymnasiums (exposed to the light), zoos, green houses.

STARVED FOR SUNLIGHT . . . .

With the growth of the cities and the multiplication of indoor workers millions of people are starving for sunlight. It is probable that you who read this booklet are among them.

You need be no longer. Nor need any member of your family. At all seasons, in any weather, no matter whether your occupations confine you indoors or not, you may have the benefit of the available ultra-violet rays in your own home at little cost. Do not underestimate their importance to your health and well-being.

Even when you are out of doors in the sunlight and air, you are usually clothed so that only your face and hands are exposed to the beneficial action of the vital rays. With VITA glass in your home you not only obtain the benefit of being out in the sun, but you may also expose yourself to the health-giving rays as lightly clothed as you please—a benefit not usually to be obtained save at the seashore in a bathing suit.

Glaze at least a few of the windows in your home with VITA glass without delay. It will bring the quickening energy and glowing health of the sun to you who have so long been cut off from it by the deceptive clarity of the old window and plate glass.

HOW YOU CAN GET VITA GLASS— ITS SURPRISINGLY LOW COST

Simply take the measurement of your window panes (unless you are certain of your accuracy it will be best to have a glazier do it), and send in your order to B. & S. H. Thompson & Co. Ltd. 906 McGill Building, Montreal, or 1609 Royal Bank Building, Toronto.

VITA Glass is sold in Canada at $2.00 per square foot for Clear and $1.75 per square foot for Cathedral qualities plus 5 cents per square foot for cutting panes up to 3 square feet in area, and 10 cents per square foot for cutting panes above 3 square feet in area. Packing is charged at the rate of $1.00 per 50 square feet or fraction thereof. There is also sales tax of 4% to be added.

This price is ex our Warehouse at Montreal. Freight and forwarding expenses are extra.

A substance which has been used in the past to transmit ultra-violet is fused quartz. Although fused quartz, like VITA glass, retains its transmission qualities, it can only be supplied in small panes and costs approximately $100 a square foot. VITA glass, which has the transparency of window glass and can be supplied in any size panes for ordinary glazing purposes, is sold for one-fiftieth of the cost of fused quartz.

The clear glass is installed where transparency is desired. The obscure, which is called *Cathedral*, is installed where privacy or a decorative feature is desired; in upper sashes and side panes of larger buildings, for decorative as well as health purposes; in casement windows calling for an artistic glass; and in skylights.

The clear glass is about 2mm. thick, approximately 22 oz. to the square foot. The Cathedral is from 2½ to 3mm. thick, approximately 24 to 26 oz. to the square foot. The Cathedral is useful where clear vision is not needed or desired and for roofs, skylights, etc., where there is likely to be more strain from snow, etc.

Each piece of VITA glass is sold under the guarantee that it will transmit the vital ultra-violet rays of daylight to the extreme limit of the sun's spectrum. VITA glass is etched with the trade mark VITA on each pane set inconspicuously in a corner.

May we suggest that as soon as your desire for VITA glass prompts you, you place your order.

VITA Glass can be obtained in Canada by application to

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co. Ltd.

McGill Building, Montreal — Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto

Sole Agents and Bonded Distributors In Canada for the Vitaglass Corporation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miscellaneous.

Day nurseries for children, solaria, hotels, office buildings, factories, roof gardens, swimming pools and gymnasiums (exposed to the light), zoos, green houses.

STARVED FOR SUNLIGHT . . . .

With the growth of the cities and the multiplication of indoor workers millions of people are starving for sunlight. It is probable that you who read this booklet are among them.

You need be no longer. Nor need any member of your family. At all seasons, in any weather, no matter whether your occupations confine you indoors or not, you may have the benefit of the available ultra-violet rays in your own home at little cost. Do not underestimate their importance to your health and well-being.

Even when you are out of doors in the sunlight and air, you are usually clothed so that only your face and hands are exposed to the beneficial action of the vital rays. With VITA glass in your home you not only obtain the benefit of being out in the sun, but you may also expose yourself to the health-giving rays as lightly clothed as you please—a benefit not usually to be obtained save at the seashore in a bathing suit.

Glaze at least a few of the windows in your home with VITA glass without delay. It will bring the quickening energy and glowing health of the sun to you who have so long been cut off from it by the deceptive clarity of the old window and plate glass.

HOW YOU CAN GET VITA GLASS— ITS SURPRISINGLY LOW COST

Simply take the measurement of your window panes (unless you are certain of your accuracy it will be best to have a glazier do it), and send in your order to B. & S. H. Thompson & Co. Ltd. 906 McGill Building, Montreal, or 1609 Royal Bank Building, Toronto.

VITA Glass is sold in Canada at $2.00 per square foot for Clear and $1.75 per square foot for Cathedral qualities plus 5 cents per square foot for cutting panes up to 3 square feet in area, and 10 cents per square foot for cutting panes above 3 square feet in area. Packing is charged at the rate of $1.00 per 50 square feet or fraction thereof. There is also sales tax of 4% to be added.

This price is ex our Warehouse at Montreal. Freight and forwarding expenses are extra.

A substance which has been used in the past to transmit ultra-violet is fused quartz. Although fused quartz, like VITA glass, retains its transmission qualities, it can only be supplied in small panes and costs approximately $100 a square foot. VITA glass, which has the transparency of window glass and can be supplied in any size panes for ordinary glazing purposes, is sold for one-fiftieth of the cost of fused quartz.

The clear glass is installed where transparency is desired. The obscure, which is called *Cathedral*, is installed where privacy or a decorative feature is desired; in upper sashes and side panes of larger buildings, for decorative as well as health purposes; in casement windows calling for an artistic glass; and in skylights.

The clear glass is about 2mm. thick, approximately 22 oz. to the square foot. The Cathedral is from 2½ to 3mm. thick, approximately 24 to 26 oz. to the square foot. The Cathedral is useful where clear vision is not needed or desired and for roofs, skylights, etc., where there is likely to be more strain from snow, etc.

Each piece of VITA glass is sold under the guarantee that it will transmit the vital ultra-violet rays of daylight to the extreme limit of the sun's spectrum. VITA glass is etched with the trade mark VITA on each pane set inconspicuously in a corner.

May we suggest that as soon as your desire for VITA glass prompts you, you place your order.

VITA Glass can be obtained in Canada by application to

B. & S. H. Thompson & Co. Ltd.

McGill Building, Montreal — Royal Bank Bldg., Toronto

Sole Agents and Bonded Distributors In Canada for the Vitaglass Corporation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(*Reprint from Bulletin United States Department of Commerce*)

WWC-AEH

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF STANDARDS
WASHINGTON

Letter Circular 235 (Third Revision)

January 14, 1928.

THE ULTRA-VIOLET TRANSMISSION OF VARIOUS NEW GLASSES AND WINDOW GLASS SUBSTITUTES AS COMPARED WITH THAT OF COMMON WINDOW GLASS;

This letter circular is issued in response to numerous inquiries for information on the transmissive properties of new glasses and organic substitutes for window glass for use in solariums, sun parlors, schools, homes, office buildings, animal houses, and greenhouses.

The visible rays of light are comprised between the approximate wave length of 760 $\mu\mu$ in the red and 400 $\mu\mu$ in the violet. Wave lengths longer than 760 $\mu\mu$ are called infra-red, and those shorter than 400 $\mu\mu$, ultra-violet. Though the average eye is not sensitive to wave lengths shorter than 400 $\mu\mu$ such rays actually exist in the light of the sun, extending down to a wave length a little more or a little less than 300 $\mu\mu$, depending on the time of day, season of year, latitude, altitude and clearness of atmosphere.

Since ordinary window glass shuts out the ultra-violet rays below about 310 $\mu\mu$, much attention has been given of late to the production of special glasses, transparent to the shortest wave lengths which the atmosphere permits the sun to furnish us. This letter circular gives the results of ultra-violet transmission tests which have been made at the Bureau of Standards upon a number of such special glasses and common window glass.

TOTAL TRANSMISSION OF VARIOUS GLASSES FOR THOSE ULTRA-VIOLET SOLAR RAYS TO WHICH COMMON WINDOW GLASS IS OPAQUE

Using a filter method, direct measurements with sunlight as source, have been made during the noon hours of especially clear days from April to December, 1927.

These measurements covered the solar spectral region to which common window glass is opaque (below about 310 $\mu\mu$). Table 1 gives for that region the total transmission found for the following specimens:

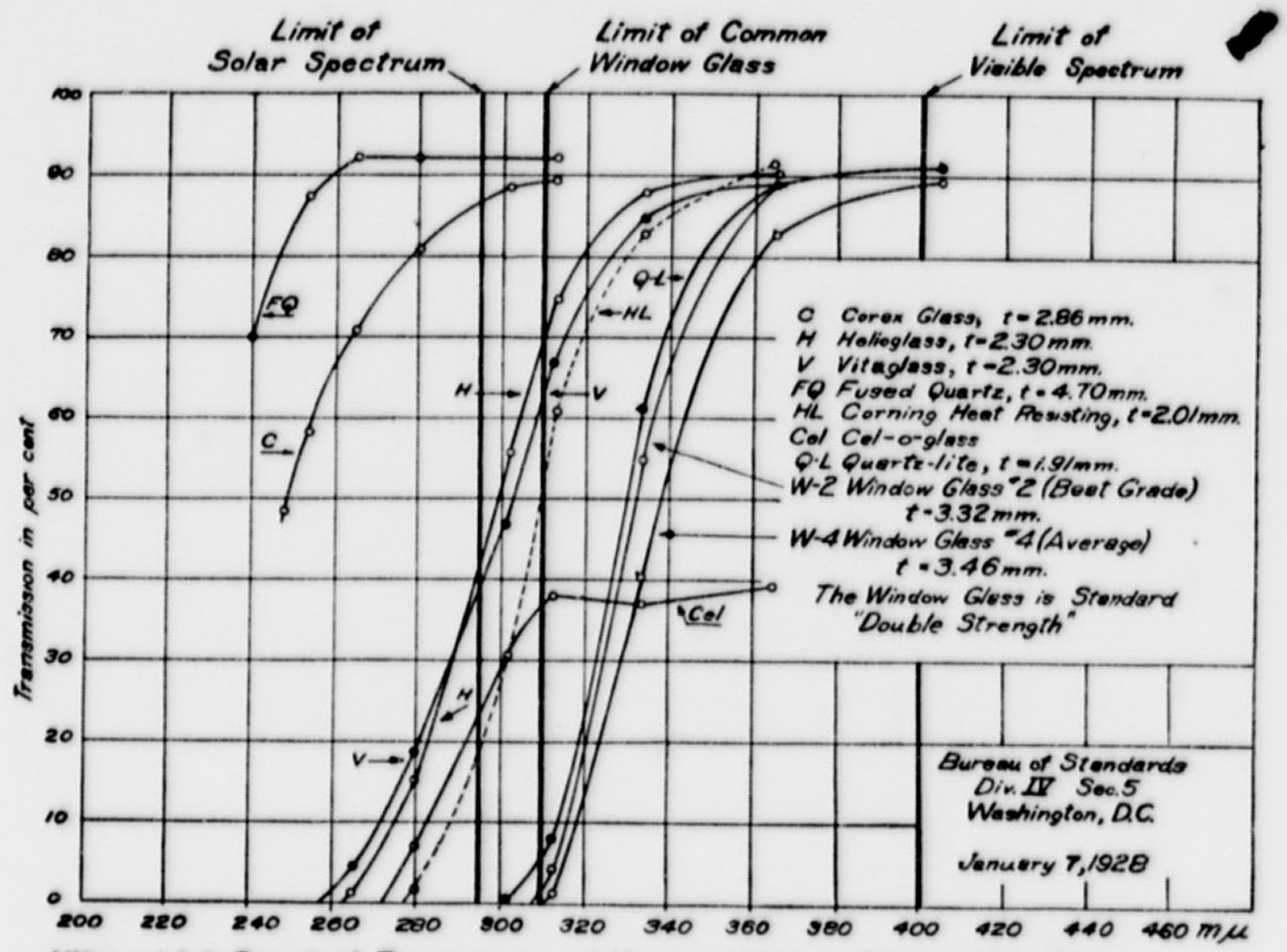
TABLE 1--Total Transmissions of Various Glasses, when new, for the Ultra-violet Solar Rays to which common Window Glass is Opaque.

Trade Name	Per Cent. Transmission
Fused quartz	92
Corex	92
Helioglass (Vioray [1])	50
Vita glass	50
Cel-o-glass([2])	20
Quartz-lite	5
Flexoglass([3])	1
Common Window Glass	0 to 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Ultra-violet Spectral Transmission of Various Window Glasses When New.

(1) Vioray is the foreign trade name for Helioglass.

(2) This consists of a fine wire screen whose interstices are covered with cellulose acetate.

(3) This is a loosely woven fabric usually covered with paraffin.

SPECIAL TRANSMISSION OF VARIOUS GLASSES FOR THE ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS

A second and more reliable method of measuring the relative transparency of a specimen of glass to ultra-violet light is to determine its spectral transmission curve, wave length by wave length. Curves of this description are shown in the accompanying illustration. These curves were obtained by means of an artificial source of light (quartz mercury arc) giving a line spectrum richer in ultra-violet than the solar spectrum.

By means of these spectral transmission curves an estimate of the relative transmissions of the various specimens for rays shut out by common window glass, may be obtained by reading from the curves the values of the transmission at 302 $\mu\mu$—the wave length of an intense mercury line, of convenient value for making such tests. Table 2 gives transmission values for this wave length. These are our most recent findings for new specimens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TABLE 2—Per Cent. Transmission of Various Glasses at 302 $\mu\mu$, when new.

Trade Name	Number of Samples Tested	Average Thick-ness	Average Per Cent. Transmission at 302 $\mu\mu$
Fused quartz	1	4.7 mm	92
Corex	4	2.8	89
Helioglass	15	2.3	56
Vitaglass	15	2.5	44
Cel-o-glass	5	.1 (about)	30
Quartz-lite	16	1.9	0.5
Common Window Glass	14	3.3	0.0

SOLARIZATION

Helioglass, Vitaglass and Cel-o-glass have been found to decrease in transmission at 302 $\mu\mu$ and neighboring wave lengths (295 to 310 $\mu\mu$) by exposure to ultra-violet radiation from the sun, quartz mercury arc, and carbon arc. The rate of change is much more rapid with the arc than with the sun and varies also with the different glasses.

Vitaglass has been on the market the longest, hence concerning this glass we are able to give the most information on solarization. A sample which had been in a hospital window in Rhode Island for a year was found to have a transmission of 25 per cent. at 302 $\mu\mu$ (for thickness = 2.3 mm). Further exposure to the quartz mercury arc reduced the transmission but little, showing that solarization was complete.

Exposure in Washington of a sample (t = 2.35 mm) of Vitaglass directly to the sun for 123 hours (between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. during June, July, and August) decreased the transmission from 47 to 35 per cent. Our tests show that the greatest decrease in transmission occurs during the first few weeks exposure. The average transmission of Vitaglass at 302 $\mu\mu$ after complete degeneration by the mercury arc is about 25 per cent. for a thickness of 2.3 mm.

Helioglass has not been on the market for a sufficient length of time to obtain a complete solarization test. Two samples each of Helioglass and Vitaglass, exposed simultaneously to the sun in October to December, were found to have decreased in transmission at about the same rate. The average transmission of Helioglass at 302 $\mu\mu$, after complete degeneration by the mercury arc is about 30 per cent. for a thickness of 2.3 mm.

Corex glass appears to undergo no appreciable change in transmission when exposed to solar radiation. For example, a sample of cathedral finish Corex which had been in a greenhouse roof in New York for 14 months was found to have, as nearly as could be measured on that kind of surface, the same transmission as a new sample. It was then polished plane and found to have a transmission of 89.5 per cent. at 302 $\mu\mu$, while the average transmission for new samples as given in Table 2, is 89.

On the other hand, exposure to a quartz mercury arc causes a very marked decrease in the transmission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cel-o-glass (cellulose acetate) becomes opaque at 302 $\mu\mu$, and shorter wave lengths, after 25 hours exposure to the quartz mercury arc. A sample that was exposed to the sun for 400 hours during the months of April to October, decreased but little in transparency at 302 $\mu\mu$. On the other hand, samples that transmitted 30 per cent. at 302 $\mu\mu$, when new, transmitted only 5 to 10 per cent. at this wave length after being exposed on the side of a building continuously day and night for 8 months, April to December, showing that the change in transparency may be owing to the varying conditions of the weather.

Quartz-lite is not appreciably affected by sunlight. Exposure to the quartz mercury arc decreases its transmission slightly (measured at 313 $\mu\mu$).

Common Window Glass is also slightly decreased in transmission by exposure to the quartz mercury arc but changes inappreciably in sunlight.

THICKNESS

The thinner the glass, the greater in general will be its transparency to ultra-violet rays. Considerations of strength, however, set a limit to an indefinite reduction in thickness. Commercial samples have been submitted for test with a thickness of less than 1 mm (1/25 inch). In installing such glass, attention should be given to the proper size of sash to meet safety requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

What VITA Glass Looks Like

VITA glass is a real glass containing an ultra-violet transmission formula worked into glass form. And in appearance is like ordinary glass.

VITA glass in your windows admits not only the health rays of sunlight but also 4% more light than ordinary glass.

VITA glass comes in two forms—clear and cathedral. The clear is transparent like ordinary glass—the cathedral is an obscure glass, to be used where clear vision is not desired.

Cathedral may be had in various thicknesses; also in wire cathedral.

In standard stock thickness, panes up to six square feet in clear and up to eight square feet in cathedral may be glazed. Window panes larger than that should be divided, have a muntin put in. Cathedral may be glazed in larger pane sizes, according to thickness specified.

Where VITA Glass is used

Homes
Factories
Sanitaria

Sun Porches
Cow Barns
Schools

Hotels
Solaria
Greenhouses

Offices
Hospitals

Nurseries
Hot Sash

Stock Farm Buildings

Chicken Houses

B. & S. H. THOMPSON & CO.
Limited
Royal Bank Building
TORONTO, CANADA
Also at
211 McGill Street
MONTREAL, CANADA

DK10-27

FLOODED with Sunlight~ yet Starved for SUNSHINE

PILKINGTON
BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS and SOLE DISTRIBUTORS in CANADA of
VITA GLASS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Why INDOOR LIFE *taxes* YOUR VITALITY

Instinctively, we all crave the exhilaration of outdoor life. When tired, we experience, outdoors in the sunlight, a physical and mental stimulation. We feel refreshed invigorated.

But inside, even in cheery, sunbathed rooms we sense a lack of some vital quality. Medical science now tells us exactly what it is we miss—the ultra-violet rays, the life rays of the sun. And the reason these rays do not reach us indoors is simply because ordinary plate and window glass lock them out. Light enters but the sun's vital energy does not.

Ordinary glass thus places a burdensome tax upon our health.

It is estimated that we spend on an average 90% of our daylight hours behind glass. We live behind glass. We ride behind glass. We work behind glass. And, naturally, we pay its costly price.

Little wonder, then, that instinctively we desire to get outdoors into the fullness of the sunlight. To meet this desire, science has developed a new kind of window glass called VITA glass which brings the vital elements of sunlight indoors. It is made so available to you that there is no reason why you should not take advantage of its health benefits. It brings the health value of outdoor sunlight indoors. Thus you can end this daily indoor tax upon your health.

With VITA glass windows you will feel better, look better, work better, for it brings the sun's health rays to you without exposure to unpleasant elements.

VITA glass is endorsed by leading physicians. Has been tested and passed upon by the Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Make Every Window an Avenue of Health with VITA Glass

VITA glass will pour the healing, healthful, energizing rays of the sun through your windows. It transmits over 60% of the sun's *vital** ultra-violet energy—much more than sufficient for health and healing purposes.

The energy received every day, at home or at work, will lighten daily tasks—leave you fresher at night. Lassitude and fatigue will disappear. Irritability will be lessened. Physical and mental activity will be increased. You can now take a healthful sun bath indoors.

Now there will be less need for mothers to force ill-tasting cod-liver oil into the mouths of infants. With VITA glass in the nursery windows, a child is practically out-of-doors, yet sheltered from dust and dirt, wind and storm. Rickets is prevented and the blood enriched so that growth is normal and healthy.

Now Healthful Germ-Free Homes

Not only do the ultra-violet rays build health, they protect health. Science claims that they form the most powerful germicide known. Where hours of boiling will not destroy certain bacilli, a few minutes' exposure to the ultra-violet rays of sunlight will. Consider what a factor this is toward protecting the health, especially of children in the home.

Less Absences Due to Illness

Absences from offices average 8½ days per person each year. In your offices, VITA glass brings greater health to all your employees. Helps them build up greater resistance to common colds and other minor illnesses. As health increases, costly and annoying absences decrease.

It is estimated that the cost of replacing ordinary glass with VITA glass is more than paid for in actual payroll savings and in increased production.

Careful Tests Made

VITA glass is not an untried product. It is not experimental. Rigid tests have proven its ability to transmit the ultra-violet energy in sufficient volume for all health purposes. No longer need mankind be deprived of the body's need for growth.

Note These Tests

Tests prove that chicks under VITA glass grew 220% as rapidly as under ordinary glass. Under VITA glass, the children in the Smethwick School test grew, likewise, 216% as rapidly as under ordinary glass. This simply means that growth was normal and healthy. That under ordinary glass a tax was placed on the health of both children and chicks and growth was retarded 50%.

Used in Many Hospitals

As further evidence of the health value of VITA glass, note that though it has been available in the United States only since September 1926, it has already been installed or ordered for scores of hospitals and sanatoria as well as for schools, hotels, homes, apartments, factories, and office buildings.

North Light is Valuable Source of Ultra-Violet Rays

Authorities have proven that skyshine and cloudshine are excellent reflectors of ultra-violet. That is the reason why we sometimes receive a severe sunburn at the seashore or on the golf links on a cloudy day. Direct sunlight is not necessary.

The ultra-violet energy of the sun is present in about the same proportion as visible light. Thus every window, not only windows with southern exposure, can be made a continued source of health.

VITA Glass is Not Costly

VITA glass, naturally, costs more than ordinary glass. But ordinary glass costs you more because of loss of health and vitality. Yet in no other way can most of us gain the same healthful results of the sun's ultra-violet energy at the same negligible cost, every day, year after year. You have undoubtedly paid many times over the cost of installing VITA glass in your office or home. Paid for it in ill health and lessened efficiency.

Consider its cost only by comparison with other less certain and more expensive means of gaining the benefits of natural sunlight and you will agree that VITA glass will, on that score alone, save you valuable time and money every year.

VITA glass is not expensive. Everyone can afford it. If not for every window in the home or office, then at least for the more important ones. Find out exactly the cost of installing VITA glass in place of ordinary window glass in your home or office. Use the order form enclosed for your convenience.

* (2910 *to* 3200 *Angstroem units*)

DOCTORS TELL US

that the vital ultra-violet rays (the life rays) of the sun, do the following:

Kill bacteria and germs. It is these rays that make sunlight the greatest of all disinfectants.

Tan the skin.

Help the normal skin and assist the cure of certain skin diseases.

Increase the hemoglobin and red cells in the blood.

Help the body to absorb and retain phosphorus, lime and iron.

Assist in the prevention and hasten the cure of rickets.

Aid in convalescence.

Increase resistance to disease.

Build up and maintain a robust, sturdy vitality.

Ordinary glass keeps out these rays—VITA glass lets them come indoors.

Vita Glass

THE HEALTH WINDOW GLASS

VITA glass is endorsed by leading physicians. Has been tested and passed upon by the Council on Physical Therapy of the American Medical Association.

J-1-0-15

TELEPHONE
LANCASTER 0104
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE

PILKINGTON
BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED

FACTORY
[redacted]HOLD, ONTARIO.
CENTRAL OFFICE
TORONTO, ONTARIO.
DEPOTS
HALIFAX
MONTREAL
TORONTO
HAMILTON
WINNIPEG
CALGARY
EDMONTON
VANCOUVER
SOLE CANADIAN AGENTS
FOR
KAWNEER COPPER STORE FRONTS

BUSBY LANE
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
P.O. Box 2127.

PARENT COMPANY
PILKINGTON BROTHERS LIMITED
ENGLAND
FACTORIES
ST HELENS, LANCASHIRE
DONCASTER, YORKSHIRE
MANUFACTURERS OF
WINDOW GLASS
POLISHED PLATE
PLAIN MIRRORS
BEVELLED MIRRORS
ROLLED & CAST
WIRED GLASS
CATHEDRAL &
ORNAMENTAL GLASS

April 24, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1928
RECORDS

Superintendent General D.C. Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Our Halifax Depot have quoted for the glass requirements in connection with the residential school Shubenacadia, and the question has been raised it would be possible to have VITA sheet glass used in certain parts of the building, if not all.

We feel sure you will have heard of this wonderful glass but, in case you have not, we take the liberty of writing you in a general way and enclosing to you literature which will give you some important facts in connection with this healthful glass.

It will no doubt interest you to know that we are manufacturing "Lamplough Vita Glass" at our factories in England and are carrying stocks at all our Depots throughout Canada.

Briefly we would state: the Ultra Violet Rays of the sun will not pass through common window glass nor as much of the Infra-Red, or heat rays. The former rays contribute largely to good health while the latter are beneficial on account of their warmth. There are several makes of glass which it is claimed function in the same way but VITA glass is the original. It has been subjected to a series of tests over the last three years and has been proved to fulfil all that is claimed of it.

With regard to prices, the figures are as follows:

VITA Sheet Glass $1.00 per foot up to one thousand feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VITA Cathedral Glass .95¢ per foot up to one thousand feet.
" Plate Glass $3.50 per foot up to one thousand feet.
F.O.B. Our Warehouse.

If your order is less in value than $10.00 an extra of .75¢ will be charged for packing.

We trust that, as a result of our taking this matter up with you, you may be able to introduce VITA glass which has given great satisfaction. We would cite as an illustration of this the Smethwick school, which you will be able to read about in the literature we are mailing to you.

Yours very truly,

PILKINGTON BROTHERS (CANADA) LIMITED.

EY:CG. Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

PURE WATER

PHONE No. 106

O. V. KENNEDY

Artesian Well Driller

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRE
APR 25 1928
RECORDS

WELLS DRILLED ANY SIZE · TEST BORINGS FOR MINERALS · BRIDGE FOUNDATIONS, ETC.
BLAST HOLES FOR ANY PURPOSE · POWER AND HAND PUMPS SOLD AND INSTALLED

Bridgetown, N. S. April 23 rd, 1928

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sirs:

I saw an announcement in the paper last week , that you were building a school for the Indians at Shubenacadie, N.S. - to be supplied with water from ~~artesians~~ artesian wells. I have a well drilling rig working in that vicinity, and well equipped to do this work, and would like very much to get this Contract.

Will this well be included in the Building Contract, or will it be let separately? If included in the Building Contract, would you be kind enough to wire me collect the name of the successful Tenderer when the Contract is awarded, so I could get in touch with him immediately

If the Contract is let direct from your department, I can furnish you with references, as regards my ability to do this work.

Yours very truly,

O.V.Kennedy

OVK:GK

O.V.Kennedy,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 30, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., I beg to say that no arrangements have yet been made or any decision reached as to the water supply system for this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. V. Kennedy, Esq.,
Bridgetown, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 30, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the glass for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and in reply to say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Pilkington,Bros, (Canada) Ltd.,
Busby Lane,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Halifax, N. S.
ORIGINAL NU

6

Dep. 1 Received Apr. 30 19[illegible]

Deputy Superintendent Gene[illegible]

Ottawa,

Ontario.

(Tender for Indian Residential
School at Shubenacadie, N. S.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 95

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Cable Address: "Canbank"

Halifax, N.S.

27th April 1928

Duncan G. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This is to certify that the Standard Construction Company Limited, of Halifax, have to-day deposited with us Dominion of Canada and Canadian National Railway Bonds to the par value of Thirteen Thousand Dollars ($13,000.). These bonds are being held by us subject to your order.

Yours faithfully

E. C. Grundy

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School.

Location Shubenacadie, N. S.

I, (we) STANDARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED, the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Eighty One Thousand, Five Hundred and Thirteen Dollars and Fifty-Two Cents. ($181,513.52)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5151.35 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce certifying that War Bonds to the value of $13,000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Commerce subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Oct [illegible] Jas. E. Fowler, PRESIDENT.

P. O. Box 434, Halifax, N. S.

Dated at Halifax, this Twenty-Seventh day of April 1928.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building--Residential School

Location---Shubenacadie,-N. S.

I, (we) ---------The McDonald Construction Company Limited---------- the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)------One hundred, seventy-six thousand, seven---------hundred, forty-four dollars---------- ($ 176,744.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of---ten------months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $---18,000.00----------on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of----------

certifying that War Bonds to the value of----------, have been deposited in the Bank of----------subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed " TENDER FOR----------

----------"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

" TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

McDonald Construction Co., Ltd

A. A. McDonald, President

Dated at Halifax, N.S., this Twenty Sixth day of April, 1928

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McDONALD CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF
HALIFAX, N. S.

HALIFAX CANADA
APR 28 21

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

ONTARIO.

"Tender for Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School
at Shubenacadie, N. S.

Received Apr. 30 1921

HALIFAX, N.S.
ORIGINAL MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. S. MACMILLAN
MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN
LUMBER AND TIMBERLANDS
GENERAL CONTRACTING
HALIFAX AND ANTIGONISH N. S.

Received 9 A.M. Apr. 30. 1928.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Tenders: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Location Shubenacadie, N. S.

I, (~~one~~) A. S. MacMillan,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ------ One Hundred and Seventy Six Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Dollars ($176,570.00)

I, (~~one~~) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Seven months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $_____ on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of _____ certifying that War Bonds to the value of _____, have been deposited in the Bank of _____ subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

A. S. MacMillan

Dated at Halifax, N. S., this twenty seventh day of April 1928

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MILLS: ANTIGONISH & HALIFAX

A. S. MacMILLAN

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

MANUFACTURER, EXPORTER OF LUMBER AND PULPWOOD

91 HOLLIS STREET

HALIFAX, N. S.,

April 27th, 1928.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith tender for THE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, together with certified cheque for Sixteen Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars. Due to an error the cheque was made for the wrong amount. As additional cheque for Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven Dollars duly certified will be forwarded in tomorrow's mail.

Yours truly,

A. S. MacMillan

CAMCN/EJW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rec'd 11 a.m.
Apr. 31 1908

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Dft
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Tendon Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S.

MONCTON, N. B.
ORIGINAL NO.
6805

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian Residential School.

Location Shubenacadie. N.S.

I, (we) The Acadia Construction Co. Ltd.

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred & Fifty Nine Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Two Dollars and Fifty Cents. ($159,852.50)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ see below on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of

certifying that War Bonds to the value of, have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR Indian Residential Schl. Shubenacadia N.S." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Ernest Doiron Secy. Treas. Acadia Construction Co. Ltd. N.S.
Company Ltd. Moncton N.B.

Dated at Moncton N.B. this 29th day of 192

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. Provincial Bank of Canada, Ottawa, will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acadia Construction Co., Ltd.
MONCTON, N. B.

Received Apr 28 11 a.m. 1928

MONCTON, N. B.
ORIGINAL NO.
6789

Oct

MO
AP
28
N.B.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Tender for Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

OA

1928 APR 30 AM 10 49

85 16 4 EXTRA XU

MONCTON NB 30 1100A

STANDARD TIME

DUNCAN C SCOTT 143

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE DEDUCT SIX THOUSAND SIXTY TWO DOLLARS TENDER OF UNDERSIGNED KINDLY ACKNOWLEDGE

ACADIA CONSTRUCTION CO LTD ERNEST DOIRON SECY TREAS.

ocl WFM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acadia Construction Co., Ltd.
MONCTON, N. B.

April 28, 1928.

Duncan C, Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We hereby submit our tender for the construction of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

We will construct this building, as per plans and specifications prepared by Gurney Orr, Esq., Architect, for the sum of One Hundred and fifty-nine Thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty-two Dollars, Fifty cents. ($159,852.50)

Guarantee deposit covering this work will be tendered you by the Provincial Bank of Canada, at Ottawa,

Yours very truly,

ACADIA CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Ernest Dorion.
Secretary-Treasurer

scl JP
GOrr

159852.10
6062.00
153790.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

La Banque Provinciale du Canada

INCORPORÉE PAR ACTE DU PARLEMENT, JUILLET 1900

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
PROVIBANK-MONTREAL

DANS VOTRE RÉPONSE
MENTIONNEZ LES INITIALES:
JHR/TP

Ottawa, April 30th 1928.

The Deputy, Superintendant General,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Enclose herewith our official draft for Fifteen thousand nine hundred and eighty five dollars twenty five cents, re deposit Acadia Construction Limited Indian residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Yours faithfully,

MANAGER.

Enc.1

F. 34c—10-26 I.M. 100m p.ra (2671)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IF NOT DELIVERED IN 5 DAYS
RETURN TO
RHODES, CURRY LIMITED
AMHERST, N. S.

Received 9 a.m.
April 30. 1928.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Tender for
Indian School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School

Location Shubenacadie, N.S.

I, (we) Rhodes, Curry Limited the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($153,000.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of One Year from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $15,300.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds to the value of , have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed " TENDER FOR "

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

" TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

A. Curry
President & General Manager

Dated at Amherst, N.S., this Twenty-Eighth day of April 1928

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Indian School

Location Shubenacadie, N.S.

I, (we) Rhodes, Curry Limited
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($153,000.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of One Year months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15,300.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of

certifying that War Bonds to the value of, have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed " TENDER FOR

"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

" TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

A. Curry
President & General Manager

Dated at Amherst, N.S., this Twenty-Eighth day of April 1928

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1928.

MEMORANDUM: Dr. Scott.

Plans and specifications were prepared and tenders invited for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. The tenders closed at noon today and in response the following have been received.

Rhodes Curry, Ltd., Amherst, N. S.....$153,000.00

Acadia Construction Co. Ltd., Moncton, N, B....$153,790.50

A. S. MacMillan, Halifax, N. S.....$176,570.00

The McDonald Construction Co. Ltd.,Halifax.....$176,744.00

Standard Construction Co. Ltd.,Halifax.....$181,513.52

As the tender of Rhodes Curry, Ltd. is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds are provided for this building in the vote for Indian Education.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. MACMILLAN
MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN
LUMBER AND TIMBERLANDS
GENERAL CONTRACTING
HALIFAX AND ANTIGONISH, N. S.

HALIFAX
APR 28
11[30] PM
1928
N. S.

GIVE
OF
TO THE

Received May 1. 1928.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Tender: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

A. S. MACMILLAN
MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN
LUMBER AND TIMBERLANDS
GENERAL CONTRACTING

91 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.,
April 28, 1928

Deputy Supt., General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

In connection with my letter of yesterday enclosing tender for the Shubenacadie Indian School, I now forward you cheque for $757.00 to complete the amount of the deposit.

Yours truly,
A. S. MacMillan

CAMacN.KP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 30, 1928.

51-0-15

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, in the Province of Nova Scotia, the same to be receivable by noon on the 30th day of April, 1928, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security.

Rhodes Curry, Limited, Amherst, N.S.....$153,000.00

Acadia Construction Co., Ltd., Moncton, N.B..$153,790.50

A.S.MacMillan, Halifax, N.S.....$176,570.00

The McDonald Construction Co., Ltd., Halifax.$176,744.00

Standard Construction Co., Ltd., Halifax.....$181,513.52

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Rhodes Curry Limited, Amherst, is fair and reasonable, and the undersigned has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act. Funds for this purpose are provided for in the Vote for Indian Education.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 30, 28.

To authorize acceptance of the tender of Rhodes Curry Ltd., Amherst, N.S., for the construction of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S., amounting to the sum of $153,000.00, pursuant to the provisions of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act.

Funds for this purpose are provided for in the Vote for Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000—15-1-26

NO.....

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Post Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1928
RECORDS

Truro, N. S.

April 30th, 1928.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am returning by concurrent mail, the copies of the plans and specifications for an Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, as requested in your letter of the 29th ultimo.

Yours truly,

F. B. Mackenzie

Postmaster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000—25-6-24.

NO.....

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Post Office,

Saint John, N. B.

May 3. 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1928
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

As per your letter of March 29th. I am returning to you under separate cover, registered, two sets of Blue Print copies of plans and specifications, which were sent me for Contractors wishing to tender for an Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.. A number of persons examined these Prints while in my possession, and as the time has expired, I am returning them to you as requested.

Yours very truly,

A.T./L.

Postmaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 4/

Dr. Scott

I phoned you about this
this morning.

WJF. Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

51-0-15

File

May 5th, 1924

Dear Mr. Duff.

I have your letter of May 3rd. written in the interests of Powers Bros. of Lunenburg, who you inform me have put in a tender for plumbing. The tenders were asked for the whole work and have been submitted in this form. Powers Bros. must have made a tender for some of the competing firms for the plumbing.

Yours very truly.

DCD

Private Secretary.

William Duff, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J 71-0-14

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

100,000—15-3-27

NO.....
IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Architect

Post Office,

Halifax, N.S.,
May 5, 1928.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Under separate cover I am returning two sets of plans and specifications sent here with your letter of the 29th March so that contractors wishing to tender on the proposed Indian School at Shubenacadie might have an opportunity to examine them. The remaining set was sent out of Town by a local firm and on its return will also be forwarded.

Yours truly,

Donald A Thurgar

Postmaster.

FAW/G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.C.747.

51-0-15 Immediate

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 7 th MAY 1928

The Deputy of

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th April, 1928, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for the construction of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, in the Province of Nova Scotia, to be receivable by noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, and that the following tenders were received, together with the required deposit security:

Rhodes Curry Ltd., Amherst, N.S.....	$153,000.
Acadia Construction Co. Ltd., Moncton, N.B...	$153,790.50
A. S. MacMillan, Halifax, N.S.....	$176,570.
The McDonald Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax..	$176,744.
Standard Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax.....	$181,513.52

The Minister recommends that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of Rhodes Curry, Limited, Amherst, be accepted, pursuant to the requirements of subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, the Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs having reported that it is fair and reasonable. Funds for this purpose are provided for in the Vote for Indian Education.

Approved 9.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted accordingly.

E. J. Lemieux

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 9, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Paget.

--

The contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. has been awarded to Rhodes Currie, Ltd., of Amherst, N. S. The unsuccessful tenderers' deposit securities should therefore be returned.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10th 192 8

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 18,000.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The McDonald Construction Co. Limited,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10th 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 5,151.35 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Standard Construction Co. Ltd.,
P.O. Box 434,
Halifax, N.S.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10th 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 15,985.25 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

La Banque Provincial du Canada,
Ottawa.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10th 1928

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 16,900.00 and $757.00 being security deposited with your tender, which, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

A.S.McMillan Esq.,
91 Hollis St.,
Halifax, N.S.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. 51-0-15

Ottawa, May 10th.,1928.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th April, I beg to say that the Bonds held by you in connection with The Standard Construction Company's tender may now be released, as their tender not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Halifax, N.S.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 10th.,1925.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque for $15,300.00 deposited as security by Messrs. Rhodes, Curry Limited, Amherst, N.S., in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Post Master

Windsor returned plans

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 10, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your tender of $153,000.00 is accepted for the building of the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., and I am sending you herewith contract forms in duplicate which I would ask you to please sign and return to the Department, and when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

Arrangements are being made for the appointment of an Inspector of Construction to supervise this work. As soon as this appointment has been made the Architect of the Department will proceed to Shubenacadie for the purpose of locating the building on the property, and you will be further advised.

I am sending you, under separate cover, four blue print copies of the plans and specifications.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rhodes Currie Limited,
Contractors,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAY 10, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that a contract for the proposed new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has been awarded to Messrs. Rhodes Curried, Ltd. of Amherst, N. S.

Arrangements are now being made for the appointment of an Inspector of Construction to supervise this work, and as soon as this appointment has been made the Architect of the Department will proceed to Shubenacadie, to locate the building on the site and you will be further advised in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASM

D. B. Lawler, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 10, 1928.

Dear Father McManus,-

I have pleasure in advising you that a contract has today been awarded to the Rhodes Currie Co. Ltd., of Amherst, N. S. for the proposed new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Father McManus,
St. Mary's Cathedral,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 12, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Sarnia Bridge Co.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Canadian Welding Works, Ltd.,
278 Queen St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Messrs. Power Bros.,
Lunenburg, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Acadia Construction Co.,
Moncton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

A. S. MacMillan, Esq.,
91 Hollis St.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works Ltd.,
Quebec, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 Enclosure: 1 copy
2 Architect

May 11, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly return to this office the plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. sent you recently.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Standard Construction Co. Ltd.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie N. S.", will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Rilway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.
9-4-1d. 2w

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TRURO DAILY NEWS
Eight to twelve Pages, $5.00 a year, Delivered.
$4.00 a year mailed outside of Truro.
Sworn Circulation 1000

MONTHLY
STATEMENT

THE TRURO WEEKLY NEWS
Sixteen Pages, in Canada $3.00 a year, $2.00 in advance. Elsewhere $4.00 a yr. or $2.50 in advance
Sworn Circulation 5000

TRURO, N. S. April 30, 1928

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,

Ottawa, Ont.

TO NEWS PUBLISHING CO. LTD. DR.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

MANUFACTURERS
OF CALENDARS

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY.

DATE 1928	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	Dates	CHARGES DAILY		CHARGES WEEKLY	
				Inches or Lines	Words or Special	Inches or Lines	Words or Special
	To Account Rendered		1				
Apr 9	" Advertising 49 Daily News 3½"	90	2				
12			3				
19	" Advertising 98 Weekly News 7"	5 11	4				
		6 01	5				
			6				
			7				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Shubenacadie Indian Residential School for Shubenacadie, N. S.," will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.
11apl—2t.

DEPT. OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Windsor, N. S., Apl. 24th 1928

Mr. Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

To The Hants Journal Dr.

H. S. ANSLOW, Editor and Proprietor.

BALL PROGRAMMES
MENU CARDS
FOLDERS

Architect

BOOK AND WEDDING WORK A SPECIALTY.
ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.

COMMERCIAL and LAW WORK
SOCIETY PRINTING
PAMPHLETS

NEWSPAPER AND JOB PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

1928
apl. 11 To 5½" 2 insertions
18 Tenders for School at Shubenacadie

Pay 4 9 1/2
9453

Co. 6 90

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. D. Rattenbury
Controller of Purchases.

LC 88
Sent May 25 2 F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

SARNIA BRIDGE CO., LIMITED

MASSILLON
BAR [redacted] JOISTS

STEEL BRIDGES - STEEL FRAME BUILDINGS
INTERNATIONAL STEEL TWIN TIES
MASSILLON BAR JOISTS - PAVING GUARDS

BRANCH OFFICE
215 NEW BIRKS BLD'G
MONTREAL, P.Q.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
SARNIA, ONT.

BRANCH OFFICE
321 FEDERAL BLD'G
TORONTO, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
RECORDS

Sarnia, Ont., May 14, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Orr.

Gentlemen:

As requested in your letter of May 11th. we are returning to you under separate cover plans and specifications for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED.

Per W. B. Norton.
Sales Department.

WBN:HS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Westminster B.C.
May 10th 28

Mrs Duncan Scott.
Ochtelaw
Canada.

Dear Sir

Brody but one brave
If the Contract has been given out
for the new Indian School at -
Shubenacadie N.S. and who the -
successful tenderer was.
and oblige
Yours Sincerely
Wm. Patton
Carpenter -
New Westminster
Dat/24 Wash. Seattle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. E. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., May 14/28

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sirs:

Yours of May 10th. received, enclosing contract in duplicate for Indian School at Shubenacadie. We are returning same herewith duly signed by our Company.

We have also received four sets of plans and specifications, for which we thank you.

Yours very truly

A. E. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., May 14/28

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Our Bankers have informed us that our certified cheque which we sent you with our tender for the Shubenacadie School has been cashed by your Department.

We would like to know if this is customary with your Department and what rate of interest you will allow us on the cheque, if any.

We have an arrangement with our Bankers, whereby our certified cheques are held by the party to whom they are made, until the satisfactory completion of the contract, and in that way we get a reduced rate of interest from the Bank, but if the cheques are cashed, it is necessary for us to pay the full rate of interest.

Heretofore, our certified cheques have not been cashed, but simply held as security.

An early reply will greatly oblige.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 18, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the agreement between your Company and this Department for the erection of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. duly executed.

Yours very truly,

DC/ Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. S. Curry, Esq.,
President,
Rhodes, Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Ow
Under

May 18, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply would say that it is the invariable custom to cash security cheques, the amount being held by the Finance Department and interest is allowed at the rate of three percent.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. S. Curry, Esq.,
President,
Rhodes, Curry Limited,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Quotations subject to change without notice and deliveries subject to car supply, strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

Canadian Welding Works, Limited

Architectural Iron Works

PHONE, MAIN 4959

278 QUEEN STREET

MONTREAL, May 12th, 1928.

TRADE MARK
CANWELD
REGISTERED

"CANWELD" PRODUCTS

CONCRETE BUGGIES
REGISTER GRILLES
STEEL STAIRS
FIRE ESCAPES
LAWN ROLLERS
HOSE REELS
SIDEWALK DOORS
WIRE GUARDS

WELDING ENGINEERS

IRON WORKERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL TANKS AND
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK

Department of Indian Affairs,
Architect Department,
Ottawa.Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We are sending you under separate cover plans and specifications of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie,N.S.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN WELDING WORKS LIMITED

per: W.P.Bennett.

W P Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited.

ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS & CONTRACTORS.

HEAD OFFICE: LESAGE AVENUE, QUEBEC. P.Q.
P.O.BOX, 400.
WORKS: QUEBEC. P.Q.

BELL TELEPHONE 2-5700
" " 2-5701

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.
ESCATEL, QUEBEC.
A.B.C. CODE, 5TH EDITION.

QUEBEC, May 14th. 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.,

Dear Sirs:- Attention of R.Curney ORR. Esq.,

RE: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT SHUBENACADIE. N. S.

We are returning you under separate cover plans and specifications for the above.

Yours very truly.

TGL/ IM.

Eastern Canada Steel & Iron Works, Limited
Per Thos. G. Leonard
MANAGER

Quotations subject to change without notice, and deliveries subject to car supply, strikes, accidents and other causes beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

POWERS BROS. LIMITED

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

SHIPS GALVANIZED STEEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

AGENTS McLAUGHLIN AUTOS

A. F. POWERS W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S.

May 14/28.

R. Gurney Orr Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging your letter of May 11 would say that we are associated with Hagen & Company Halifax Ltd., Halifax, on the subcontract for Plumbing and Heating for this job and will require plans and specifications on our work. If it is absolutely necessary we will return the set you sent us and secure another set from the General Contractors, but will hold the set we have unless we hear from you further.

Yours respectfully,
POWERS BROS. LTD.
Per A. F. Powers

AFP/RF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A.GAUL. PRESIDENT.

R.J.MORROW. TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co. U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA, May 18, 1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

It is our understanding that the contract for the above school would be awarded by May 15th. Will you kindly advise us if this contract has yet been awarded and whom the successful contractor is.

Your advice in this matter will be appreciated, and thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Limited.

S G Dafoe Jr
Sales Manager.

M.

cc-SGD.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 21,1928.

Gentlemen:-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, I beg to advise you that the contract for this building has been awarded to Rhodes, Curry, Limited, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

Yours very truly,

Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,
37-93 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 21,1928.

Sir-

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, I beg to advise you that the contract for this building has been awarded to Rhodes Curry Limited of Amherst, Nova Scotia.

Yours very truly,

ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

William Patton, Esq.,
Carpenter,
Box 124, New Glasgow,
N.S.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 22, 1928.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to the boilers specified for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, you will note that the portable type, return tubular are required. I understand that the Robb Engineering Co. of Amherst are manufacturers of boilers. Will you please submit to the Department for consideration a design of a boiler of the return tubular type, manufactured by them, the same to have the capacity as called for by the specifications.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rhodes, Curri e Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PRIVATE BRANCH TELEPHONE EXCHANGE TO ALL DEPARTMENTS

SAINT JOHN, N.B. CANADA April 1928.

51-0-15

M: Dominion Government.

(Copy)

The Telegraph-Journal

MEMBER OF AUDIT OF BUREAU CIRCULATIONS

NEW BRUNSWICK PUBLISHING CO., LIMITED, OF SAINT JOHN

PROPRIETORS

1928 MAY 9 PM

DR.

KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA

#9453

DATE	PARTICULARS	LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Account Rendered						
	To Advertising						
Apr 5	Renders Shubenacadie Sch 749			3	26-5-28	22 05	
7							
10							

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay 25/5/28

49213/9453

1019

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J.C. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

DAY	DISPLAY LINES	READERS	TOTAL WORDS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

DAILY STATEMENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEALED Tenders addressed to the undersigned [illegible] on the envelope, "Tend[illegible] Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.", will be received up to NOON, of the 20TH day of APRIL, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered Bank of Canada, for ten per cent. of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.
ap15 3i e o d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAILY
$6 PER AN
TRI-WEEKL
$1.50 Per
BOOK AND JOB
Printing
·A SPECIALTY.·

Acadian Recorder Office,

90-94 GRANVILLE STREET,

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
MA 7 1928
Superintendent of Supplies

Halifax, N. S., May 1 1928

Department of Indian Affairs

To = Blackadar Bros., = Dr.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAY 22 1928
RECORDS

FOLIO NO.

1928

Apr 5 To adv. Tenders Indian School
7 at Shubenacadie 4913i 980

9 4913
9453

1018

Examined. Prices fair and [illegible] 26/25

J. Patterson
Controller of Purchases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Shubenacadie Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N.S.", will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N.S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

KINDLY ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY
MAKE ALL REMITTANCES DIRECT TO HEAD OFFICE, HALIFAX

HALIFAX, Nova Scotia April 30 1928

KING'S PRINTER
1928 MAY 4
OTTAWA

To The Chronicle Company Ltd. Dr.

The Leading Newspapers of Eastern Canada
Largest in Circulation and
in Advertising Patronage

PUBLISHERS OF THE HALIFAX CHRONICLE
THE HALIFAX DAILY STAR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
RECEIVED

Messrs. Dominion Government.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa.

The Publishers will not be responsible for errors in advertisements beyond the amount paid for same

DATE OF INSERTION	SPACE CHRONICLE Lines	SPACE STAR Lines	OFFICE ORDER	CANCELLED	TIMES	TOTAL	RATE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
Apr. 5	49	Tender for Shubenacadie Indian							
7	49	Residential School							
10	49								
					3	147	10	14 70	

Examined. Prices fair and just.
J. C. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Apr 7
May 1/28 49l.3
9453 L.C.

Sent May 26/28

1017

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Standard Construction Co., Limited

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

LUMBER MERCHANTS

Telephone Sackville 773

P. O. Box 434

HALIFAX, N. S., May 21, 1928.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,

Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are returning by express to-day plan and specification of Indian School, which you had so kindly loaned us.

These would have been returned long ago, but we had loaned them to a sub contractor, and had an awful job to get them back again.

Yours very truly,

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.,

Geo. E. Faulds

PRESIDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Standard Construction Co., Limited

CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS

LUMBER MERCHANTS

Telephone Sackville 773

P. O. Box 434

HALIFAX, N. S., May 21, 1928.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,

Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are returning by express to-day plan and specification of Indian School, which you had so kindly loaned us.

These would have been returned long ago, but we had loaned them to a sub contractor, and had an awful job to get them back again.

Yours very truly,

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.,

Geo. E. Fields

PRESIDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 22, 1928.

Memorandum : Mr. Orr.

Please note the name of Mr. O. V. Kennedy of Bridgetown, N. S. if a well is required in connection with the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School.

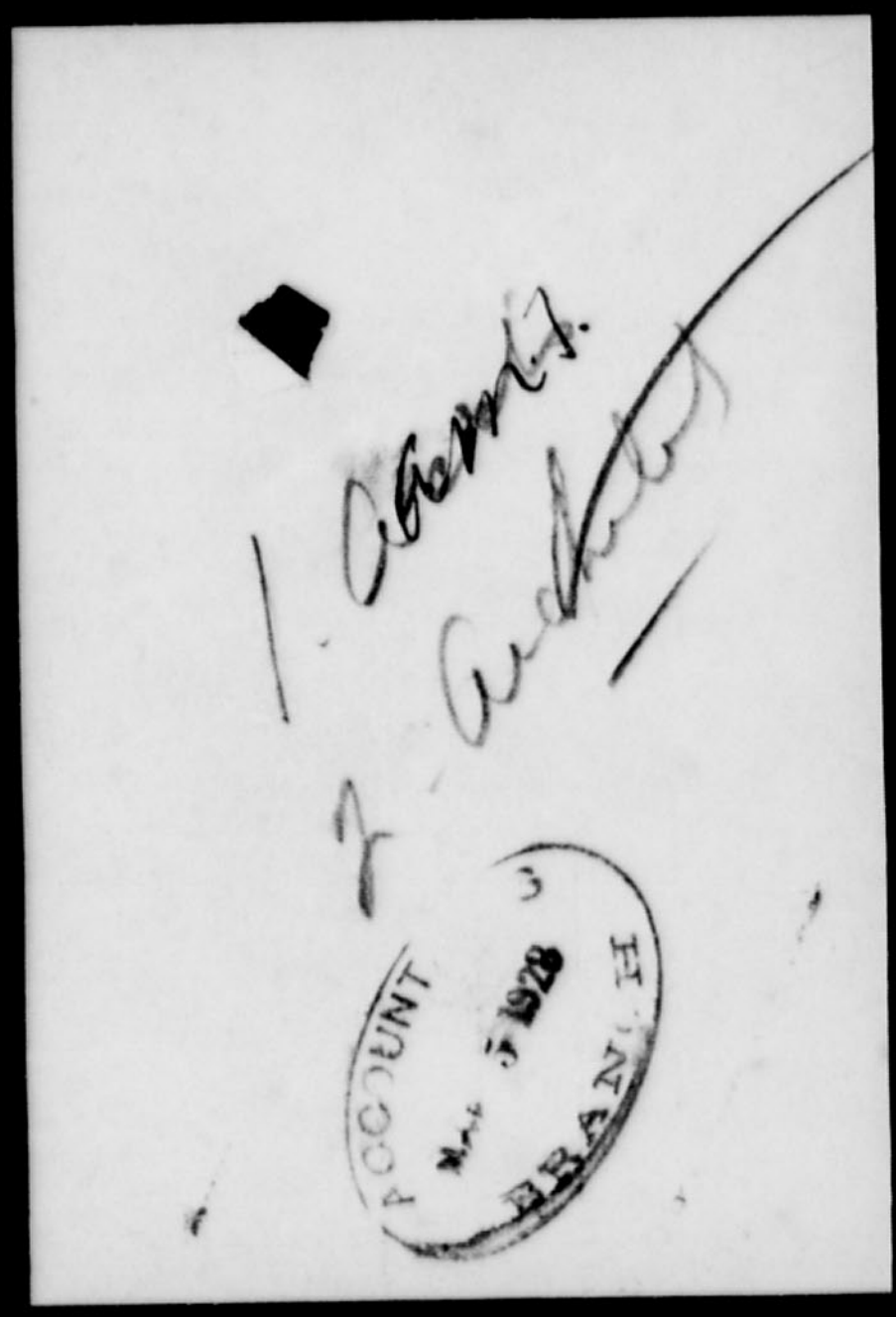
D. S. G. I. A.

Wm. Crowell
Windsor, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of t[illegible]e symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MAR 25 AM 11 15

Standard Time

MOA139 19 DL

AMHERST NS 25 1114A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WHEN MAY WE EXPECT ARCHITECT TO LOCATE BUILDING SHUBENACADIE OUR SUPERINTENDENT ON GROUND ANXIOUS GET WORK STARTED PLEASE ANSWER

RHODES CURRY LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa.
May 25, 1928.

Rhodes Currie Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Departmental Architect will be at
Shubenacadie Tuesday May twenty-ninth.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. DIA.

Dcl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 25, 1928.

W. M. Crowell, Esq.,
Windsor, N. S.

Please arrange to meet Departmental Architect Shubenacadie Tuesday May twenty-ninth.

Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Chg. DIA.

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 26, 1928.

Dear Mr. Albertson,-

With reference to correspondence that I have had with you regarding the cork insulating for the proposed new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., I beg to advise you that the contract for this building has been awarded to Rhodes, Currie, Ltd. of Amherst, N. S.

Yours truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

G. E. Albertson, Esq.,
The Armstrong Cork & Insulating Co.,
11 Brant St.,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A.GAUL, PRESIDENT. R.J.MORROW, TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, CANADA, May 25th.1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Re; Indian Residential School Shubenacadie, N.S.

We acknowledge with thanks your favour of the 21st. inst., advising us that your Department had awarded contract for this building to Rhodes-Curry Limited, Amherst N.S.

We are much indebted to you for giving us this information and, once again, we assure you of our sincere thanks for this favour.

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

Sales Manager.

AEG.
cc-CRE
SGD

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 59-5C 4-25

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

COPY TELEGRAM

DICTATED	TIME DICTATED	PREPAID OR COLLECT	TIME FORWARDED	FORWARDED BY	TIME SENT

Amherst N.S. May 25/20

Mr.Duncam C.Scott
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

Day Letter

When may we expect Architect to locate building Shubenacadie. Our Superintendent on the ground anxious get work started. Please answer.

Rhodes Curry Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECY.-TREAS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., May 25/28

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Sup't. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 22nd.inst. received, re boiler for Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. Our Sub-contractors for the Plumbing and Heating are Hagen & Company Ltd. of Halifax. We are forwarding your letter to them and asking them to write you direct.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

71-0-15

File

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, May 14 19~~28~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1928
RECORDS

Sir:—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractor's Security Cheque:

Messrs. Rhodes, Curry Limited,
Amherst, N.S.....$15,300

Your letter May 10, 1928

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. Macpherson

Chief Accountant & Dominion Bookkeeper.

To Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
ADEL. 3234

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, QUE.

Armstrong Cork & Insulation Company, Limited

11 Brant Street

Toronto, Ont. May 28, 1928.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Many thanks for your letter of the 26th inst. advising that the contract for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. has been awarded to Rhodes, Currie, Ltd. of Amherst, N. S. We are advising our Montreal office to take up the matter of cork insulation with this firm.

Again thanking you, we remain,

Yours respectfully,

GCA/GS

ARMSTRONG CORK & INSULATION CO. LTD.

G. C. Albertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

June 1, 1928.

W. H. Nunnon, Esq.,
126 Royal Bldg.,
Halifax, N. S.

Approve plans structural steel and cast iron work Shubenacadie School.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 1, 1928.

Dear Mr. Currie,-

As promised I am sending you, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

Yours very truly,

E. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Currie Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 1, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. W. Crowell has been appointed Inspector of Construction on the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and all correspondence regarding this contract should be forwarded to the Department through him.

Your obedient servant,

D. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rhodes Currie, Ltd.,
Amherst,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 1, 1928.

Sir,-

As already advised you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S., and it will be your duty to see that the building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications.

The contract has been awarded to Messrs. Rhodes, Currie Ltd., of Amherst, N. S., at their tendered price of $153,000. You will notice by the specifications that payment is to be made on the contract at the rate of 90% of the value of the labour and material in the building, and it will be your duty to issue the necessary progress certificates for payment on this work. These should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate. I would ask you to make a fortnightly report to the Department covering the progress of the work.

I am today advising the contractors that all correspondence relating to their contract should be forwarded to the Department through you. I am sending you under separate cover, stationery and envelopes.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. BOX 1153 TEL. SAC. 3169

W. H. NOONAN, B. Sc.

Civil Engineer

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

"EVERYTHING FOR A FIREPROOF BUILDING"

126 ROY BUILDING

HALIFAX, N. S.

May 26th.1938,

Mr. E. Guernsey Orr, R.A.I.C.
Architect, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

ALL AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS ENTERED INTO AND ALL ORDERS TAKEN ARE ACCEPTED CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Dear Sir:- Re:Shubenacadie Residential School.

On behalf of Rhodes Curry, from whom I have the sub-contract for the Structural Steel and Cast Iron work, beg to submit for your approval details of same.

Where the size of columns is not shown I have worked out the necessary sizes to take the super-imposed loads.

Regarding the beams in the wings, these are shown in some places as 15" - 32# I Beams, and as this weight of 15" Beam is not rolled, I had to check up further, and noting that 3"x 10" spruce joists at 16" centres are good for a total load of 130# per sq. ft. on the spans such as on your building, also further noting that a 12" - 32# I Beam at the spans and spacing as on your building will take a total load of 125# per sq. ft. of floor, and furthermore that this loading is approximately the standard for this type of building, concluded that you intended to use the 12" - 32# Beam and that the 15" was a slip on the part of your draughtsman when tracing.

As they have already begun work on the job and will be needing the steel very shortly, would appreciate it very much if you would wire me should these details meet with your approval, as I have to order the steel from the Mills and we are so far away down here that it takes a long time to obtain deliveries. The columns of course will be cast and machined in Halifax, so that if there are any changes which you might want made on the columns, which would not affect the length of the beams, would appreciate if you would wire through your approval of the beam portion so that I might get same ordered.

Trusting the details submitted may meet with your approval.

Yours very truly,

W.H. Noonan

WHN/S.
Encls.

P.S. As the tracings did not blueprint very well I am enclosing the original and one blueprint and if O.K. would be glad to have the blueprint back with your approval. W.H.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SEC'TY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., June 6/28

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Architect, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Further to ours of the 5th.inst. re details Indian School, Shubenacadie. The Mill is asking for details particularly of single and double, or mullion casement windows. We would like to receive these as early as possible so they can proceed with their work at once.

Yours truly,

A. T. Curry

Secretary-Treasurer

LTC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Architect, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., June 5/28

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Mr. Orr:

Indian School, Shubenacadie

Yours of the 1st. inst. received, also extra copy of plans and specification, for which we thank you.

Will you please give us details for all outside doors and frames, including garage doors. The Planing Mill is asking for them.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 8, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the details of the windows for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I would refer you to sheet No 10 of the plans, already sent you. This sheet gives the details asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rhodes Currie, Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.
June 6th 1928

Sir ÷

I beg to enclose progress estimate for the forthightly period ending 2nd June 1928. as per. your letter of Instructions dated 1st inst.

Labor only $208.95 no material

Your Obedient Servant
J.W. Lerowell
Inspector of Construction

November 1928

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1928
RECORDS

T.R.KENT

DRILLER OF ARTESIAN WELLS

TELEPHONE NO.1

ST. GEORGE, N.B.

June IIth, I928.

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Dominion of Canada,Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

Re. well or wells for the Indian School now being built at Shubenacadie,N.S.

I would be very pleased to have your specifications for same.

Would refer you to Hon. P. J. Venoit,Postmaster General,as to my ability to do satisfactory work.

A reply at your convenience will oblige,

Respectfully Yours.

T. R. Kent

TRK/LC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 14, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. I beg to advise you that at present the drilling of wells as a means of water supply is not contemplated.

Your obedient servant,

D. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. R. Kent, Esq.,
St. George, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.
June 18th 1928

Sir :-

I beg to enclose progress report for fortnightly period ending June 16th inst.

Labor	$1066.20
Material	$1141.47
	$2207.67

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
J.V. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PURE WATER

PHONE No. 106

O. V. KENNEDY

Artesian Well Driller

WELLS DRILLED ANY SIZE · TEST BORINGS FOR MINERALS · BRIDGE FOUNDATIONS, ETC.
BLAST HOLES FOR ANY PURPOSE · POWER AND HAND PUMPS SOLD AND INSTALLED

Bridgetown, N. S. June 15th, 192

E. Guerney Orr, R.A.I.C.
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have been informed that you are the proper party to get in touch with regarding water supply for the new Indian School, which is being built at Shubenacadie. I am in the well drilling business, and am well equipped to put down a well for you, if you are going to obtain water from drilled wells. I have a drilling rig operating now in Cumberland Co., and also one in Halifax Co., So I could put a machine on the job at a short notice if you wished the work done.

You will probably find my name on file at the Dept., as an applicant for the job; But would count it a favor if you would let me know when any decision was made as to the water supply.

Yours very truly,

OVK:GK

O. V. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 20, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the water supply for the new Indian School at Shubenacadie, N. S., and in reply to say that it is not the intention to sink wells in connection with the water supply for this building.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

O. V. Kennedy, Esq.,
Bridgetown, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 20, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 18th instant, in which you state that labour and material to the amount of $2,207.67 has been performed. If it is your intention to have this amount paid the contractors, you should forward a certificate in duplicate as previously instructed.

In the fortnightly report you should state the nature of the work that has been performed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

ACCOUNTANT
JUN 22 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

POST YOUR MAIL EARLY AND ENSURE EARLY HANDLING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1928
RECORDS

100,000—15-8-27

NO.....

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS SUBJECT PLEASE QUOTE ABOVE NUMBER.

Post Office,

Halifax, N.S.,
June 18, 1928.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to this office letter of May 5th, I beg to say that the set of plans for the proposed Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S., which had been retained for the use of a local contractor is today being forwarded under registered cover No. 257 to your Department.

Yours truly,

Postmaster.

FAW, G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

June 22, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Pratt.

With reference to the attached letter from the Honourable, the Minister of National Defence, I beg to say that at the present time it is the intention to use a small lake on the property at Shubenacadie for a water supply system. We are at present having a sample of the water analysed to see that there is no contamination. If however it is found necessary to drill wells we will ask Mr. Ilsley for his recommendation regarding a competent well-driller.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1928
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.
June 23rd/28

Sir ÷

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 20th Inst.
Payments were to be made to the contractors monthly.
At the end of fortnightly period June 30th. I will send you a detailed report of progress of work, also a diary sheet covering the month of June stating the nature of the work performed, together with certificate for payment in duplicate for 90% of material and labor performed during this period.
Hoping this will be satisfactory I remain

The Secretary Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
J.H. Cromwell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie June 20th 1928

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit question,
Re. Drain From Root Cellar.
The conjoint opinion of Mr Dunne and
my self is, as we have already provided
drain from Boiler Room north,
we respectfully suggest that we
carry drain from Root Cellar through
Boiler Room and utilize same drain
to effect both purposes.
In anticipation of your concurrence
we have reinforced all footings in
a straight line to accomplish
said end, awaiting your advise

Your Obedient Servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie Indian School.
Shubenacadie
N S

The Secretary Dept. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie July 5th 1928

Certificate No. 1

$6.898.94

$ [redacted]

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a first payment of Six Thousand

eight hundred & ninety-eight 94/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1 $ 6898.94 Contract $

" 2. " Extras

" 3. "

" 4. "

" 5. "

" 6. Total

Certified Correct
J.B. Monaghan
2205

EXAMINED & found correct

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,665.49

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 145334.51

Signature J.L. Croucher
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. July 2nd /28

Sir÷

I beg leave to submit progress report covering the period to June 30th ult.

Estimate to June 2nd.	$ 208.95
Estimate to June 16th	$ 2207.67
Estimate to June 30th.	$ 5248.87
Total amount of material & labor for the period to June 30th	$ 7665.49

Regarding the nature of the work I might say that excavation is about completed with the exception of drains through basement.

Footings for the walls are 80% formed and about 70% have been poured

Wall Forms are about 35% up and 30% of these have been poured.

Hopeing this will be satisfactory
Your obedient Servant
J W Cowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie Indian School

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Auditor Genl 51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

JUL 7 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. July 5th /28

Sir ÷

I beg leave to enclose progress estimate for for the period June 16th-30th

ovjt.

Material	$3957.07
Labor	$1291.80
	$5248.87

Your Obedient Servant

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

J.V. Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., July 4 1928

To J. H. Crowell

For board for the month of June

Twenty eight dollars $28.00

Recived payment H O Densmore

July 4

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	30	To 26 Days labour @ 6.00 per day June 1 – June 30th Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian School Letter May 29/1928 #54-0-5 X	156	00
		To Room & Board for Month of June Authority R. Gurney Orr. Esq.	28	00
		TOTAL,	184	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor.
Agent.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1928
RECORDS

January 5 1928

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of J.W. Bowell, Inspector of Conbumbow at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School for 26 days labour in June also for Room & Board for the month of June as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 and as instructed by R Gurney Orr Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. Bellows
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

ACCOUNTS
JUL 16 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for [redacted]adie Indian Residential School [redacted]ubenacadie, N. S.", will be received up to noon of the 30th day of April, 1928, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Shubenacadie, N. S., at the Post Office at Halifax, Truro, Kentville, Windsor, St. John and Moncton, and the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount,) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 27, 1928.
15-2i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Telephone 25

Kentville, N. S., ... 192

Mr. J. O. Palmer Esq. Indn Dept

M[illegible] Dept of Public Printing Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO.
LIMITED

"THE ADVERTISER"

Newspaper, Book and Commercial Printers

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]
RECORDS

Apr	12	To ads Indian Schulwaard dated		3	25
"	19	" " " "		3	25
		Ser'd July 23/28			
		2203			
		+91/2			
		9453			

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1928
RECORDS

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N.S.
July 12th, 1928.

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I understand that a barn is to be built in connection with the Indian School at Shubenacadie. Will you kindly let me know whether this barn will be built by the contractors as part of their contract, or whether there will be a separate contract, or whether the Government proposes to build the barn direct by day's work.

Yours truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1928
RECORDS

1. Mr. Chas Crawford
2.

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie July 16th/28
N.S.

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit progress report for the fortnight ending July 14th/28

Vizt.

Material	$ 6,921.28
Labor	$ 1,672.60
	$ 8,593.88

Regarding the progress of the work I might say that forms for concrete foundation walls are about 75% completed and 60% of these have been poured.

All reinforced footings for piers, columns & chimneys habe been poured. About 45% of wall has been water-proofed the weeping tile placed in position and excavation outside of wall filled in. Brick & Tile work will start in the morning

Your Obedient Servant
Jaderowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Mr. R. Guerney Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., July 25/28

Dear Sir

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

We have not as yet received cheque for first Progress Estimate, for Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S. sent to your office by your Inspector about three weeks ago.

We would appreciate a cheque very much, as we need the funds in our business.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

A. S. Curry

President

ASC/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED.

Contractors and Standard Builders' Supplies.

Amherst, N.S. July 14/28.

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Architect, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit a price of FOURTEEN HUNDRED and NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS ($1495.00). for laying Eight inch (8") vitrified clay pipe drain from the outside of walls, Indian School, Shubenacadie, to the River - a distance of approximately Seven Hundred ft. (700').

Drain to be not less than Four feet (4') deep - all joints in pipe to be laid in cement mortar - drain to be backfilled and left in proper condition.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. A.S. Curry.
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51 - 0 - 15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Aug. 1, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. McLean.

In connection with the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. it will be necessary to provide drainage from the building to the Shubenacadie River, a distance of approximately 700 feet. On my last visit to Shubenacadie, I located a line for this drain and asked the contractors to submit a price. They have offered to install same complete for $1,495.00. As this price is fair and reasonable I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1928
RECORDS

Mr. A.F. McKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Sec'y,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., July 26/28

R

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir,

We are in receipt cheque $6898.94 in payment first Progress Estimate, Indian School, Shubenacadie.

We thank you for prompt payment.

Yours truly,

L. T. Curry

Secretary-Treasurer

LTC/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

August 2, 1928.

Sir,-

The Rhodes Currie Co. Ltd. have submitted a price of $1,495.00 for the laying of 8" vitrified clay pipe from the Shubenacadie School to the river, a distance of approximately 700 feet. The drain is to be not less than 4 feet deep, and all joints in pipe to be laid in cement mortar, drain to be backfilled and left in good working condition. You may advise the contractors that their offer is accepted, and to proceed with the work at the most opportune time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., July 31 1928

Received from J. H. Cornell $29.00

Twenty nine dollars for room and board

Received payment

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
July	31	To 25 Days Labour July 1-31 @ 6.00 per Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	150	00
		To Cash paid H.O. Jemmon for Room and Board for Month ~~July~~ Dec 7 - 29/00 Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R Gurney Ont Esq.	29	00
		2560 and aug. 1/28		
		TOTAL,	$ 179	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D B Jacobs

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie N.S.

Aug 3rd 1928

ACCOUNTANTS

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Vouchers in favour J. W Crowell. for Suspension Work done at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for his Room and Board paid to W O Beaumont as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 # 51-0-5 & also instructions from R Gurney Esq. Ottawa.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Lawlor.
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Canada.

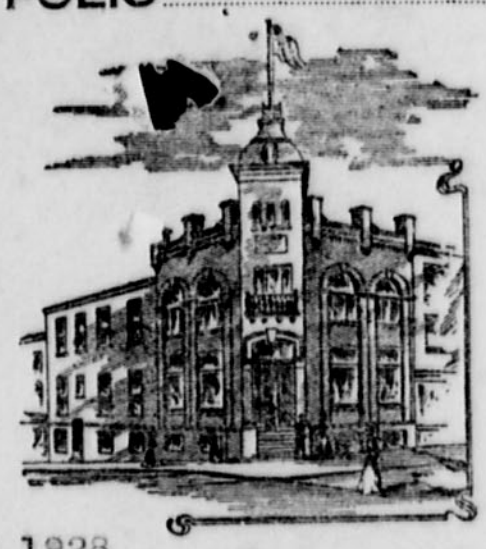
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

FOLIO.....



1928

MONCTON, N. B., CANADA April 5/28.

Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa,

Order No. 9453

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH **THE MONCTON TRANSCRIPT, Ltd.**

PUBLISHERS OF THE DAILY AND SEMI-WEEKLY TRANSCRIPT.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, RULING AND BOOKBINDING

ALL ACCOUNTS CONSIDERED DUE WHEN RENDERED

April	5	To Adv. Tender School Shubenacadie		
	7	49L. D. 3 Ins.	$ 9	80
	10			

Examined. Prices fair and just.

J. A. Fortenaude
Controller of Purchases.

49/3
9453

Ebenezer August
15/28.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
$ 14/8/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie July 31 1928

Certificate No. 2

$ ~~15,000.~~ 13,098.07

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Co

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a second payment of Thirteen

thousand ninety eight and 07/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1 $ 6898.94 ✓ Contract $ 153.000 W

" 2. 13,098.07 Extras

" 3. "

" 4. "

" 5. "

" 6. Total

Recommended for Payment,
Rhodes Curry
Registered Architect.

2682
Curry Co
21/28

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,665.49

" additional at 2nd " " 14,553.41

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 130,781.10

Signature J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Registered

2 Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie July 30th/28
N.S.

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit certificate #2 covering the period June 30th to July 28th/28 Also progress report for the forthnight ending July 28th/28

Estimate submitted June 30th to July 14th:

July 14th to 28th	material	$4420.28
	labor	$1539.25
		$5959.53
Material	6921.28	
labor	1672.60	
		8593.88
Total for period June 30th to July 28th		$14,553.41

Regarding the nature of the work performed I might say that all concrete has been poured. Basement windows frames have been set and Brick & Tile is up lintel high on all outside walls except north end.

Inside walls are up to girder heigth and these are being placed in position today

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Constructions
Shubenacadie
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1928
RECORDS

2
1

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Aug. 13th/28

Sir+

I beg leave to submit progress report for the fortnight ending Aug 11th/28 inst.

Material	$11,759.98
Labor	2'784.15
	$14544.13

Regarding the progress of the work I might say, walls of main building are up to sill level of ground floor windows, and these frames are being placed in position to day

North wing walls are up to ground floor height to, and steel girders for this floor are now being placed.

Boiler Room has had drainage put in, earth floor has been graded & tamped covered with stone & gravel. Cement floor will be put in tomorrow so as to receive heating boilers, which are expected this week

Sewer drainage is also being placed in position in basement

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient-Servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1928
RECORDS

R2

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Aug. 15th 28

Sir :-

I inclosed please find result of water examination of sample which I have submitted to the Pathological Institute Halifax for analysis.
This water was taken from the lake on Aug 9th.
Ben the 4th & 5th of Aug. we had a very heavy rain, which would cause a lot of drainage into this lake, however this condition would obtain after every rain

Hoping this will be satisfactory
Your obedient Servant
J.W. Croswell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

317-0 15
15

file /

Ottawa, August 1, 1928.

Dear Miss Wickwire,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. I would say that the contract for this building, which includes the heating, has been awarded to the Rhodes, Currie Ltd. of Amherst, and they were advised some time ago that the Department would accept a boiler of the capacity mentioned in the specifications similar to that manufactured in Nova Scotia. It would not be practicable to communicate with the I. Matherson & Co. of New Glasgow, as the Department is not purchasing this boiler direct.

Yours very truly,

(W. J. F. Pratt)
Private Secretary.

Miss A. L. Wickwire,
Minister's Office,
Department of National Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

51-1

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY.-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1928
RECORDS

Mr. A.F. McKenzie,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Sec'y.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., August 24/28

Dear Sir,

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

We acknowledge receipt cheque $13,098.07 in payment second Progress Estimate, Indian School at Shubenacadie, for which we thank you.

We would advise, however, that in some way this cheque was mailed to Shubenacadie. We would be obliged if future cheques be sent to us direct at Amherst, thus avoiding delay.

Yours truly,

L. T. Curry

LTC/C

Secretary-Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N.S. Aug 28th 1928

Certificate No. 3

~~$16,000.00~~ 22808.43.

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Co. Amherst N.S. have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a third payment of Twenty-two thousand, eight hundred & eight-43 dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$ 6,898.94	Contract	$ 2676 Cert Sept 5/28.
" 2.	$ 13,098.07	Extras	
" 3.	$ 22,808.43	"	
" 4.		"	
" 5.		"	
" 6.		Total	

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,665.49

" additional at 2nd " 14,853.41

" " 3rd " 25,342.70

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 105,438.40

Signature J. Allerourll
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Aug 28th/28

Sir +

Regarding the progress of the work I might say that the walls of the East end of main building are up to 1st floor level and this floor is being placed in position today. West end walls are ground floor window lintel in height and these walls are being built up today. Garage, Shop, Laundry + Kitchen have had ceiling joists + rafters placed in position and floored over for roof.

Walls of north wing that enclose Chapel are also being taken up.

Sewer drainage in basement is about completed.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient Servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1928
RECORDS

2 [redacted] Shubenacadie

1 Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Aug 28/28

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #3 covering the period July 28th to Aug 25th/28
Also progress report for the fortnight ending Aug 25th/28

Vcht.
Aug 11th to 25th Material 6892.12
Labor 3906.45 $10,798.57

Estimate submitted
Aug 11th Material 11,759.98
Labor 2,784.15 $14.544.13

Total for period $25,342.70

ACCOUNTANTS'
SEP 4 1928
OTTAWA

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

I remain
Your obedient Servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CNE-6965
11-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

[redacted]

M/s J.W. Farwell. SHUBENACADIE, N.S Aug 7/28.
NAME OF OFFICE DATE

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS DR.

FOR TRANSPORTATION
FROM OR TO Halifax PROV. OR STATE OF N.S.
NAME OF SHIPPER
WEIGHT 11 VALUE $
WAYBILL NO. DATE

CHARGES ADVANCED		
EXPRESS CHARGES		55
CASH PAID CUSTOMS DUTY		
CASH PAID CUSTOMS ENTRY		
C.O.D. OR COLLECTION		
TOTAL		55

WHEN PAYING ACCOUNTS SEND A CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

	UP TO	$5.00 - 05C.		OVER	$50.00	UP TO	$60.00 - 10C.
OVER	$5.00	" $5.00 - 07C.		"	$60.00	"	$80.00 - 15C.
"	$5.00	" $10.00 - 10C.		"	$80.00	"	$80.00 - 20C.
"	$10.00	" $30.00 - 12C.		"	$80.00	"	$100.00 - 25C.

OVER $100.00 AT THE SAME RATES.

WHEN TRAVELLING CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF TRAVELLERS CHEQUES ON SALE BY CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS GOOD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

RECEIVED PAYMENT [signature]
(FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Aug 31 1928

Received from J. A. Crowell $30.00 for board and lodging

Received payment

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug	31	To 27 Days Labour @6.00 per day Inspecting Work at the New Shubenacadie Residential School	162	00
		To Cash paid H. O. Dennison for Room and Board for month August	30	00
		To Cash paid for Expressage on Bottle for Testing Water and cost of bottle.		75
		Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R Gurney Qu Esq.	2766 Dept 12	28.

Recommended for Payment,
R Gurney
Registered Architect.

TOTAL, $ 192 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Crawford
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1928
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 31 1928

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of J. M. Clowe for work Inspecting the work done on the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5X and R Surrey Oa Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Fowler
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 6 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 19
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. Io th. I928.

Architect

R

Dear Sir;

I am sending under separate cover a copy of the first floor plan with some changes suggested by the Sisters of Charity for their quarters on that floor. You will readily see that the toilet accommodations on that floor were for the boys and girls who would occupy the dormitories . The plan will show you the other changes much better than I could explain them.

Should you see your way clear to make these changes ,and I hope that you will ,please let us know as soon as you can.The sooner ,the less expensive it would be.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKenzie

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept.of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

P.S. Please ~~send~~ return. floor plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 13, 1928.

Dear Father Mackay,-

Replying to your letter with reference to the changes asked for by the Reverend Sisters on the first floor of the new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please have Mr. Crowell obtain and submit a price to the Department for the changes asked for. When this is received the matter will be given immediate consideration. I am returning the blue print as requested.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackay,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1928
RECORDS
RR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Sept 11th/28

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit progress report for the fornight ending Sept 8th/28
Vizt

Material $5,903.89
Labor $2,777.55
$8,681.44

Regarding the progress of the work I might say that the walls of the east end of main building are up to lintel heights of first floor windows
West end walls has had granite sills + window frames placed ie position and walls on this end will be built up to day.
Sewer drainage is also being carried up from basement to the various floors
Heating boilers + hot water storage tank have been placed in boiler room.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient Servant
J. W. Cornwell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie Sept 25th 1928
N.S.

Certificate No. 4

~~$16,000.00~~ 13734.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a fourth payment of Thirteen

thousand seven hundred & thirty-four dollars.

Certificate No.	1	$ 6,898.94 ✓	Contract	$ 153.000.00	
"	2.	13,098.07 ✓	Extras		
"	3,	22,808.43 ✓			
"	4.	13,734.00 "			
"	5.		"		
3414 "	6.		Total		

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
FOUND CORRECT.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1.665.49

" " additional at 2nd " 14.653.41

" " " 3rd " 25,342.70

" " " 4th " 15,260.00

" " " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 90,178.40

Signature J Wherrell
Inspector of Constructions

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1928
RECORDS

architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S. Sept 25th/28

Dear Sir

I beg leave to submit certificate # 4 covering the period Aug 25th to Sept 22nd/28 Also progress estimate for the fortnight ending Sept. 22nd/28

Sept. 8th to 22nd Material $3,758.26
Labor $2,820.30 $6,578.56

Estimate submitted
Sept. 8th Material $5,903.87
Labor $2,777.55
8,681.44

Total for period $15,260.00

Regarding the progress of the work I might say the main building walls are up to first-floor window sintet.
Walls of north wing enclosing chapel are up to ceiling heights and girders supporting this ceiling & roof are being placed in position today
Heating mains are also being installed in basement.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Shubenacadie
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S.,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1928
RECORDS

Sept. 27/28

Architects

Mr. T.Gurney Orr
Chief Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

On August 15th. I wrote you regarding water supply, for Indian School at Shubenacadie. To date I have not received any reply. It is getting late in the season and whatever arrangement is going to be made for water supply should be attended to at once. If the supply is to be brought from the lake it should be put in before it freezes.

We will appreciate your reply.

Yours very truly

A S Curry

President

ASCR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Sept. 28th/28

Sir:-

I beg to submit a price as quoted by Messrs. Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd. for the changes as requested by the Sisters for the work completed, of fifteen hundred & eighty dollars ($1580.00).
That is hot & cold water in seven bedrooms and a bath room for the Sisters.
They would like to have the Department's decision as soon as possible so as to arrange for plumbing, heating & wiring.

Your obedient servant
J.W. Brownell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

52-0-15

Oct. 2, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to some changes asked for by the Reverend Principal at the new Shubenacadie School, the Department is not prepared to authorize all of the changes, so that in order that consideration can be given to some of them, I would ask you to please furnish me with a detailed statement from the Rhodes Currie Co. covering the cost of each of the items asked for by the Reverend Principal. As soon as this information is received you will be immediately advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1 Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Oct 1 1928

Received from J. H. Crowell for board and lodging $29.00 twenty nine dollars

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept	30	To 25 Days Labour @ 6.00 pr day Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	150	00
		To Cash paid H O Densmore. for Room and Board for month September	29	00
		Letter May 29/1928 # 51-0-5 x and C. Gurney Orr Esq.		
		Duplicate.		
		Voucher 12/28. 3886		
		TOTAL,	$ 179	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S.

Oct 4 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Architect
See letters under
Agent.

RE

Sir,—

Enclosed please find Vouchers in favour J.W. Crowell for Inspecting work at The New Indian School and covering Cash paid H.O. Denamore for Board and Room for the month of September as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x ~~ated~~ R. Gurney Orr.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sch voted

Your obedient servant
D. B. Rawlor
Agent.

Pay
Ly. 12/10/28

ACCOUNTANT'S
OCT 12 1928
BRANCH

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Oct 9th/28

Sir÷

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period ending Oct. 6th/28

Yrs. Yrs.

Material $2425.80
Labor $2714.20
$5,140.00

Regarding the progress of the work I might say that the walls of the north wing are completed with the exception of coping. This section has had ceiling joists & rafters placed in position and floored over ready for roofing.
Main building walls are all high of second floor windows.
Heating mains are being installed through-out basement

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 16, 1928.

Memorandum:

Honourable Peter Heenan.

The following were the tenders received for the erection of the Indian Residential School at Schubenacadie, N.S. -

Rhodes Curry, Ltd., Amherst, N.S.....	$153,000.00
Acadia Construction Co. Ltd.,Moncton, N.B..	153,790.50
A. S. MacMillan, Halifax, N.S.....	176,570.00
The McDonald Construction Co. Ltd.,Halifax.	176,744.00
Standard Construction Co. Ltd., Halifax....	181,513.52

The Inspector of Construction is Mr. J. W. Crowell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

accepted
mcclenaghan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Oct 16/28

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Messrs Rhodes Curry Ltd. re. water supply.
They would like to know if it is the intention of the Department to install permanent water supply this fall.
Will you kindly let us know as regards this matter so if we have to install temporary supply for heating boilers etc. the work can be done before extreme cold weather sets in

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

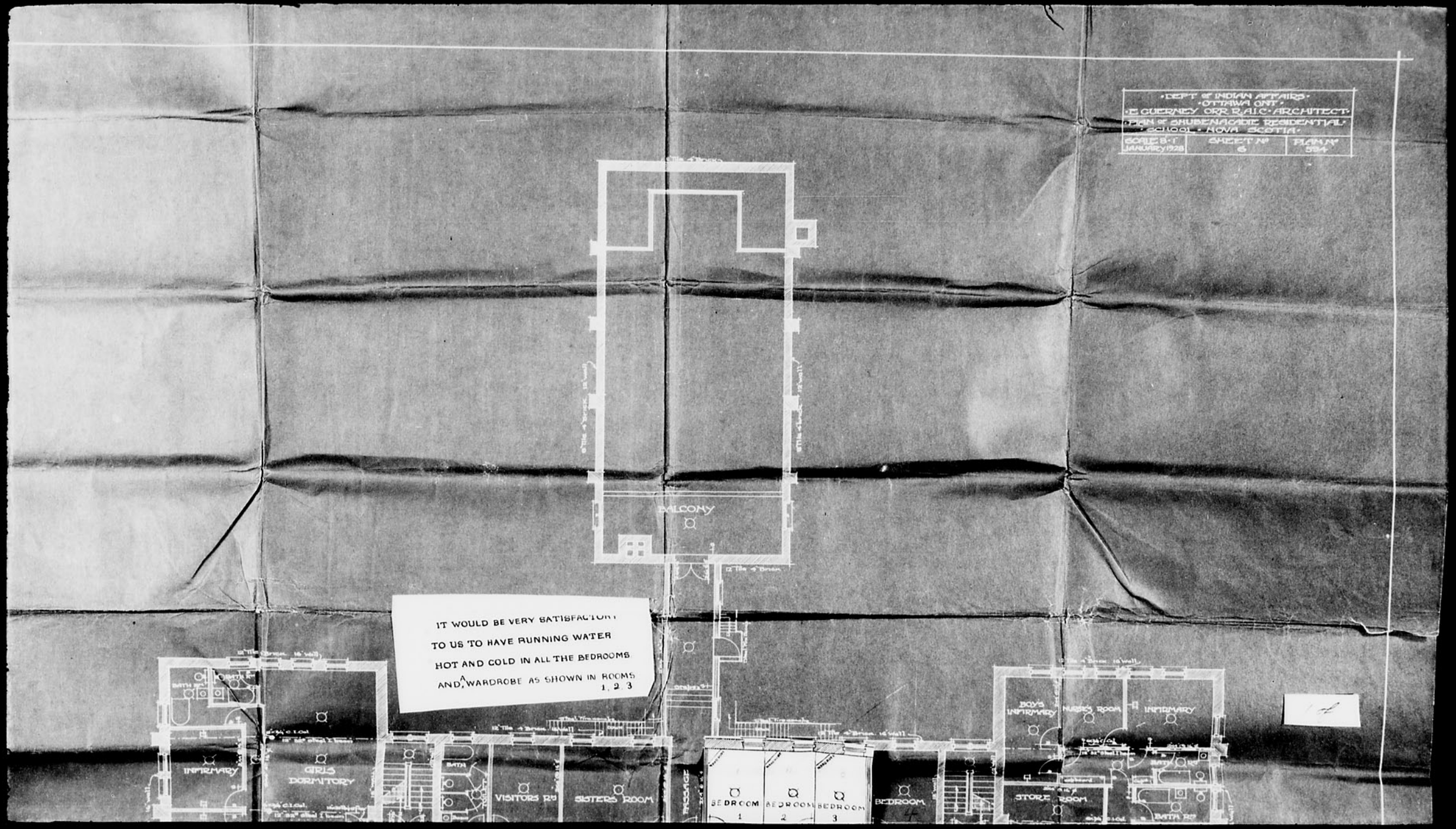
Ottawa.

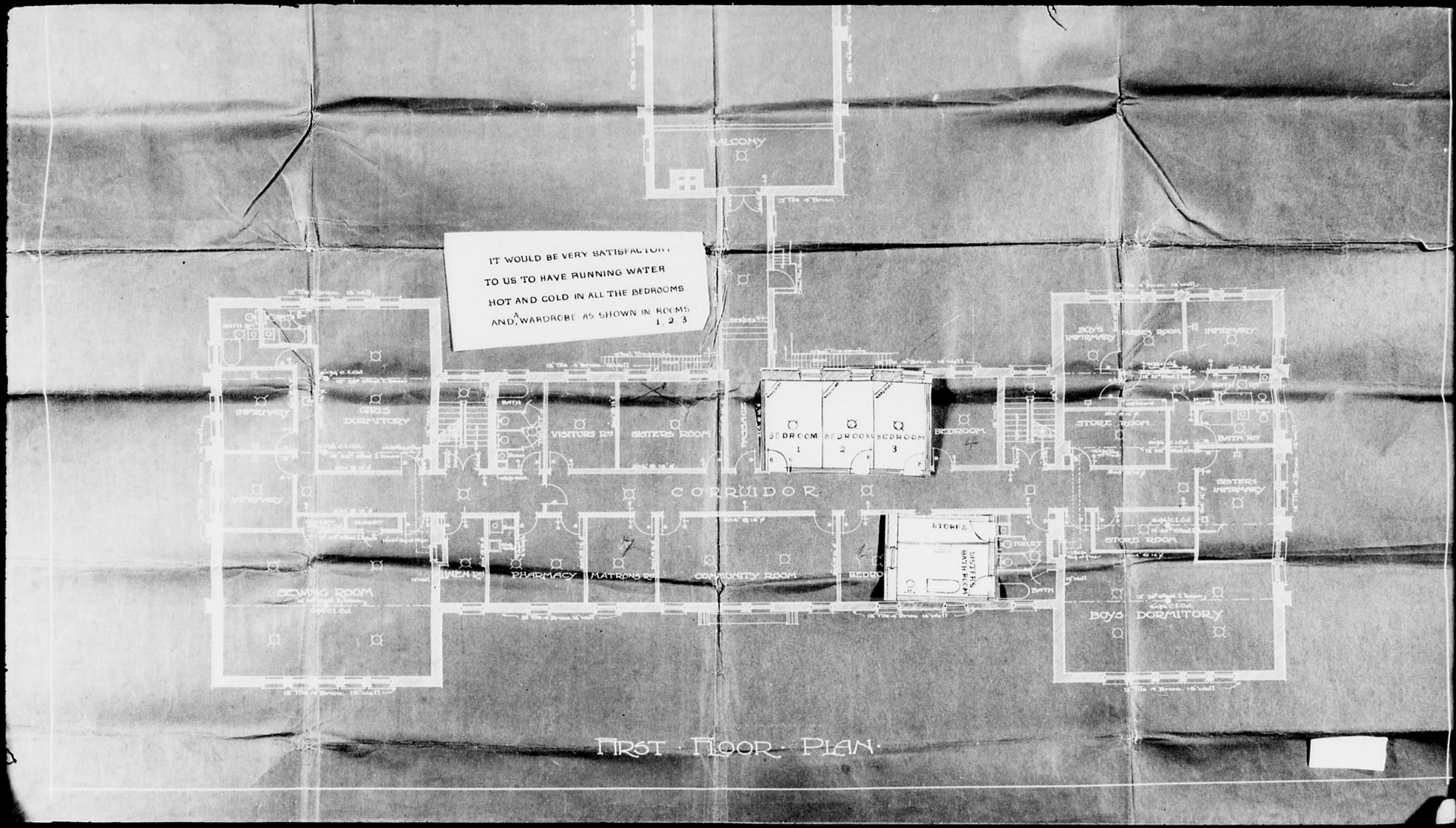
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

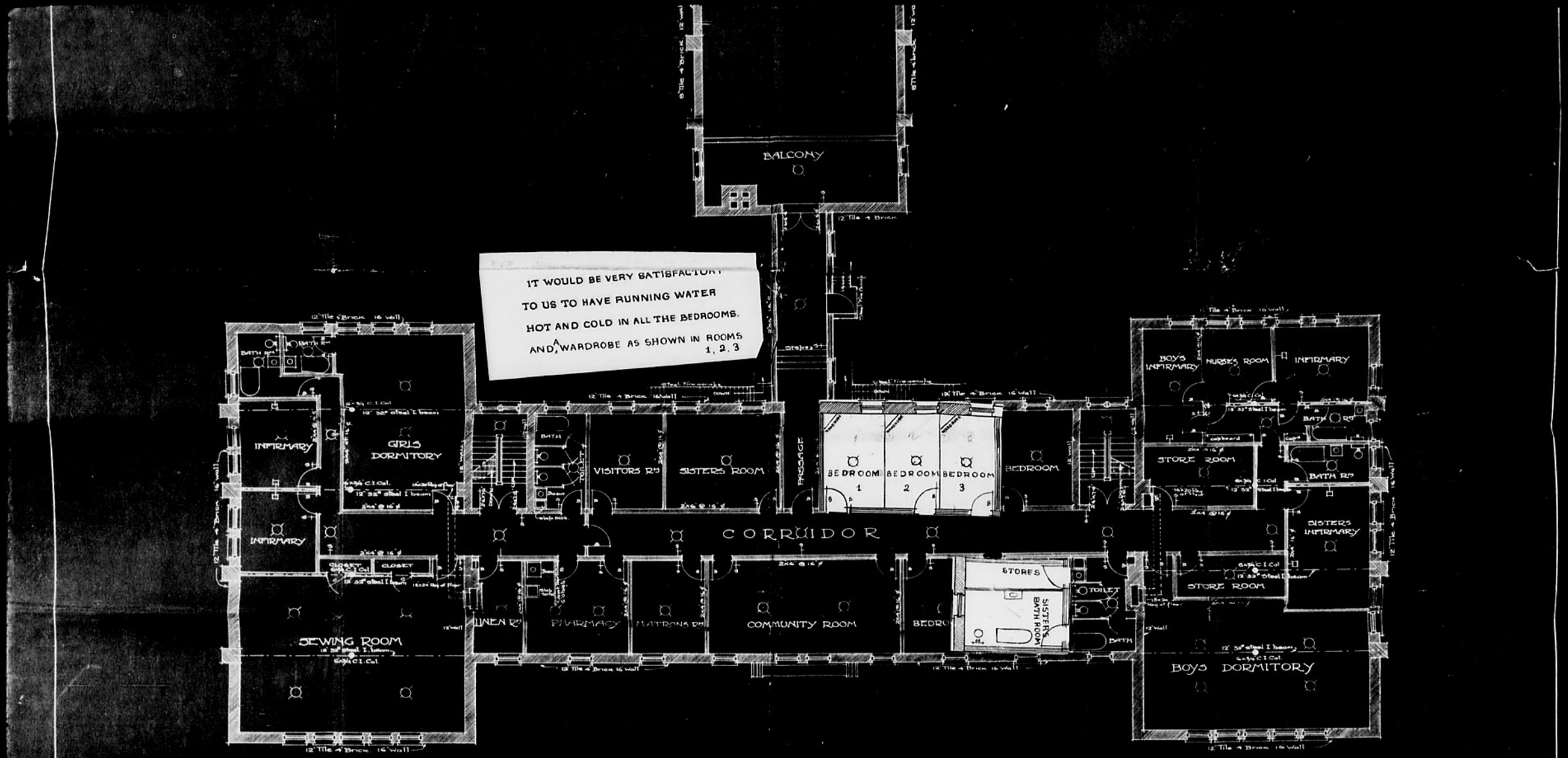
POOR COPY

IT WOULD BE VERY SATISFACTORY
TO US TO HAVE RUNNING WATER
HOT AND COLD IN ALL THE BEDROOMS
AND A WARDROBE AS SHOWN IN ROOMS
1 2 3


DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.
E. GUERNEY ORR R.A.I.C. ARCHITECT
PLAN OF SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - NOVA SCOTIA
SCALE 8-1
JANUARY 1928
SHEET No 6
PLAN No 394
BALCONY
IT WOULD BE VERY SATISFACTORY
TO US TO HAVE RUNNING WATER
HOT AND COLD IN ALL THE BEDROOMS
AND A WARDROBE AS SHOWN IN ROOMS
1, 2, 3
INFIRMARY
GIRLS DORMITORY
VISITORS RM
SISTERS ROOM
PASSAGE
BEDROOM 1
BEDROOM 2
BEDROOM 3
BEDROOM 4
BOYS INFIRMARY
NURSES ROOM
INFIRMARY
STORE ROOM
BATH RM



FIRST · FLOOR · PLAN ·



FIRST · FLOOR · PLAN·

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER.

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., October 17/28

Mr. J.W.Crowell
Inspector
c/o Rhodes Curry Ltd.
Shubenacadie N.S.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Re changes in Dormitory,etc.- first floor. We herewith beg to submit unit prices for this work as below. Our original price was $1580.00. When we submitted that price we intended to connect to the drain inside of the building,but the Plumber informs us that it is not practicable to do so and we will have to make a separate drain,which will necessitate cutting thru concrete wall and connecting outside. This will add $50.00 to our original tender,making it $1630.00. If this work is to be done we would like to know as soon as possible so as to arrange for drainage.

Unit Prices

Rooms	#1,2,3,4.	If basin is installed in one room only	$160.00
		Each additional basin in rooms #1,2,3,4	82.00
"	#5	Basin	106.60
"	6	"	124.50
"	7	Bathroom	351.00
"	7	Basin only	113.10
"	8	Basin	107.10
Heating:		If Rooms #1,2,3 are changed as proposed	18
		Cost of one partition with base	
		" of one door	3

Yours very truly
A S Curry
President

ASC R

P.S. We return plan herewith.
R.C.Ltd.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 8[illegible], file 2[illegible], part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., October 17/28

Mr. J.W.Crowell
Inspector
c/o Rhodes Curry Ltd.
Shubenacadie N.S.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Re changes in Dormitory,etc.- first floor. We herewith beg to submit unit prices for this work as below. Our original price was $1580.00. When we submitted that price we intended to connect to the drain inside of the building,but the Plumber informs us that it is not practicable to do so and we will have to make a separate drain,which will necessitate cutting thru concrete wall and connecting outside. This will add $50.00 to our original tender,making it $1630.00. If this work is to be done we would like to know as soon as possible so as to arrange for drainage.

Unit Prices

Rooms	#1,2,3,4.	If basin is installed in one room only	$160.00
		Each additional basin in rooms #1,2,3,4	82.00
"	#5	Basin	106.60
"	6	"	124.50
"	7	Bathroom	- 351.00
"	7	Basin only	113.10
"	8	Basin	107.10
Heating:		If Rooms #1,2,3 are changed as proposed 184.60	18
		Cost of one partition with base 108.00	1
		" of one door 53.80	3

Yours very truly
A S Curry
President

ASC R

P.S. We return plan herewith.
R.C.Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1928
RECORDS

Auditor

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Oct 18/28

Sir:-

Inclosed please find Unit prices as submitted by Messrs Rhodes Curry for the plumbing additions in question.

I am also including the plan covering the same which I would ask you to please return

Your obedient servant
J.E. Brownell.
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Oct. 22, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the additional work and changes asked for at the Shubenacadie School by the Reverend Principal, I beg to say that the Department approves of providing the additional bath room and the necessary changes to convert the Sisters' Dormitory into three separate bedrooms. It is not considered necessary to install the wash basins asked for in the various rooms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N. S. Oct 23rd 1928

Certificate No. 5

$153,000.00 10,036.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Contract for all work entitling them to a fifth payment of Ten thousand thirty-six dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$ 6,898.94	Contract	$ 153.000.00
" 2.	13,098.07	Extras	
" 3.	22,808.43		
" 4.	13,734.00		
" 5.	10,036.00		
" 6.		Total	

Recommended for Payment,
D. Curry Orr
Registered Architect.

4608
Sept 4 Contract
Nov 8/28

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7.665.49
" additional at 2nd " 14,853.41
" " 3rd " 25,342.70
" " 4th " 15,260.00
" " 5th " 11,140.00
Labour and material required to complete contract, 79,038.40

Signature J. W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Oct 23/28

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #5 covering the period Sept 22nd to Oct 20th/28
Also progress estimate for the fortnight ending Oct 20th/28

Visit
Oct 6 to 20th

Material	$3,200.00	
Labor	2,800.00	
		6,000.00

Estimate submitted
Oct 6th

Material	$2,425.80	
Labor	$2,714.20	
		$5,140.00
Total for period		$11,140.00

Main building walls are up to ceiling heights of second floor.
Ceiling joists & rafters are being framed in position and we hope to have roof deck on the entire building ready for the roofers next week.
Plumbing & heating pipes are being installed throughout the various floors

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient servant
J. Waterworth
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a,
October 24, 1928.

Ref. No. I. A. 44.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to my letter of March 24th in the above matter, forwarding a fair wages clause for inclusion in the specification for the above-mentioned work, one of the officers of the Department of Labour was in Shubenacadie in the early part of this month and visited the Indian school now under construction. As far as he could see, the labour conditions were not posted on the work as required under the contract. From enquiries made by our officer he was, moreover, doubtful if the rates of wages which were furnished to your Department in March last as being applicable under the terms of contract were being observed in all cases.

We should be pleased if you would direct the attention of the contractors to the requirement that the labour conditions should be posted on the work and I would ask also that you would be good enough to ascertain the rates of wages which are being paid to common labourers, carpenters and others employed on the work. In doing so, it would perhaps be desirable to direct the contractors' attention to rates which were set out in the statement of current rates and hours which were communicated to them at the time tenders were taken.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Nov. 1 1928

Received from J. W. Crowell $30.00 for board and lodging for the month of Oct.

H O Densmore

V

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	31	To 27 Days Labour @ 6.00	162	00
		Inspecting Work at		
		the Shubenacadie Residential School		
		To Cash paid H.O Demamore for		
		Room and Board for month of October	30	00
		Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x		
		and R. Gurney Ont Esq.		
		Duplicate		
		Acct Nov 13/28.		
		4664		
		TOTAL,	192	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Macdonald

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
7 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 3 1928

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of J. W. Crowe for work Inspecting on the Shubenacadie Residential School and for Room and Board paid H.O. Brennan as per your instructions Letter 30th Oct 1928 # 51-0-5 X and R. Gunn Our Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Rowlos
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
10/11/28

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., November 2/28

Mr.T.Gurney Orr
Chief Architect
Dept.Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

20

Dear Sir:

I have written several letters regarding water supply,Indian School,Shubenacadie,but have not received any reply to my letters. I understand your Inspector,Mr. Crowell has also written.

It is very necessary that a water supply be put into that building before the ground freezes. We will need it for testing the plumbing,also for water supply for the boilers during the winter.

We will appreciate an answer stating just what your intentions are regarding water supply for that building.

Yours very truly

A S Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Nov. 6, 1928.

Dear Mr. Currie,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the water supply system for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

It is the intention to use the small lake as a source of water supply for this building, and to install an elevated tank at a convenient location to the rear of the building to supply the necessary pressure.

It is necessary to have a survey made for the pipe line, in order to determine the levels and Mr. R. W. MacKenzie, C. E. of Halifax has been today written to with a request to make the necessary plans for the pipe line.

Yours very truly.

R. GUERNEY CRR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Currie Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Nov. 6, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to the new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School being erected at Shubenacadie, it is the intention to utilise the small lake on the property as a source of water supply for the building, and I would ask you to please make a survey for the necessary pipe line. An elevated water tank is to be erected on some convenient location at the rear of the building to supply the necessary pressure for the Institution. I would like to locate the pump house as close to the school as possible, but this, of course, will be governed by the elevation of the school building above the lake. When preparing your plan will you please indicate on same your suggestions for the location of the pump house and the elevated tank. The pipe line should be located so as to make the minimum amount of excavation.

We have had the water in the lake analyzed and it is fit for drinking purposes. Mr. Crowell, the Inspector of Construction on this building, has been written to-day and asked to give you whatever assistance you will require in carrying out your survey.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. W. McKenzie, Esq., C. E.,
12 & 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 6, 1928.

Sir,-

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which is today being addressed to Mr. MacKenzie, C. E. of Halifax, with reference to the survey of a pipe line for the water supply system for the Shubenacadie School. Please give him whatever assistance required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 9, 1928.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter from the Department of Labour regarding wages being paid on the Shubenacadie School, and I would ask you to please communicate same to the Rhodes Currie Co. the contractors for the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N.S. Nov 6th/28

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period ending Nov. 3rd/28

Vizt.

Material	3183.40
Labor	#2761.60
	#5,945.00

Regarding the progress of the works I might say Walls of building are about completed with the exception of graiute coping.

Roofing & flashing is being applied and we hope to have entire building roofed by Nov 15th.

Plumbing & drainage roughing in is about completed.

Inside of all outside walls have been waterproofed and are now being strapped for corkboard.

Your obedient servant

J Wlerourke

Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1928
RECORDS

Confidential

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Nov. 20/28

Sir:-

Re. the progress of the work I might say that outside work on building is about finished. walls are being washed down & staging removed.

Plumbing & drainage roughing in has been completed & tested.

Conduit for electric wiring System is being installed

Basement has been graded & sub. floor of concrete has been poured.

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N. S. Nov. 20/28

Certificate No. 6

$ ~~153,000.~~ 14139.00 XX

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a sixth payment of Fourteen thousand

one hundred & thirty-nine dollars.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct
Nov 24/28

Certificate	No. 1	$ 6,898.94	Contract	$ 153.000.00
"	2.	13,098.97	Extras	
"	3.	22,808.43	"	
"	4.	13,734.00	"	
"	5.	10,036.00	"	
	6.	14,139.00	Total	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

495.00
Nov 26/28.
Amherst N.S.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7,665.49
" " additional at 2nd " 14,583.41
" " " 3rd " 25,342.70
" " " 4th " 15,260.00
" " " 5th " 11,140.00
" " " 6th " 15,710.00
Labour and material required to complete contract, 63,328.40

Signature J. Wherrell
Inspector of Constructions

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Nov 20th/28

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #6 covering the period Oct 20th to Nov. 17th/28
Also progress estimate for the fortnight ending Nov 17th/28

Viz.

Oct 20th to Nov. 17

Material	$8,563.00	
Labor	$1202.00	
		$9,765.00

Estimate submitted Nov. 3rd

Material	$3,183.40	
Labor	$2,761.60	
		$5,945.00
Total for period		$15,710.00

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 25

Kentville, N. S., Oct. 31st 192 8

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
IN ACCOUNT WITH c/o Mr. Duncan S. Scott, Ottawa, Canada

THE KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO.,
LIMITED

"THE ADVERTISER"

Newspaper, Book and Commercial Printers

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Apr. 12	To 5½" ad	(Tenders Shubenacadie Schools)	3 25	
19	To 5½" ad	(Tenders Shubenacadie Schools)	3 25	
				6 50

pd Dept. Interior Nov 20 23 July 23/24

☞ Make all Cheques, Drafts and Orders Payable to the order of
THE KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Telephone 25

Kentville, N. S., Oct. 31st 1928

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
IN ACCOUNT WITH c/o Mr. Duncan S. Scott, Ottawa, Canada

THE KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO.,
LIMITED

"THE ADVERTISER"

Newspaper, Book and Commercial Printers

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1928
RECORDS

Apr. 12	To 5½" ad (Tenders Shubenacadie Schools)	3 25	
19	To 5½" ad (Tenders Shubenacadie Schools)	3 25	
			6 50

pd cl 2203

☞ Make all Cheques, Drafts and Orders Payable to the order of
THE KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO., LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cable
Quebec 1647
Mr. Turner
Can. Gen. Electric
Pumping plant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Dec. 3, 1928.

Sir,-

Referring to my letter of the 9th ultimo with reference to the communication from the Department of Labour regarding wages at Shubenacadie, will you please advise me if the Schedule of Labour has been posted in accordance with the specifications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec. 6, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

I received your letter of the 4th instant this morning. I had already written you with reference to the metal ceilings, which letter you have no doubt now received.

Replying to your letter regarding the ceilings it will be satisfactory to me if you use the design No 2145. I am returning herewith the cuts as requested.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., December 4/28

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Chief Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Father MacKie and Mr. Crowell, the Inspector at Shubenacadie School asked me to submit to you patterns of steel ceiling for the different rooms.

As the ceilings are quite low I presume you would prefer a small pattern. That was the suggestion of the Inspector, also Father MacKie, so I picked out two patterns and am submitting same for your approval.

We intend to use the moulding as shown on design #2132 - also use a plain border filler in the large rooms.

Please make your choice from these two patterns marked in red ink and return them to us, as we have cut them out of the Metallic Roofing Co's. catalogue.

We would like to have your decision as soon as possible so as to get the material ordered.

Yours very truly

A S Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

House of Commons
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1928
RECORDS

R

Kentville, N.S.

Nov. 30th, 1928.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt, General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have a letter from Robert Gass of Shubenacadie of which I enclse a copy. I wish you would very carefully consider this proposal. If, without any or much additional expenses, your pipe could be made available for fire protection, it would be a splendid thing for the Village. The Militia Department here in Kentville permits private property owners to tap their main, with the town's consent, and I would like it very much if something could be done for the town of Shubenacadie in this way at the time the pipe is laid to the institution. Of course, nothing should be done to prejudice the water supply or sewage system of the institution, and your engineers would know whether the proposed extension to the town for fire protection would prejudice these things. I would appreciate it very much if you would look into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

it at once and let me know what view the Department takes.

Yours truly,

J. D. Ansley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Shubenacadie Nov. 23rd,1928.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.
Kentville, N.S.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:-

The Engineers were here yesterday, and surveyed at the Indian Farm for the water supply for the institution, and are taking it from the Lake just adjoining and partly on the farm. They are making plans of course only sufficient for the Institutioj, a pumping station with say a 4 inch pipe which would be adequate for that according to the Engineers.

It would be a great thing if they could be induced to make this large enough (say a six inch pipe) to supply water for the village here for fireprotection and other services. Not being an incorporated town, but a part of the municipality, the village is not now in a position to make any definite proposals, and would have to call a citizens meeting and so on, and it would take a little time to get shaped up. It would not be a terribly extravagant thing for the Dept. to put in a plant adequate for all future needs of the institution and the village as well. It would certainly be a most popular move for you if you could bring this about or even to delay the plans and work until negotiations could be had looking forward to this.

Better get in touch with Ottawa at once and at least get them to consider the matter, and perhaps you could get some proposal from them that we could put before a citizens meeting, which would at least show that you were trying to do something for the community at every opportunity, and if nothing ever came of it you would have credit for the move.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Robert Gass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 12, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I have given most careful attention to your letter of the 30th ultimo with inclosure from Mr. Robert Gass, in which you deal with the proposal to add to our water supply system at the Shubenacadie school in order to accommodate the town and provide for them a fire protection system. I doubt very much the advisability of the Department becoming involved in a scheme of that kind. We would have to provide a pumping plant much larger than would be required for the school including a larger elevated storage tank. The cost of installation would be correspondingly increased; this increase could hardly be charged to public funds and would have to be met in some way by the town and the town would also be put to considerable expense in laying a pipe line from the elevated tank to the town, with hydrants and the necessary hose and equipment. We would have been glad to consider this proposed plan but taking into consideration the cost of installation and the cost of operation it seems to me wise to say that we do not consider the plan favourably.

Yours sincerely,

DC

Duncan Campbell Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Dec 1 1928

Received from J. A. Boswell $30.00
for the month of Nov. for board.

H O Densmore

26 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. H. Brouillé

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1928	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec 1	To 26 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	156	00
	To Cash pd H.O. Densmore for Room & Board for the Month November	30	00
	Letter dMay 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R Gurney Orr Esq.		
	Recommended for Payment, Gurney Orr Registered Architect.		
	(INDIAN EDUCATION) Duplicate EXAMINED and found correct.		
	Dec 15/28		
	Dec 14/12/28		
	5461		
	TOTAL,	186	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie N.S.

Dec 3rd 19 28

R

Sir—

Enclosed please find Vouchers in favour J. W. Crowell for work ~~in~~ performing the New Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for Board + Room paid H. & D. Emanoue as per your instructions letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R. Gunning Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Fowler
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-18

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Dec 5th/28

Sir:

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period Nov 17th to Dec 1st/28 Viz:

Material	3497.25	
Labor	2563.05	
		6,060.30

Regarding the nature of the work performed. I might say that temporary doors & windows have been put in and the building closed up.

About 80% of Radiation has been installed and connected to boilers and the building is now being kept heated

Conduit for electric wiring system is about 75% completed

Plastering will start the last of this week

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient servant
Jeverowell
Inspector of Constructions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEC 10 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Dec 7/28

Sir

Replying to your letter of Nov 9th the contents of this letter requiring the rates of wages & labor conditions to be posted on the work was communicated to the Superintendant of the Rhodes Curry Co. also your letter of Dec 3rd asking if this had been done, and up to date this has not been complied with.

I might say that the rate of wages paid by the contractors are as follows

Bricklayers	1.00 per hr.	8 hr day
Plumbers & Steamfitters	65-70¢ "	8 " "
Carpenters	55-60¢ "	8 " "
Common Labor	30-40¢ "	8 " "

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indians Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 14 1928 BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 13 1928 RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indians Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Dec. 11th/28

Sir ÷

We would be pleased to have a ruling as regards ceiling of "Boiler Room."

In the specifications page 49 under the heading "Metal Ceilings" exception is taken for ceilings of boiler room, laundry, kitchen etc. to be of metal

on page 51 Sec. 1 these ceilings are specified for plaster, but ceiling of boiler room has not been included

Would you kindly let us know as regards this ceiling at once

Your obedient servant
J. W. Brownell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 14 1928 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 17th, 1928.

Sirs:-

I return, herewith, your account for $6.50 and beg to say that this account was paid on July 23rd, 1928, by Departmental cheque No. 2203 for $6.50.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure.

J. D. McLEAN

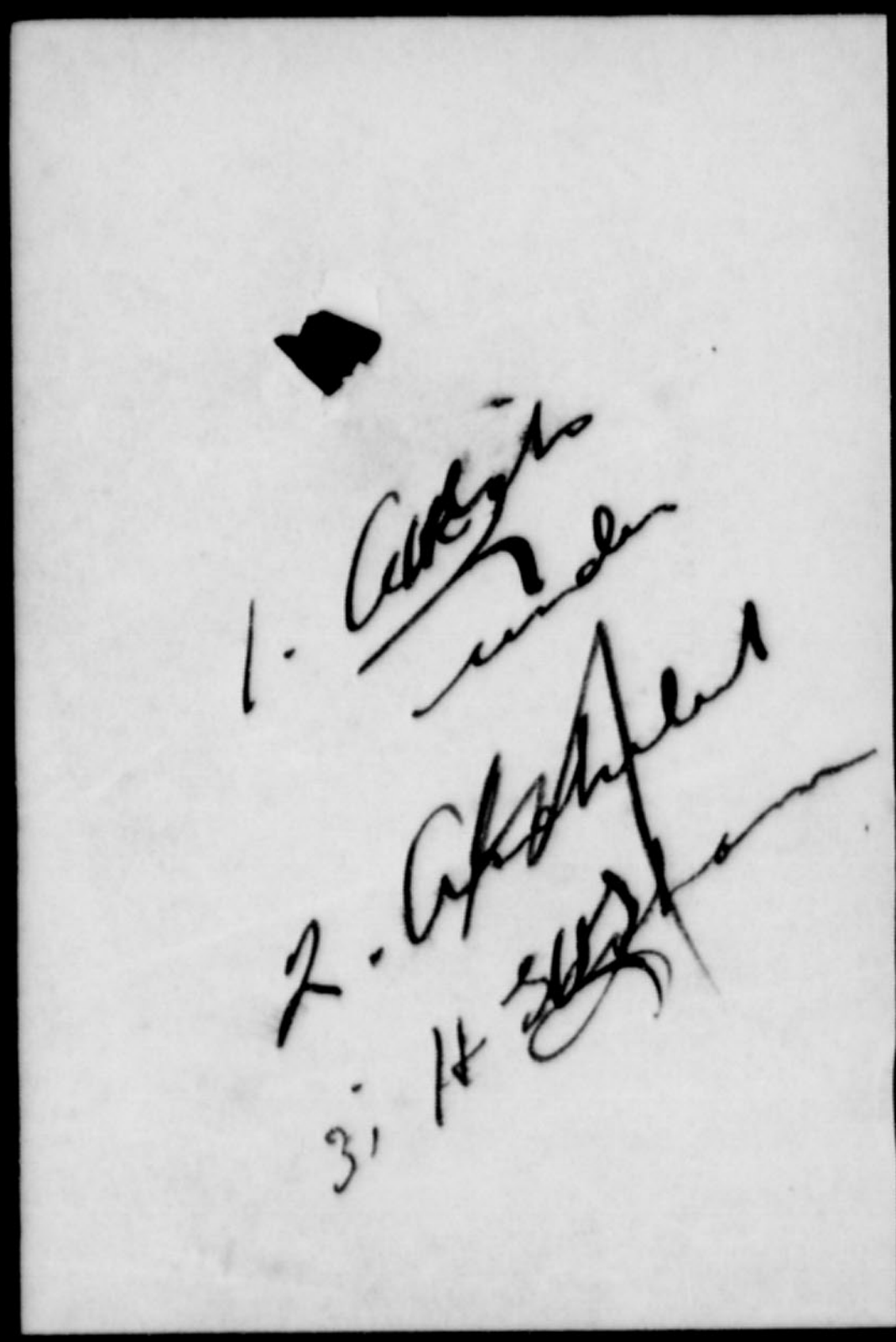
J. D. McLean,
Assistat Deputy and Secretary.

The Kentville Publishing Company,
Kentville, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
copy

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Dec. 18, 1928.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Reference your letter eleventh it is intention that ceiling of boiler room be covered with galvanized iron sheets.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLIFFORD L. BAKER, *Editor and Manager.*

1-0-15

TELEPHONE 25

KENTVILLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED

Printers, Publishers, Designers and Manufacturing Stationers

A Complete Editorial, Advertising and Printing Service

KENTVILLE — NOVA SCOTIA

Publishers of THE ADVERTISER

Dec. 19th, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1928
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. Duncan S. Scott.

Gentlemen:

We have yours of December 17th, advising us that our account $6.50, issued on October 31st, has been paid. There was an error in our accounting department. The cheque was not credited to your account until after this bill had been rendered.

Trusting it has caused you no inconvenience.

Yours truly,
KENTVILLE PUBLISHING CO. LTD.
Per

CHE/F

Secty-Treas.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dec. 26, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ward,-

With reference to our telephone conversation this morning regarding the Shubenacadie School at Shubenacadie, N. S. I am enclosing herewith for your information a copy of a letter received from Mr. Crowell, our Inspector of Construction, with reference to the wages being paid in connection with the contract for this school.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

H. H. Ward, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N. S. Dec 20th 1928

Certificate No. 7

~~$15,000.00~~ 11,232.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Contract for alb work

entitling them to a seventh payment of Eleven thousand two hundred & thirty-two dollars.

Total at Certificate No. 6	$ 80,714.44	Contract	$ 153 000.00
" 7.	$ 11,232.00	Extras	
" 3.	"		
" 4.	"		
" 5.	"		
" 6.		Total	

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

b'804
Dec 29.12
Dec 29.12

Labour and material in building ~~SIXTH~~ certificate, $ 89,671.60

" additional at 7th " 12,480.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 50,848.40

Signature J Wherrell
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S. Dec 20th/28

Sir÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #7 also progress report for the period ending Dec. 15th/28

Dr.

Dec. 1st - 15th Material $ 4798.95

Labor $ 1620.75

$ 6,419.70

Estimate submitted Dec. 1st

Material $ 3,497.25

Labor $ 2563.05

$ 6,060.30

Total for period Nov 17th to Dec 15th $ 12,480.00

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Boswell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1928
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Dec 20th/28

Sir:-

Regarding the progress of the work
Walls and ceiling of 2nd floor
has had brownings coat of plaster.
Conduit to carry electric &
bell wiring is about completed
Hot & cold water pipes are
being installed throughout the
building.
All wood partitions have
been erected and lathed
Heat is being kept on
when there is any danger
from frost

Your obedient servant
J. V. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Jan 1st/29

Sir÷

Regarding the progress of the work being performed I beg to say that 1st + 2nd floors of building hds had browning coat of plaster

Fire Escapes have been placed in position, and inside steel stairs are being erected.

The only ceiling specified for corke-board was ceiling of 2nd floor. but I have insisted that ceiling of laundry, corridor to chapel balcony, and all ceilings that are covered by roof only, must be covered with corke-board and this is now being done.

All storm sashes have been fitted and hung

Heat + cold water supply for baths, basins, etc are being installed on the various floors

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Jan 1st/29

Sir÷

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period Dec. 15th to Dec 29th /28
Sigt

Material	$3,582.00
Labor	$1,618.00
	$5,200.00

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. Jan 1 1927

Received from J. H. Crowell $28 00
for the month of December

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
Dec	31	To 24 Days Labour at 6.00 per Day Inspecting Work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	144	00
		To Cash paid H.O. Densmore for Room & Board for month December	28	00
		Letter May 25th 1928 #51-0-5 x and-6 Surrey. Our Esq. Duplicate		
			172	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept 8-1-29.

6044

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie ..... Dec 31 ..... 19 28

Sir,

Enclosed please find Vouchers in favour of W. Crowe for Drayage Suspending at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for Room and Board paid H.O. Densmore for the month of December as per your instructions Letter May 29th 1928 # 51-0-5 and R Gunney Dr Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Rowlo
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
(and corrected)

27/1/28

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie 1-0-5
Nov. 30/28

R. J. Ferrier Esq.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am informed that the Dept., intend to erect a barn on the farm at Shubenacadie.

At the time you were here arranging the purchase of the farm property from me, you intimated that the Dept. would probably allow me to tear down and remove one of the present barns when it was no longer needed.

Would you be kind enough to tell me if such is the case? If so when could the barn be torn down? I could make use of the lumber, and I would thank you for the information.

Yours very sincerely,

George Gay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to one of the old barns at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You should make your request to the Rev. Principal, with whom I am corresponding today.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

George Gay, Esq.,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 6, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. George Gay, of Shubenacadie, has written the Department, asking permission to tear down one of the existing barns at the Indian Residential School. When Mr. Ferrier was in Shubenacadie, Mr. Gay spoke to him about this, and he was advised to apply about this time. If one of these barns is not needed for school purposes, either now or at a later date, you may give Mr. Gay permission to tear it down and take away the material, provided he leaves the site of the old building in a level and clean condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

No. 51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 10th. 1928.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 6th. I may say that both barns here are being used at the present time, and will be till a new barn is built. The only need of either barn might be that the lumber i them could be used for other buildings. If it becomes known that Mr. Gay is to have one barn, then it is quite possible that you will have a request from other sOurces for the other barn. Should such a request be made I suggest that it be not granted.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of IndianAffairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

CONTROLS TRADE D-S MARK LIGHTNING

DODD & STRUTHERS

Originators, Owners and Manufacturers of the

Dodd System of Lightning Protection

WALKERVILLE, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1929
RECORDS

January 31st., 1929.

BRANCH
FEB 4 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We are writing you with regard to Lightning Protection for the Indian School at Shubenacadie. N.S.

We were referred to by the Priest in charge to your Department. He informs us no insurance is carried on this building, but it is a building that would be subject to a reduced rate of insurance if the Dodd System of Lightning Protection were installed. Inasmuch as you do not carry insurance we believe you will be all the more interested in providing damage by Lightning as well as other fire.

We would be glad to go into the cost and method of installation with you through the priest Father Mackey or direct if you wish.

Trusting that we may be favored with an early reply, we remain,

Yours truly,

DODD & STRUTHERS.

LL:MFL

By: L. Larson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

THE VICTORIA COAL CO., LIMITED

MINES IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY N. S.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF QUEEN AND VICTORIA COALS

HEAD OFFICE NEW GLASGOW, N. S.

All quotations subject to prompt acceptance, orders and contracts are subject to car supply, strikes, accidents, shortage of labor and causes beyond our control.

New Glasgow, N. S., April 3rd. 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1929
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

We note from the press that the Indian College at Shubenacadie will be ready for occupancy very shortly. No doubt, you will be requiring a considerable tonnage of coal and such being the case, we would like very much to receive an enquiry from you.

We may say for your information that we produce a grade of coal in either Screened, Run of Mine or Slack that we feel confident would be entirely satisfactory for this institution.

Yours truly,

THE VICTORIA COALCO. LTD.

PER:

JAC:BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the supplying of the coal required for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that the purchase of the coal required is in the hands of Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the School. You might communicate with Rev. Father Mackey, whose address is Shubenacadie, N.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Victoria Coal Co. Ltd.,
New Glasgow,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1929
RECORDS

Sir Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. April 16/29

Sir ÷

I have been informed by Mr Jondrey of the Avon River Power Co that they will be ready to supply the school here with a 24 hour continuous electric service about July 1st/29

Your obedient Servant
J W Crowell

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Acct. 25 1 WHOLESALE DIVISION IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No. H 46129

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

DATE April 19/29.

SHIP	OUR ORDER NO.	CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.	FROM	SUB BILL NO.
47	32871	Rev. J.R. MacKay	Halifax #2	

DATE SHIPPED April 18/29 SHIPPED TO Below 700-20 $ 51.23

VIA FREIGHT.

LICENSE No. TIISP

SOLD TO Indian Residential School. (80)
Shubenacadie, N.S.

CHECKED AR AB
ENTERED KC.

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION. LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS	NET PRICE	AMOUNT
120-		40 Watt 110 Volt 100 Base I.F. Mazda B.Lamps A-21. Ea.	.27	32.40
180		60 Watt 110 Volt 100 Base I.F. Mazda C.Lamps A-21. Ea.	.30	54.00
4		100 Watt 110 Volt 100 Base I.F. Mazda C. Lamps A-23. Ea.	.48	1.92
				88.32
		Less 42%		37.09
				51.23

Sent 29/4/29

4486

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Authority to Purchase verbal from Mr. Orr. April 11th 1929

[signature] 30/4/29

...T To Halifax ...OFFICE. SAVE $1.02 ...BY PAYING WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.
DEDUCTIONS NOT ALLOWED. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 24 1929 RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION RECEIVED APR 30 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Revised 6-28

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

Form 7 replaces C.G.R. C.N.R. 90 G.T.P. 1163 G.T.R. 562

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto May 17 1929

from Pyrene Mfg Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Specia per.....

Consigned to Rev J. P. Mackay Indian Res. School

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Destination Shubenacadie Province or State of N.S. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Case Pyrene Extra	72		
9	" Harness "	189		
9	Cartons Harness Straps	117		

If charges are to be p... paid, write or stamp he... "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Sent ...

Received $.....
to apply in prepayme...
the charges on the pro...
described hereon.

Agent or C...

Per .....

(The signature here ack... only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

Shipper.

Per J H Mendell

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1929
RECORDS

Our No. 43...
Your No. .....
Date Ship'd .....
Ship'd From Toronto
Ship'd Via Ft. Arthur
Salesman .....
TERMS NET 30 DYS

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Wright
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Port Arthur, Ont.

SOLD TO
Dominion Govt. of Canada.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

6	Pyrene Extinguishers 1½ gt.	18.00 Less 40-5-2½	
9	Thermene Extinguishers	35.00 Less 40%	
	Sales Tax Included		

Shipped ..... Boxes ..... Crates ..... Cartons .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Excavation a pump house.

Shubenacadie, N. S. July 31/29 192

Indian Residential School

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in
GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY
Hardware, Flour and Feed

Custom Tailoring a Specialty

found correct.
D. Bell

June 25	To	6	Picks	90	5.40
		6	Handles	27	1.62
		6	Shovels	90	5.40
		2	Forks	1.90	3.80
		1	Pail		60
		3	Shovels	1.15	3.45
July 2		3	Shovels	1.15	3.45
3		2	Shovels	1.15	2.30
		2	Picks	90	1.80
		2	Handles	27	54
8		1	Puncheon		1.00
		1	Keg 2" Nails		4.25
		1	" 2 3/4 "		4.15
		1	Pail		40
		2	Mugs	15	30
19		2	Shovels	1.15	2.30
22		60	Bags Cement	del.75	45.00
24		15	"	"	11.25
					97.01

2384 Aug 10/29

(J.W. Crowell)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie N.S. Jan 12th/29

Sir

I have been asked by the plumbing contractor if it is the intention of the Dept. to use the automatic flushing range closet as specified, he says this type of closet is very hard on water supply, and he would suggest the use of an individual seat flushing closet.

I should also like to know about the construction of frame or partition to carry wash basins in lavatory rooms in basement

Contractors have been talking of putting up a frame of wood and covering with vertical sheathing to floor. I take exception to this as being unsanitary & not in keeping with the rest of basement which has no wood. I think a better method would be to cover frame with metal lath, coat with cement ~~mortar~~ mortar + scratch. put on 2nd or straightening coat, and finish coat of Keene Cement trowelled to a good surface, the colored base can be carried around the floor line the same as all the basement rooms

A letter will clear this up in plenty of time

Your obedient servant
J W Lerowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51- -15

Jan. 16, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the new Shubenacadie School, I beg to say that it is desired that the automatic flushing range closets be installed as specified. I may say for your information that the Department has experienced considerable trouble where the individual seat flushing closet was used due to the rough usage given to plumbing fixtures by the children in the Institution.

With reference to the supports for the wash basins in the boys' and girls' wash rooms in the basement it is desired that a fixture similar to Standard Sanitary Plate P. 6095E, size 16 x 20 be installed and referring to this plate you will see that it includes painted metal brackets which are secured to the floor as supports for the basins.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N. S Jan 17th 1929

Certificate No. 8

$ [redacted] 10530.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to an Eighth payment of Ten thousand

five hundred & thirty dollars.

Total at

Certificate No. 6	80,714.44	Contract	$	153.000.00
" 7.	11,232.00	Extras		
" 8.	10,530.00	"		
" 4.		"		
" 5.		"		
" 6.		Total		

Labour and material in building at this Certificate, $ 89,671.60

" additional at 7nd " 12,480.00

" " " 8rd " 11,700.00

" " " 4th " .....

" " " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, 39,148.40

Signature J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N.S. Jan 17th 1929

Certificate No. 8

$ [redacted] 10530.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to an Eighth payment of Ten thousand

five hundred & thirty dollars.

Total at

Certificate No. 6	80,714.44	Contract	$	153.000.00
" 7.	11,232.00	Extras		
" 8.	10,530.00	"		
"		"		
" 5.		"		
" 6.		Total		

6436

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
CHIEF CLERK

Labour and material in building at 6th certificate, $ 89,671.60

" additional at 7nd " " 12,480.00

" " " 8nd " " 11,700.00

" " " 4th " "

" " " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 39,148.40

Signature J.W. Brownell
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Jan 17/29

Sir ÷

Regarding the nature of the work being performed I beg to say that three floors of building has had browning coat of plaster and this work is now being carried on in the basement

The erection of inside steel stairs has been finished, landing's have been reinforced and base coat of concrete poured

Kitchen walls are being lined with White Enamel Bricks

Your obedient servant
J. H. Brownell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Jan 17th/29

Sir÷

I beg leave to submit certificate # 8 covering the period Dec. 15th 28 to Jan 12th/29 also progress estimate for the fortnight ending Jan 12th/29

Yrs

Dec 29th to Jan 12th 29

Material	$5,305.00	
Labor	$1,195.00	
		$6,500.00

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 18 1929

Estimate submitted
Dec 15th to 29th

Material	3,582.00	
Labor	1618.00	
		5,200.00
		$11,700.00

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

your obedient servant
J C Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Received

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. Jan 31/29

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period Jan 12th - Jan 26th/29

Dist

Material	$3065.47
Labor	$1834.53
	$4,900.00

Regarding the nature of the work being performed I might say that the entire building has had browning coat of plaster and the masons are now putty-coating on the top floor

Radiators are being placed on the walls of the basement

Brick work is being done on the walls of the Kitchen & Scullery

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...URRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., February 9th.1929

...Currey Orr
...Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Re hardwood flooring, Indian School, Shubenacadie. May say when we were estimating this job we figured on using No.1 grade hardwood flooring, which we presumed was your intention to have used in a building of that sort, for School purposes. The grading rule for No.1 is as follows:

> "No.1 - 25/32 inch and thicker, will admit of tight, sound knots and slight imperfections in dressing, but must lay without waste. Standard lengths in all widths in this grade shall be trimmed 1½ to 16 feet; the proportion of lengths 1½ to 3½ feet inclusive shall be what the stock will produce up to 40 percent".

This makes a real good floor. The wearing qualities are just the same as the clear grade. When it is laid it is hard to tell the difference.

Your Inspector interprets the specification as calling for Clear. We did not interpret the specification that way and consequently we figured on using No.1 grade, and if we are forced to use the Clear grade it will cost $300.00 more than we figured, and you really will get no better floor.

I have used a lot of the No.1 grade in my own house and find it makes a first class job. We have also used it in Schools and other Institutions.

We intend placing the order for this flooring right away and would like to have your decision at your earliest convenience.

Presume you are as familiar with the grading of hardwood flooring as we are. May say the sound knots in No.1 are very few. May find an occasional pencil knot in a board.

Yours very truly

A K Currey

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb. 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Crowell,-

I have today received a letter from the Rhodes Currie Co. with reference to the hardwood flooring.

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of their letter, together with my reply to same.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OTTAWA, Ont.
Feb. 11, 1929.

Dear Mr. Curry,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the hardwood flooring specified for the Indian School at Shubenacadie, the specifications call for 'first grade' birch or maple and this is the flooring that you will be expected to install.

You probably know that on January 1st, 1928, there was a change made in the classification grading of hardwood flooring. After this date clear flooring was to be known as first grade. First grade flooring shall have one face practically clear but colour no defect. Green or dark streaks not over 1/8" wide or 3" long or its equivalent and small defects which can be readily removed by the ordinary method of scraping after the floor has been laid, permitted.

This grade must have one face free from all shake and check. Lengths 2 to 16 feet but not over 15 percent under 3½ feet.

I am sending a copy of this letter to the Inspector of Construction.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. Feb 1 1929

Received from J. N. Crowell $30 00
for board the month of January.

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 20

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1929	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan 31	To 27 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	162 00
	To Cash paid H.O. Densmore for Room and Board for Month January	30 00
	Letter May 29/1929 #51-0-5X and R-Gurney Ovr Esq	
	Recommended for Payment, [signature] Registered Architect.	
	6927 Sent 12-2-29.	
	TOTAL,	192 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D B Crowell

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S.

Feb 5th 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agents.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour J. W. Crowdle for work inspecting the Shubenacadie Indian Day School and for Cost paid H. O. Dawson for Room and Board for the month of January as per your instructions Letter May 29/1929 # 57-0-5 X. and E. Gurney Orr Esq.

Your Obedient servant
D. B. Kidd
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
FEB 8 1929

2 W 2 29

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

"Build with Maritime Products"

L.E. Shaw, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
INTERLOCKING HOLLOW BRICK
FOR THE MARITIME PROVINCES

Avonport, N.S.

BUILDING TILE
DRAIN TILE
BRICK

TRADE AVON MARK

IT INTERL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1929
RECORDS

February 5th, 1929.

Mr. Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Sir:-

It has been reported that some extensions may be made to your plant at Shubenacadie in the near future, and are take the liberty of calling your attention to the use of a Smooth Face Interlock as a finished product for outer walls on such out-buildings as you may require. This building unit presents a very favorable appearance when laid up and has been used with great satisfaction in the Maritimes during the past six years.

At any time, should you wish to make use of our Service Department, we would be very glad to give you estimates on the cost of your walls laid up from any plans which you could care to submit to us.

Trusting that we may have the privilege of serving your best interests during the coming year, we remain,

Yours very truly,

L. E. SHAW, LTD.,

President.

LES/DJW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-1-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb. 10th. 1930

Dear Sir:

Will you please send Underwood typewriter No. 5 for the office of Sister Superior, also paper and carbon paper.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 18 1930

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McCarthy

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, February 13, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting that an Underwood typewriter be supplied for the use of the office of the Sister Superior at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I would point out that a typewriter has already been supplied for the use of this school. The department only supplies one typewriter for the use of each of its residential schools, and we regret that it will not be possible to provide another typewriter as requested by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Lunenburg, N.S. Feb.9/29

Rhodes Curry Limited
Amherst N.S.

Dear Sirs:

Re Plumbing Indian School, Shubenacadie

Mr. Crowell, the Resident Inspector, has ordered us to supply 28 - P6095T Lavatories for boys and girls washrooms in basement, instead of the Plate P482 originally specified.

The difference in price will be $130.00 and before making the change we would like to have it authorized by the Department so there will be no mistake.

For your further information, we may say we have ordered all the plumbing fixtures shipped with the exception of these 28 basins, asking the shippers to hold them back pending the decision of the Department.

Kindly take this up with the proper person and advise us at your earliest convenience, as it will take sometime to get the fixture they now ask for, and we do not wish to be the cause of any delay on this job.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Powers Bros. Ltd.
per A.T.Powers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED.

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Amherst, N.S. February 11/29.

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Chief Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed a copy of a letter received from the people who are doing the plumbing in the Indian School Shubenacadie. Your specification calls for all basins to be of the same type. There are 28 of them in the centre of the floor space, in the two wash rooms in basement.

It would be difficult to use the basin which is specified without having a partition thru the centre. There would be no way of supporting that partition except from the outside walls.

Please let us know if we will order the lavatories put in as asked for your Inspector, Mr. Crowell, at an additional cost of $130.00.

An immediate reply will oblige.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. A.S. Curry.

President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb. 13, 1929.

Dear Mr. Crowell,-

I have today received a letter from the Rhodes Curry Ltd. with reference to the lavatory basins in the boys' and girls' toilets in the basement. They have advised me that the additional cost will be $130.00 to provide the basins that I mentioned to you in a previous letter, and they have been advised today that the Department approves of this additional expenditure.

Yours very truly,

R. CURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb. 15, 1929.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the new School at Shubenacadie, N. S., and in reply to say that I have noted the contents.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

L. E. Shaw, Ltd.,
Avenport, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Feb. 13, 1929.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the lavatory basins in the Boys' and Girls' Toilets, I beg to say that the Department will authorise the additional expenditure as mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

POWERS BROS. LIMITED

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

SHIPS GALVANIZED STEEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

AGENTS McLAUGHLIN AUTOS

A. F. POWERS W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S.

February 11, 1929.

J. W. Crowell Esq.,
Inspector Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:-

Would you be good enough to find out from Ottawa if they will accept the "Herbert Morris" ash hoist instead of the G and G ash hoist specified. The "Herbert Morris" is manufactured in Canada and has the same capacity and equipment as the G & G.

We enclose circular on this hoist and would appreciate a reply as soon as convenient.

With kind regards,

Yours very truly,

POWERS BROS. LIMITED

Per A. F. Powers

AFP/RF
(Enclosure)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1929

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 13th/29

Sir:-

I am enclosing for your consideration an inquiry as received by me regarding the supplying of an "Ash Hoist" of a different make than that specified.

I might say that what ever make is used it might be as well to state a certain size or model having due regard for the amount of ashes to be removed, also to the size of well which is 4'.0" x 4'.0" and 8'.0" in height from floor to top of curb.

Would you please return the enclosed Circular

Your obedient servant
J.C. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Ottawa, Feb. 18, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the ash hoist specified for the new Shubenacadie School, I beg to say that you may approve of the installing of an ash hoist as manufactured by the Herbert Morris Co. I am returning herewith the circular as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 15th/29

Sir ÷

Please find enclosed Rhodes Curry's bills for Main Sewer drain to river $14.95.00 also for drain from root cellar + boiler room $506.17 making a total of $2,001.17 these drains have been completed.

Perhaps I should have included this amount for payment with the last certificate, however I am sending it separate from building contract and trust that it will meet with your approval

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 11th/29

Certificate No. 9

~~$10,000.00~~ $ 7398.00

D. XX

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a ninth payment Seven thousand

three hundred & ninety-eight dollars

Total at 6th 80,714.44

Certificate No. 7 " 11,232.00 Contract $ 153000.00

" 8. " 10,530.00 Extras

" 9. " 7,398.00

" 4. "

" 5. "

" 6. " Total

Recommended for payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Labour and material in building at ~~ninth~~ Certificate, $ 89,671.60

" additional at 7nd " 12,480.00

" " 8nd " 11,700

" " 9th " 8,220

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, 30,928.40

Signature J.W. Orr Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 14/29

Sir:-

I beg leave to submit certificate # 9 covering the period Jan 12 to Feb 9th/29
Also progress estimate for the fortnight Jan 26th to Feb 9th/29
viz

Jan 26 to Feb 9 Material $2,450.00
Labor $870.00 3,320.00

Estimate submitted
Jan 12th to Jan 26

Material $3,065.47
Labor 1,834.53 $4,900.00

$8,220.00

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa
Indian Office

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 14/29

Sir:-

Regarding the nature of the work being performed I beg to say that plastering has been completed in the chapel & 2nd floor of main building and is now being done on 1st floor

Work is being started today on the concrete base in toilet rooms on 2nd floor

Carpenter work is held up untill we get plaster dryed out

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Brown
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-13

No. 5I-O-I2

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb. I4th. I929.

Dear Sir:

A corner basin with hot and cold water in each sacristy would be a very great convenience. Every church or chapel usually have running water in the sacristy. I have made inquiries about the cost, every piece of pipe, elbows etc. in detail, and the total cost is $ I00.02.

May we have them?

Yours very truly,

Rev. L. P. Mackay

P.S. Should the above not be allowed, would I be going beyound my limits to have them installed at my personal expense?

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy &Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Close

OTTAWA.
Feb. 26, 1929.

Sir,-

A request has been received from the Reverend Father Mackey for the installation of a lavatory basin in the Sacristy of the Chapel in the new School. You may arrange with the contractors to have one installed.

With reference to the accounts submitted for the installing of drainage for the school these should have been included in the last certificate as extras. I am returning the accounts herewith, and would ask you to kindly include the amount in your next certificate. If the contractors wish payment at an earlier date you might issue another certificate, which will be number 10.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1929
BRANCH

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Feb 26th/29

Sir ÷ I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period Feb 9th to 23rd/29

Vijt

Material	$2720.00
Labor	$880.00
	$3600.00

Regarding the nature of the work being performed I beg to say that three flloors of the building has had finish coat of plaster, and this work is now being done in the basement.

Cement bases & floors in toilet rooms are being finished.

Metal is being put on the ceilings of first floor.

Calpenters have started work finishing on the top floor.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. Feb 28 1929

Received from J. W. Crowell $28.00
for board for the month of Feb

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb	28	To 23 Days labour @ 6.00 per Day Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	138	00
		To Cash paid H O Densmore for Room and Board for month February	28	00
		Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5X and R Gurney Ont Esq.		
		7489		
		Recommended for Payment, O Thrupp Registered Architect.		
		Sent 3-3-29.		
		TOTAL,	$ 166	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D B Crowlow

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 2 1929

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour J.W. Carroll for work, inspecting the work at the Shubenacadie Indian Boarding School and Board & Room paid H.O. Densmore for the month of February. as per your instruction Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5X and 6 Gummy Arr Eq.

your obedient servant
S.B. Fowler
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED AND found correct.
2/9
2/3/29

MAR 11 1929
ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

51-0-15

Architect

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March IIth. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Within two weeks the painters should be at their work in the school here.Will you please let me know if the choice of colors is to be left to Mr. Crowell, inspector,the Sisters of Charity and myself?.

Yours very truly,

F. P. Mackey

Mr. J. D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

March 18, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey,-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I would say that the choice of colours for the interior painting of the new Shubenacadie School will be left to you and the Reverend Sisters. For the woodwork I would suggest that the same be finished in a medium dark oak.

There will be required throughout the building in the various rooms some cupboards, lockers, tables, etc. I would ask you to please consult with the Reverend Sisters and send me a list of what they would like to have. Please list these articles according to floors and the rooms in which they are to be installed. It is also customary to have the tables for the pupils' dining room built, also benches for the tables. Please let me know the size the Sisters would like to have these tables.

As soon as you can let me have this information I will prepare the necessary detailed drawings and obtain a price for their installation.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] CURRY, PRESIDENT A. S. CURRY, VICE PRESIDENT L. T. Curry C. D. DENNIS, SEC.-TREAS

Amherst, N.S. January 22 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS Ottawa, Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited.

LESSEES

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to Contract
Indian School -Shubenacadie

Labor and material re drain to river -	$1495.00

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HON. N. CURRY, PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, VICE PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. January 22 1919

Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS: Ottawa Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited.

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to Contract
Indian School-Shubenacadie

Labor and material re installing extra drain
for root cellar and boiler room. $506.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HON. N. CURRY, PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, [illegible] PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry C[illegible]S, SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. January 22 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS.

To Rhodes, Curry [illegible] Limited.

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to Contract
Indian School -Shubenacadie

Labor and material re drain to river -	$1495.00

Recommended for Payment,
[illegible]
Award rejected.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. N. CURRY, PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, VICE PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry, SEC.-TREAS.

TERMS:

. Amherst, N. S. January 22 1919

To Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

. Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited.

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to Contract
Indian School-Shubenacadie

Labor and material re installing extra drain for root cellar and boiler room.	$506.17

✓

Recommended for Payment.
Chief Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N.S. Mch 13th 1929

Certificate No. 10

~~$ 162.~~ $ 10,191.17

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

has supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a tenth payment of Ten thousand

one hundred & ninety-one & 17/100 dollars.

Total at 6th		$80,714.44		153.60.60
Certificate No. 7		$11,232.00	Contract	~~$ 9,190.00~~
"	8.	10,530.00	Extras Drain	506.17
"	9.	7,398.00	" Sewer	1495.00
"	10	10,191.17	"	
"	5.		"	
"	6.		Total	$ 10,191.17

Labour and material in building at 6st certificate, $ 89,671.60

" additional at 7nd " 12,480.00

" " 8rd " 11,700.00

" " 9th " 8,220.00

" " 10th " 9,100.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, 21,828.40

Signature J.V. Crowell Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Architectural

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1929
REGISTRY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Mch 13/29

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #10 covering the period Feb 9th to Mch 9th/29 including the extras. root cellar & boiler room drain, and the main sewer to river.

Also progress estimate for the fortnightly period Feb. 23rd to Mch 9th/29

Dept

Material $3,840.00
Labor $1660.00
$5,500.00

Estimate
Feb. 9th to 23rd.

Material $2,720.00
Labor 880.00
$3,600.00
$9,100.00

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAR 18 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S. March 13/29

Sir ÷

Re. the nature of the work being performed I might say that plastering is being done in the basement and this work is nearing completion.

Carpenters are finishing on on first + Second floors.

Electric wires are being inserted in the conduit.

Plumbing fixtures are being installed in the various rooms

Cement floors are being put down in the basement

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1929
RECORDS

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AMHERST, N. S., March 13/29

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Re Completion of Indian School
Shubenacadie

On account of being delayed by non-delivery of material, it will be impossible for us to have this building completed by the time specified.

The order for granite trimmings was placed in June 1928 and was supposed to have been delivered not later than November 1st. We did not get the last of the granite trimmings until sometime in January, which caused a long delay -also caused us a lot of extra expense.

We are now being delayed on account of the non-delivery of flooring. We had No.1 flooring engaged, supposing that was the grade required, but as you have insisted on using clear grade, we had to cancel the order for No.1 and place the order elsewhere for clear, and we cannot get delivery until the last of this month.

On account of this, and other minor delays, we will be obliged to ask for about Two months extension of time. We are doing everything we possibly can to have the building finished at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

ASC R

President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

File

March 16, 1929.

Dear Mr. Cuddy,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I note that it will be impossible to have the new Shubenacadie School built in the time specified. Under the circumstances the Department will grant the extension of time asked for.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes, Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-6-15

C.N.T. 6296
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

ted by ... symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929
RECD

STANDARD TIME.

MOA24 10

AMHERST NS 1 1045A

T GURNEY ORR 042

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL BE OBLIGED CHEQUE MARCH THIRTEENTH PROGRESS INDIAN SCHOOLS SHUBENACADIE

R HOBER CURRY LTD.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15 "A".

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum,

Mr. Orr:-

I desire to call your attention to the certificate hereunder for $10,191.17 in favour of Rhodes Curry Limited who have the contract for the erection of the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. I wish to point out that this certificate contains extras for drainage to the extent of $2,001.17 and the accounts which are attached covering these extras do not give details as to how this amount is arrived at which is customary and which is required by the Auditor General's Office. If, however, you obtain the Deputy's approval to pass the account as it now stands, it will be paid.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1929.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. March 28 1927

Received from J. W. Cromwell $30.00

for board and lodging for the month

of March

H O Densmore

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924		
March 31	To 26 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day	156 00
	Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	
	To Cash paid H. O. Simmons for Room and Board for month March	30 00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R. Surrey Orr Esq	
	Duplicate	
	Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	Pd 4/4/29	
	Sent 6-4-29.	
	8224	
	TOTAL,	186 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie N.S.

March 30th 19 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1929

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of W. Conway for work done by him at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for Room and Board paid to H.O. Swanson for the month of March as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 # 51-0-5X and Re Gurney Orr Esq.

Your obedient-servant
D. P. Lawlor
Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1929
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S March 28/29

Sir

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period March 9th to 23rd/29 Dept

Material	3,820.00
Labor	1,480.00
	5,300.00

Regarding the progress of the work I might say that plastering is completed.

Carpenters have finished 1st & 2nd floors and are now finishing on ground floor.

Metal ceilings are being painted & burlap is being put on the walls of stairways & corridors.

Floor layers have started work on top floor.

Electric wires have drawn into all conduit except basement. joints have been made and are ready for fixtures.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Cresswell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1929
APR 3
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. March 30th/29

Sir:-

Regarding the finish of cement floors. The contractors are using Truscon Art-Roc in the cement for the finish coat.

Some time ago I wrote this firm for data, re- the laying of these floors, and I note they call for a cleaning + waxing after the floor is thoroughly dry with a wax the same color as floor.

Your specification calls for a topping of Color-mix as per the specification of the Master Builder Co, and they say. —

Following the completion of all work, the surface of the floor shall be cleaned by washing with linseed oil soap, and follow with a waxing using Master Builder's Colorwax the same color as the floor.

Now the way I see it, the waxing is called for both in the material specified + in the material they are using in order to make a dust-proof, + water-proof, + lustrous surface.

Unless otherwise instructed I will try + have your specification carried out.

Kindly let me know if this is what is intended for these floors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

I would also like to know regarding a corridor on 1st Floor with the rooms "Boys Infirmary", Nurses Room, Infirmary, + Bath opening off, also a passage from 1st Floor corridor to chapel balcony.

I think these places are intended for Burlap as your specification says, Burlap shall be provided in all corridors passages etc + that surely covers these places.

But the contractors say no. Would you kindly let me know as regards these matters so what you intended can be carried out

Would you also send me a few payment certificates

Your obedient-servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 11

Shubenacadie N.S. April 12th/29

$ 10,107.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to an eleventh payment of Ten thousand

one hundred and seven dollars.

Total at 6 $80,714.44

Certificate No. 7. $11,232.00 Contract $153,000.00

" 8 $10,530.00 Extras

" 9 $7,398.00 "

" 10 $10,191.17 "

" 11 $10,107.00 "

" 6 Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate $12,480.00

" additional at 2nd " 11,700.00

" " 3rd " 8,220.00

" " 4th " 9,100.00

" " 5th " 11,230.00

Labour and material required to complete contract $10,598.40

Signature J W Crowell

Received payment

Form No. 219

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED for correctness

Recommended for Payment

Registered Architect.

294 6 Cumberland Co. N.S. Sent 19-4

15 cents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1929
OTTAWA

Indian Residential School
[redacted]die N.S. April 12th/29

Sir +

I beg leave to submit certificate # 11 covering the period Mch 9th to April 6th/29
Also progress estimate for the fornightly period Mch 23rd to April 6th/29
Supt.

Material $4,530.00
Labor 1400.00
$5.930.00

Estimate
Mch 9th to 23rd.

Material $3,820.00
Labor $1.480.00
$5,300.00
$11,230.00

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J Wilson Wells
Inspector of Construction

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 18 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

51-0-9

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1928
RECORDS

Nov. 16th, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

See No. 51-0-9

Attention J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Re Water Supply Indian College

Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of Nov. 6th with reference to survey for Pipe Line in connection with the proposed water supply for the College building, I would say that I have made a preliminary survey and think it advisable before going further, to submit the following as to existing conditions, in order that the decision as to location be made with full knowledge as to the situation.

I am sending you under separate cover a Blue Line Print of that portion of the property lying between the Shubenacadie - Maitland Main Public Road and the River, on which is shown, roughly, two alternative locations.

Your letter conveys the impression that the proposed pipe line is to enter the Lake where the shore is within the boundaries of the college property.

Under ordinary conditions I would have assumed that this had been decided upon and have disregarded the second location which, as will be noted, involves crossing a part of the adjoining farm owned by the Brothers Snide. It has also occurred to me that, owing to the fact that my Plan of the College property shows only a small portion of the Lake, a mistaken idea may have been formed as to its size, and location with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

reference to the College property. For this reason, I have thought it advisable to submit this memo and await further instructions before making the final location.

The location marked "A" - "B" - "C" as shown, is entirely upon, and takes the water from that portion of the Lake which is within the boundaries of, the College Property.

The distance by this line is 1900 feet, assuming an approximately direct line and reasonable distance from the shore to point of intake. This last should be determined by soundings for the depth of water and observation of the effect on the water of drainage entering from the main road which passes near the Lake at this point.

The rise of the ground from the water level at this point is such that the pump house must be located practically at the shore, see point "A" on Plan. The tank will require to be at the point marked "B" distant about 1000 feet from "A" at which point the elevation is about three feet above the floor of Boiler Room, which is 29 feet above the lake level as on the date of survey, which may be regarded as ordinary high water. The pipe from A to B can be straight with a practically uniform grade. The ground is clear and there is no rock.

From "B" to the building the ground first falls to an elevation of approximately 18 feet above the Lake Level, then rises to the building.

If this line is adopted it will probably not be considered advisable to place the Tank near the building as suggested in your letter, as to do so would necessitate either pumping over the ridge and through the hollow or carrying the pipe line at a considerably greater length around the southern side of the hill in a curve. (See the dotted line "C - D" ~~"A"~~).

In any case, with this line the Pump house must be at the lake.

Having no information as to the estimated daily consumption, capacity of tank, or size of the pipe to be used, I am not able to say anything as to what protection from frost will be required for the tank.

If this is to be a consideration it can, of course, be more conveniently provided for if the tank is located as your letter suggests, in the rear of the buildings and near the Boiler Room. It should, however, be mentioned that owing to the steep slope and somewhat "springy" nature of the original surface here which has been built up with the loose clay and earth excavated from the foundation of the building,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

it will be necessary to pay greater attention to the foundation for the tank if placed at that point than if located elsewhere.

As has been made clear, the adoption of this route, while having the advantage of being entirely upon the property of the College, and absence of curve in the pipe line, has the disadvantage of requiring the Pump House to be at the Lake, and the tank at about 900 feet from the College Building. There is also the question as to whether the water at this point of intake will be found as pure as if taken further from the road, as at the point "F".

The alternative route marked "C"-"E" "F" as proposed involves crossing the Snide farm, for a distance, between the College Property boundary and the Lake shore, of 425 feet. This line which leaves the lake at or near the point marked "F" passes over an approximately level surface, through and along the margin of a swamp with a gradual rise which reaches and elevation above the Lake level of 14 feet at point "E", 1100 feet from the Lake, at which point the Pump House can be located.

From "E" to the building at "C", the distance as measured on the survey tangents is 718 feet to the corner of the Boiler Room at the rear of the building at or near which the Tank will be located.

This line is open and the excavation cost, while slightly greater than that on line "A"-"B"-"C", owing to the necessity for greater depth where it crosses two small ridges, will not be materially greater, and may possibly be offset by the somewhat shorter pipe line called for.

As shown, the line is not straight but the curve, if thought objectional, can be eliminated by alteration in direction at the pump.

Without knowing the size and type of pipe which will be used, I am unable to estimate to what extent the friction through the 1100 feet will affect the lift.

I have spoken to Mr. Snide as to the pipe line crossing his property and he has expressed himself as not opposed to it or in any way inclined to put obstacles in the way. He mentioned as a reasonable compensation $100.00, but afterward told me he was not disposed to "Bargain" and would accept any reasonable compensation. I am of the opinion that he will accept $50.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

As will be apparent the advantages of this location are slightly shorter distance and its being possible to locate the Pump House within 700 feet of the College and the Tank as close as may be required, also the, probably, more desirable point of intake.

The disadvantage being that it is in part on the adjoining property.

I have not thought it necessary at this stage to make more than a preliminary survey, or to prepare a profile of the two routes. If you will advise me as to which location has been selected I will at once complete the Survey and forward plan showing details.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LABORATORY
PATHOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
MORRIS STREET
HALIFAX

LABORATORY REPORT

August 13, 1928.

Report on Water from Lake. *Entry No.* P.H.18240

Name *Submitted by* Mr. J.W.Crowell,
Inspector of Construction.
Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RESULT OF EXAMINATION

Nitrates and nitrites. . . . . .Absent.
Chlorine. . . . . 7 parts per million.
Hardness. . . . . 31.2 parts CaCO3 per million.
No evidence of colon contamination in amounts as high as 50 cc.
Bacterial count . . . . . 35 colonies per ccm.

Wm. L. Low
for Director of Laboratory
Department of the Public Health

LAB. FORM 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

approuvé DES

ABRIL 23, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: DR. SCOTT.

I beg to report that on the 10th and 11th of this month I made an inspection of the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. While there I gathered the information necessary to lay out the water supply system for the building and I beg to submit the following particulars.

Adjoining the School property is a small lake indicated on the plan as Snide Lake and located approximately 2000 feet N. E. of the School building. An analysis of the water from this lake was made in the laboratory of the Provincial Department of Health at Halifax and found to be satisfactory for domestic purposes. The possibility of using a well as a source of supply was considered, but it was found on inquiry that well water in the vicinity of Shubenacadie was hard and unpalatable. Snide Lake is, therefore, recommended as a source of supply.

Before the most economical system could be decided upon it was necessary to ascertain if a continuous supply of electric power would be available at the School. On inquiring it was found that the local Electric Light Co. has [redacted] been taken over by the Avon River Power Co. and they will be in a position to supply a continuous 24 hour service after July 1st of this year. With continuous electric power available a water supply system incorporating a pneumatic tank and automatic power pumps is recommended.

The layout of the proposed water supply system provides for a pump house, located approximately 700 feet to the rear of the School building and 1100 feet from the Lake. At this point the elevation of the pump house will be 14 feet above the water level of the lake and 15 feet below the basement level of the School. The suction pipe will be 5" galvanized steel and the force main 4" galvanized steel pipe. The pumping equipment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

will consist of a Fairbanks Morse No 4340 self-oiling, Typhoon power pump, belted to a ball-bearing motor, both mounted on steel base. This pump has a working pressure of 65 pounds and a capacity of 5000 gallons per hour.

For fire protection a Fairbanks Morse Centrifugal pump No 3264, 4" with direct connected motor will be provided. The pump house will be 14' x 18' of brick construction and will house the pumps and a 4' x 16' pneumatic tank. The building will be heated by a stove.

The system contemplated will provide an ample supply of good water for all domestic purposes and an adequate fire protection.

I would recommend that the installation be carried out by day labour under the supervision of Mr. Crowell, who has acted as Inspector of Construction on the work. Mr. Crowell is competent to supervise this work and the day labour basis will be the most economical way of having the system installed. All materials required will be purchased by the Department.

The following is an estimate of the cost,-

Trenching, laying pipe and back filling	$3,000.00
Pipe and fittings,	$3,000.00
Pump house and equipment,-	
Pump house	$1,500.00
Pumps	$1,025.00
Automatic motor starter and pressure regulator	$ 200.00
Installation	$ 200.00
Pressure tank and equipment	$1,000.00
Electric pole line to pump house	$ 800.00
Miscellaneous	$ 500.00
Total	$11,225.00

W. Leery Orr
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1929
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Quebec

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S. Apl. 24/29

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit progress estimate for the fortnightly period April 6th to April 20th/29

Dr to

Material	$4,000.00
Labor	$1400.00
	$5,400.00

Regarding the nature of the work being performed at the school here I beg to say that all hardwood floors have been laid, and carpenters are now finishing in the basement.

Electric fixtures are being installed. Painters are at work finishing floors, metal ceilings, burlap etc.

The excavated earth is also being levelled off to the grade required

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. May 1 1929

Received from J. W. Crowell $30.00
for board for the month of April

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia.

DATE 1929		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April	30	To 26 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	156	00
		To Cash paid H.O Densmore for Room and Board for month April	30	00
		Letter May 29/ 1928 #51-0-5x and R. Gurney Orr Esq		
		Duplicate		
		Recommended for Payment, R. Gurney Orr Registered Architect.		
		10/5/29 Sent 678		
		TOTAL,	186	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie N.S. May 5 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1928
RECORDS

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of W. Crowell for work inspecting at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and Cash paid H.O. Densmore for Room and Board for the month of April as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R. Gurney Orr Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Fowler

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
Found correct
H.A. 8/5/28

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 8 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 12

Shubenacadie N.S. May 8th 1929

$ 7,380.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd

have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie

Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a twelfth payment of Seven thousand

three hundred + eighty dollars.

Total at 6 80,714.44

Certificate No. 7. $11,232.00 Contract $ 153,000.00

" 8 10,530.00 Extras

" 9 7,398.00 "

" 10th 10,191.17 "

" 11th 8,190.00 "

" 12th 7,380.00 Total

Recommended for Payment,

Labour and material in building at elevenths certificate $ 142,401.60

" " additional at 12th " 8,200.00

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract $ 2,398.40

Signature J. W. Cornwall

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S May 8th/29

Sir ÷

I beg leave to submit certificate #12 covering the period April 6th to May 4th/29

Also progress estimate for the fortnightly period April 20th to May 4th/29

Dyt

Material	1514.85	
Labor	1285.15	
		#2,800.00

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 14 1929

Estimate submitted
April 20th

Material	4,000.00	
Labor	1,400.00	
		#5,400.00
		#8,200.00

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE CONNECTION

SHOPS AT SYDNEY AND HALIFAX.

Hagen & Company Halifax, Limited

PIPEFITTERS & PLUMBERS

STEAM AND HOT WATER
RADIATORS AND BOILERS

PIPE AND FITTINGS
PLUMBERS SUPPLIES

HALIFAX, N.S. May 14/29.

Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Mr. William A. Crowell,
Resident Engineer,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir:

We offer to furnish and install in boiler room of Indian School one ten horse power riveted steel tubular boiler for a working pressure of 100 pounds complete with smoke hood and smoke pipe of 12 gauge steel plate, Penberthy injector, steel supply tank, gauge cocks and glass steam gauge, safety valve, etc. for the sum of five hundred, eighty-eight (588.00) dollars.

We enclose detail specification of boiler which covers all points of construction. Delivery can be had in two weeks from date of receiving order.

This price includes pipe, fittings, valves and labor necessary to make proper connections to high pressure steam line leading to laundry.

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to receive the order for the work, we are,

Yours truly,

HAGEN & CO. HALIFAX, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N. S. May 16th/29

Sir:-

I inclosed please find price for the installation of high pressure boiler.

The specification covering details of construction was not enclosed to me as stated in their letter

Your obedient servant
J. W. Brownell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 27, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the installation of a high pressure boiler at the Shubenacadie School, and reply to say that you may arrange to have this boiler installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIFICATION FOR 10 HORSE POWER VERTICAL STATIONARY BOILER

for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Size 30" x 74" x 100 lbs. W.P. 150 lbs. T.P.

SHELL

Diameter	30"
Height	74"
Thickness	1/4"

FURNACE

Diameter	25"
Height	24"
Thickness	5/16"

HEIGHT

Tubes	42"
Furnace	24"
Ash pit	8"
	74"

TUBESHEETS

Thickness	5/16"

TUBES (Steel)

53 plain 2" dia. #13 ga. thick

FITTINGS

1 Stop Valve 1"
1 Pop safety valve 1"
2 Sets water gauges 1/2"
1 Blow down valve 3/4"
1 A Penberthy injector, piped and fitted 1/2"
1 Steam gauge 5"
1 Smoke bonnet, 1-74
1 Syphon, cock and drain
1 Smoke bonnet neck, 12"

RIVETTING

Shell Longitudinal	double
Shell Circumferential	single
Shell base ring	single
Furnace circumferential	single
Furnace longitudinal	single

OPENINGS

All over 3/4" are fitted with screwed steel Flanges rivetted in place
Steel outlet 1" - steam gauge 3/8"
Safety valve 1" - injector 1/2"
Blow down 3/4"
Water gauge 1/2"
Feedwater 1/2"

Fixtures 1 fire door 7" x 11" sq. corners
1 Ash door 6" x 14"
4 Hand cleaning doors 2½"x3½"
1 Grate with bearer
1 Tube cleaner 2"

Working pressure 100 lbs. per square inch
Cold water test 150 " " " "
Drawing
Horse Power 10
Heating surface 101 square feet

The steel shell plates to have a tensile strength of between 58240 and 68240 lbs., and an elongation of not less than 20% in 8"; all plates exposed to the flame to have a tensile strength of between 56,000 and 60,000 lbs. and an elongation of not less than 25% in 8". A certificate of test for each sheet used can be supplied to the purchaser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. May 25/29

Sir ÷

I enclosed please find specification covering details of construction of 10 H.P. Boiler which I have just received from Hagen & Co. Halifax

Your obedient servant
J. Worswell
Inspector of Construction

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 31 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., May 31st. 1929

Mr. T. Gurney Orr
Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1929
RECORDS

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

Our contract for the Indian School, Shubenacadie is about completed. The Painters have about a week's work.

Would it be possible for you to release our certified cheque with interest? You still have the draw-back and other balances due on the work, which should be ample for your security. If you could return our cheque with interest it would be a great obligement to us at the present time.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

June 5, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to your contract for the Shubenacadie School, I regret that the regulations do not permit of the return of a deposit security until after the contract has been completed.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes, Curry Limited,
Amherst, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

26 days

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. May 31 1929

Received from J. N. Brouillé $30.00
for board and lodging for the month of May

J N Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

DATE 1929	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 31	To 26 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting Work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	156 00
	To Cash paid H. O. Denamon for Room and Board for the month May Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5 x and R Gurney Ont. Esq.	30 00
	Duplicate.	
	Recommended for Payment, D. Ewart Registered Architect.	
	8/6/29	
	1139	
	TOTAL,	$ 186 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Crowell
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Shubenacadie N.S.

May 31 1929

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of J. W. Crowell for supplying work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for Board for the month of May paid H. O. Dennison as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 # 51-0-5X and R Gunny Our Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Fowler
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct
Sch'ls to
W 7/6/29

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1929
RECEIVED

Architect

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. June 7th/29

Sir +

I beg to inform you that the contractors for the school here expect to finish about June 15th/29

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crawell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 12, 1923.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

We are arranging for the installation of the water supply system for the Shubenacadie School by day labour under the supervision of Mr. Crowell. There will be a considerable quantity of pipe and fittings required. Will you please give me the name of a wholesale supply firm in Halifax from whom this material can be purchased to the best advantage.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ·
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 12, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

For your information I am enclosing herewith copies of letters which are today being sent to Mr. Crowell and Mr. McKenzie, Surveyor, in connection with the proposed water supply system for the Shubenacadie School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father MacKay,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 16th of November last with reference to the water supply for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S. The Department intends to proceed with the installation of this water supply system by day labour, under the supervision of Mr. Crowell. Plans are now being prepared here for the pump house, etc. and I would ask you to please lay out the pipe line from the Lake to the School, as indicated on C. E. F. on the plans submitted with your letter. The point F to be located where you consider the best point for the intake. I would also ask you to kindly have a short agreement signed by Mr. Wilde allowing the installation of the pipe line across his property. It is thought that a compensation of $50.00 for this privilege should be ample.

For your information I would say that it is the intention to erect the pump house at point E shown on your plan. The pipe from the lake to the pump house will be 5" and from the pump house to the School 4".

In view of the fact that there will be a regular supply of electric current available at the School after July 1, it is the intention to install a pneumatic tank with automatic pumps. The tank will be located in the pump house. As it is desired to have this work started as soon as possible I would appreciate it if you would lay this line at your earliest convenience.

Will you please advise me what your fees would be for making one inspection a week of the water supply system during its installation.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq., C.E.,
12 & 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 13, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you th t it is the intention of the Department po proceed with the installation of the water supply system for the new Shubenacadie School by day labour under your supervisi on.

I am today writing to Mr. McKenzie asking him to lay out the pipe line for you from the Lake to the School, the pump house and pipes to be located approximately as discussed with you when the Architect visited the school last. As soon as Mr. McKenzie has located the pipe line you may proceed at once with the necessary excavation, and if you will advise the Department when the work is commenced an accountable cheque will be sent you with which to pay the labour. In the course of a few days a plan of the pump house will be sent you, also the name of the firm from whom you may purchase the necessary pipe. You might consult with Mr. McKenzie when he is making the survey for the pipe line as to the best system to adopt in carrying the pipe to a suitable depth in the lake, so as to ensure a satisfactory intake. Before you instal the portion of the pipe in the lake I would ask you to please advise me how you propose to carry out this part of the work.

I would ask you to also advise me if you think it necessary to have Mr. McKenzie visit the work once a week to check up your levels and pipe line, etc.

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which is today being sent to Mr. McKenzie.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

61-D-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1929
OTTAWA

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Architect

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 17th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Concerning the barn. This is the situation here. Anticipating that you would start the barn by the first of June I permitted Wallace Gay to take the larger barn and at the same time the one in need of most repairs. The result is that now we are pressed for space. With about 75 ton of hay, 12 acres of oats, 3 to 4 acres of pota-toes, about 1500 bushels of turnips, and many of the smaller veget-tables, ready in from a month to three months, we will have no place to store them unless the barn is under way very soon. Speaking to Mr. Crowell he said that he could supervise the laying of the water line and look after the barn at the same time.

I admit that I should not have allowed Gay to take the barn, but at the same time that barn would be of no use unless there were con-siderable repairs made on it.

We expect to start haying about the 20th. of July, so will you please do the very best you can to provide a place to store it.

Yours very truly,

F. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 20, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Approved Dr. Scott.

A barn will be required for the new Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. On my last visit to the School I discussed with the Reverend Principal the accommodation required in the barn. He has since forwarded a plan which will meet the requirements, and which can be built for approximately $6,500.00. Mr. Crowell, Inspector of Construction, is at present supervising the installation of the water supply system, and I beg to recommend for your consideration that the barn be erected by day labour, as Mr. Crowell will be able to look after the erection of this building while the other work is in progress.

Funds can be found

A.O.

D. Hazzard

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 24, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

Messrs. Power Bros. Ltd., of Lunenburg, may be employed to do the plumbing work required for the setting up of the pumps at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

DCI

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M. E. BECKETT

Canada Iron Foundries Limited
MONTREAL

n Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

51-0-15

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.,
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

21 1929

Architect

June 17th, 1929.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Sect'y,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of June 12th to hand this morning.

I note instructions in the matter of the Pipe line for the proposed water supply at the Indian College, Shubenacadie, and will arrange to attend to the work between the middle and last of the present week.

Replying to your question as to my charge for inspection one day per week during the instalation of the System, I would say that I do not see how I could charge less than $10.00 per service, as there is likely to be a sufficient amount of work in the nature of checking Grades, Etc, to take up practically the entire day.

I would furnish my own Car to and from Shubenacadie free of charge.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1929.

QUOTATION

TO MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affiars.

-3-

Price, of complete equipment as outlined above,
F.O.B. Montreal, all charges paid, ...$ 2,162.20
Delivery: Thrre to four weeks from receipt of order.

For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per.....
V.W.Moxham,
Pump & Elec. Dept.
Dept.

(OVER)

VWM/RR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1929.

QUOTATION

TO MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

-2-

1 - only 1-1/4" ditto mounted on 2 x 2 x 1-1/4" galv. Tee.
2 - only 2-1/2" Gate Valves,
1 - only 2" ditto.
1 - only 2-1/2" Check Valve,
1 - only 2" ditto.
6 - 3" Gate Valves,
6 - 3" Dart Unions, galv.,
2 - 2-1/2" ditto.
1 - 2" ditto.
2 - 1/4" needle valves,
1 - 2-1/2" L.R. elbows 90 deg.
2 - 3" Tees,
4 - 3" Steel elbows.
2 - 3" L.R. Elbows 90 deg.,
1 - 3" x 2-1/2" x 2" Tee. (cont'd)

For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per V.W.Moxham, Dept.
Pump & Elec. Dept.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1929.

QUOTATION

To Messrs. The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, ONT.

1 - only 5,000 gallon per hour Self Oiling Typhoon Pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive for connection to and including:-

1 - only 5 H.P., single phase, 110-220 volt, 1200 r.p.m., Wagner Motor.

1 - only 2500 gallon per hour Self Oiling Typhoon Pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive for connection to and including:-

1 - only Fairbanks Morse, 3 H.P., single phase, 60 cycle, 110-220 volt, 1200 r.p.m., Motor.

2 - only 48" dia. by 14 ft. long black welded hydro-pneumatic tanks complete with water gauges and pressure gauges and special 3" tappings.

2 - only Dial type Pressure Regulators, 0 to 150 lbs range.

2 - only Automatic Across-the-line motor starting switches suitable for the above motors, switch to be equipped with low voltage and overload protection.

2 - only Safety disconnecting switches.

We also supply the following fittings:

1 - only 1-1/2" Relief valve set at 125 lbs and mounted on $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ galv. tee.

(cont'd)

For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per V.W.Moxham, Dept.
Pump & Elec. Dept.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

51-0-15

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., June 22/29

Mr. T. Curney Orr
Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

No doubt Mr. Crowell has written you that we have finished the School Building at Shubenacadie. Would like to have it taken over as soon as possible, to relieve us of extra expense.

Presume you will come to Shubenacadie, personally, to inspect the building and have it taken over. If you can do this at your earliest convenience, it will greatly oblige us.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 25, 1929.

Sir,-

Before ordering the pumps required for the water supply system at Shubenacadie School, I would ask you to please make inquiries and advise me as to the phase and cycle which should be specified for the motors to be used in operating the pumps. I expect to be able to send you a plan of the pump house together with a list of the equipment the beginning of next week.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 26, 1929.

Dear Col. Ralston,-

We are installing the water supply system for the new Shubenacadie School by day labour and a considerable amount of piping will be required. I have received a telegram from Mr. Ilsley asking me to consult with you for the name of a reliable supply firm in Halifax from whom the pipe can be purchased. I will be glad if you will give me the name of this firm.

Yours very truly,

DCC

The Honourable J. L. Ralston,
Minister of Militia,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears [illegible] check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1929 JUN 25 AM 10 44

STANDARD TIME.

MOA90 25 COLLECT

KENTVILLE NS 26 1017A

R GURNEY ORR 181

CHIEF ARCHITECT DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE CONSULT HON J L RALSTON FOR NAMES FIRMS TO SUPPLY PIPE AND FITTINGS BUT HAVE FATHER MACKEY OR CROWELL CONSULT ME RE LABOR

J L ILSLEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 26, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey,-

With reference to the installation of the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School, will you please instruct Mr. Crowell to consult with Mr. Ilsley, M.P. regarding the employment of labour required in connection with this work.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 26, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Rhodes Currie Co. advising that they have completed their contract for the new Shubenacadie School, and asking that the building be taken over. As it will be impossible for the Architect to go to Shubenacadie at the present time I would ask you to please accept the building from the contractors, providing Mr. Crowell is satisfied that they have satisfactorily completed their contract. He should also issue the final certificate for the balance due them on their contract, and include in this certificate the amount due them for all extra wrok performed in connection with this building. Full details for each item in the extra work should be submitted along with the final certificate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archibald

June 26, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that it will be impossible for the Architect of the Department to go to Shubenacadie at the present time, but the Reverend Father Mackey has been instructed to accept the building, providing Mr. Crowell, the Inspector of Construction, is satisfied that the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Boutillier

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rhodes Currie Co. Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

dfm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF PUMPING EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD., AND REQUIRED FOR THE SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL.

1 - only 5000 gal. per hour self oiling Typhoon pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive for connection to and including.-

1 - only 5. H. P. single phase, 110-220 volt, 1200 r.p.m. Wagner Motor.

1 - only 2500 gallon per hour self oiling Typhoon pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive for connection to and including.-

1 - only Fairbanks Morse, 3 H.P. single phase, 60 cycle, 110 - 220 volt, 1200 r.p.m. Motor.

2 - only 48" dia. by 14 ft. long black welded hydro-pneumatic tanks complete with water gauges and pressure gauges and special 3" tappings and cleanout.
2 - only Dial type Pressure Regulators, 0 to 150 lbs range.
2 - only Automatic Across-the-line motor starting switches suitable for the above motors, switch to be equipped with low voltage and overload protection.

2 - only Safety disconnecting switches.

1 - only 1½" Relief valve set at 125 lbs and mounted on 2½ x 2½ x 1½ galv tee

1 - only 1½" ditto mounted on 2 x 2 x 1½" galv. Tee.

2 - only 2½" Gate Valves.

1 0 only 2" " "

1 - only 2" " "

6 - 3" Gate Valves.

6 - 3" Dart Unions, galv.

2 - 2½" "

1 - 2" "

2 - 1/4" Needle Valves.

1 - 2½" L.R. elbows 90 deg.

2 - 3" Tees.

4 - 3" Steel elbows.

2 - 3" L.R. Elbows 90 deg.

1 - 3" x 2½" x 2" tee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF PUMPING EQUIPMENT AS MANUFACTURED BY THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD., AND REQUIRED FOR THE SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL.

1 - only 5000 gal. per hour self oiling Typhoon pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive fro connection to and including,-

1 - only 5. H. P. single phase, 110-220 volt, 1200 r.p.m., Wagner Motor.

1 - only 2500 gallon per hour self oiling Typhoon pump mounted on channel iron subbase complete with chain drive for connection to and including,-

1 - only Fairbanks Morse, 3 H.P. single phase, 60 cycle, 110 - 220 volt, 1200 r.p.m. Motor.

2 - only 48" dia. by 14 ft. long black welded hydro-pneumatic tanks complete with water gauges and pressure gauges and special 3" tappings and cleanout

2 - only Dial type Pressure Regulators, 0 to 150 lbs range.

2 - only Automatic Across-the-line motor starting switches suitable for the above motors, switch to be equipped with low voltage and overload protection.

2 - only Safety disconnecting switches.

1 - only 1¼" Relief valve set at 125 lbs and mounted on 2½ x 2½ x 1¼ galv tee

1 - only 1¼" ditto mounted on 2 x 2 x 1¼" galv. Tee.

2 - only 2½" Gate Valves.

1 - only 2" " "

1 - only 2½" Check Valves.

1 - only 2" " "

6 - 3" Gate Valves,

6 - 3" Dart Unions, galv.,

2 - 2½" "

1 - 2" "

2 - 1/4" Needle Valves,

1 - 2½" L.R. elbows 90 deg.

2 - 3" Tees,

4 - 3" Steel elbows.

2 - 3" L.R. Elbows 90 deg.,

1 - 3" x 2½" x 2" tee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith three blu
copies of a plan for the pump house for the water supp
system at the Shubenacadie School. You will note tha
building is to be constructed with a concrete foundation
8" brick walls and frame roof shingled. The bricks are
to be the same as those used in the School. The inside
of the pump house will be finished by white-washing the walls
and painting the v-joint ceiling.

I am enclosing also a blue print showing the
layout of the pumps and piping and the tanks. In a day or
so I will send you a detailed drawing showing the exact size
of the concrete bases for the pumps with the bolts indicated,
required for bolting the frame to the concrete. As it will b
necessary to have electric power to operate the pumps will yo
please arrange to have a power line installed from the schoo
to the pump house. All electric wiring inside the pump h
should be in metal conduit.

Attached hereto is a detailed list showing
the pumps, tanks and all fittings required inside the pump h
Arrangements are being made for the purchase of the equipmen
shown on this list, and this equipment will be addressed to
at Shubenacadie. You will remember some time ago I advis
we would give you the name of the firm from whom to buy th
I may say that it has been decided to invite prices for all
required from here, and as soon as the order has been placed
be advised.

When you are ready to proceed with the ins
of the pumps Messrs. Power Bros. of Lunenburg may be employe
out the installation.

Your obedient servan

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

A. E. Ho
ting, Assistant Deputy M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect

June 28, 1929.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a list of the pumps etc. required for the water supply system which is now being installed at the Shubenacadie School. I would ask you to kindly submit a price to the Department for the items as shown on the attached list. I will be glad to have this list at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Re 6th

Power Bros., Ltd.,
LUNENBURG, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. 7-25000

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

CANADA IRON FOUNDRIES, LIMITED.

CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON PIPE AND SPECIALS,
CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS.

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL.

CABLE ADDRESS "CANIRON"
A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION.
WESTERN UNION CODE

Montreal, June 28th, 1929.

Mr. R.G. Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to recent visit of our Mr. Beckett in connection with proposed Water System Extension for Indian School at Shubenecadie, we are sending you under separate cover one of our catalogues which we trust will be of interest to you.

For your information wish to say that there are two houses in Halifax who handle our product, one by the name of Wm. Stairs Son & Morrow Limited, and Austen Brothers Limited. If you would care to communicate with them, we are sure they would only be too pleased to quote you prices.

Yours very truly,

CANADA IRON FOUNDRIES, LIMITED.

W.D.K. Mackays

SALES DEPARTMENT

WDKM/N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HARDWARE FIRMS, Halifax

Wm. Robertson & Son,	205 Lr. Water St.,	Halifax, N.S.
Austen Bros.,	Hollis St.,	Halifax, N.S.
Evans & Co.,	203 Agricola St.,	Halifax, N.S.
Cragg Bros.,	505 Barrington St.,	Halifax, N.S.
A. L. Melvin,	6 Cunard St.,	Halifax, N.S.
R. G. Dares,	Portland St.,	Dartmouth, N.S.
A. Ferguson		Tuft's Cove, N.S.
A. A. Robertson,	Gottingen St.,	Halifax, N.S.

Send from Messrs Robertson

1200 ft 3"
730 ft 4"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

JUN 29 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 27th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that we have started excavation for the water line. We made a start yesterday morning June 26th. at the pump house ,working towards the lake.

We are working eight hours per day at the rate of $.40 per hour.

In conversation with Mr. MacKenzie he said that he could do nothing more without the plans.I would feel better satisfied to have Mr. MacKenzie come once a week to check up on our levels.

Your obedient servant,

J.B. Crowell

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 19..

2.21

5" G. steel

1200' of 5" standard lap weld galv. steel pipe - in 20' lengths with cast Cal. steel coupling required.

720' of 4" ibs =

Also furnish for

→

5" standard lap welded wrought iron Lodon pipe with cast coupling required =

7.0.0 standard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE,N.S., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

R. Gueyder, Jr. Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
		A L T E R N A T I V E		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized Pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE,N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

R. Guerney Orr for Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
		ALTERNATIVE		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized Pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE,N.S., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

R. Guerney Orr, Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
		ALTERNATIVE		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized Pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, **ON THIS SHEET**, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE,N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown **NET**, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet **IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE** whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

R. Guerney Orr Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
		A L T E R N A T I V E		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized Pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 3, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo with reference to the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School, and note that you are arranging to make a survey of the pipe line.

I also note that your charge will be $10.00 for one inspection a week and I would ask you to kindly make this inspection and give Mr. Crowell whatever instructions and assistance he requires.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Actin, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. W. MacKenzie, Esq., C. E.,
12 & 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1929.

Dear Mr. Crowell,-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo and note that you have commenced the excavation for the pipe line for the Shubenacadie School.

I am sending you today, under separate cover, time sheets which should be kept in duplicate and forwarded to the Department for all labour employed on the work. Each person employed should sign the time sheet in the space provided when they are paid.

I am also sending Reverend Father Mackey an accountable cheque for $1,000 to pay for labour.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 3, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I have received a letter from Mr. Crowell, stating that he has commenced the excavation for the pipe line and I have today written him sending him time sheets, which should be kept in duplicate for all labour employed. I am advising him that an accountable cheque for $1,000.00 is being sent to you for the payment of labour, and I would ask you to kindly pay the labour and forward the time sheets in duplicate duly signed by each employee to the Department. When a further advance is required please advise me.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Alberta
2. Archives

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 3, 1929.

Memorandum:

Accountant.

Please forward an accountable cheque for $1,000 to Reverend Father Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. to pay for labour in connection with the water supply system now being installed at this school by day labour.

J.P.

ARCHITECT.

Send Rev. J.P. Mackey $1000.00 xx - 1655
advance to pay labour in connection with water supply being installed Shubenacadie residential school.
OK 3/7/29

Accountant 4/7/29

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 3 1929
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

[redacted]

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1929
BRANCH

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. July 2nd/29

Sir÷

I am informed by the Avon River Power Co. that the current to be installed to operate the motors for pumping the water at the school here will be

60 cycle 220 volts Single Phase

I received the plans of pump house today for which I thank you.
I expect Mr McKenzie tomorrow and I will talk it over with him regarding a satisfactory intake for the water and will let you know.

Your obedient Servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. June 29 1927

Recived from J. H. Crowell $29.00
for board and lodging for the
month of June

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1929				
June	30	To 25 Days Labour @ 6.00 per Day Inspecting Work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	150	00
		To Cash paid H. O. Dunsmore for Room & Board for Month June	29	00
		Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5 x and R Gunney Orr Esq.		
		Duplicate.		
		Rec'd 11-7-29.		
		1925		
		TOTAL,	179	00

Received for Payment,

[signature]

Registered Architect.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Fawcett

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
4 0 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Shubenacadie *Indian Agency,*

..... January 30 .....*192*1.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $..... *in favour*

of.....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
OCT 10 1924

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-1-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
RECORDS

Architect

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 2nd. 1929.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of June 26th. concerning the taking over of the building, I beg to say: Mr. Crowell and I went over the building this morning and there are at least five places where dampness shows. Also the matter of the floors in the basement, and base. As far as I know the only treatment given the floor in the basement was an application of linseed and some other oil mixed with the linseed. The coloring on the base can be rubbed off with your hand.

Both these matters were brought to the attention of the Supt. for Rhodes Curry many times.

I understand that Mr. Crowell is writing Rhodes Curry as to w what he considers should be done before they can get a clearance of the building.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Seputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S July 5th 29

[redacted]

Architect

Sir +

In conversation to-day with Mr McKenzie regarding the intake for water at the lake he says the pipe had better enter the lake 4'0" below the water at the water's edge and carry below the lake bottom untill there is 4' of water over the pipe, this will be about 30' from the shore, it can then lie on lake bottom untill it is about 50' from the shore line, the depth here is 7'6" it can then turn up perpendicular 3'6" so the intake will be 3'6" above lake bottom + have 4' of water over it.

Re intake I will want some kind of a large strainer of brass or bronze threaded to screw on top of vertical end of pipe.

Kindly let me know if this is satisfactory or I will install what ever you send according to your instructions.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

your obedient-servant
J W Crowell
Inspector of Constructions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

POWERS BROS. LIMITED

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

SHIPS GALVANIZED STEEL TANKS & EQUIPMENT

AGENTS McLAUGHLIN AUTOS

A. F. POWERS W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1929
RECORDS

Original

July 8, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your recent inquiry for quotation on pumping equipment for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie.

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited have refused to quote us on this equipment and as no optional make of pumping outfit was specified we regret we are unable to quote you.

Yours respectfully,

POWERS BROS. LTD.

Per A. F. Powers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-7 N'

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 756

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.,
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

JUL 12 1929

July 8th, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention:- R. F. McKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of July 3rd, and note instructions.

I have already given Mr. Crowell line and grade stakes for that section of the pipe line between the Pump house and Lake, also line stakes on the pressure section; I will give him grade stakes on this section by the time he is ready for them.

With regard to this section, the line crosses a rather pronounced hollow over which I want if possible to carry the pipe on the surface for a short distance.

This will I think be quite feasable as the hollow in question should be filled in the natural course of Farm improvement, and I think this can be done at less than the cost of sinking the pipe as is, of course, necessary on the remaining portion of the line.

I enclose herewith copy of the agreement to be signed by Messrs. Snide. This is for your approval.

I have not as yet submitted it to Mr. Snide, but in discussing the matter a few days since he suggested the clause providing for payment for damage should it be found necessary at some future time, when the land was under crop, to open the line or use the right of way in such manner as to cause additional damage.

I have included that dondition as it seems to me to be not unreasonable.

You will note also that I have mentioned the width of the strip or right of way over which the privilege is given as ten feet which should be ample for all purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have also endeavoured to generally phrase the agreement so as to be capable of being interpreted as a perpetual Lease, otherwise I think it would be necessary to carry a termination clause which in this case would be undesirable.

Will you kindly return this if it covers the situation, or otherwise prepare one which I will submit for signature.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R.L.W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect

July 16, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant regarding the building of a new barn, I beg to say that the Department approved of the erection of a barn in accordance with the blue prints submitted by you, the work to be carried out by day labour under the supervision of Mr. Crowell. Time sheets should be kept for all labour and forwarded to the Department in duplicated. Accounts for all material should also be forwarded in duplicate duly certified to by yourself.

On application an accountable cheque will be sent to you to pay for labour on this work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S. July 12/29

Sir:

Re. concrete floors + bases, these were formed on the wall before the walls were plastered and when the putty coat was applied to the walls above the base in the trowelling of it the lime putty water ran down over the base, and to get rid of these stains they mixed some of the dirt-rock color in water and used it as a color wash to cover over these stains, with a result that this color rubs off very easy, if you rub your hand over the base it is covered with this color and there is a streak across the base where the color has been rubbed off. The only finish the floors have received was a coat of linseed oil + gasoline mixed, with a the floors are all mottled in color, where they got a heavy coat they are one color, where the coat was thin they are lighter, and in doing the floors every strip seems to be a different shade, and where one strip of work joins another + so received 2 coats on the lap the true color of the floor shows up. Your specification says these floors shall be finished in accordance with the Masters Builders specification or approved equal. you can see by refering to this specification or to my letter of March 30th. that they say

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

this work must be waxed with a wax the same color as the floor, it is a part of the laying of these floors, as you will see by refering to the Art-roe specipication. You will see by his letter he says we have given a first class job & before that he says. We did not figure on doing that class of work and if we are compelled to wax that floor the same as a first-class it will cost us a lot of money. He seems to think this is a 2nd or perhaps a 3rd class job and this necessary waxing is not necessary, as this school is only for Indians he told and when he wanted to lay 2nd grade Hardwood flooring. The leaks in the roof are around the outside walls and the roofer is here today attending to them

There is a concrete slat or platform outside shop-entrance door-way, it shows on the plan the same as other entrances which have this slab put in. We should also have door-stops put on the base, to keep the door knobs from putting a hole in the plaster walls

and untill this work is done I cannot say he has completed the contract to my satisfaction

Yours obedient-servant
J.W. Worrell
Inspector of Construction

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Mr Crowell
Inspector of Construction
Indian School.
Shubenacadie N.S.

Dear Mr Crowell

We are in receipt of yours of 2nd inst.
Note what you say regarding finishing of Indian School
I have been confined to my house with a bad cold
all this week hence the delay in answering.
I was under the impression that we had done every
thing in connection with School building that was
called for in the specification and shown on plan
I do not know what more we can do to the
basement floors other than what has been done
I never supposed for a moment that a floor of
that kind would be waxed. In fact in the
Masters Builders specification the waxing is a waxing
is a separate process and can be specified by the
Architect if so desired. We did not figure on doing
that class of work and if we are compelled to wax
that floor the same as a first class job in a private
residence it will cost us a lot of money that we did
not figure on. As I have already explained to you,
the contract was taken at a very fine figure
and owing to the delays which were caused.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

beyond our control, there is no profit in the contract for us.
We want to do what is right, but I think any builder will bear me out in saying that we have no right in doing anything further to the basement floors.
I consider we have given a first class job in that respect. Re. the leaks in the roof, I am writing McDonohue and trust he will go to Shubenacadie at once and try + make everything satisfactory. We would make the building tight no matter if it had been taken over or not.

Regarding the platform you speak of in the rear of the building. Was this taken up with Mr Dunn? I do not understand why this was this was left off if it was supposed to be put there. I will take the matter up with him - or would you kindly have it done and send us the bill. I do not imagine it will amount to much.

As you know we have some 20.000^{00} tied up in the building, besides our certified cheque and it is quite necessary that we get relieved of our obligation as soon as possible so as to get our money.
If you can do anything to expedite the taking over the building. I assure you it will be a great obligement to us.

Yours Very Truly
A. S. Curry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N S July 21/29

Rhodes Curry Ltd

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of a letter from the Dept of Indian Affairs saying you would like to have the building taken over and the final payment made.

If you will please finish the cement floors & bases, put a cement slab as shown on the plan outside the shop entrance door way and there are about a dozen leaks in the roof that were pretty bad the last raine.

If you will kindly do this we will say your contract is finished and the final payment payment can then be made

Yours Very Truly
J W Lerowell
Inspector of Construction

Rhodes Curry Ltd
Amherst
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S July 12/29

Sir

The Rev. Father MacKay received a letter from you saying if Rhodes Curry contract was finished satisfactorily the certificate for their final payment was to be sent in.

For your information I am inclosing a copy of a letter I wrote to Mr Curry and his reply also a letter explaining the work that should be done to complete their contract.

Your obedient servant

J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Constructions

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE, N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. JULY 12, 1929.

R. Gueney Orr for Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 30 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) July 9/29 Sign here (c) A. L. Melonis

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION $	EXTENSION c
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)			
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	$1.13	1356	00
EFF	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	0.82	598	60
		- A L T E R N A T I V E -		1954	60
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.			
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.			

Price Based on full quantity being ordered at one time. Sales Tax included in Price & delivered from Mill Subject to Prior Sale

730
82
1460
5840
598.60

1200
113
1356.00

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE, N.S., freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs. JULY 12, 1929.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)	100 ft.	
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	114 75	1377.10
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	85 00	614.50
		- ALTERNATIVE -		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	165 00	1980 00
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galganized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	116.00	846 80

Respectfully Submitted

A A Roberton

R.Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE, N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

R. Gurney Orr Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs. JULY 12, 1929.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Sign here (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)	100 ft.	
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	114 75	1377.10
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	85 00	614.50
		- ALTERNATIVE -		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	165 00	1980 00
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	116.00	846 80

Respectfully Submitted
A. A. Roberton

R. Guerney Orr.
ARCHITECT.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, **ON THIS SHEET**, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE, N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown **NET**, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet **IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE** whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

J. D. Hunter for Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) July 9/29 Sign here (c) Mr Robertson & Son

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.		
		A L T E R N A T I V E		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	116 85 per 100'	
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	86 04 per 100'	
		Delivered Shubenacadie.		
		R.Guerney Orr. Architect. Department of Indian Affairs.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, July 2,1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. SHUBENACADIE, N.S.,

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. July 12,1929.

R. Guerney Orr. for Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) Seven days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) July 9, 1929 Sign here (c) AUSTEN BROS. LIMITED Karle E. Austen President

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	per 100' 112 50	1350 00
	730'	4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	82 85	604 80
				1954 80
		ALTERNATIVE		
	1200'	5" Standard Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplin s required.	160 00	1920 00
	730'	4" Standa d Lap Welded Wrought Iron Galvanized pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required.	113 00	824 90

R.Guerney Orr.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE SACKVILLE 960-961 ESTABLISHED 1877 P. O. BOX 1137

AUSTEN BROS., LIMITED

MACHINERY & SUPPLIES
FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE CAUSES.

118 HOLLIS STREET,
HALIFAX
CANADA

July 9/29.

Dept. of Indian Affatts,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We attach our proposal for Pipe and wish to refer to the specification reading 20' Lengths. You, of course, understand that this Pipe is regularly supplied in random lengths averaging about 20' and if favored with your valued order we would supply as near as possible to the quantity specified, possibly the amount would vary slightly either way.

Yours very truly,
for AUSTEN BROS. LIMITED

Harold E. Austen
PRESIDENT

HEA/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 18, 1929.

Sir,-

Prices were obtained for the piping required for the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School. The lowest quotation received was from A. L. Melvin, 6 Cunard St., Halifax, who quoted a price of $1,356.00 for 1200' Standard Lap Welded Galv. Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel copplings required, which figures out at $1.13 per foot, also a price of $598.60 for 730' of 4" Standard Lap Welded Galvanized Steel pipe in 20' lengths with all necessary galvanized steel couplings required, which figures out at 82¢ per foot. Since the line has been surveyed it may be that the amount of piping above mentioned may be incorrect. I would ask you, therefore, to order from A. L. Melvin the exact amount of piping you require in accordance with the above description. You should also order whatever piping is required to connect up the water supply system with the barn. Whatever further fittings are required you can have supplied by Power Bros., who have been instructed to do the plumbing work required for this installation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 18, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 6th instant and note that work has commenced on the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School. The agreement as submitted appears to be satisfactory, and I am therefore returning it to you as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. W. McKenzie, Esq., C.E.
12-13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 19, 1929.

Sir,-

With reference to the acceptance of the building from the Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd., it would appear that we are holding back rather a large amount for the amount of work required to complete the contract, and I would suggest that you issue a further certificate holding back an amount you think sufficient to cover the work that has not yet been completed to your satisfaction.

With reference to my letter of June 28th in which I enclosed a list of the pumping equipment, I beg to say that an order has today been placed with the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. for this equipment and they have been asked to ship this addressed to you, also to forward the accounts in duplicate which I would ask you to please certify to and return to the Department.

I am enclosing herewith a blue print showing the exact sizes of the bases for the pumps.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 19, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that your quotation of June 22nd amounting to $2,162.20 is accepted for the pumps and fittings, etc. as listed in your quotation.

I would ask you to make shipment as early as possible, addressed to J. W. Crowell, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. The accounts in duplicate should also be forwarded to Mr. Crowell.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Under Deputy

July 19, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your price for the piping required for the new Ambemacdie School is accepted but as there may be a slight variation in the quantity of pipe required, I have written to Mr. Crowell, the Inspecttr of Construction on this work, asking him to check up the exact amount of pipe required and place the order with you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. Le Melvin, Esq.,
6 Cunard St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending June 29th 1929

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. June	Tues.	Wed. 26	Thurs. 27	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Kelley	Laborer			8	8	8	3	27	.40	10 80	Geo Kelly	
James Mc Kinley				8	8	8	3	27	"	10 80	James McKinley x	
Albert Varner				8	8	8	3	27		10 80	A Varner	
Wilfred Rines				8	8	8	3	27		10 80	Wilfred L Rines	
Timothy Foley				4	8	8	3	23		9 20	Timothy Foley	
Roy Mc Carthy					8	8	3	19		7 60	Roy McCarthy	
Angus Hammond					8	8	3	19		7 60	Angus Hammond	
Sydney Lunn						8	3	11		4 40	Sidney Lunn	
Arthur Barker						8	3	11		4 40	Arthur Barker	
										76 40		

1000.00
76.40
923 60

Received for Auditor
HG

Cheque No. 1
Balance $923.60

J Wherrity
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm. L P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending July 6 /29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. July - 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Kelley	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelly	
James McKinley	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	James McKinley	
Wilfred Rines	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Wilfred Rines	
Timothy Foley	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Timothy Foley	
Roy McCarthy	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Roy McCarthy	
Argus Hammond	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	A Hammond	
Sydney Lunn	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	S Lunn	
Arthur Barker	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Arthur Barker	
Russel Morse	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Russel Morse	
Gilbut Baxter	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Gilbut Baxter	
Ellard Melvin	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Ellard Melvin	
Arthur Brimmicombe	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Arthur Brimmicombe	
Guy Marsh	"			4	8	8	8	28	40	11 20	Guy Marsh	
Gorden Marsh	"			4	8	8	8	28	40	11 20	Gordon Marsh	
										214.40		

Cheque No. 2

Balance $709.20

J H Bissell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

EXAMINED
JUL 16 1929
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending July 13th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 8	Tues. 9	Wed. 10	Thurs. 11	Fri. 12	Sat. 13	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
Jas. McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Jas McKinley	
Wilfred Rines	1	8	8		8	8	8	40	"	16 00	W Rines	
Timothy Foley	1		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	Timothy Foley	
Roy McCarthy	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Roy McCarthy	
Angus Hammond.	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Angus Hammond	
Sidney Lunn		4	8	8	8	8	8	44	"	17 60	Sidney Lunn	
Arthur Barber			8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	Arthur Barber	
Russel. Morse		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Russel Morse	
Gilbert Baxter		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Gilbert Baxter	
Ellard Melvin	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Ellard Melvin	70 92
Arthur Brimmicombe	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Arthur Brimmicombe	25 76
Guy Marsh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Guy Marsh	
Gordon Marsh		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Jo Marsh	45 1.60
										257.60	Less 7 days at 7 cents per day	52 65
												398 95

Cheque No. B 4 398 95

Balance 388 95

J W Brownell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

EXAMINED and Passed for Payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rec. for P. Mackey AGENT

Form 4107 replacing Form [illegible]

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive [illegible]ction with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 25, 1929.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Pay only for labour out of funds advanced for work in connection with water supply system. Further advance of five hundred dollars to pay labour being forwarded.

Charge D.I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie N.S. July 22nd/29

Certificate No. 13

$15,000.00

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Contract for all work entitling them to a thirteenth payment of Fifteen thousand dollars.

Total at Certificate No. 12 $187,552.61 Contract $153000.00

" 13. 15,000.00 Extras

15p552 61

" " "

" 5. "

6. Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $.....

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $.....

Signature J.H. Brownell Inspector of Constructions

Received payment.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N.S July 22/29

Architect

Sir:

I beg to inclose certificate for Rhodes, Curry Ltd. for fifteen thousand dollars

As soon as their work is finished I will send you certificate for balance including itemized accounts in duplicate for the extras.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1929

Your obedient servant

J.V. Leroux

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 17th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find time sheets for water inst--allation from June 26th. to July 13th. There has been other expenses for material in connection with the pump house, including lumber, gravel, buckets, etc. The freight on the gravel has been paid, that accounts for the checque number being 1,2,4, not 1,2,3,. All ploughing carting etc. has been done by the farm horses, but not charged . If you wish that to be charged against the water installation it can easily be done as we have the time of such work. Again the checque for paying the men did not come till July 6th. and as the men were asking for their money before that I advanced the money to Mr. Crowell covering the amount of the checques No. 1 and 2. The balance as you will see is $ 388.95, which will not be sufficient to cover the wages for the next week and the cost of material, so will you please let us have some more money. I have opened a second account at the bank for this work, so I hope I won't get things mixed up. When I have the receipts for the material purchased I will forward two copies to you. I have only one receipt for freight bills, will it be necessary to have three copies ?.

Please let me have a supply of envelopes of all sizes and color.

Yours very truly,
Rev. L. P. Mackay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Secretary & Deputy
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 1788

W. H. NOONAN, C. E.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT COMMISSION MERCHANT
DISTRIBUTOR FOR NOVA SCOTIA OF TRUS-CON PRODUCTS

PHONE [redacted]LLE 3169

ROY BUILDING
HALIFAX July 17th. 192 9,

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS:

PLEASE REFER TO THIS INVOICE BY NUMBER

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO LTD., HALIFAX, CANADA

July 12	To, 6 Bars Angles 4 x 3 x 5/16" x 6'6"	13.00
		$13.00

2598 aug 12/29

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

... Rev. J. P. Mackey

EXAMINED and found correct.

W H Noonan 18/8/29

Recommended for Payment

Registered Architect.

J.E.O'Connell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

873

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [redacted]

Terms

Truro, N. S., July 9, 1929

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED TO Indian Residental School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

1000	ft. K.D. Spruce Flooring @ [illegible]	54 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Cameron 15/7/29

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Jurbourle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REFER TO No. S. B. 776

LAWRENCETOWN SAND & GRAVEL COMPANY

Concrete Sand and Gravel **Plaster and Bricklaying Sand**

HALIFAX, N. S. July 15th. 1939,

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

2596

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. .....

SALES OFFICE, 126 ROY BUILDING
P. O. BOX 1153
TELEPHONE SACK. 3169

July 12 To, Car Gravel #135798 - 105300 lbs.

53.65 tons @ $1.00 per ton	53.65	
		$53.65

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

NOVA PRINT LTD. HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Goods in transit at risk of purchasers

Claims for errors must be made immediately on receipt of goods

No goods to be returned without our permission

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Limited

174 to 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

GENERAL HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY

FISHING, MINING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1929
RECORDS

[redacted] ABLE ADDRESS
[redacted] RS—HALIFAX

Established 1810

JULY 8, 1929

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Date,

ADDRESS C/O FATHER MACKIE, INDIAN RESR'D SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

HOW SHIPPED RAIL TO J.W. CROWELL, SHUBENACADIE, 5 Charge No.

TERMS: 30 DAYS Customer's Order No.

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Leary 10/8/29

Salesman MISS

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO LTD., HALIFAX, N. S.

QUANTITY SHIPPED		QUANTITY CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISCT.	TOTAL
1	# A61 BATEMAN WHEELBARROWS	3	900				2700
1	#1 DRAG SCRAPER	1	1200				1200
½	DOZ. GALV. CONTRACTORS PAILS	½	1395				698
	FT OFF 36" ROLL 6 X 6 GALV. SQ MESH NETTING	18 SQ FT	12		2 59 aug 1/29		216
							4814

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev J.P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Jul 30 1929

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.:

July 24th.1929.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send the barn plan and an accountable checqueto pay for labor on the barn. We hope to make a start by the first of August.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

OTTAWA OFFICE
TELEPHONE QUEEN 1070

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1929

RAA183 18 BLUE STANDARD TIME 1929 AUG 1 PM 1 36

AMHERST NS 1 12P

J D MCLEAN

ASST DEPUTY AND SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

UNDERSTAND INSPECTOR CROWELL HAS SENT IN ESTIMATE INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE FIFTEEN THOUSAND WILL APPRECIATE CHEQUE YOUR EARLY CONVENIENCE

RHODES CURRY LTD

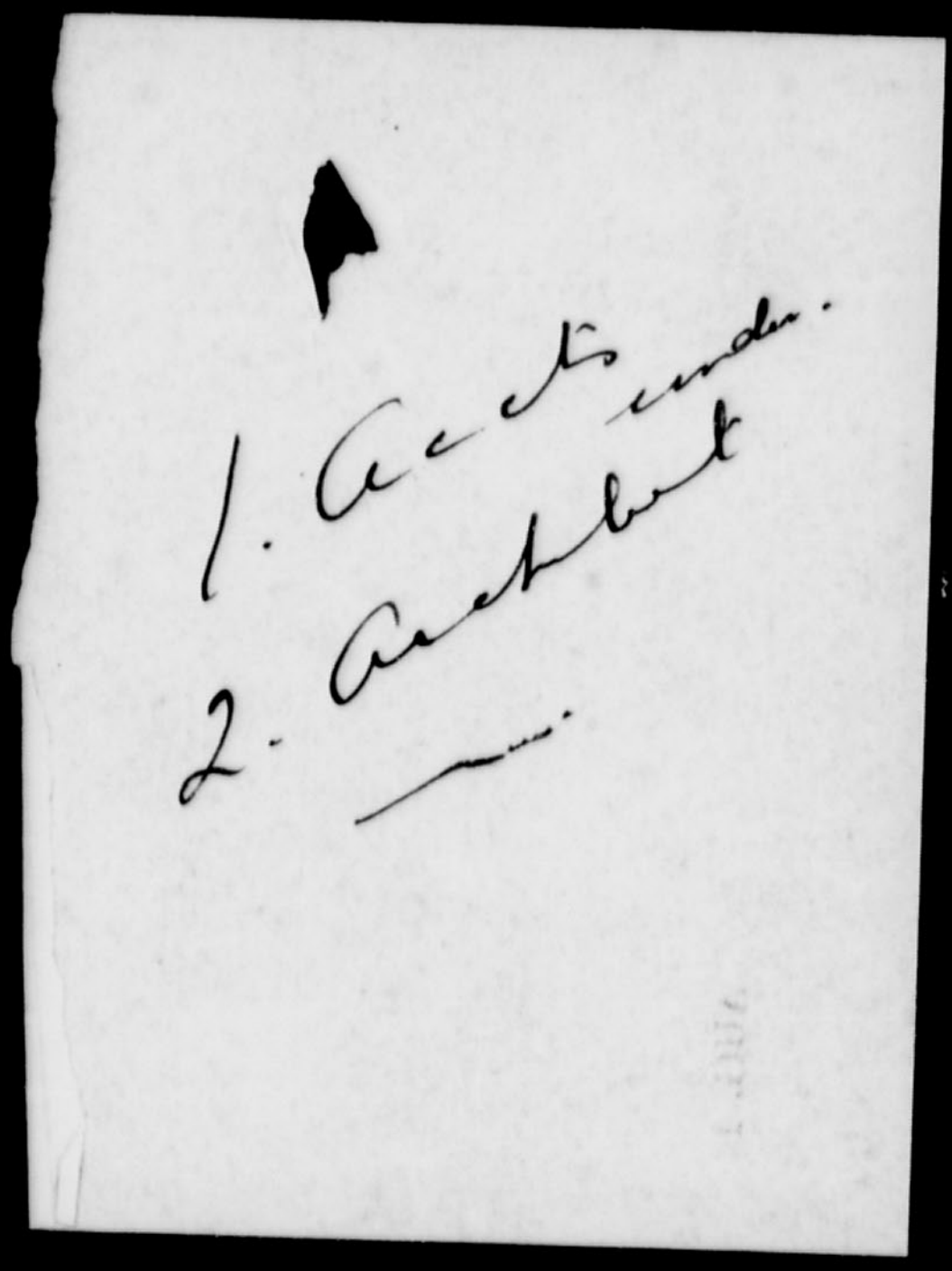
Assistant Architect

cheque no 1248 sent by registered letter august 2 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

PHONE SACKVILLE 960-961 ESTABLISHED 1877 P. O. BOX 1137

AUSTEN BROS., LIMITED

MACHINERY & SUPPLIES
FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE CAUSES.

118 HOLLIS STREET.
HALIFAX
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929
BRANCH

July 23/29

Architect

R

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 30 1929
BRANCH

Gentlemen:

On the 9th we had the pleasure of quoting you on Pipe and being very anxious to secure this order we write to ask that we may be favored with it.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,
for AUSTEN BROS. LIMITED
Harold E. Austen
PRESIDENT per DW

HEA/DW

Recommended for Payment,

.....
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Shubenacadie, N. S., 19

M[redacted] School

Per M. Crowell.

Shubenacadie N. S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1929
RECORDS

To The Shubenacadie Lumber Co., Limited, *Dr.*

Manufacturers of

LUMBER and LATHS

1929							
July	13	To	200	feet	1 x 5 & Up Spruce	@$28. M. DIS.	5.60
		"	500	"	do	@$25. M.	12.50
		"	468	"	2 x 4	@$23. M.	10.76
		"	619	"	2 x 8	@$30. M.	18.57
							$ 47.43

J 3/93 aug 10/29

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rec'd. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 7 1929
BRANCH

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connell 1929

H Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending July 20th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 15	Tues. 16	Wed. 17	Thurs. 18	Fri. 19	Sat. 20	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	Geo Kelly	
Jas McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	James McKinley	
W Rines	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	W L Rines	
Timothy Foley	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Timothy Foley	
Roy McCarthy	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Roy McCarthy	
A Hammond	"		8	8	8	8	1	33		13 20	A Hammond	
Sidney Lunn	"	8	8					16		6 40	Sydney Lunn	
Arthur Barker	"	8	8	8	8	8	1	41		16 40	Arthur Barker	
Russel Morse	"	8	8	8	8	8	2½	42½		17 00	Russell Morse	
Gilbert Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Gilbert Baxter	
A. Brinnicombe	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Arthur Brinnicombe	
Guy Marsh	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Guy Marsh	
Gordon Marsh	"	8	8	8	8	8		40		16 00	Gordon Marsh	
										197 00		

Cheque No. 5

Balance 701.95

J W Cornwell
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~

RECEIVED
Nov 6 1929
Indian Affairs
Branch
Permit No
Auditor

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. L P Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending July 27/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 22	Tues. 23	Wed. 24	Thurs. 25	Fri. 26	Sat. 27	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley		8	8	6	8	8	8	46	40	18 40	Geo Kelley	
Jas McKinley		8	8	6	8	8	8	46		18 40	Jas McKinley	
W. Rines		8	8	6	8	8	8	46		18 40	W Rines	
Timothy Foley		8	8	6	8	8	8	46		18 40	Tim. Foley	
Roy McCarthy		4½	8	6	4			22½		9 00	Roy McCarthy	
A Hammond					4			4		1 60	A Hammond	
A. Barker		8	8	6	8	4	4	38		15 20	A. Barker	
R. Morse		8	8	6	8	7	8	45		18 00	R Morse	
Gilbert Baxter		4½	8	6	8	4	8	38½		15 40	Gilbert Baxter	
A Brinnicombe		8	8	6	4			26		10 40	Arthur Brinnicombe	
Guy Marsh		4½	8	6	4			22½		9 00	Guy Marsh	
Gordon Marsh		8	8	6	4			26		10 40	Gordon Marsh	
										162 60		

Cheque No. 6

Balance $5393.35

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~

RECEIVED and FORWARDED
Kennedy
for Engineer
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Per J. P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Tobeneaadie Reserve

for week ending August 3rd /29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 29	Tues. 30	Wed. 31	Thurs. 1	Fri. 2	Sat. 3	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
Jas. McKinley		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Jas McKinley	
A. Rines		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	W Rines	
Timothy Foley		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Timothy Foley	
Angus Hammond		4	4					8	"	3 20	A Hammond	
A. Barker		8	4	8	8	8	4	40		16 00	arthur Barker	
R Morse		8	8	8	8	8	8	48		19 20	Russell morse	
G. Baxter		8	4	8	8	8	8	44		17 60	G Baxter	
										132 80		

EXAMINED and found correct
Permit for Outlet
#4

Cheque No. 87

Balance $406 55

J.t. Crowell
FOREMAN

~~Recommended~~ for payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 12th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find time sheets for passed three weeks.Owing to heavy rains we have had some cave-ins. The pipe fitters made a start on Saturday,so we hope to move right along now. The wall and floor of pump house are finished and we expect to have the brick here in a day or so. It would be very convein--ent if we could have the tanks and pumps put in place before the brick walls are up.

Yours very truly,

J. P. MacKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 1929
HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. July 31 1929

Received from J. W. Crowell $30.00
for board for the month of July

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924			
July 31	To 26 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	156	00
	To Cash pd H. O. Benjamin for Room & Board for month July	30	00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and K. Gurney Orr Esq		
	Recommended for Payment, Gurney Orr Registered Architect.		
	1684 Act 16.8.29.		
	TOTAL,	186	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

enclosed

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N. S.

August 3, 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER 2

Accnt 1.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favor of J. W. Crowell for inspecting work at the Indian residential School, and for cash paid H. O. Denemore for room and board for the month of July, as per your instructions letter May 29, 1928, #57-0-5x, and R. Gurney Orr Esq.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Fowler

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sub Pay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

23 Bedford Row

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Aug 7. 1929

Dept. of Indian affairs

Bought of A. L. MELVIN,

Agent Massey Harris Co., Ltd. : : Page Wire Fence Co. : N. S. Fertilizer Co.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1929
RECORDS

1135 '5" Std Lapweld Galvd. Steel Pipe Screwed With Couplings 5"	@ Per ft	113		1253 02
738 '5" Std. Lapweld Galvd. Steel Pipe Screwed With Couplings 4"	@ Per ft.	82		605 50
				$1858 52

Shipped to D. N. Cromwell Inspector of Construction Shubenacadie Station Freight Prepaid

2683 lbs

15/8/29

16/8/29

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. McCarthy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Pump House

TELFER-CROWE WOODWORKERS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIALS
DETAIL WORK A SPECIALTY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1929
RECORDS

BRIDGEWATER, N.S., July 24, 192 9.

IN ACCOUNT WITH J. W. Crowell,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

HOUSE, STORE AND BANK FINISH

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

Invoice No. 9084
Order No. 4984

Sales Agent for the Celebrated JOHNS-MANVILLE Fire-proof Roofings

To Account Rendered

To Merchandise per Sales Slip No.

sent 20-8-29.

2	Mullion Case Windows opening 5'3 x 3'11 9L 2 leaves			5	50	11	00
1	set Jambs 5'0 x 7'0					2	00
2	Doors 2'6 x 7'0 x 1 3/5	5xP		6	20	12	40
						25	40
	2% Government Tax						51
						25	91

Schedule B

7731

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Pd 30/8/29

W. Lyche - Reg. Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

the pipe installed from the strainers in the lake through the deep cut and now working through the bog and will have this in tonight.

I have the wall of pump house ready for the brick-work, the rough concrete floor has been poured. I have also installed pipe tunnels under the wall footings and wells from these through the floor of concrete for both suction and discharge.

I would like to receive the pressure tanks before erecting the brick-work as they could be rolled in over the wall very easily, but as I have been promised that order of brick will be ready for delivery the last of the week I will go on with the erection of the walls and tanks will have to be taken in through the door, end on which will mean a little extra work.

Avon River Power Co have surveyed out a pole line to school, and pump house but at this date they have not started installation so I am writing them so as to make sure of power when pumps are ready for operation

Hoping this will be satisfactory

Your obedient servant

J. McCrowell

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1929
RECORDS

Confidential

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie Aug 18th 29

Sir÷

With regard to progress on water installation. I have had the trench for pipe line excavated from the pump house out into the lake since July 26th On July 27th & again on Aug 4th we had two very heavy rains and as this trench carried all the drainage of a large area to the lake we have had some extra work to clean out the earth that has caved in on the lower end next to the lake where the average depth is about 7' 6"

This 300' of trench I had to excavate to the required depth in order to drain the swamp that lies just above it.

The trench through this swamp is about 250' in length in making this cut we ran across a lot of sunken trees that had to be cut out but after getting down to the depth we struck a good clay bottom under the bog.

From this swamp to the pump house is a nice even grade which we have excavated to a minimum depth of 5' to be sure we are safe from frost

The trench from the pump house to the boiler room of School is about 80% excavated.

The pipe fitters are on the job and have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect
Hagen & Co's a/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

August 21,1929.

Dear Mr. Crowell:-

I read your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the water supply system at the Shubenacadie School, and I am pleased to hear that good progress is being made.

As you have already been advised the order was placed some time ago for the pumps and tanks, and I had hoped that they would be delivered in time so that you could install them before the brick walls were built.

I expect to visit Shubenacadie in the early part of September.

Yours very truly,

R.G.Orr.
Architect.

J.W.Crowell,Esq.,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Shubenacadie,N.S.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT.

Shops at Sydney and Halifax. Telephone Connection.

Halifax, N. S., July 16/29. 192

Ha[illegible] and Company, Halifax, Limited,

Steamfitters and Plumbers.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Accounts Rendered Monthly. Bank Interest charged after 60 days.

Shubenacadie School		
1- Steel tubular boiler & installing		588 00

Sept 24-8-29

2nd

Hyde

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Architect

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. July 18/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1929
RECORDS

Sir:-

Inclosed please find Hagen + Co's acct. #588.00 for steel tubular boiler + installation as per. your instructions of May 27th/29

As this boiler has been installed satisfactory I am inclosing certificate for payment of their acct.

Hoping this will meet with your approval

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell
Inspector of Constructions

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-0-15

WINDSOR, N. S., August 17/29 192

Department of Indian Affairs, per J.W.Crowell

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1929 66Rbb

To **DIMOCK & ARMSTRONG,** DR.

IRON, HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

32 lbs sheet lead @ 15 cts.	4.80
12-1/2 lbs octagon cast steel @ 19 cts	2.37
	$ 7.17

Pump-house and water line excavation.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Jno. L. McMackey

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 20th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

A line to let you know that the road machine has come at last. They told me that the Department had givan them $ 350.00 to do the work.The farmer and the assistant and the horses are working with them,so we hope to get the most done for the money.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1929

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
August 20th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Many thanks for the checque of a thousand for labor on the barn; but have you forgotten that the plan and specifications for the barn are at your office! I sent them up there some time ago and have not received them back. Please let us have them as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Water line

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 20th.1929.

Dear Sir:

After giving Mr. Crowell the checque to pay the men today the balance in the bank is only $ 59.35 . Three more days will finish the laying of the pipe line,but the trench will not be filled in untill the pumps are installed and the outfit given a trial.The amount we have will not be sufficient to finnish the work, so will you please let me have some more money.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Clerk 26/8/29

Clerk 26/8/29

1000.00 - 2803

INDIAN EDUCATION

J.D. advises to pay Labour. under supply system

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please return to

dian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

51-0-15

Architect

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie Aug 24th 29

Sir ÷

Regarding progress on water installation I beg to say that excavation for the pipe has been finished, and the pipe is all installed as far as risers to pumps + tanks, as these have not arrived pipe fitters have gone home and will have to make another trip here, to finish piping in pump house when tanks + pumps arrive.

I have started excavation for foundation of the barn, if you will please return plans + specification of material so that I can get frame stock etc on the job in plenty of time so that there will be no delay.

Your obedient servant
J W Crowell

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(4)

№ .1239

QUOTATION

FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, FERGUS, ONT.

Saint John, N. B.,
April 30, 1929

BROUGHT FORWARD			$1696.54
DISCOUNTS APPLY ON ABOVE EQUIPMENT			
10% on Steel Cow Pen & Supporting Columns			
Amounts	447.65	44.77	
15% on Balance of Equipment except Rope and Pipe which are Net	1201.72	180.25	225.02
NET COST OF ABOVE EQUIPMENT			$1471.52 TOT

Beatty Bros. Limited.
G. D. Simeon
Manager St. John Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nº .1238

QUOTATION

FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, FERGUS, ONT.

Saint John, N. B.,
April 30th, 1929

		BROUGHT FORWARD		$ 1538.26	
		HAY CARRIER TRACK & FITTINGS			
95 ft.	Single Rail Track	@ .30	28.50		
44	Standard Rafter Brackets	.14	6.16		
44	Single Rail Hangars	.25	11.00		
1	Big Lift Hay Carrier		28.50		
3 sets	6 Slat Slings	7.75 ea.	23.25		
1	Fig.25 Hay Fork		6.50 X		
1	Fork Attachment		.95		
2	Fig.37 Pulley	1.10	2.20X		
1	Fig.389 Floor Pulley		1.35		
4	7/8 Floor Hooks	.35	1.40		
1	Rope Hitch		.60		
2	Pulley Hoisters	.35	..70		111.11
		ROPE			
200 ft.	7/8" Best Manilla		13.50		
160 ft.	Return Rope		1.80		
100 ft.	Trip Rope		1.20		
80 ft.	Pulley Hoister Rope		.50	NET	17.00
		GALV. PIPE & FITTINGS			
150 ft.	1¼ Galv. Pipe		25.13		
3	1¼ Galv. Tees	.44	1.32		
3	1¼ Plugs	.08	.24		
4	1¼ Elbows	.33	1.32		
6 asst.	1¼ Nipples		.75	NET	
3	1¼ Unions	.47	1.41		30.17
		TOTAL FORWARD			1696.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

№ .1236

QUOTATION

FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, FERGUS, ONT.

Saint John, N. B.,
April 30th, 1929

	BROUGHT FORWARD				$ 1090.25
	STABLE VENTILATORS				
12	Fresh Air Inlets for cement	@	2.40	28.80	28.80
	WATER BOWLS				
15	Big BT Bowls Galv.		6.00	90.00	
15	Offset Tees 1¼x1¼x¾		.55	8.25	
15	Inlets		.30	4.50	
1	Fig.1288 Regulating Tank			13.45	116.20
	MANURE CARRIER & FITTINGS				
270 ft.	Manure Carrier Track		.25	67.50	
1	Manure Carrier Complete			44.00	
65	12" Extension Hangers		.45	29.25	
5	Swivel Hangers		.35	1.75	
18	12" Pole Hangers		.40	7.20	
1	Big Jim Track Hinge			6.50	
1	Fig.131 Pole Hinge			2.30	
1	Set Brace Rods (3)			8.50	
1	Two Way Switch			6.50	
65 ft.	Manure Carrier Track		.25	16.25	
22	Swivel Hangers		.35	7.70	
1	Fig.236 Feed Carrier			47.00	244.45
	BARN DOOR TRACKS				
114 ft.	Tube Barn Door Track		.24	27.36	
4	Fig.439 Sets 4-wheel Hangers		2.60	10.40	
4	Fig.438 sets 2-wheel Hangers		1.60	6.40	
48	Brackets for Tube Tank	Per	2.40 doz.	9.60	
8	Hvy. Stay Rollers		6.00 doz.	4.00	58.56
	TOTAL				1538.26

FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nº .12

QUOTATION

FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, FERGUS, ONT.

Saint John, N. B.,
April 30th, 1929.

This Quotation is on Indian Reserve Farm Barn, Shubenecadie, N. S.

STEEL COW STALLS EQUIPMENT

25		Style U Stalls	@ 11.25	281.25	
1		Comp. Finished Ends		6.00	
1		Extra Post		2.85	
2		Extra for Finished Ends	2.00	4.00	294.10

STEEL COW PEN EQUIPMENT

24	ft.	Fig.294 Bull Pen Siding	4.80	115.20 + 4.80	
1		Fig.168 Corner Spindle Manger		24.00	
1		Fig.716 Opening for Corner Spindle Manger		5.25	
1		Gate		7.00	
10	ft.	Fig.322 Comp.Cow & Calf Pen Front	6.00	60.00	
14	ft.	Fig.746 Calf Pen Siding	4.20	58.80	
1		Gate		7.00	277.25

SUPPORTING COLUMNS ETC.

12		3½x8 Suprorting Columns	9.50	114.00	
12		10" Beam Caps	4.00	48.00	
12		6" Round Bases Galv.	.70	8.40	170.40

STEEL HORSE STABLE FITTINGS

4		Style B Horse Stalls (3 Post to go to girder)	60.00	240.00	
9	ft.	Fig.552 Box Stall Guard	2.00	18.00	
1		Fig.553 Manger		22.00	
1		Fig.555 Door (with locks & hinges)		30.00	
1		Fig.719 Post		20.00	
1		Fig.544 Channel to ceiling		18.50	348.50

TOTAL 1090.25

FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

57-0-14

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 23rd. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that we have made a start on the barn. We expect to have a big crew on Monday next.

Enclosed you will find a quotation from Beatty Bros. for the equipement necessary for this barn. As you have many of the barns at other Indian Schools equiped from Beatty Bros, you will know whether this quotation is a reasonable one. Really the only barn material we have in hand is the hay-fork and a few pulleys and about an hundred feet of rope.

To have the best results much of this material should be put in place during the course of construction of the barn and for that reason I hope you will be able to give this matter you immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Please see under

Ottawa, August 29th. 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the new barn being built at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, you may accept Beatty Bros. quotation for the equipment necessary for this barn. With reference to the plan of the barn, you could obtain another copy of this from Beatty Bros. as the Department wishes to retain the copy sent here for record in this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending August 10th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 5	Tues. 6	Wed. 7	Thurs. 8	Fri. 9	Sat. 10	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labourer	8	8			6	8	30	.40	12 00	Geo Kelly	
Jas. McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.	19 20	Jas McKinley	
W. Rines	"	8	8	8	8	6	8	46	.	18 40	W Rines	
J. Foley	"								.			
A. Hammond	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.	16 00	A Hammond	
R. Morse	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.	19 20	Russell Morse	
G. Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.	19 20	G Baxter	
Albert Crawford	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.	16 00	Albert Crawford	
Chas. Connors	"		8	8				16	.	6 40	Chas Connors	
Robert Carter	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.	16 00	R Carter	
Whitman Benner	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	.	16 00	W Benner	
										158 40		

Cheque No. 8

Balance 6 248 45

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending August 17th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 12	Tues. 13	Wed. 14	Thurs. 15	Fri. 16	Sat. 17	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
Jas McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Jas McKinley	
W. Rines	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	W. Rines	
Timothy Foley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Timothy Foley	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	A Hammond	
Russel Morse	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Russell morse	
Gilbert Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	G Baxter	
Albert Crawford	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	A Crawford	
Robert Carter	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	"	16 00	R Carter	
Whitman Benner	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	W Benner	
										188 80		

Cheque No. 9

Balance 59.35

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~

Examined by
Auditor

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. L. P. Mackay
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Qu'Appelle Lakes Indian Reserve

for week ending August 24th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 19	Tues. 20	Wed. 21	Thurs. 22	Fri. 23	Sat 24	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labourer	8	4	8	8	8	4	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelley	Arthur Linder
Jas McKinley	"	8			4	4	4	24	"	9 60	Jas McKinley	
J. Pines	"	8		8		8	4	32	"	12 80	J. Pines	
J. Foley	"	8	4					20	"	8 00	J. Foley	
R. Hammond	"	8	4	8	8	8	4	32	"	12 80	R. Hammond	
Russell Moore	"	8		8	8	8		32	"	12 80	Russell Moore	
Jas Barker	"	8			8	8		24	"	9 60	Jas Barker	
A. Crawford	"	8						24	"	9 60	A Crawford	
R. Carter	"	8						8	"	3 20	R Carter	
W. Benner	"	8						20	"	8 00	W Benner	
A. McMillan	Waggon	8	4			8	4	12	90	10 80	Addison Miller	
										113 20		

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1929
RECORDED

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. 13

Balance 946 15

AGENT

FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S. Aug. 31 1929

Recived from J. W. Crowell $30.00 for board for the month of August

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Crowfoot Esq.

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 31	To 27 Days Labour @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Residential School	162 00
	To Cash paid H. C. Beaseau for Room & Board for month August	30 00
	Letter May 29/1928 A 51-0-5 Re R. Young Esq	

Recommended for Payment,

[signature]

Registered Architect.

Sept 5-9-29.

Acct 2997

TOTAL, 192 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1929
RECORDS

.....Shubenacadie, N. S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Abet

ACCOUNTANT'S
SEP 7 1929
BRANCH

.....August 31, 19 29.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find voucher in favor of J. W. Crowell for work inspecting at the Shubenacadie Residential School, also for cash paid H. O. Densmore for room and board for the month of August, as per your instructions, letter May 29, 1928, #51-0-5X, and R. Gurney Orr, Esq.

Your obedient servant,

D.B. Farnham
Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION
ROUTED and
EXAMINED
found correct

The Secretary,
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Water Installation — 23 Bedford Row — 51-0-15

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 6 1928 RECORDS

Halifax, N. S., Aug 28 1928.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Bought of A. L. MELVIN,

Agent Massey Harris Co. Ltd. : : Page Wire Fence Co. : : N. S. Fertilizer Co.

1927

Aug.	20	2-5" Galvd. Elbows 90°		13 85	27 70	
"	"	1-4" " " 45°			6 45	
"	"	2-4" " " 90°		8 45	16 90	
					51.05	
		Less 9-9-29				
		Less Discount 60/10	30 74		30 63	
				net	20.42	

Per J. W. Brown

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished charges
fair and just.
R. W. J. P. Melvin

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and correct
Dept
W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending August 31st/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 26	Tues. 27	Wed. 28	Thurs. 29	Fri. 30	Sat. 31	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	40	18 00	✓ Geo Kelly	
A. Miller	Mason	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	90	40 50	✓ A. Miller	
S. Crowell	Motor Truck hauling brick									36 75	- S. Crowell	10500 bricks @ 350 per thousand distance 18 miles round trip
A Hammond	Laborer		4					4	40	1 60	✓ A Hammond	
										96 85		
										XX		

Brt, previous return 946.15
return week ending 31 96.85

Cheque No. 11 — $ 849.30 — Recommended for payment
Balance $ 821.69 — 27.61 — 821.69

J.W. Crowell
FOREMAN

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Thos. P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending August 31/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 26	Tues. 27	Wed. 28	Thurs. 29	Fri. 30	Sat. 31	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas. McKinley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	40	18 00	Jas McKinley	
H. Rines	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	"	18 00	W Rines	
A Hammond	"	8	4	8	8	8	5	41	"	16 40	A Hammond	
R. Morse	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	"	18 00	R Morse	
G. Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	"	18 00	G Baxter	
A. Crawford	"	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	"	18 00	A Crawford	
R Carter	"	8	8		8	8	5	37	"	14 80	R Carter	
H. Benner	"		8	8	4	8	5	33	"	13 20	H Benner	
J. Elliott	"			8	8	8	5	29	"	11 60	J Elliott	
D. Arnold.	"			8	8	4		20	"	8 00	Donald Arnold	
S Elliott	"			8	8	4		20	"	8 00	Sydney Elliott	
P. Elliott	"			8	4	4		16	"	6 40	Peter Elliott	
R Singer	"		8	8	8	8	5	37		14 80	Robert Singer	
								Forwarded		183 20		

Cheque No. 1

Balance $. 765 20

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending August 31/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 26	Tues. 27	Wed. 28	Thurs. 29	Fri. 30	Sat. 31	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Comeau	Laborer			4	8	8	5	25	40	183 20 10 00	H Comeau	
H. Devean	"			4	8	8	5	25	"	10 00	Henry Devean	
S. Crowell	Motor Teaching									10 00	S. Crowell	2 loads @ 5.00 a
E Stevens	Carpenter Foreman					8	8	16	75	12 00	E Stevens	Top 25 on lb b
L. Sanford	Carpenter					8	8	16	60	9 60	L Sanford	the book " " "
										234 80		

XX

Received for auditor

Cheque No. 1

Balance $765 90

J.W. Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
SECRETARY

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept.3rd. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for Water Installation and for the first week on the Barn. They have about finnished the excavation for the foundation of the barn,and have some forms up. Mr. Crowell tells me that he is about out of time sheets,so will you please let us have some immediately.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Rocher

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

36 Rec'd Ottawa Sept. 7/9/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15A.

Ottawa, September 10th, 1929.

Sir:-

I return herewith one copy of your labour return for the week ending August 31st in connection with the water supply system at the Shubenacadie Residential school, and beg to call your attention to the payment of $36.75 made to Mr. S. Crowell for hauling bricks with motor truck. Kindly amend the return to show how this amount is arrived at. How long was Mr. Crowell employed at this work, and what was the rate of pay allowed him? This information is necessary to meet the requirements of the Department and the Auditor General.

Labour return for the week ending August 31st in connection with the erection of the barn is also enclosed. The charge of $10.00 by Mr. Crowell for the use of his motor truck should also be amended to show the rate of pay allowed him.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc. 2.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1929
OTTAWA

AMHERST, N. S., September 7/29

Mr. J. D. McLean
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Architect
Appl

Dear Sir:

As the Indian School at Shubenacadie has been completed for sometime, we will appreciate receiving the balance due us on account of contract, also the return of our certified cheque with interest.

Your prompt attention will greatly oblige.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS & PLANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

Architect
Schools

R. W. McKENZIE. C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.,
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1929

Sept 3rd, 1929.

The Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Depty. & Secty.

Dear Sir:-

Reference to progress on the pipe line for water supply to the Indian College at Shubenacadie, N. S.

I wrote you some ten days since but through an oversight the letter was not mailed during my absence, of upwards of a week, from the Office. The letter referred to was in substance as follows:-

Mr. Crowell has at the time of last inspection had almost completed the laying of the Pipe and had the foundation and floor of the Pump House in, and walls about two feet above the floor.

Some trouble and consequent delay was caused due to the walls of the excavation caving, but this was not of a serious nature and once the pipe was on the ground caused no delay.

I thought it advisable to ask Mr. Crowell to leave the Pipe uncovered for a short time in order that we might note whether there was any tendency to sink or rest unevenly or in such a way as to cause undue strain, owing to soft bottom in sections of the trench.

This will not in any way inconvenience or impede Mr. Crowell as he had intended, (properly I think) to defer covering in the pipe until after the Pump had been installed and the system thoroughly tested.

This should be in about a week or ten days and when done and the Pipe covered I will forward you a Plan showing location and Profile of the pipe line.

I take this opportunity to say that I think Mr. Crowell, appears to be most capable and reliable and is doing the work both efficiently and economically and is taking every care to ensure its being satisfactory in so far as the installation is concerned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

With reference to the agreement for the Right to cross the lands of Messrs. Snide.

I left copy of the agreement with the Rev. Father Mackie to be submitted to and discussed with the Snide Brothers but woing to their having been busy in connection with Farm work I have only now been informed that the agreement is satisfactorily and will be executed upon payment off the consideration, Viz:-$50.00

Will you forward this amt. to me or to Father Mackie, or remit direct to Messrs. Snide.

I would suggest that as the parties granting the concession on both elderly men it would be advisable to complete the matter with as little delay as possible.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R.W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RA 60 21 1929 SEP 19 AM 10 19

HURST NS 19 1040A

J D MOLLIN

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WE WILL APPRECIATE CHECK FOR BALANCE DUE INDIAN SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE ALSO DEPOSIT CHECK WITH INTEREST STOP WE ARE CANCELLING FIRE INSURANCE

RHODES CURRY CO

OTTAWA OFFICE PHONE QUE

51-0-15

80

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 19 1929 R MOORE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-15A.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 10th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1929
RECORDS

Sir:-

I return herewith one copy of your labour return for the week ending August 31st in connection with the water supply system at the Shubenacadie Residential school, and beg to call your attention to the payment of $36.75 made to Mr. S. Crowell for hauling bricks with motor truck. Kindly amend the return to show how this amount is arrived at. How long was Mr. Crowell employed at this work, and what was the rate of pay allowed him? This information is necessary to meet the requirements of the Department and the Auditor General.

Labour return for the week ending August 31st in connection with the erection of the barn is also enclosed. The charge of $10.00 by Mr. Crowell for the use of his motor truck should also be amended to show the rate of pay allowed him.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc. 2.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-D-15

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. Aug. 27th 1929

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

DEPT. SEP 23 RECORDS
ACCOUNTANTS AUG 1929 BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 30 1929 RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affaires,
Ottawa, Ont.

F. 5350

ORDER NO. FILE NO.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only 5,000 Gallon per hour Self Oiling Typhoon Pump mounted on Channel Iron Sub-base complete with Chain drive for connection to and including				
1	Only 5 H.P. Single Plase, 110-220 Volt, 1200 R.P.M. Wagner Motor				
1	Only 2,500 Gallon per Hour Self Oiling Typhoon Pump mounted on Channel Iron Bub-base complete with Chain drive for connection to aad including				
1	Only Fairbanks-Morse 3 H.P.Single Phase, 60 Cycle, 110-220 Volt 1200 R.P.M. Motor				
2	Only 48" Dia. by 24 Ft. Long Black Welded Hydro-pneumatic Tanks complete with Water Gauges and Pressure Gauges and Special 3" Tappings				
2	Only Dial Type Pressure Regulators 0 to 150 Lbs. Range				
2	Only Automatic Across-the Line Motor Starting Switches Suitable for the above Motors, Switch to be equipped with low Voltage and Overload Protection				
2	Only Safety Disconnecting Switches				
1	Only 1-1/2" Relief Valve set at 125 Lbs. and mounted on 2-1/2x 2-1/2 x 1-1/2 Galv. Tee				
1	Only 1-1/4" Ditto Mounted on 2 x 2 x 1-1/4 Galv. Tee				
2	Only 2-1/2" GateValves				
1	Only 2" Ditto				
1	Only 2-1/2" Check Valve				
1	Only 2" Ditto				
6	Only 3" Gate Valves				
6	Only 3" Dart Unions Galv.				
2	Only 2-1/2" Ditto				

CARRIED FORWARD

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE. Aug. 27th 1929

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

The Dept. of Indian Affaires,

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. F. 5350 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	BROUGHT FORWARD				
1	Only2" Dart Unions Galv.				
2	Only 1/4" Needle Valves				
1	Only 2-1/2" L/R.Elbows 90 Deg.				
2	Only 3" Tees				
4	Only 3" Steel Elbows				
2	Only 3" L.R.Elbows 90 Deg.				
1	Only 3" x 2-1/2" x 2" Tee PRICE COMPLETE	2,162.20	30/9/29		2,162.20

Ditto
C/o J.W Crowell, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dept 3600 — XX

GB.

INDIAN EDUCATION

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev J.P. McKay

Pay 30/9/29

Recommended for payment,
[illegible]
Supervising Architect

N.J. Crowell

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 24, 1929.

Dear Mr. Crowell,-

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of letter which has today been sent to the Rhodes Curry Co.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector,
Shubenacadie School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Sept. 24, 1929.

Sir,

Replying to your telegram of the 19th instant, with reference to payments on your contract at the Shubenacadie School, I beg to advise you that the Architect of the Department has just returned from Nova Scotia, and has reported that the floors in the basement of the Shubenacadie School have not been properly laid, and I would ask you to please advise me what you propose to do to put these floors in proper condition, as called for in the specifications for the building. In the meantime I am returning your deposit security.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rhodes Curry, Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sept. 24, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Paget.

Will you kindly return the deposit security held in connection with the Rhodes Curry's contract for the Shubenacadie School.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 24th., 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 10th May 1928 enclosing a cheque for $15,300.00 deposited as security by Messrs. Rhodes Curry Limited, Amherst, N.S., in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department, and to request that this security be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installations on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept. 7th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelley	
A. Miller	Mason		8	8	8	8	8	40	90	36 00	A Miller	
A Hammond	Laborer		2					2	40	80	A Hammond	
W Rines	"						4	4	40	1 60	W L Rines	
R Morse	"						4	4	40	1 60	R. Morse	
E Stevens	Forman Carpenter						4	4	75	3 00	E Stevens	
L. Sanford	Carpenter						4	4	60	2 40	L Sanford	
										61 40		

EXAMINED and passed for payment
Auditor

Cheque No. 12

Balance 760 29

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 14th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labour	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	Geo Kelly	
A Miller	Mason	8	8	8	8	8		90	90	36 00	A Miller	
H. Rines	Laborer	8			8	8		24	40	9 60	W.L. Rines	
A Hammond	"				8	8		16	"	6 40	A Hammond	
A Daniels	"					8		8	"	3 20	Arthur Daniels	
L Parker	"					8		8	"	3 20	Lawrence Parker	
										74 40		

√ V

Cheque No. 13 √

Balance 685 89

J W Brownlee
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18 #1

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 7th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas McKinley	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Jas McKinley	
Wr Rines	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	"	14 40	W. L. Rines	
A Hammond	"		6	8	8	8		30	"	12 00	A. Hammond	
R Morse	"		8	8	8	8	4	36	"	14 40	R. Morse	
G Baxter	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	G. Baxter	
A Crawford	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	A Crawford	
R Carter	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	R Carter	
W Benner	"		8	4				12	"	4 80	W Benner	
Elliott	"		8		8	8	8	32	"	12 80	John Elliott	
JR Singer	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	Robert Singer	
H Comeau	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	H Comeau	
H Deveau	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	"	16 00	Henry Deveau	
A Daniels	"			8	8	8	8	32	"	12 80	Arthur Daniels	
						7 hands				183 20		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

J W Brownell
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~ .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18 #2

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 7/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										183 20		
R Foley	Laborer			8	8	8	8	32	40	12 80	Rufus Foley	
L Parker	"			8	8	8	8	32	"	12 80	Lawrence Parker	
E Stevens	Foreman Carpenter		8	8	8	8	4	36	75	27 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter		8	8	8	8	4	36	60	21 60	L Sanford	
A Snide	2 Horse Team	5 1/4 days @ $6.00								31 50	A H Snide	
W. Etter	2 Horse Team	3 1/2 days @ $6.00								21 00	W. H Etter	
										309 90		

Removed for auditor ✓ WJ

Cheque No. 2

Balance 455.30

A H Brouse
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev L P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barns on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept. 14th /29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas McKinley	Laborer	8	8					16	40	6 40	Jas McKinley	
W Rines	"			8				8	"	3 20	W L Rines	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8				24	"	9 60	A Hammond	
R Morse		8	8	8	8	5		37	"	14 80	R Morse	
G Baxter		8	8	8	8	8		40	"	16 00	G Baxter	
A Crawford		8	8			8		24	"	9 60	A Crawford	
R Carter			8		1			9	"	3 60	R Carter	
J Elliott		8	8		8	8		32	"	12 80	J Elliott	
JR Singer		8	8			8		24	"	9 60	R Singer	
H Comeau		8	8					16	"	6 40	H Comeau	
H Sevear		8	8			8		24	"	9 60	Henry Sevear	
A Daniels		8	8		8			24	"	9 60	Arthur Daniels	
R Foley		8	8					16	40	6 40	Rufus Foley	
L Parker		8	8		8			24	"	9 60	Lawrence Parker	
										127 20		

Cheque No. 3

Balance 328 20

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Received [illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 26 September 19 29.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24 inst *and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of* Contractors' security

2469. Rhodes, Curry Ld. 15,878.52

Sent 27/9/29

Yours truly,

T. V. Wilson

For Deputy Minister of Finance

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-1

Form H.O. 13B 10m-7-23

HEAD OFFICE

MONT[redacted]

STATEMENT

N.S.

[redacted]NDONDERRY MONTREAL, Sept. 20th. 1929.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mgr. Indian School, Shubenecadia, N. S.

To Canada Iron Foundries, Limited, Dr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAR WHEELS, CAST IRON PIPE AND SPECIALS

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS

TERMS: NET THIRTY DAYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. SEP 25 1929

To	84	feet 7/8" Steel wire cable	
		Second quality @ 2¢ per foot	$1.68
		NOTE. above material to be used for reinforcing concrete walls.	

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct.

3599

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

J. P. Mackey

Interest at 6% per annum charged on all overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 21st 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas McKinley	Laborer	4				4	8	16	40	6 40	J McKinley	
W Rines	"	8						8	"	3 20	W L Rines	
A Hammond	"	8		1½		8	8	25½	"	10 20	A Hammond	
G Baxter	"	8				8	8	24	"	9 60	G Baxter	
A Crawford	"	8				8	8	24	"	9 60	A Crawford	
Geo Kelley	"						8	8	"	3 20	Geo Kelly	
J. Elliott	"	8						8	"	3 20	J Elliott	
JR Singer	"	8				8	8	24	"	9 60	J R Singer	
H Comeau	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	H Comeau	
H Deveau	"	8				8	8	24	"	9 60	Henry Deveau	
A Daniels	"			2½			8	10½	"	4 20	Arthur Daniels	
L Parker	"			2½			8	10½	"	4 20	L Parker	
R Foley	"	8					8	16	"	6 40	Rufus Foley	
										85 80		

Cheque No. 7
Balance $155.65
J McCrourle
FOREMAN

~~Recommended for payment~~

EXAMINED and found correct
per Chas L Bradley
for Auditor

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

328.10
85.80
242.30
96.12
146.18

4.40
4.37
57.85
1.13

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 21st /29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 16	Tues. 17	Wed. 18	Thurs. 19	Fri. 20	Sat. 21	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Laborer	8		3		8		19	40	7 60	Geo Kelly	
A Hillis ~	Mason	8						8	90	7 20	A Miller	
A Daniels	Laborer	8		4		8		20	40	8 00	Arthur Daniel	
L. Parker	"	8		4		8		20	40	8 00	L Parker	
										30 80		

EXAMINED and found correct. Recommended for payment auditor

Cheque No. 14

Balance 655.09

J W Brouse
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
AGENT

51-0-15-

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 26th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for week ending Sept; 2Ist. on Water Installation and Barn. On Water Installation I have made a mistake and issued two checques No. IO. The first was $II3.20 for labor, and the other No. IO was $ 27.6I freight on the pumps.

You will also find enclosed a freight bill for$ 59.36 for ~~gravel~~ tanks. At the time the ~~gravel~~ tanks came there was not sufficient money in the Water Installation account to pay it,so I took it from the School account;but that amount will be placed back in the School account at the time the bank books are balanced ;the end of this month. So the real balance at the end of this month for Water Installation will be $ 655.09 less $ 59.36 -----$ 595.73.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST. N. S., September 27/29

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of yours of the 24th.inst. stating you are returning our deposit security,which we presume we will receive in a day or so.

Also note what you say regarding basement floors, Indian School,Shubenacadie. Very sorry indeed that Mr.Orr did not let us know when he expected to be at the building so we could have met him in person and had everything made satisfactory.

We tried to give you a first class floor in the basement and our Superintendent was under the impression that he put the floor in according to specification.

I wish you would let us know just what the Architect wants and if it is embodied in our contract for this building,to do additional work to the floor we will be only too glad to do so,but we are under the impression that we gave you a first class building,and we put in several things not called for,but if there is more work to be done,which our Company is called upon to do we would like to get it cleaned up so as to get the balance due us on this contract.

We will appreciate a letter from Mr. Orr stating just what he expects us to do.

Yours very truly

ASC R

President

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

[redacted]

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

SEP 30 1929

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 26th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Will you please let me have more money for the Barn? As the time sheets shew we only have $ 155.65 and freight due on gravel which came this afternoon will leave us less than one hundred.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie , N.S.
Sept. 26th. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS
OCT 2 192

Dear Sir:

With regard to the work which must be done in the school viz. shelves,locker,cupboards etc. I presume that the expenses will be kept separate fron the school expenses. If so will you please send some money to pay for this work. We will be ready to start it on the first rainy day.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, October 2, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the cost of the shelves, lockers, cupboards, etc., at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This should be met from the accountable cheque, which the Department will forward to you when necessary for this purpose and for the new barn. A cheque for $1,000 for this work and for the barn is being directed to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

Oct 11th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour J. W. Crowell for work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and Room and Board paid H. C. Dennison as per your instructions letter May 21/1918 and B Gunn Esq Ont Esq.

Your Obedient Servant
D. B. Fowler
Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Sept 31 1929

Received from J. H. Crowell $30.00
for board for the month of Septembe

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Cornell
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Sept 30	To 24 Days Labour @ 6.00 per Day Inspecting work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	144 00
	To Cash paid H. O. Dennison for Room and Board for month September	60 00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-52 Sign R Secretary Ord Eng.	
	Recommended for Payment, [illegible] Registered Architect	
	TOTAL,	

INDIAN EDUCATION
OCT 12 1929
ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 12 1929
OTTAWA

12/10/29

15/10/29

4054

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WINDSOR, N. S.,_____192

Department Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie

To DIMOCK & ARMSTRONG, Dr.

IRON, HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

1929			
Aug. 31.	To 6 Hickory Pick Handles @.35		2.10
Sept. 3.	77 lens. 6" Terra Cotta Pipe 231 ft.@.30		69.30
	delivered freight prepaid at Shubenacadie		
	1 double square Junction 6x4x4 " " "		1.71
	1 single square " 6 x 4 " " "		1.25
4.	280 Clay Tile @ .11½	31.50	
	paid delivery charges from Works	5.60	37.10
9.	40 - 11 x ½ screw Bolts @.07	2.80	
	72 - 7 x ½ " " @.05	3.60	
	48 - 12 x ½ " " @.07½	3.60	
	200 - ½" Washers	.95	10.95
	Above delivered at Shubenacadie		
10.	8 2/3 sqrs. Green special Giant 2-in-1 Shingles @ 9.50 sqr. delivered Shubenacadie)		82.23
	2 rolls Asphalt Felt, 400 sq.ft. each, @ 2.20 delv'd.		4.40
	1 keg 1" pat. galv. Roof Nails	"	13.50
	10 lbs. 1½" galv. Roof Nails @.13½	"	1.35
17.	5 kegs 4" wire Nails @ 4.05 delv'd.	"	20.25
	4 kegs 2½" " " @ 4.30	"	17.20
	1 keg 8" wire Spikes	"	4.15
28.	3 prs. 4x4 bronzed T.P.Butts @.40		1.20
	2 prs. 3x3 " " @.35		.70
	2 bronze Sash Fasts @.20		.40
	2 large Tower Bolts @.60		1.20
	1 wire Brush		.65
	1 gal. Cement Filler		6.00
	1 gal. Cement Floor Enamel		6.00
	1 large Store Door Set		6.00
			$ 287.74

Sent 24/10/29

442

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 10th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Concerning the enclosed invoices. They include material for the School, pump-house, and barn. Those for the pump-house are marked W.I. (water installation) those for the School are marked S, and those for the Barn are not marked at all. So

Water Installation	$	103.02
Barn	$	172.07
School	$	12.65
	$	287.74

If this is not satisfactory please send them back and I will return them to Dimock& Armstrong and have them made out as they should be.

Yours very truly,

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S,

October 8th. 1929.

Dear Sir :

In the matter of the boys and girls washing rooms ,where we have two rows of basins ,seven in each, would you consider installing liquid soap apparatus? Since there is no provision for soap basins as they are at the present,and the matter of economy for the future I think it should be a good thing.

For the toilets it will be necessary to have a supply of odorizes?

The agent representing G.H. Wood & Company Ltd. 353 St. Nicholis Street, Montreal. was here last week and gave the following quotation .

The tank, piping, and taps for the battery of basins $ 91.00 each.(possible reduction)

31 odorizes @ .75 each

4 cases of blocks for odorizes 8 in a case, @ $ 12.50 a case

The odorizes at first were $ 1.50 but by the time we got through a considerable reduction was made.

Perhaps if you took the matter up with the firm you could obtain better prices.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Sept 28th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 23	Tues. 24	Wed. 25	Thurs. 26	Fri. 27	Sat. 28	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labores	8			8	8	8	32	40	12 80	Geo Kelley	
Jas. McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Jas McKinley	
A. Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	A Hammond	
G Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	G Baxter	
A Crawford	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	A Crawford	
R Snyder	"	8	8			8	8	32	"	12 80	R Snyder	
H Comeau	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	H Comeau	
H Leveau	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Henry Leveau	
A Daniels	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Albert Daniels	
R Foley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	Rufus Foley	
L Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	A MacDougall	
E Rose	"	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	"	17 60	Edward Rose	
E Stevens	Forman Carpenter					8	8	16	75	12 00	Edw Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter					8	8	16	60	9 60	L Sanford	
										256 80		

Cheque No. 10

Balance $ 37 51

J W Brown
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment
Provincial
Or Auditor

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm J P Mackay
AGENT

115 65
25 60
89 85
4134
83 71
227
4134

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bark on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 5th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 30	Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labourer	8	4	8		8	8	36	.40	14 40	Geo Kelly	
Jas McKinley	"	8	8	6	6			28	"	11 20	J McKinley	
A Hammond	"	4	8	7	7			26	"	10 40	A Hammond	
G Baxter	"	8	8	6	7			29	"	11 60	G Baxter	
A Crawford	"	8	8	5	7	8	8	44	"	17 60	A Crawford	
R Singer	"		4	5	7			16	"	6 40	R Singer	
H Comeau	"	8	8	8	7			31	"	12 40	H Comeau	
H Dereau	"	8	8	6	7			29	"	11 60	Henry Dereau	
A Daniels	"	8	8	8	7	8	8	47	"	18 80	Althyes Daniels	
R Foley	"	8	8	5				21	"	8 40	Rufus Foley	
L Parker	"	8	8	8	7	8	8	47	"	18 80	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	6	7	8	8	45	"	18 00	A MacDougall	
E. Rose	"	8	8	6	7			29	"	11 60	E Rose	
E Stevens	Carpenter Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.75	36 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.60	28 80	L Sanford	
										$236 00		

Cheque No. 11

Balance 601 51

J Weaver
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Received in Auditor's Office

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm J P Walker
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 5th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 30	Tues. 1	Wed. 2	Thurs. 3	Fri. 4	Sat. 5	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A Hammond	Laborer					8	8	16	40	6 40	A Hammond	
G Baxter	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	G Baxter	
R Singer	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	R Singer	
H Comeau	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	H Comeau	
H Sevean	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	Henry Deveau	
R Foley	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	Rufus Foley	
E Robe	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	E. Rose	
J McKinley	"					8	8	16	"	6 40	J McKinley	
J R Carter	"		4	5	7	8		24	"	9 60	J R Carter	
										60 80		

65509 60 80
5942 9
5936
534 93

Paym't made on Sch 534.93

Received and Examined for auditor

Cheque No. 16

Balance 534 93

J W Brown
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rufus P Mockey
AGENT

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1929
RECORDS

MC 196 11 COLLECT 1929 OCT 15 PM 1 08

HALIFAX NS 15 153P

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIR 1264

OTTAWA ONT

RE SNIDE AGRUMENT ADVISABLE COMPLETE IMMEDIATELY STOP ADVISE WIRE ENFIELD

R W MCKENZIE.

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 15, 1929.

R. W. McKenzie, C.E.,
Enfield, N.S.

Father Mackey instructed to advance fifty dollars from school funds for Snide agreement.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

E[illegible]nnection
WESTE[illegible]NION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Oct. 15, 1929.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please advance from school funds fifty dollars to pay for right of way pipe line through Snide property. McKenzie advised by wire today that you will furnish funds.

J. D. MCLEAN.

MCHC. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

61-0-15a

Oct. 16, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the boys' and girls' wash rooms, I beg to say that if you consider the liquid soap to be the most economical system you may have same installed.

A telegram was sent you yesterday with reference to the agreement for the pipe line through the Snide property and when forwarding the agrement to the Department a voucher should also be submitted in duplicate for the $50.00 paid to Snide for this right of way.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

Aug. 29, 1929.

SOLD TO Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

5456 sq.ft. 1x5&6 P.T.&G. spruce D2S @ $35.00 $190.96

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. P. Mackay

Barn

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

4319

per 21/10/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Sept. 14, 1929.

SOLD TO J. W. Crowell

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

3,887 sq.ft. T. & G. spruce D2S @ $35.00 $136.05

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Barn

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
found correct.

per
22/10/29

22-10-29

4319

Examined for Payment,
Chief Architect

J. W. Crowell Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

J. W. Crowell

Sept. 10, 1929.

SOLD TO .....

Shubenacadie

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

163	su.ft.	7/8 Pine Dl D12E	@ $45.00	$7.34
56	su.ft.	1¼" " D4S	@ $38.00	2.13
175	su.ft.	matched pine Shtg.	@ $42.00	7.35
600	su.ft.	V. J. spruce "	@ $40.00	24.00
16	su.ft.	2" pine D4S	@ $38.00	.61
100	lin. ft.	7/8"x2" pine Back Band	@ 2¢	2.00
				$ 43.43

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Pump House

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN EDUCATION

4319

Examined for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1929
RECORDS

Sept. 27/29

SOLD TO St. Paul's Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
J. W. Creswell.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

100 ft. 1¾" Bed Moulding		2¢	2.00
100 ft. 2½" " "		3¢	3.00
			$ 5.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

4319

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

per 13/21/10/29

Private house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

51-0-15

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP BY HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1929
RECORDS

Oct. 11th, 1929

SOLD TO J. W. Crowell, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Verbal National Truck Dickie's

12,025 Su. Ft. P. T. & G. Spruce D 2 S	35.00	420.88
To 2% Sales Tax		8.42
		429.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

To Sales Tax on Following Invoices:

Aug.	29th	$190.96
Sept.	10th	43.43
	14th	136.05
	27th	5.00
		$375.44 @ 2% 7.51

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.
812.25 Sept 22-10-29

Total $436.81

Barn 4319

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 12th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 7	Tues. 8	Wed. 9	Thurs. 10	Fri. 11	Sat. 12	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A Hammond	Laborer	8	8	5	8	4		33	40	13 20	A Hammond	
G Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	G Baxter	
H Devereau	"	8	8	8	3		2	29	"	11 60	Henry Devereau	
R Foley	"	8	8	8	3		2	29	"	11 60	R. Foley	
E Rose	"	8	8	8	3		2	29	"	11 60	Edwin Rose	
J McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	19 20	J McKinley	
R Singer	"	8	8	8	8			32	"	12 80	R Singer	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8	8	4		36	"	14 40	A McDougall	
A Crawford	"	8	8	8				24	"	9 60	Albert Crawford	
										123 20		

$534 93
123 20
411 73
7 96
403.77

Taxpayers Collection
7 96

RECEIVED and Received for Auditor

Cheque No. 18
Balance $ 403 77

J Weatherbee
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. L. P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 12th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 7	Tues. 8	Wed. 9	Thurs. 10	Fri. 11	Sat. 12	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo Kelley	Labores	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
H Comeau	.	8	8	8			2	26	"	10 40	H Comeau	
A Daniels	.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.	19 20	Arthur Daniels	
L Parker	.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.	19 20	L Parker	
A. Hammond	.					4	8	12	.	4 80	A Hammond	
A McDougall	.					4	8	12	.	4 80	A McDougall	
E Stevens	Carpenter Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Edwin S Stevens	
L. Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
										142.40		

13

601.11
14 24.0
11
25-9.11
4 4 9.43
Aug 5th
409.68

Cheque No. 13

Balance 409 68

H W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm. P. Mackey
AGENT

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October I7th. I929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for water Installation and Barn, for week ending October I2th.

Will you please let us have more time sheets, we only have six on hand, sufficient for this week.

With the weekly wages running well over the hundred mark and an occasional heavy freight bill a thousand dollars does not seem to go far. Our balance of $ 409.68 will not go much over two weeks, so will you let us have more money by that time.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr,. J.D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

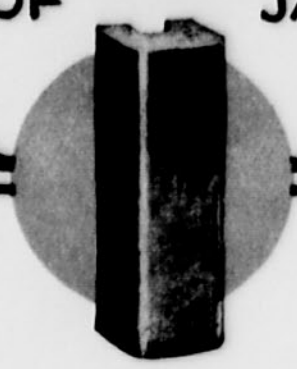
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G.H.Wood & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF LIMITED SANITARY PRODUCTS



353 St. Nicholas Street,
Montreal, Que.
October 18th, 1929.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Captain H.P. Davies also had the pleasure of quoting the Reverend Father MacKay of the Indian School in Shubenacadie, N.S., in connection with the disinfecting and air purifying of the lavatories of this School.

We find that you would require thirty one of our Junior Oval Fixtures, finished in Oxidized Copper. We are pleased to quote you at $1.50 each less 50%, or 75¢ net.

ZEF-IR CEDAR JUNIOR OVAL BLOCS

are without a doubt the finest air purifying medium ever yet devised. They are manufactured from concentrated, highly volatile chemicals and will do their work efficiently and satisfactorily. These Blocs are packed in sets of eight and are priced at $12.50 a set. To refill the thirty one Fixtures you will require four sets containing thirty two Blocs.

Hoping to receive your instructions in this regard we are,

Yours very truly,

G. H. WOOD & COMPANY LIMITED

G H Wood

GHW:MMW General Manager

ZEF-IR PRODUCTS *Blocs, Blockettes, Crystals.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Original ZEF

Feat

"ZEF-IR" Blocs are an indispensable adjunct to the ventilating system of any building.

They do not merely overcome one odor with another. They actually correct the condition of the air by breaking up the carbon dioxide (foul gases) into free oxygen again, thus conserving health.

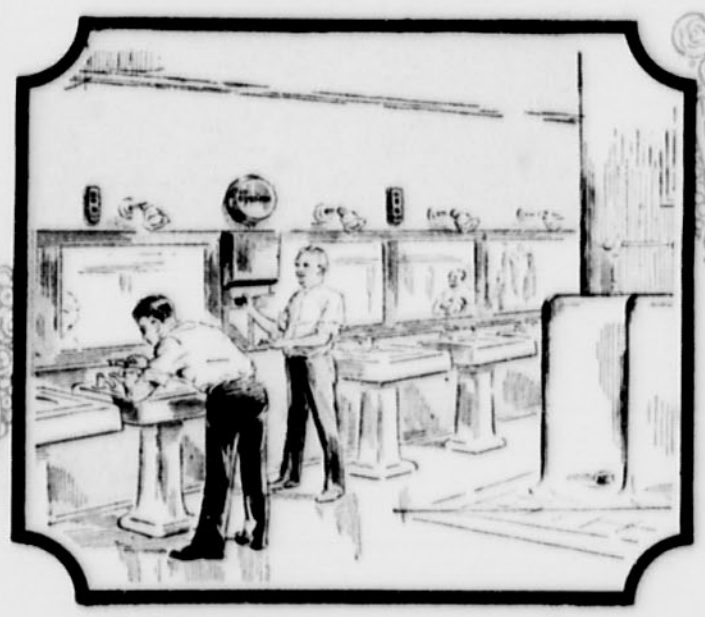
For this reason "ZEF-IR" Blocs are ideally suited for use in industrial plants, office buildings, hospitals, etc., in fact wherever conditions demand continuous purification of the air.

Standard Equipment
in Modern Buildings!

"Zef-ir" Blocs give off invisible vapors which quickly penetrate every corner of the room and so rapidly and pleasingly neutralize all noxious odors.

"Necessary Sanitary Equipment for Every Public Washroom."

ZEF-IR
BLOCS



Indispensable for
Lavatories and Washrooms

"ZEF-IR" Blocs are mould
pressure resulting in these f

1. 97% of the material in "
all of it goes into the air
vapor. Evaporation is unif
is no residue.

2. "ZEF-IR" Blocs being m
are compact, which assures
given period.

3. A set of six "ZEF-IR"
year, will actually last that

4. "ZEF-IR" Blocs are the
ing and purifying in Washr
Theatres, Offices, etc., —
pleasing.

5. The Blocs a.e clean to h
them easy to s ock. The
attractively finished and in

Purify the Air....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-IR Products

ures!

ed cold under tremendous
ve definite superiorities:

ZEF-IR" is volatile, so that
n the form of an invisible
orm at all times and there

noulded cold under pressure
an even evaporation over a

Blocs, guaranteed to last a
long and longer.

finest medium for disinfect-
ooms, Lavatories, Hospitals,
heir odors are fragrant and

andle. The packages make
Aristocrat Wall Case is
good taste wherever used.

-its pure!
-its uniform-!

"ZEF-IR" Blocs are made in four odors, Cedar, Lilac, Rose and Oriental Bouquet. They are all very effective and pleasant.

There is an element of psychological appeal that is often overlooked in the theatre, exclusive shop, or waiting room. That is the appeal to the sense of smell. "ZEF-IR" caters to that sense—by an indefinable fragrance in the atmosphere, supplying the final touch of distinctiveness.

Please the 5th Sense!
"Purify the Air"

Proprietors of Hotels, Theatres and Public Buildings will instantly appreciate the appeal to the fifth sense of "ZEF-IR" Blocs. They purify the air effectively and pleasantly.

ZEF-IR CRYSTALS

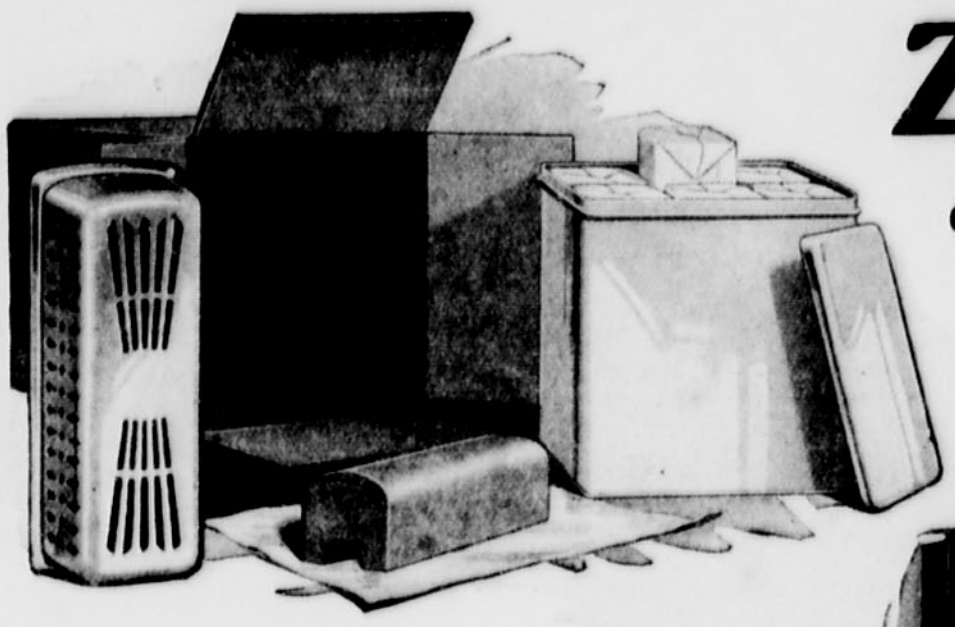
Adaptable for
Hotel Rotundas

Quickly! Pleasantly!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Zef-ir Blocs are guaranteed to *Last!*

Most Unique, Effective and Original Air Sweetener Known— Really Purifies Air

Compact Outfits Last One Year

THERE is real satisfaction in solving your air purifying problem with "ZEF-IR" Blocs. Each outfit contains a wall case and six Blocs, that will last the full period claimed.

"Zef-ir" Crystals

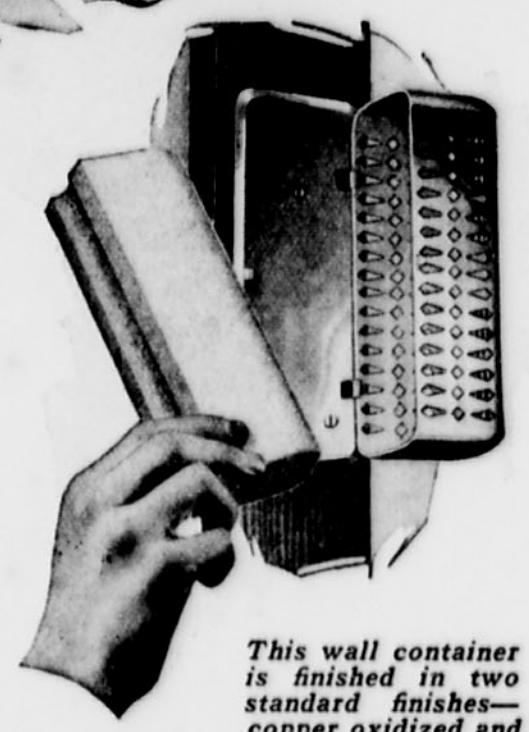
"ZEF-IR" Crystals may be sprinkled in inaccessible corners and apertures. Theatres find them especially helpful in reconditioning the air in auditoriums.

Handy Shaker top Cans

Three standard odors, Lilac, Rose and Oriental Bouquet

"Zef-ir" Blockettes

"ZEF-IR" Blockettes or urinal cakes are indispensable for keeping toilets sanitary and free from offensive odors. They are purposely made insoluble in water so that the constant flow of water against them will not dissolve the Blockettes.



This wall container is finished in two standard finishes— copper oxidized and nickel.

Neat Wall Cases

OUR new Aristocrat Wall Case is very attractive.

As the illustration at the left shows, the front of the case is hinged and swings to one side when the Bloc is being placed in the case. A perfected locking arrangement then holds the case firmly closed and prevents tampering.

Cedar Moth Blocs

"ZEF-IR" Cedar Moth Blocs have certain characteristics which makes them highly effective against moths. Cedar has long been known as a moth repellent in itself, and combined with other effective ingredients — our Cedar Moth Blocs, positively destroys moths and their larvae.

The gases they liberate are five times heavier than air and penetrate to the most remote part of piled or stored textiles.

The Blocs do not impart any odors that cling to the goods.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-15

G.H.WOOD & COMPANY
LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING

LIQUID SOAP
AND
SANITARY PRODUCTS
COMPANY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1929
RECEIVED

353 St. Nicholas Street,
Montreal, Que.
October 18th, 1929.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our representative, Captain H.P. Davies, had the pleasure of interviewing the Reverend Father MacKay at the Indian School of Shubenacadie, N.S., in connection with the proposed installation of

LIQUID SOAP EQUIPMENT

in the lavatories of that school.

We find that this school is equipped with two lavatories each having fourteen wash basins. The complete cost of Liquid Soap Valves, Tanks, etc., to be supplied with this installation would be $185.00. This is a very close figure and we sincerely hope we will receive your order covering this service.

Lik-wiD Brand Liquid Toilet Soap can be supplied at the price of $1.50 per gallon in drum lots of fifty gallons, f.o.b. Montreal.

Liquid Soap is, without a doubt, the finest service ever devised for the prevention of the spread of contagious diseases. It will also serve to keep your lavatories clean and orderly and is without a doubt, much more economical than the ordinary common bar of soap.

Yours very truly,

G. H. WOOD & COMPANY LIMITED

G H Wood

General Manager

GHW:MLW

SANITATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the proposed installation of liquid soap and disinfecting equipment in the lavatories of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I may say that this has been left with Rev. Father Mackey. If he considers this necessary, he will correspond with you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs. G. H. Wood & Company, Ltd.,
353 St. Nicholas St.,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 8th instant and to my reply of the 16th, concerning liquid soap and disinfecting equipment for the lavatories of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that G. H. Wood & Company have written the Department direct. I have referred them back to you. If you are considering the installation of this equipment, I believe you should have their quotation, as forwarded to the Department. They have quoted on liquid soap valves, tanks, etc., installed on all wash basins, for $185, and 75¢ net on the junior oval fixture, finished in oxidized copper. The soap itself and the deodorant, on which they quote $1.50 per gallon and $12.50 per set of 8, respectively, will have to be purchased from school funds, as they are considered current expenses. This is all provided you are satisfied that this installation is advisable.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, October 23, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing time sheets in connection with the water installation and the barn at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Labour return forms have been directed to you, under separate cover. There is also going forward an accountable cheque for $1,000, with which to pay labour in these connections and also for the shelving, lockers, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Shubenacadie, N. S., October 14th 1929 19

M[redacted] School

Shubenacadie N. S.

To The Shubenacadie Lumber Co., Limited, Dr.

Manufacturers of

LUMBER and LATHS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1929
RECORDS

1929							
Aug	24	To	.240	feet	Hemlock	@$28. M.	6.72
Sept	5	"	.358	"	2 x 4 Spr	@$22. M.	7.87
"	I0	"	I.II5	"	I" Spruce Bds	@$22. M.	24.53
"		"	2.034	"	2 x 4 Spruce	@$22. M.	44.74
		"	6.I42	"	2 x6-2x8-2xI0-2xI2 Spr	@$35.	2I4.97
"	26	"	8.936	"	2x8-2xI0-2xI2 Spruce	@$35.	3I2.76
"	26	"	2.535	"	" "	@$35.	88.72
"	27	"	2.383	"	" "	@$35.	83.40
"	27	"	3.I03	"	" "	@$35.	I08.60
Oct	7	"	.53I	"	2 x I0 Spruce	@$35. M.	I8.58
"	I2	"	.673	"	" "	@$35. M.	23.55
							$ 934.44
		2%	Gov Sales Tax				I8.68
							$ 953.I2

Barn.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

O.K. A.G.C.

Sent Oct. 29/29

4504

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

Pay 26/10/29.

o/k Jubarcouble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 19 4/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas. McKinley	Laborer	8	8	1	8			25	40	10 00	J McKinley	
G Baxter	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	1	16 00	G Baxter	
A Hammond	"	8	8		8			24		9 60	A Hammond	
R Singer	"	8	8					16		6 40	R Singer	
E Rose	"	8	8		8			24	1	9 60	E. Rose	
H Deveau	"	8	8	1	8			25	1	10 00	Henry Deveau	
He Comeau	"	8	6					14	1	5 60	H Comeau	
R Carter	"	4	8		8			20	1	8 00	R Carter	
										75 20		

40371
75-20
328,51

EXAMINED and found correct for auditor July

75-20

Cheque No. 19

Balance $ 328 51

J W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm. J. P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 19th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	Foreman Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Irvin Stevens	Alex
L Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod					8	8	8	24	60	14 40	Ed McLeod	
A Daniels		8	8	1	8	8	8	41	40	16 40	Arthur Daniels	
L Parker		8	8	1	8	8	8	41	40	16 40	L Parker	
A McDougall		8	8	1	8	8	4	37	40	14 80	A McDougall	
Geo Kelly		8	8	5	8	8	8	45	40	18 00	Geo Kelly	
A Crawford		8	8		8	8	8	40	40	16 00	A Crawford	
										189 60		

40968
18960
22008
1201
208.07

Cheque No. 15

Balance A 208 07

J W Brouse
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Revised for Auditor P.C.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm P Mackay
AGENT

51-0-15

OTTAWA
OCT 30 1929
RECORDS

Form 183 S.J. 5-26
S.J. 2.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.

All goods ship at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted.

Sold to [redacted] Rev. Father F.J.Mackie
Post Office Indian Reserve School
Shipped to Shubenacadie, N.S.
Destination

Order No. 4677G
Received per GHP
Ship at once
Invoice Dated Oct.9/29

Date Received Aug.27/29
Charges col
Via
Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
					1691.62
	Forward				~~1682.42~~
150'	1¼" G lvl. Pipe		25.13		
3	1¼" Galv. tees	.44	1.32		
3	1¼" Galv. Plugs	.08	.24		
4	1¼" Galv. elbows	.33	1.32		
6	asst. 1¼" Nipples		.75		
3	1¼" galv. unions	.47	1.41	net	30.17
					~~1712.59~~
					1709.79
	10% on steel cow pen and supporting c lumns 452.45		45.24		
	15% on Balance of Equipment except rope and pipe which are net 1212.97		181.95		227.19
					~~1485.40~~
					1482.60

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. F.J. Mackie

O.K. H.G.

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Bell 4783-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 183 S.J. 5-26
S.J. 2.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.

All goods ship at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted.

Sold [redacted]ev. Father F.J.Mackie
Post Office Indian Reserve School
Shubenacadie, N.S.
Shipped to
Destination

Order No. 4677G
Received per GHP
Ship at once
Invoice Dated Oct.9/29

Date Received Aug.27/29
Charges col
Via
Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
					1551.51
	Forward				~~1554.31~~
95'	S R Track	.30	28.50		
44	S R Hangers	.25	11.00		
44	Standard rafter brackets	.14	6.16		
1	Big Lift Hay Carrier		28.50		
3 Sets	6 Slat Slings	7.75	23.25		
1	Fig. 25 fork		6.50		
1	Fork Attachment		.95		
2	Fig. 37 Pulleys	1.10	2.20		
1	Fig. 389 Floor Pulley		1.35		
4	7/8 Floor Hooks	.35	1.40		
1	Rope Hitch		.60		
2	Pulley Hoisters	.35	.70		111.11
200'	7/8 Best Manilla rope		13.50		
160'	Return Rope		1.80		
100'	Trip rope		1.20		
80'	Pulley Hoister Rope		.50	net	17.00
					~~1682.42~~
					1679.62

Forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 183 S.J. 5-26
S.J. 2.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.

All goods ship at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted.

Sold [redacted] Rev. Father F. J. Mackie
Indian Reserve School
Post Office Shubenacadie, N.S.
Shipped to
Destination

Order No. 4677G
Received per GHP
Ship at once
Invoice Dated Oct. 9/29

Date Received Aug. 27/29
Charges col
Via
Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Forward				~~1251.30~~ 1249.30
270'	M C Track	.25	67.50		
1	Manure Carrier Complete		44.00		
65	12" Extension Hangers	.45	29.25		
5	Swivel Hangers	.35	1.75		
18	12" Pole Hangers	.40	7.20		
1	Big Jim Track H inge		6.50		
1	Fig. 131 Pole Hinge		2.30		
1	Set Brace Rods (3)		8.50		
1	Two-way switch		6.50		
65'	M CTrack	.25	16.25		
22	Swivel Hangers	.35	7.70		
1	Fig. 236 Feed Carrier		47.00		244.45
114'	Tube track	.24	27.36		
4	Sets Fig. 438 4-wheel hangers	2.60	10.40		
4	Sets Fig. 438 2-wheel hanger	1.60	6.40		
48	Brackets for tube track	2.40	9.60		5776
8	Heavy stay rollers	6.00	4.00		~~58.56~~
					~~1654.31~~
					1551 51

Forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 183 S.J. 5-26
S.J. 2.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.

All goods ship at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted.

Sold to [redacted]ev. Father F.J.Mackie
Post Office Indian Reserve School Shubenacadie, N.S.
Shipped to
Destination

Order No. 46770 Date Received Aug.27/29
Received per GHP Charges col
Ship at once Via
Invoice Dated Oct.9/29 Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Forward				757.80
4	Style B Horse Stalls(3 posts to go to girder)	60.00	240.00		
8'	Fig. 552 Box Stall guard	2.00	~~18.00~~	1600	
1	Fig. 553 Manger		22.00		
1	Fig. 555 Door		30.00		
1	Fig. 719 Post		20.00		346.50
1	Fig. 554 Channel to ceiling		18.50		~~348.50~~
12	Fresh air inlets for cement	2.40	28.80		28.80
15	Big BT Bowls Galv.	6.00	90.00		
15	Offset tees 1¼x1¼x¾	.55	8.25		
15	Inlets	.30	4.50		
1	Fig. 1288 Reg. tank		13.45		116.20
					~~1251.30~~
	forward		Forward		1249.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Form 183 S.J. 5-26
S.J. 2.

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.

All goods ship at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted.

Sold [redacted] Rev. Father F. J. Mackie
Post Office Indian Reserve School
Shubenacadie, N.S.
Shipped to
Destination Barn

Order No. 4677G
Received per GHP
Ship at once
Invoice Dated Oct. 9/29

Date Received Aug. 27/29
Charges col
Via
Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
26	Style U Stalls	11.25	292.50		
1	Complete Finished end		6.00		
1	Extra post		2.85		
2	Extra for finished ends	2.00	4.00		305.35
25'	Fig. 294 Bull Pen Siding	4.80	120.00		
1	Fig. 168 Corner Spindle Manger		24.00		
1	Fig. 716 Opening for Corner Spindle Manger		5.25		
1	Gate		7.00		
10'	Fig. 322 Comb. Cow & Calf Pen Front	6.00	60.00		
14'	Fig. 746 Calf Pen Siding	4.20	58.80		
1	Gate		7.00		282.05
12	3½x8 Supporting Columns	9.50	114.00		
12	10" Beam Caps	4.00	48.00		
12	6" Round bases galv.	.70	8.40		170.40
	Forward				757.80

INDIAN EDUCATION 1929

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 4, 1929.

Memorandum:

ACCOUNTANT.

I have compared the Beatty Brothers account with their quotation of April 30th, last. I find that it is correct and have therefore initialled it for payment. The quotation read $1471.52. There was an extra stall supplied, at a cost of $11.25, less 15% discount, or net $9.56. There was also an extra foot Bull pen Siding at $4.80, less 10%, or net $4.32. The total extras with discounts amount to $13.88, or a total of ~~$1485.40~~ 1482.60, which is the amount of the account.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 26th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 21	Tues. 22	Wed. 23	Thurs. 24	Fri. 25	Sat. 26	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jas McKinley	Laborer	4	8	8				20	40	8 00	Jas McKinley	
H Sereau	"	8	8	8				24	40	9 60	Henry Sereau	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8	8			32	40	12 80	A Hammond	
R Carter	"	8	8	8	4			28	40	11 20	R Carter	
R Singer	"	8	8	8				24	40	9 60	R Singer	
S Moloney	"		8	8				16	40	6 40	S Moloney	
										57 60		

Recommended for Auditor

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS NOV 5 1929

Cheque No. 20
Balance $ 270.97
J W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Thos J P Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Oct 26th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 21	Tues. 22	Wed. 23	Thurs. 24	Fri. 25	Sat. 26	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	Forman Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Edwin Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	6	8	8	46	60	27 60	Ed. McLeod	
A Daniels	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Arthur Daniels	
L. Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A MacDougall	
Geo Kelley	"	8	8	8	6½	8	8	46½	40	18 60	Geo Kelley	
A Crawford	"	8	8	8	8	8	1	41	40	16 40	A Crawford	
H Comeau	"	8	8	8				24	40	9 60	H Comeau	
E Rose	"	8	8	8	4			28	40	11 20	E. Rose	
G Baxter	3 hrs overtime unloading grain	8	8	8	9	9	9	51	40	20 40	G Baxter	
R Foley	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Myles Foley	
A Hammond	"					8	8	16	40	6 40	A Hammond	
										$ 280 60		

1208 07
280 60
927 47
55 65
pay roll
861 82

Cheque No. 17

Balance $ 871 82

J W Cornwall
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm J P Macbeth
AGENT

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Oct 31 1929

Received from J. H. Crowell $30.00
for board for the month of Oct.

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Cromwell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Oct 31	To 27 Days Labour @ 6.00 per Day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Residential School	162 00
	To Cash paid W O Desmore for Room & Board for the month of October	30 00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R Gurney Orr Esq.	
	Recommended for Payment, Registered Indian Agent	
	Sent 14-11-29. 4869	
	TOTAL,	$ 192 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D B Lawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1929
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie N.S.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 1 1929

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour of J. W. Crowdis for Inspecting W-S16 at the Shubenacadie Residential School and for Room & Board paid H.O. Dunsmore for the month of October. as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5X and B Gurney Orr Esq.

Your obedient servant
D. B. Fowler
Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECEIVED
1929
Ottawa

Dom
12/11/29

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending ~~Nov~~ Dec 2nd 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 28	Tues. 29	Wed. 30	Thurs. 31	Fri. 1	Sat. 2	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens Foreman	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Edwin Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ed McLeod	
A Daniels	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Arthur Daniels	
L Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A McDougall	
Geo Kelly	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	G. Kelly	
G Baxter	"	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	G Baxter	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A Hammond	

234 40

FX

Cheque No. 19

Balance 636 22

J H Brownell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

A Hammond

G Baxter

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J P Mackey AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Nov 9th 29

1

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens Forman	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	Carpenter	8	8	8	8			32	60	19 20	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"		8		8	8	7	31	60	18 60	Ed McLeod	
A Parker	"	7	8	8	8	8	8	47	60	28 20	A Parker	
L Parker		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall		8	8		8	8	8	40	40	16 00	A McDougall	
G Baxter		8	5		8	8	8	37	40	14 80	G Baxter	
A Hammond						8	8	16	40	6 40	A Hammond	
										187 20		

636 22
187 20
449 02
65 15
383 87

Cheque No. 23 Hyd

Balance $ 383 87

J W Brovell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Nov 9th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 4	Tues. 5	Wed. 6	Thurs. 7	Fri. 8	Sat. 9	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E McLeod	Carpenter	8		8				16	60	9 60	Ed McLeod.	
A McDougall	Laborer			8				8	40	3 20	A McDougall	
G Baylis	"			8				8	40	3 20	G Baylis	
Gas Kelley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Gas Kelly	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8	8			32	40	12 80	A Hammond	
										48 00		

EXAMINED for correctness
Received for auditor
15

DEPT. OF IN... 1929 RECORDS

Cheque No. 21

Balance $ 222.97

A D Boswell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. L P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

This agreement made and entered into this 22nd day of ~~July~~ October in the year 1929 between Daniel Snide and Alexander Snide of Shubenacadie in the County of Hants and Province of Nova Scotia, Farmers, and joint owners and occupants of the Farm and Lands commonly known as the Snide Farm, and hereinafter called Snide Brothers, of the one part, and the Department of Indian Affairs of the Government of the Dominion of Canada hereinafter called the Department of Indian Affairs of the other part,

Witnesseth:- that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars paid by the said Department of Indian Affairs to the said Snide Brothers, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and other consideration hereinafter referred to, the said Snide Brothers have agreed to and do hereby grant to the said Department of Indian Affairs the right and privilege of constructing and maintaining a pipe line, for the purpose of supplying water to the Indian College, across the lands of the said Snide Brothers from"Snide's Lake" so called, to the boundary of the said lands on and along the line of the present excavation for a width of five feet measured each direction from the center of the said Pipe line and to extend into or under the waters of the said Lake to such a distance as shall be considered necessary or required for the purpose of obtaining a suitable or sufficient supply of water.

Together with the right to the said Department of Indian Affairs their Servants, Agents, Tennants, or successors in title to enter upon and cross over the said lands for the purpose of constructing, repairing, maintaining or renewing or inspecting the said Pipe line as may be required, and to re-open or uncover the said Pipe line and in connection therewith to make such further excavation or openings as may be required, upon and subject to the condition that all such openings or excavation shall be filled in as soon as reasonably possible and the damage if any done to Grain, Hay, or other crops on the said lands due to or as the result of such use of the said lands shall be paid for by the said Department of Indian Affairs, the amount to be as agreed upon between the said Snide Brothers and the said Department of Indian Affairs or their agents or representatives and in the event of failure of the said parties to agree upon the amount of such damage the decision shall be left to three Arbitrators one of whom shall be chosen by the said Snide Brothers, one by the said Department of Indian Affairs, and the third by the two first chosen and the decision so arrived at shall be final.

In witness whereof the parties to this agreement have hereunto their Hands and Seals set and affixed this day and year first above written.

~~WITNESS~~

Per J. P. Mackey. Agent.
Snide Bros
Per A. H. Snide
Witness J. V. Crowdle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,)
COUNTY OF Hants SS.)

On this thirtieth day of October A.D.1929
before me, the subscriber personally came and appeared J. W. Cromell
a subscribing Witness to the foreign Indenture, who having been
by me duly sworn, made oath and said that Rev. J. P. McKy and
A. H. Smith
the parties thereto, signed, sealed and delivered the same in his
presence.

A J Reid
A Justice of the Peace in
and for the County of Hants

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

Snide Bros. and the Dept . of Indian Affairs

This aggreement made and entered into this 22nd. of October in the year 1929 between Daniel Snide and Alexander Snide of Shubenacadie, in the county of Hantsand province of Nova Scotia,farmers, and joint owners and occupants of the Farm and Lands commonly known as the Snide Farm,and hereinafter called Snide Brothers,of the one part,and the Dep--artment of Indian Affairsof the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter called Department of Indian Affairs of the other part:

Witnesseth:-that for and in consideration ofthe sum of fifty dollars paid by the Department of Indian Affairs to the said Snide Brothers.the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,and the other c considerations herein referred to,the said Snide Brothers have agreed to and hereby grant to the said Department of Indian Affairs the right and privilige of constructing and maintaininga pipe line,for the purpose of supplying water to the Indian College,across the lands of the said Snide Brothers from Snide's Lake so called,to the boundary of the said lands,on and along the lineof the present excavationfor a width of five feetmeasured in each directionfrom the center of the said Pipe Line and to extend into or under the waters of the said lake to such a distance as shall be condidered necessary or required for the purpose of obtaining a suitable or sufficient supply of water.

Together with the right to the said Department of Indian Affairs their Servants,tennants,Agents,or Successors in title to enter upon and cross over the said lands for the pirpose of constructing,repairing maintaining or renewing,or inspaeting the said pipe line as may be required,and to re-open or uncover the said Pipe Line and in connection therewith to make such further excavation or openings as may be required ,upon and subject to the condition that all such openings oe excavation shall be filled in as soon as reasonably possible,and the damage done,if any,to grain,Hay, or other crops on the said lands due to or as the result of such use of the said lands shall be paid for by the said Department of Indian Affairs,the amountto be as agreed upon between the said Snide Brot--hers and the said Department of Indian Affairs,or their agents or repres--entatives,and in the event of failure of the said parties to agree upon the amount of such damage,the decisionshall be leftto three Arbitrators one of whom shall br chosen by the said Snide Brothers,one by the said Department of Indian Affairs,and the third by the two first chosen,and the decision so arrived at shall be final.

In witness whereof the parties to this agreementhave hereunto their Hands and Seals set and affixed this day and year first above written.

Wm. J. L. Mosher
Snide Bros
Per A. K. Snide

Witness

J. V. Crowell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ..... Snide Brothers .....

..... Shubenacadie, N.S. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
October 17th.			
	To right of way for Water line pipe from " Snide Lake" through Snide Bros. property to the property of the Indian Residential School.	$ 50	00
	Aggreement attached.		
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. J. P. Mackey

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I 51-0-15

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Snide Brothers

Shubenacadie, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1929
RECORDS

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
October 17th.	To right of way for Water line pipe from " Snide Lake" through Snide Bros. property to the property of the Indian Residential School. Aggreement attached.	$ 50.00
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. J. P. Mackey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

WATSON SMITH & SON

HARDWARE—SPORTING GOODS
KODAKS—FILMS
AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES
CYCLES AND ACCESSORIES

PAINTS—VARNISHES—MURESCO
CROCKERY—CHINA
HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS
STOVES—RANGES—FURNACES

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Oct 31/1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian School Shubenacadie

CALL No. 5

1924

Aug	15	7 lbs. White Lead		1	50
		7 lbs — 6in 1½ pipe	11-29	2	10
		7 — 6 1½ —	Nov 27	1	75
		12 Bath 7½ × ½		1	08
		10 × ½	5236	1	20
		10 —			
		washers ½ Bath	108	1	16
		washers		2	25	9.04

Water installation

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect

"ALWAYS SOMETHING NEW"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

789.

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. Oct. 23. 29.

Truro, N. S., 19

Our Order No.

Terms Indian Residence School, Barn

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO

8	Pcs. 4" x 4" Pine 4'0" D. 4 S.	2 00	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

11-29.

Sept 27-11

3235

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct.
Nov 29/11

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-45

REFER TO No. S. B. 949

LAWRENCETOWN SAND & GRAVEL COMPANY

Concrete Sand and Gravel — Plaster and Bricklaying Sand

HALIFAX, N. S. October 28th. 1929.

SOLD TO Indian Residential School, Barn

Shubenacadie, N. S.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. ..... 2 ..929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED

SALES OFFICE, 126 ROY BUILDING
P. O. BOX 1153
TELEPHONE SACK. 3169

Cost

Oct. 21 To, Car Gravel #130299 - 111300 lbs.

55.65 tons @ $1.00 per ton — 55.65

$55.65

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackey

P.O. 76

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Dec 27-11-29

5234

NOVA PRINT LTD. HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MATERIAL USED

JOB Indian School

DATE October 15, 1929

FOREMAN

	No.	Unit Cost	Charge	REMARKS
Machine Bolts 5/8" x 12"	7	16	1 12	
5/8" x 14"	3	20	60	
Spacing Bolts 5/8" x 14"	6	25	1 50	
Poles 30' x 6"	1	4 75	4 75	
35' x 7"	8	7 50	60 00	
Cross Arms	15	60	9 00	
Cross Arm Braces	26	17	4 42	
Carriage Bolts	26	03	78	
Insulators	26	25	6 50	
Pins	18	05	90	
Washers	40	01	40	
Guy Wire	175 Fts.	8 000.	fts. 14 00	
Guy Clamps	20	10	2 00	
Anchor Rods	5	75	3 75	
Lag Screws	29	04	1 16	
Lag Pins	8	20	1 60	
Wire Holders (B. Bettys)				
Strain Insulators	8	20	1 60	
Secondary Racks	4	1 20	4 80	
Wire (Bare) #4	435 #	25	108 75	
#6	78#	25	19 50	
Wire (Weatherproof)				
Miscellaneous Labor:				
241 hrs. @30¢			72 30	
Total			319 43	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Windsor, N. S., October 19 29

M [redacted] of Indian Affairs

Shubenacadie, N. S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE AVON RIVER POWER CO., Ltd.

TERMS 30 days

DEC NOV 2 1929
RECORDS

Oct. 1	To erecting pole line over the property of the Dept. at Shubenacadie for serving the Indian School as per detail Attached	319	43	
	27-11-29.			
	Engineering 10%		31 94	351.37
	Plus 15%			52 71
				404 08

5233

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

per [illegible] Mackey

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

EN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1929
RECORDS

AMHERST, N. S., October 31/29

Mr. D. D. MacLean
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Sir:

We wrote you on September 27th. answering yours of the 24th. re balance due us on Indian School, Shubenacadie. We have not received cheque for the amount due us - $4058.15, nor have we had any reply to our letter. We are financing a number of large contracts and will appreciate very much a cheque for the balance due us.

Yours very truly

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

51-0-15

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1929
RECORDS

Oct. 31, 1929.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

LETTER REV. J.P. McKay Truck Dickie's

777 Su. Ft. 1 x 4 V. Joint Pine Sheathing delivered	45.00	34.96
2% Sales Tax		.70
		$ 35.66

27-11-29

Per 5232

Barn doors

CERTIFIED CORRECT
- Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J.P. McKay

INDIAN EDUCATION
Approved for Payment,
Registered Architect.

P.O. 26/11/29

OK J.W. Brownell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MILFORD STATION, NOVA SCOTIA Oct. 31, 1929.

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 7 1929 BRANTFORD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 6 1929 RECORDS

dian College.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Oct. 10	250 ft. 1x3 Spruce	25.00	6	25

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Sent 27-11-29

Barn

5231

of J. W. Brownell

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED AND found correct.

Pd 26/11/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Barn

Shubenacadie, N.S.

October 30th. 1929.

A.H. Snide

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

1650 ft. of dressed pine @ $ 45.00 per M. ~~$ 47.50~~ $ 47 25/xx

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. A.P. Mackey

Recommended for payment,
Registered Architect.

5230

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

OUR SLOGAN "SERVICE FIRST"

THE PIERCEY SUPPLY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

YARD STORAGE
OVER 12 ACRES
FLOOR SPACE
OVER 6 ACRES
AVERAGE LUMBER STOCK
4000,000 FT.

MAKERS OF
"KEPRITE BRAND"
HARDWOOD FLOORING

HEAD OFFICE AND MAIN WORKS:
HALIFAX, N. S.
BRANCH—LIVERPOOL

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS
HOME BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

ANDIRONS
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
ASPHALT SHINGLES
AXLE PULLEYS
BALUSTERS
BOARDS
BOLTS
BRICKS
BLDG. PAPER
BLDRS. HARDWARE
BELTING
BRACKETS
BRUSHES
CANVAS
CRESTING
CLAPBOARDS
CHIMNEY TOPS
COLUMNS
CEMENT
COUNTERS
DOORS
DOWELS
DOOR FRAMES
DOUGLAS FIR
DRAINPIPE
FENCING
FLUE LINING
FLOORING
FIRE CLAY
FURRING
FENCE POSTS
FACE BRICK
FOREIGN LUMBER
GLASS
GRAVEL
GRATES
GUTTER
GABLE ORNAMENTS
GLUE
GRILLWORK
HARDWARE
HAIR
LATHS
LUMBER
LADDERS
LIME
LAG SCREWS
LAND TILE
LEAD
MANTELS
MOULDINGS
MILL WORK
MORTAR COLOR
NAILS
NUTS
OCHRES
OILS
PAINTS
PAPERS, BLDG.
PICKETS
PIPE, SEWER
PITCH
PLASTER
PLASTER HAIR
POSTS
ROOFING MATERIALS
ROPE
SAND
SASHES
SASH WEIGHTS
SEWER PIPE
SHINGLES
STAINS
SHEATHING
SHEET METAL
STRAPPING
STEPPING
SASH CORD
SCANTLING
SHUTTERS
STORE FRONTS
TABLE LEGS
TAR MOPS
TILES
TIMBER
TURPENTINE
WALL BOARD
WEATHER STRIP
WHITE LEAD
WINDOWS
WOODSCREWS
VARNISH
VERANDAH MAT'LS
ZINC

Halifax, N.S.,
November 12th, 1929

Rev. J.P. Mackie,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request we are enclosing original receipt for $8.61 covering carriage charges on material shipped to you by Moore's truck as per our invoice of October 25th.

Yours truly,

J.E. Knaulka

Secretary-Treasurer.

JEK/FM
ENCL.

DRY KILNS, PLANING MILLS, CABINET SHOPS, SASH AND DOOR FACTORIES. WE HAVE IT ! WE MAKE IT !! WE RECOMMEND IT !!! WHAT ?

"KEPRITE" HARDWOOD FLOORING--KEPT DRY TO PREVENT SHRINKAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

FORM 62. 6-1-27. - 5M.

COPY ROBIE ST.

Halifax, N. S. October 25/29 192

The Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Barn

DEPT. OF 15 1929 RECORDS

In Account with

The Piercey Supply Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS
MAKERS OF "KEPRITE" HARDWOOD FLOORING

R

Terms:

3040. 25.	To, 5500 Ft. Cedar Clapboards.	40.00	220. 00	
	210 L.Ft. 4" x 5" Clear Fir Gutter	.18	37. 80	
	Prepaid Freight.		8. 61	
			266. 41	
	1% Sales Tax on $257.80		2. 58	268. 99

Shipped Moore's Truck.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rec'd for P. Mackey

Dec 27-11-29.

Authorized for Payment,

Register Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 19, 1929.

Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo with further reference to the balance due on your contract you are no doubt aware that the floors in the basement are not up to the standard of the workmanship shown in the rest of the building. It appears that these floors have been improperly laid and it is felt that if the workmen entrusted with this work had taken more time the result would not have been so unsatisfactory. If the floors had been laid in accordance with the specifications the result would have been a hard smooth surface and I am sure you will agree if you examine these floors that such is not the case. In the meantime I am instructing Mr. Crowell to issue a further certificate and suggesting that he hold back a thousand dollars until the floors have been put in proper shape.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rhodes Curry Co. Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 19, 1929.

Sir,-

The Rhodes Curry Co. have written recently asking for the final payment on their contract. For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which is today being addressed to them, and I would suggest that you issue a further certificate on their contract retaining $1,000 as suggested in the enclosed letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Crowell, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-1.5

A. S. CURRY.
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY.
SECTY-TREAS

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., November 18/29

Mr. J. D. MacLean
Ass't. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

We wrote you on September 27th., also on October 31st. re balance due us on Indian School, Shubenacadie. To date we have not received any reply. We would very much appreciate an answer to our correspondence, also a cheque for amount due us.

You will note in our letter of September 27th. we asked a question re basement floor. As we have already stated, we feel that we have fulfilled the specification to the letter. We would like to know what you expect us to do to make the floor satisfactory.

It is very important that we get the balance due us on above work as we need it to finance our business.

An early reply will greatly oblige.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

REFER TO No. S. B. 987

LAWRENCETOWN SAND & GRAVEL COMPANY

Concrete Sand and Gravel — **Plaster and Bricklaying Sand**

HALIFAX, N. S. November 12th. 1929

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1929
RECORDS

SALES OFFICE, 126 ROY BUILDING
P. O. BOX 1153
TELEPHONE SACK. 3169

Nov. 8 To, Car Gravel #131445 - 130200 lbs. 11-29

65.1 tons @ $1.00 per ton 65.10

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

$65.10

NOVA PRINT LTD. HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Windsor N. S. Oct 16th 1929

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadia

Barn

BOUGHT OF **WM. CURRY & SON, Limited**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
RECORDS

Agents

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASHES, DOORS, SHEATHING, FLOORING.
And a Full Line of House Finish. Cypress, Whitewood, Pine, Spruce and Hemlock Lumber Always in Stock.

Accounts and other business of the Company done with Geo. H. Curry, Secretary of the Co. at the Avon River Power Co., Ltd., Office, Water Street, Windsor.

					$
Lo 19	Sashes & Frames	10×12-12	Lts.	2×10 Jamb.	15-200
" 3	Mullion "	" 10×12	"	" "	2100
" 6	Sashes & Frames	10×12-9	"	2×6 "	2550
" 4	" "	10×12-12	"	5-3/4 "	1600
					$ 22050

1 x Jamb Board

Sent 29-11-29

(Ordered by Mr. Tom Crowell)

526

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

By allowance on Sashes 500

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
[signature]

Balance due $ 21550 XX

per [signature]

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

AGENT FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO. POWERS' SPECIAL ROOFING
SIRDAR BOILERS AND RADIATORS

A. F. POWERS
W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S., October 17, 1929.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M DEP A[redacted] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Water Installation

for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie.

BOUGHT OF

POWERS BROS. LTD.

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, ENAMELWARE, MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR STEAM, HOT AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS CASH — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7 P. C.

DATE /29.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To 2- Enamel Drinking Fountains		100 40		
	" 6- Ash Cans		45 00		
	" 1- Hose set complete		31 00		
	" 90- lbs rope		9 00		
	" 1- ½ gallon raw oil		2 10		
	" 15- lbs dry red lead		3 75		
	" 12½-lbs white lead		3 13		
	" 1- 5" galvanized foot valve		16 75		
	" 1- 5" " check "		39 00		
	" 2- 2" brass gate valves		17 50		
	" 1- 2" " angle valve		12 90		
	" 1- 1¼" " globe valve		6 25		
	" 4- ¼" " " "		7 00		
	" 3¾-lbs cloth packing (inserted)		2 81		
	" 1- ½" brass faucet		1 50		
	" 2- 1¼" N.P. slip joint nuts		1 50		
	" 2- ½" compression stops		2 50		
	" 2- sets ½" water gauges & fittings		8 70		
	" 1- 5 x 3" galvanized bushings	2.60			
	" 1- 5 x 2½" " "	2.60			
	" 2- 4 x 3" " "	3.00			
	" 1- 4 x 2" " "	1.35			
	" 1- 3 x 2½" " "	.80			
	" 1- 2 x ¾" " "	.43			
	" 3- 5" galvanized elbows	19.50			
	" 3- 4" " "	15.75			
	" 1- 4" " " 45 degree	4.00			
	" 12- 3" " "	37.80			
	" 7- 2" " "	8.40			
	" 6- 2½" " "	12.60			
	" 2- 1¼" " "	1.24			
	" 2- 1¼" " " 45 degree	1.54			
	" 6- ½" " elbows	1.20			
	" 2-½" x 3/8" galvanized elbows	.40			
	" 14- ¼" galvanized elbows	1.40			
	" 1- 5" galvanized reducing tee	9.95			
	" 1- 4" " tee	7.00			
	FORWARD				315.79

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1929
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN EDUCATION

Acct 29-11-29 5289

* 949 36/XT

PF 28/11/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENT FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO. POWERS' SPECIAL ROOFING
SIRDAR BOILERS AND RADIATORS

A. F. POWERS
W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S., Oct. 17th 1929.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M DEPA[redacted] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie.

BOUGHT OF **POWERS BROS. LTD.**

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, ENAMELWARE, MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR STEAM, HOT AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS CASH — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7 P. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	FORWARD	131.56	310 79		
	To- 2- 4" galvanized reducing tee	9.00			
	" 1- 3" " " "	3.10			
	" 1- 3" " tee	4.25			
	" 2- 1" " reducing tee	1.24			
	" 1- ½" " tee	.28			
	" 1- 5" black plug	1.75			
	" 1- 4" " "	.84			
	" 1- 3" " "	.53			
	" 6- 5" galvanized ~~left~~ Right unions	45.00			
	" 6- 4" " " "	30.00			
	" 1- 2" " R.R "	2.46			
	" 2- 1" " " "	1.96			
	" 3- ¼" " " "	1.11			
	" 9- 4" " long nipples	6.75			
	" 6- 4" " close "	3.60			
	" 4- 5" " long "	7.20			
	" 1- 5" black " "	1.55			
	" 12- 3" galvanized close nipples	5.04			
	" 6- 2½" " long "	3.00			
	" 4- 2½" " close "	1.40			
	" 4- 2" " " "	.80			
	" 2- 2" " long "	.64			
	" 2- 1¼" " close "	.24			
	" 2- 1¼" " long "	.40			
	" 6- ¼" " close "	.48			
	" 6- ¼" " long "	.66			
		$264.84			
	Less 10%	26.48	238 36		
	" 20'-10" - 5" galvanized pipe		24 50		
	" 92'-11" - 4" " "		96 75		
	" 20'-2" - 3" " "		13 98		
	" 14'-2½" galvanized pipe		7 42		
	" 20'-3" - 2" " "		6.51		
	" 38' - ½" " "		3 25		
	" 55' - ¼" " "		5 50		
			707 06		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENT FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO. POWERS' SPECIAL ROOFING
SIRDAR BOILERS AND RADIATORS

A. F. POWERS
W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S., Oct. 17, 1929.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M DEPA[redacted]-OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie.

BOUGHT OF **POWERS BROS. LTD.**

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, ENAMELWARE, MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR STEAM, HOT AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS CASH — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7 P. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	FORWARD	131.56	310 79		
	To- 2- 4" galvanized reducing tee	9.00			
	" 1- 3" " " "	3.10			
	" 1- 3" " tee	4.25			
	" 2- 1" " reducing tee	1.24			
	" 1- ½" " tee	.28			
	" 1- 5" black plug	1.75			
	" 1- 4" " "	.84			
	" 1- 3" " "	.53			
	" 6- 5" galvanized ~~left~~ Flgd unions	45.00			
	" 6- 4" " " "	30.00			
	" 1- 2" " R.R "	2.46			
	" 2- 1" " " "	1.96			
	" 3- ¼" " " "	1.11			
	" 9- 4" " long nipples	6.75			
	" 6- 4" " close "	3.60			
	" 4- 5" " long "	7.20			
	" 1- 5" black " "	1.55			
	" 12- 3" galvanized close nipples	5.04			
	" 6- 2½" " long "	3.00			
	" 4- 2½" " close "	1.40			
	" 4- 2" " " "	.80			
	" 2- 2" " long "	.64			
	" 2- 1¼" " close "	.24			
	" 2- 1¼" " long "	.40			
	" 6- ¼" " close "	.48			
	" 6- ¼" " long "	.66			
		$264.84			
	Less 10%	26.48	238 36		
	" 20'-10" - 5" galvanized pipe		24 50		
	" 92'-11" - 4" " "		96 75		
	" 20'-2" - 3" " "		13 98		
	" 14'-2½" galvanized pipe		7 42		
	" 20'-3" - 2" " "		6.51		
	" 38' - ½" " "		3 25		
	" 55' - ¼" " "		5 50		
			707 06		

17449-28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENT FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO. POWERS' SPECIAL ROOFING
SIRDAR BOILERS AND RADIATORS

A. F. POWERS
W. T. POWERS

LUNENBURG, N. S., October 17, 1929.

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

for Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie.

BOUGHT OF **POWERS BROS. LTD.**

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, ENAMELWARE, MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR STEAM, HOT AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS CASH — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7 P. C.

DATE /29.	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	FORWARD		707 06		
	To Express and Freight		45 80		
	" Expenses (board)		32 00		
	" Transportation				
	Car Hire Bedford to Shubenacadie		6 00		
	" 2- Railway fares Byers & McLeod				
	Lunenburg to Shubenacadie		12 80		
	" 1- Ry fare " " " (Heckman)		6 40		
	" 1- " " " " " (A. F. Powers)		6 40		
	" Labor Byers 70 hrs. @1.00		70.00		
	" " McLeod 145 hrs. @.50		72 50		
	" " Heckman 62 hrs. @1.10		68 20		
			1027 16		
	Less		77 80		
			949 36		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev J. P. McKay

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

Pay balance 7780 - XX
25/2/30

Sent 28-2-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 15th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

After paying the wages of the men for the week ending Nov.9th. the balance in the bank for the Barn and interior fittings is $ 383.87, sufficient for about two weeks, so at the end of that time will you please send more money.

The Barn should be finnished in four weeks at the outside and then we hope to move a bit faster with the work in the school.

It has been well nigh impossible to get carpenters to come here, that accounts for the few we have.

Have been making inqiuries about cows and I believe it is a hopeless proposition to buy any kind of a decent cow at a reasonable price. The prices in the locality are more extreme than they were a year ago. Could you purchase them through the Dept. of Agriculture and ship them down here?

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 28, 1929.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to the account submitted recently in favour of Power Bros. Limited amounting to $1,027.16, I beg to say that a cheque is being forwarded to them for this amount less $77.80, which covers two items, one for express and freight - $45.80, and one for board expenses, - $32.00. This balance will be paid if you obtain from Power Bros. and forward to the Department receipts for the express and freight also receipts for the board expenses.

A further advance of $500.00 is being sent you for the payment of labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.. OCT. 15-29

INVOICE No. F 6278

YOUR ORDER No.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

Regd.

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	ONLY #931 SPARTON RADIO #48069	251 50	251 50	40	150 90
	PLUS EXPRESS CHARGES,				5 14
					156 04

5364 Sask 29-11-29.

DO, C/O FATHER MACKIE, SHUBENACADIE,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. F. J. Mackey.

OK
D
Oct

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

P.O. 29/11/29

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CREDIT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 26,-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Nov 16/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 11	Tues. 12	Wed. 13	Thurs. 14	Fri. 15	Sat. 16	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. Stevens	Foreman Carpenter		8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	E Stevens	Cecil
L. Sanford	Carpenter		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	H Dalrymple	
E. McLeod	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod.	
A. Parker	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	A Parker	38387
L. Parker	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	L Parker	21740
A. McDougall	"		8	8	8		8	32	40	12 80	A McDougall	16647
Geo. Kelly	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelly	7 51
G Baxter	"						1	1	40	2 80	G Baxter	114 637
A Hammond	"		8		3	8	8	21	40	10 80	A Hammond	1 5-8.96
A. Snide	2 Horse Team hauling Stone		1	1	1	1	½	4½	days @ 6.00	27 00	A H Snide	5-10-54
H. Etter	2 Horse Team hauling gravel		½					½	"	3 00	H Etter	
R McDonald	"		½					½	"	3 00	R MacDonald	

21 40

Cheque No. 24

Balance 158.96

J W Crowell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

EXAMINED
Kenneth Brander

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J P Mackay AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending ~~Nov~~ 16/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 11	Tues. 12	Wed. 13	Thurs. 14	Fri. 15	Sat. 16	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. Stevens	Forman Carpenter		8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	E Stevens	Cecil
L. Sanford	Carpenter		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	H Dalrymple	
E. McLeod	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod.	
A. Parker	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	A Parker	38387
L. Parker	Laborer		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	L Parker	21740
A. McDougall	"		8	8	8		8	32	40	12 80	A McDougall	16647
Geo. Kelly	"		8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelly	7 51
G Baxter	"						1	7	40	2 80	G Baxter	114 637
A Hammond	"		8		3	8	8	27	40	10 80	A Hammond	1358.96
A. Snide	2 Horse Team hauling stone		1	1	1	1	½	4½	days @6.00	27 00	A H Snide	
H. Etter	2 Horse Team hauling gravel		½					½	"	3 00	H Etter	
R McDonald	"		½					½	"	3 00	R MacDonald	
										217 40		

EXAMINED Inland Revenue

Cheque No. 24

Balance 158.96

J W Crowell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J P Mackay AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Nov 23rd 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 18	Tues. 19	Wed. 20	Thurs. 21	Fri. 22	Sat. 23	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	foreman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ed McLeod	
A Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	A Parker	
L Parker	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A McDougall	
Geo Kelley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelley	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	40	17 60	A Hammond	
A Densmore	"					4	7	11	40	4 40	Gideon Densmore	
R McDonald	2 horse team hauling stone	1	1	1	1	1		5 days @ $6.00		30 00	R MacDonald	
C Withrow					1	½		1½ days @ $6.00		9 00	C R. Withrow	
										269 80		

6589.6
269.80
359.16
114
3845.00
Exc. 7
3838.00

Cheque No. 26 amount $388.00 Recommended for payment

Balance 388.00

Removed to transfer

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J.W. Crowell
FOREMAN

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending ~~Nov~~ 30th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 26	Tues. 26	Wed. 27	Thurs. 28	Fri. 29	Sat. 30	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens foreman	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
H Dalrymple	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ed McLeod	
A Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	A Parker	
L Parker	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A McDougall	"	8	8	8		8	8	40	40	16 00	A McDougall	
Geo Kelly	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	½	40½	40	16 20	A Hammond	
A Kennmore	"	8	8	8	8			32	40	12 80	Addison Kennmore	
										234 60		

38 80
23 46
153.40
4 12
149.28

Cheque No. 28

Balance 149 28

J H Brownell FOREMAN

EXAMINED and found correct.
Received for Auditor

Recommended for payment .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey AGENT

51-0-15

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dec. 2nd. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for week ending Nov. 23rd. amounting to $ 269.80. The checque for that amount usually would be issued on the following tuesday, Nov. 26th. But at that time we only had a balance of $ 158.80. So I used my personal account in order to pay the men. I received your checque for $ 500.00 this morning. After depositing the $ 500.00 and issuing a checque for $ 269.80 the balance is as shewn on the time sheet, viz. $ 388.00. Enclosed also is freight bill for $ 1.16.

For the week ending Nov. 30th. the time sheets call for $ 234.60 which will be paid to the men tomorrow. A freight bill of $ 4.12 for material for clothes closets etc. will only leave a balance of $ 148.12. which will not be sufficient to pay the men for this week.

The end of this week will practically see the Barn finnished, but there remains considerable work in the school. So will you please let me have some more money.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Nov 30 1929

Received from J. W. Crowell $30.00

for room and board for the month of Nov.

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Cumming Esq
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
Nov	30	To 25 Days Labour @ 6co per day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	150	00
		To Cash paid H O Dunsmore for Room & Board for Month November	30	00
		Letter May 29/1928 # 51-0-5X and K Finny Esq.		

Recommended for Payment,
D. L. Livingston
Superintendent.

Duplicate 5564

Sent 10/12/29

TOTAL, $ 1 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Lawlor
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S.

Nov. 30 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find vouchers in favour J.W. Bourne for work done, inspecting at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and for Cash paid H.O. Bauoyne for Room & Board as per your instructions Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5 & and to Glenny Or Esq

your Obedient servant
D. B. Rawlor
Agent

8th inst

Rec'd Dec 4 29

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] PRESIDENT A. S. CURRY, [redacted] RESIDENT. L. T. Curry [redacted] SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. June 14th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

TERM[redacted] Ottawa Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry [redacted] Limited.

[redacted]

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extras to Contract for Indian School Shubenacadie N.S.

Extra basin in Chapel -ordered by Father MacKay			$82.50
" for changing 4" soil pipe to 6"			49.50

Extras re changes in Dormitory, etc.- First Floor as quotations in our letter October 17/28

Room #7 - Bathroom		$351.00	
Heating - Rooms #1,2,3 changed		184.60	
Three partitions with base	@ 108.55	325.65	
Two doors	@ 33.80	67.60	928.85
			$1060.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, VICE PRESIDENT. L. T. CURRY, SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. May 29 1929

TERMS:

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited.

LESSEES

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra Re Contract for Indian School
Shuebanacadie N.S.

Finishing Boiler Room - per order Mr.Orr

Labor	94.15
15 Lbs. Nails	.90
1000 Sq.ft. 26 gauge Galv.sheet iron	84.08
16 bags cement	12.00
42 Cu.ft. sand	5.00
3 Bags H.Lime	1.50
	197.63
Plus 15%	29.61
	$227.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. T. CURRY, PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, VICE-PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. March 22nd 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS:

Ottawa Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry Company, Limited.

LESSEES

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extras to Contract #778
Indian School, Shubenacadie

1929			
Jan.31	;	Labor and material re Brace for Cross, and installing same	$ 8.00
Feb.11		Labor and material, re Louvers for vent flues	15.00
			$23.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H[illegible] PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY, [illegible] PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry [illegible] SEC.-TREAS.

TERMS:

Amherst, N.S. May 29th. 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry [illegible] Limited.

[illegible]

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to contract Indian School
Shubenacadie N.S.

Remodelling Front Steps

Labor -	89.90
43½ bags cement	32.62
174 cu.ft.gravel and sand	24.00
	146.52
Plus 15%	21.98
	$168.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H[redacted] PRESIDENT. A. S. CURRY[redacted]CE PRESIDENT. L. T. Curry [redacted] SEC.-TREAS.

Amherst, N.S. May 29th 1929

Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS: Ottawa Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry [redacted] Limited.

WOODWORKERS, CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Extra to Contract Indian School
Shubenacadie N.S.

Root Cellar Drain

Labor -		219.15
222 L.ft. Vitrified pipe		56.90
Invoice Hagen & Co.:		
75 ft. 4" S.H. soil pipe	61.50	
5 " " D.H. " "	4.40	
1-4" running trap	3.20	
1-4" full "S" "	3.20	
4-4" Y	7.60	
3-4x1/8 bends	3.15	
2-4x1/4 "	2.10	
1 Cellar floor drain	7.50	
1-4x1/16 bend	1.05	
80 lbs, lead	8.40	
8 " oakum	2.00	
Labor installing drain	60.00	164.10
		440.15
Plus 15%		66.02
		$506.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L.T. Curry
Sec.-Treas.

C O P Y

A.S. Curry, Vice President.

Amherst, N.S. June 14th, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

To Rhodes, Curry, Limited.

Woodworkers, Contractors and Builders.

Amount - Contract - Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S. $153000.00

EXTRAS:

Root Cellar Drain	506.17	
Drain to River	1495.00 ✓	
Remodelling front steps	168.50	
Additional basin(letter Feb. 13/29)	130.00 ✓	
Brace for cross, etc.	23.00	
Finishing boiler room	227.24	
Basin in Chapel (ordered by Father MacKay)	82.50	
Changing soil pipe	49.50	
Extra bathroom (re room #7)	351.00	
Heating changed " " #1,2,3	184.60	
3 partitions with base	325.65	
2 doors	67.60	
	1060.85	3610.76
		$ 156610.76
Less - Payments		137552.61
		$ 19058.15

Copy original sent & audited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

NOV 29 1929
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S. Nov 26th/29

Sir +

I beg leave to submit certificate #14 for the amount of Three thousand, fifty-eight dollars and 15 cts, retaining a balance of one thousand dollars as instructed.

I am also inclosing Rhodes Curry's statements of extra's and additions to the main contract so that you can see how this amount is arrived at.

Hoping this will meet with your approval
your obedient servant
J W Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Adam J.

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 14

Shubenacadie N.S. Nov 26th 1929

$ 3058.15

I hereby Certify that Rhodes Curry Ltd Amherst N.S. have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Contract for all work

entitling them to a payment of Three thousand fifty-eight and 15/100 dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$	1. $6,898.94 2. $13,098.07 3. $22,808.43	Contract	$ $153,000.00
"	2		4. $13,734.00 5. $10,036.00	Extras	Extras as per attached list. 3,610.76
"	3		6. $14,139.00 7. 11,232.00	"	Total $156,610.76
"	4		8. 10,630.00 9. 7,398.00 10. 10,191.17	"	
"	5		11. 10,107.00 12. 7,380.00 13. 15,000.00	"	
"	6		14. $3,058.15	Total	
			$155,610.76		

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 1. $7,655.42
2. $14,553.41

" additional at 2nd " 3. $25,342.70
4. $15,260.00

" " 3rd " 5. $11,140.00
6. $15,710.00

" " 4th " 7. $12,480.00
8. $11,700.00
9. $ 8,220.00
10. $9,100.00

" " 5th " 11. $11,230.00
12. $ 8,200.00

5462 5 Sent to Pay

Labour and material required to complete contract $

Signature J. W. Crowell
Inspector of Construction

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. Nov. 21/29 192

Dept. of Indian Affairs

order to Ack

In account with A. J. REID & Sons

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty

Hardware, Flour and Feed

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1929
RECORDS

August	9	To 3 Shovel Handles 50		1.50
		20 Bags Cement del.		15.00
				25
	10	5 lbs Spikes 5		11.25
	26	15 Bags Cement		5.00
	28	4 Shovels 1.25		2.70
		3 Picks 90		60
		2 Handles 30		35
	30	1 Ball Twine		2.08
Sept.	4	32 lbs Wire		11.25
		15 Bags Cement		1.26
		18 lbs Wire		225.00
	11	300 Bags Cement del.		7.50
	7	10 " " "		2.30
	16	2 Paint Brushes		25
	24	1 lb.Glue		1.45
Oct.		1 Qrt Shellac		4.75
		1 Gal.Wte Paint		1.60
		1 " Raw Oil		75
		1/2 " Turp.		498.80
		58 Sq. Bx Heavy Shing.		20.00
		2 Kegs Roofing Nails		8.30
		2 " Wire do		8.00
		1 " Galv. " 1 1/2		1.80
		15 lbs Sheet Lead 15		25
		2 Pkgs Points		13.50
		3 Boxes Glass 10X12		3.56
		3/4 M 2nd Clear Cedar		8.32
		64 lbs Zinc 13		45
		5 " Galv.Nails		857.82

Carried Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. Nov 21st 1929

Dept. Indian Affairs

In account with A. J. REID + Sons

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

Oct	24	To	15 Rolls Asphalt 2.25	33	75
			100 lbs Best Putty	6	50
			100 do B.B.Genuine	16	00
			5 Gals Raw Oil	8	00
			1 do Turpentine	1	50
			1 Qrt Japan		65
			2 Gals Orange Shellac	8	00
			2 do White do	8	60
			1 Keg Roof Nails	10	00
			70 Bags Cement	52	50
Nov.	1		18 3/4 lbs Sh.Lead	2	81
			75 do B.B.Genuine	12	00
			4 Gals Raw Oil	6	40
			2 do Turpentine	3	00
	2		30 lbs Finish Nails 6	1	80
			2 lbs do do		14
			10 M.Clear Wall Cedar	45	00
			29 3/4 Zinc 13	3	87
	1		10 lbs Galv Nails		80
			100 lbs B.B.Genuine	16	00
			3 Gals.Turp.	4	50
			60 lbs Lime	1	25
			10 do Salt		15
			7 do Tallow		42
			5 Gals Raw Oil	8	00
			16 Glass		75
			100 Bags Cement	75	00
			2 lbs Sienna	1	00
			1 do Burnt Umber		50
			1 Qrt Dryer		70
			3 Paint Brushes	2	40

857.82

Amount Tendered on Payment
Registered Architect

5782

33209

$1189.91 / XX

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO~"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD~"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. Nov.21/29 192

Dept.of Indian Affairs Pump house

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

August	9	1 Gal.Wte Paint	4.75	
		1 Bot.Shellac	55	
	23	1 Hoe	1.10	
		1 Cask Lime	6.00	
Sept.	4	1 " "	6.00	
	16	1/2 M 2nd Clear Cedar Sh.	2.38	
		5 lbs Galv.Nails 1 1/4	45	
Oct.	4	36 Glass 10X14	1.60	
		12 1/2 lbs Putty	84	
		1 Box Paints	15	
		2 Glass	11	23.93
				1189.91
				23 93
				1213.84

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

[illegible] L. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment.

[illegible]

Registered and Audited

INDIAN EDUCATION

5782
Sent 14-12-29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER, AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE
OTHER CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Invoice No.

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N. S.

NEW GLASGOW, N. S. NOV. 21st/29

Our Order No.

Bought of.....

Standard Clay Products, Limited

Factories at St. JOHNS, P. Q., and NEW GLASGOW, N. S.

Shipped from HERE

Car No. and Initial

Via CNR

Shipment No.

Your Order No. L/20th

Consigned to INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N. S.

TERMS: 30 days net.

PIECES	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
15	4"	Sewer Pipes 2ft	30'	16¢	4.80	
2	4x4	S S Jcts 2ft		70¢	1.40	
3	4"	Bends		64¢	1.92	
						$ 8.12

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for Payment,

.....
Registered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Form 66-10-29-3000

IT PAYS TO PAY CASH—WE SELL CHEAPER—YOU BUY FOR LESS

ROBIE STREET

Halifax, N. S., November 13/29

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 28 1929
RECORDS

Barn

e Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie. N.S.

In Account with The Piercey Supply Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

HEAD OFFICE
HALIFAX, N. S.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS
MAKERS OF "KEPRITE" HARDWOOD FLOORING

BRANCH
LIVERPOOL, N.

APPROVED MONTHLY ACCOUNTS ARE DRAWN FOR AS FOLLOWS:
ACCOUNTS UP TO $20.00 AT SIGHT; $20.00 AND OVER AT 30 DAYS.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM IS CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

YARD STORAGE, OVER 12 ACRES; FLOOR SPACE 230,000 SQ. FT.
DRY KILNS, PLANING MILLS, CABINET SHOPS, SASH AND DOOR FA
AT BOTH HALIFAX AND LIVERPOOL.

TERMS 30 days net from date of invoice.

Ref.	Day	Description							
24326	13	To 750 Ft. Cedar Clapboards.		40.00			30.	00	
		1% Sales Tax.						30	
									30. 30
		Delivered to Own Truck.							

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Dec 12 29

Wm. J. P. McEachen Sept 14-12-29

57 80

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Gregg Bros. Company,

LIMITED

HARDWARE

THE CUTLERY HOUSE OF HALIFAX

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1929
RECORDS

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA.

Oct. 1929.

SOLD TO **Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.**

TERMS: | BOOK | CONVEYANCE

1	**Refrigerator Kelvinator Equipment 100 x 52 x 9 high.**	1325	00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
Found correct.

5779.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Sent 14-12-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Clarence Withrow

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sold to :

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

November 13 ---- 3 loads of stone for barn

" 16 ---- 8 "
" 18 ---- 3 "
" 19 ----- 4 "
" 20 ------7 "
" 21 ----- 4 "
" 28 ----- 4 "

hauled by teams from School

" 20 ----- 4 "
" 21 ------8 "

" by C. Withrow
Sent 14-12-29.

" 20 ------ 2 "
" 21 ------ 6 "

" " R. McDonald

51 loads @ .25 per load $ 12.75

5783

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay

December 4th 1929

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINER (Lord Control)

Pay 13/12/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cragg Bros. Company.

LIMITED

HARDWARE

THE CUTLERY HOUSE OF HALIFAX.

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA.

Barn & interior of school

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dec. 2, 1929

TERMS: BOOK CONVEYANCE 29.

2	Prs. 5 x 5 B. Butts	1.15	2.30	
1	Qt. Dull Gloss Varnish		1.63	
26	Prs. 2½ Butts	.15	3.90	
3	Prs. 10 Corrugated Hinges	.78	2.34	
2	" 6 " Strap "	.35	.70	
6	" 1½ Butts	.10	.60	
2	Double Grip Latches	1.75	3.50	
2	Gross 1¼ x 7 Screws	.24	.48	
1	" 1¼ x 12 "		.45	

Sent 14-12-29.

1325
15 90
1340 90

5779

15 90

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

13/2/29

Ok Fuller

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1929
RECORDS

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

Nov. 22, 1929. Barn

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.
Inv. Sent to: J. W. Crowell, Indian College, Shubenacadie,

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Truck C. C. Dickie's

5000 Sup. ft. 4" Spr. Sheathing T & G. D.2S.	@	35.00	$175.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just

Rev. J. P. MacKay

14-12-29
5778

Recommended for Payment,

Chief Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
Head Office.

Pay
12/12/29

0/c Jewbrowsers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

main line to barn

for week ending Dec 7th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L. Parker	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	L Parker	
A. Mc Dougall	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A McDougall	
A Hammond	"	8	8	8		8	8	40	40	16 00	A Hammond	
A Densmore	"	8	8	8	2		8	34	40	13 60	A Densmore	Densmore
E Mc Leod				4			4	8	60	4 80	Ed McLeod	
										72 80		
										105 XX		

22297
7280
15017
194
14823

EXAMINED AND CHECKED
Received
for Auditor
VO

Cheque No. 23

Balance $148.23

J.H. Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J.P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Bona on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Dec 7th 29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 2	Tues. 3	Wed. 4	Thurs. 5	Fri. 6	Sat. 7	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	foreman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	75	34 50	E J Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	60	27 60	L D Sanford	
H Dalrymple	"	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	60	27 60	H Dalrymple	
E McLeod	"	8	8	4	8	8	4	40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod	
A. Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	A Parker	
Geo. Kelley	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelly	
										161 70		

EXAMINED and found correct
Received for auditor
WB

Cheque No. 29
Balance $ 487 58
J W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

51-0-15

Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December IIth. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for Water Installation, for week ending December 7th.

As I stated last week we have not sufficient money to pay for the work on the Barn. The balance in the bank is $ 149.28 The time sheets this past week call for $ 161.70. So I again paid the men from my personal account. So please let us have more money. otherwise it is the poor-house or jail for

Yours truly,

Rev. J. J. McAcheren

Ck 5568 for $ 149.28
sent Dec/10/29

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 17 1929
INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 12 th. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Please let us have more time sheets.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. D. MacKee

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

30 Sheets sent 15/12/29. Miss Stanley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Water Installation on Shubenacadie Reserve

main line to Barn

for week ending Dec 14/29

4

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon. 9	Tues. 10	Wed. 11	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L Parker	labourer	8	8	4				20	40	8 00	L Parker	
A Hammond	"	8	8	4				20	40	8 00	A Hammond	
A Emmore	"	8	8	4				20	40	8 00	Edelson	Hemmore
										$24.00		

EXAMINED and CERTIFIED Correct
H.L. Auditor

Cheque No. 24

Balance $ 1/24 23

J H Bowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 255-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Interior of School + Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Dec 14th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	forman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	75	34 50	E Stevens	
L. Sanford	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	E McLeod	
A Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	A Parker	
Geo Kelley	labour	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelley	
										140 10		

48758
1401 D
3474
April 344
344.54
54
3.00
4
294

EXAMINED and found correct.
Revised by auditor

Cheque No. 33 ✓

Balance $ 344.54

J W Brouse
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev L P Wacker
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Interior of School + Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Dec 21st/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	foreman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	75	33 00	E Stevens	
L. Sanford	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	L Sanford	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ed McLeod	
Geo Kelley	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	4½	44½	40	17 80	Geo Kelley	
										108 40		

344 57
108 40
236 17
108
235 06

EXAMINED and found correct
Recommended for payment
Auditor

Cheque No. 35
Balance $ 235.06

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. L. P. Mackey
AGENT

51-0-15

Indian Residential Schbol

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1929
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 20th. 1929.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find two receipted board bills from Power's b Bros. Lunnenburg. Total $ 32.00 On the bills snet in some time ago board came to $ 45,50. The receipts are from two of the three men he had working for him, and not from the hotel where the men boarded.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Dec. 9 1929.

M Indian School.

To **C. O. PURDY,** Dr.

Blacksmith

Barn

Horse Shoeing and General Jobbing

"The Journal" Press, Oxford

Aug.	19	To. Wedges	64 21		50
		sharp 6 drills			60
		2 Picks 30.	1 bar 30.		60
"	21	" 7 drills @ 10			70
"	22	" 2 "			20
"	28	" sharp 2 Picks			30
Sept.	24	" 24 washers.	1 drill		50
Nov.	15	" 5 irons	15 lbs.	1	50
Dec.	5	" 20 lbs. iron + work		3	00
					6. 90

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rec'd payment 7.1.30
Rec'd payment C. O. Purdy

Registered Assistant, Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
Audited
4/1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

Dec. 5th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1929
RECEIVED

Barn.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
J. W. Crowell, Shubenacadie, N.S.
Ship to: Indian College, Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Rio Truck (C.C.) Dickie's

1600	sup.	ft.	1 x 4	Spruce	P.T.&G. D.2S.	@ 35.00 56.00
126	"	"	1 x 4	"	D. 2S.	38.00 4.79
660	"	"	2"	"	D. 2S.	38.00 25.08
2386	Sup.ft.					$85.87
					2% Sales Tax	1.72
						$87.59

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

INDIAN EDUCATION
Received for Payment,
Received Collect.

Dec 4/29

6420 Sept 7/29

of Pictou mill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORY DEPARTMENT.

EMERSON & FISHER, LTD.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

SHELF HARDWARE
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
CUTLERY
PAINTS & VARNISH

Nos 23, 25 & 27 GERMAIN ST.

TINWARE
ENAMELED WARE
FIREPLACE GOODS
SPORTING GOODS

SAINT JOHN, N.B. December 7 1929

No. Rice 2677 - ~~604~~ TERMS Net 30 days. SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada
c/o Rev J. P. McKay
Shubenacadie, N. S.

CONVEYANCE C. N. R. Frt. prepaid.

WE WILL NOT RECEIVE GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR CONSENT.—IF ANY ERROR OR DAMAGE ADVISE US PROMPTLY.

1	Only	Blk & Decker Post Stand for 3/4" Elec. Drill	42.00		42.00
1	Only	17/32 Drills S S	1.30	1.30	
1	"	5/8	1.60	1.60	
1	"	19/32	1.50	1.50	
1	"	3/4	2.00	2.00	
1	"	9/16	1.40	1.40	
1	"	11/16	1.80	1.80	
1	"	1/2	1.00	1.00	
1	"	21/32	1.70	1.70	
1	"	23/32	1.90	1.90	
				14.20	
		Less 35%		4.97	9.23
					51.23

Recommended for payment,
Registered Architect.

6419
Sht 7.1.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev J. P. McKay

Approved by Mr. R. J. Orr Architect

INDIAN EDUCATION
ISSUED CORRECT

P 55
7/1/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

MILFORD STATION, NOVA SCOTIA Dec. 3, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929
RECORDS

[redacted] Indian College,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR. Barn

LUMBER

1929						
	132 ft. Spruce timber	40.00	5	28		
	To planing		1	00		
	To sawing 157 ft.	5.00		78	7	06

6418
Sht 6.1.30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKenzie

INDIAN EDUCATION
E. K. A. M. I. E. S.
found correct
pay
D.S. 4/1/30

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Goods in transit at risk of purchasers

Claims for errors must be made immediately on receipt of goods

No goods to be returned without our permission

Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Limited

174 to 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

GENERAL HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY

FISHING, MINING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS,—HALIFAX

Estab'd 1810.

DEC. 20, 1929

SOLD TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Date,

ADDRESS SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Water installation & Barn

Charge No.

HOW SHIPPED

Customer's Order No.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

Salesman MISS

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO LTD., HALIFAX, N.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929

QUANTITY SHIPPED		QUANTITY CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISCT.	TOTAL
2	ONLY ½" GALV. TEES	2	36		72	60%	29
2	½" DART UNIONS	2	50		100	29%	71
4	1¼ GALV. ELBOWS	4	89		356		
3	1¼ 45 ELBOWS	3	110		330		
2	1¼ GALV. TEES	2	120		240		
2	1¼ x ¾	2	95		190		
3	¾" GALV. ELBOWS	3	31		93		
2	¾" GALV. TEES	2	44		88		
					1297	60%	519
2	½" DART UNIONS	2	60		120	5%	114
1	1¼ x ¾ BUSHING	1	14			15%	12
1	1¼ STOP & WASTE	1	321				321
1	¾"	1	127				127
2	¾ x 3 GALV. NIPPLES	2	11		22		
2	5 x ½	2	16		32		
2	5½ x 2	2	18		36		
					90	60%	36
	½" AIR COCK #15	1	75			53%	35
	LENS 1¼" GALV. PIPE	107-8	1664	100 FT			1792
	LENS ¾" GALV. PIPE	38-7	854				330
	LEN ½" GALV. PIPE	19-8	713				140
							3526
					Less 2%		70
							$34.56

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
ISSUING OFFICE...
Dec 31/30
$34.41

6417
Shut 7-1-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Mess[illegible]

Night Lette[illegible]

Patrons should[illegible] site the class o[illegible] OTHERWISE [illegible] WILL BE TRA[illegible] A FULL-RATE [illegible]LEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Dec. 28, 1929.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Wire me name of manufacturer heating boilers installed Shubenacadie School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WORKS: FOUNDRY, KEMPT ROAD
PHONE L 2343

OFFICE AND SALESROOMS, 209-11 HOLLIS
PHONES SACKVILLE 1833-1834

HILLS & SONS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

RICHMOND STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES, IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

51-0-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930

Halifax, N. S., December 9th, *192*9.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Barn.

TERMS F.O.B. Halifax.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE 1929		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec.	9	To 2- pcs. 17 ggo Range Steel, with holes punched every 8" around edge. 1- pce. 24" square 1- pce. 24" x 36"	3634	57	$5 00	$5 00
		1- Cover No. 14 Quebec Short on shipment 1- Shaker Door, " with heater.				57
		Via C.N.R. Freight 1- bdle. 25 lbs.				

INDIAN EDUCATION

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev J P Mackay

6636

Sent 14-1-30

We Specialize in Gold, Silver, Nickle, Brass and Copper Plating and Oxidizing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WORKS: FOUNDRY, KEMPT ROAD
PHONE L 2349

OFFICE AND SALESROOMS, 209-11 HOLLIS ST
PHONES SACKVILLE 1833-1834

HILLIS & SONS, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

"RICHMOND" STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES, IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

51-0-1

architectural

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930

Halifax, N. S., December 9th, 1929.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Barn.

TERMS F.O.B.Halifax.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE 1929		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec.	9	To 2- pcs. 17 gge Range Steel, with holes punched every 8" around edge. 1- pce. 24" square 1- pce. 24" x 36"	3634		$3 00	$3 00
		1- Cover No. 14 Quebec) Short on shipment 1- Shaker Door, ") with heater.				
		Via C.N.R. Freight 1- bdle. 25 lbs.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

6636

Sent 14-1-30

Paid 11/1/30

We Specialize in Gold, Silver, Nickle, Brass and Copper Plating and Oxidizing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 26[illegible]-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Form 183 S.J. Dec. 28-1926) **BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, ST. JOHN, N. B.** 51-0-1
S.J. 2

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on [illegible] shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within [illegible] days from day of shipment

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 7 1930 RECORDS

Rev. F. J. Mackay
Indian Residentail School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Order No. 15750 Date Received Dec.16/29

Received per mail Charges col

Ship at once Via

Invoice Dated ec.16/29 Terms 2-15 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
8'	square headrail and con.)				Barn
3	S R Hangers) N/C				
3	Standard brackets)				
17	12" Extension Hangers	.50	8.50		
1 Set	Partition Strip 4'6" (9/	.60	5.40		
2 pr.	Liftout casting	1.75	3.50		
			17.40	15	14.79
20	Extension Hanger Brackets	.09	1.80		
9	.12" Hanger bolts	.14	1.26		3.06
					17.85

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. F. J. Mackay

INDIAN EDUCATION RECEIVED and Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect.

Sent 14-1-30

6635

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., January 3rd, 1930

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

TO PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS DR.

I Oct.28/29	To 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.131512,122300 lbs.-40.76 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	$28.53
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	36.69 ✓
II Nov.7/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125407,117400 lbs.-39.13 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	27.39
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	35.22 ✓
III Nov.8/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.126007,104700 lbs.-34.90 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	24.43
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	35.41 ✓
IV Nov.11/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.130751,107800 lbs.-35.93 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	25.15
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.34 ✓
Oct.15/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.126521,111200 lbs.-37.06 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	25.94
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	33.36
Oct.16/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125250,107700 lbs.-35.90 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	25.13
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.31
Oct.19/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125226,106700 lbs.-35.56 cu.yds @ .70¢ -	24.89
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.01
		$418.80

CERTIFIED CORRECT for I II III IV
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

6519 Acct 10-1-30.

Recommended for Payment,

.....
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
NOVA SCOTIA

Halifax, N. S., January 3rd, 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Gravel Supplied to Indian School
- at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sirs:

At the instance of Rev. Father MacKay, the Department of Highways of Nova Scotia, supplied seven carloads of crushed gravel, from their crushing plant at Debert, Colchester County. This gravel was used in connection with fixing up the road, leading to, and around the school.

Father MacKay promised that he would arrange through your Department to pay for these carloads.

We attach, hereto, bill, amounting to $418.80, covering our cost of the gravel at the plant, plus freight charges from Debert to Shubenacadie.

Kindly let us have your cheque at the earliest possible date, as we wish to include this amount in the accounts of our year. We would be very glad if you would have cheque reach us before the 15th instant.

Yours truly,

R Watt

Chief Accountant
Department of Highways
Halifax, N. S.

HEP:OCR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 4th. I930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find duplicate copies of invoices for gravel from the Dept. of Highways , N.S.

In the first place I beg to inform you that they bill for seven cars whereas nine car-loads were used. The first five car-loads were looked after by the Dept. of Highways as to unloading ,spreading etc. Those five car-loads took them up near the school,and that was as far as they were prepared to go. The other four car-loads were looked after by us. The freight was prepaid,and for a time I had the freight receipts but the Dept; of Highways asked for them so I sent them on. I kept a copy and the four first mentioned on their list are the ones I looked after, the freight charges on them are correct.

From the appearance of things I think that the Dept; of Highways will take it upon themselves to look after the labor in connection with the unloading etc. for Mr.Black, Minister of Highways gave me to understand that the work on the road proper would be done on that basis.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O'Mackey

Mr. J.D. MacLean
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept; of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Halifax, N. S., January 3rd, 1930

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

TO PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS DR.

Oct.23/29	To 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.131512,122300 lbs.-40.76 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	$28.53
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	36.69
Nov.7/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125407,117400 lbs.-39.13 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	27.39
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	35.22
" 8/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.126007,104700 lbs.-34.90 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	24.43
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	35.4[illegible]
" 11/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.130751,107800 lbs.-35.93 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	25.1[illegible]
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.34
Oct.15/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.126521,111200 lbs.-37.06 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	25.94
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	33.36
" 16/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125250,107700 lbs.-35.90 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	25.13
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.31
" 19/29	" 1 Carload of Gravel, Car No.C.N.125226,106700 lbs.-35.56 cu.yds. @ .70¢ -	24.89
	" Freight on same from Debert to Shubenacadie.....	32.01
		$418.80

Revised Payment
Dept of Highways
per J. H. Miller
Comptroller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-9

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
NOVA SCOTIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
RECORDS

Halifax, N. S., January 23rd, 1930

COPY TO REV.FATHER J.P.MACKAY, SHUBENACADIE,N.S.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention of Mr. J.D.McLean,Asst.Deputy and Secretary

Dear Sirs:

We hereby acknowledge receipt of your cheque No.6519, dated January 9,1930, and payable to this Department, for the amount of $418.80. This is in payment of our bill of January 3, 1930, for gravel supplied to the school at Shubenacadie.

Enclosed find receipted copy of bill.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant
Department of Highways
Halifax, N.S.

HEP:OCR

FEB 14 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

J. M. ROSEVEAR
GENERAL COMPTROLLER
C. E. FRIEN[redacted]ER
ASST. GEN[redacted]
W. S. HARRISON
GENERAL AUDITOR [redacted]EVENUES
G. A. GODFREY
ASST. GENERAL AUDITOR OF REVENUES
W. WALMSLEY
AUDITOR OF FREIGHT ACCOUNTS
W. H. ESTANO
AUDITOR OF PASSENGER ACCOUNTS
W. L. BROWN
AUDITOR OF AGENCIES
H. F. PARKER
AUDITOR OF OVERCHARGE CLAIMS

OUR FILE No. FR-41-342011.

BELGO BUILDING,
ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE. Dec. 18, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Seaforth, N.S. to Shubenacadie, N.S. WB-F-100 Sept. 17/29 - Car CN-90241.

There would appear to be an overcharge of $4.22 on shipment of Gravel, as covered by the above noted waybill.

If formal Claim, supported by paid freight bill, is presented to Mr. H.F.Parker, Auditor of Overcharge Claims, Montreal, Que., quoting my file number as above, this matter will receive prompt attention.

Yours truly,

EC:DP.

Auditor of Freight Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-C-15.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

Seaforth,N.S. to Shubenacadie,N.S.WB-
F-100 Sept. 17/29 - Car CN-90241.

Under date of December 19th, 1929, Mr. W. Walmsley, Auditor of Freight Accounts notified the Department that there would appear to be an overcharge of $4.22 on a shipment of Gravel, as covered by the above noted waybill. I am enclosing herewith the paid freight account of $46.37, as requested by Mr. Walmsley. Your file no 72-41-342011

Kindly have a refund of $4.22 made to this Department.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

H.F. Parker, Esq.,
Auditor of Overcharge Claims,
Canadian National Railways,
Belgo Bldg.,
St. Catherine St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

J. M. ROSE[illegible]R
GENERAL [illegible]TROLLER
C. E. FRIE
ASST. GE[illegible]MPTROLLER
W. S. HARI[illegible]
GENERAL [illegible] REVENUES
G. A. GOL[illegible]
ASST. GENERAL AUDITOR OF REVENUES
W. WALMSLEY
AUDITOR OF FREIGHT ACCOUNTS
W. H. ESTANO
AUDITOR OF PASSENGER ACCOUNTS
W. L. BROWN
AUDITOR OF AGENCIES
H. F. PARKER
AUDITOR OF OVERCHARGE CLAIMS

OUR FILE No. FR-41-345930.

BELGO BUILDING,
ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE.

Dec. 18, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

St. John, N.B. to Shubenacadie, N.S. WB-47098 - Oct. 9/29 - Car CN-406089.

There would appear to be an overcharge of $5.21 on shipment of Fittings, Posts, Switch and Reg. Tank, etc., as covered by the above noted waybill.

If formal Claim, supported by paid freight bill, is presented to Mr. H.F.Parker, Auditor of Overcharge Claims, Montreal, Que., quoting my file number as above, this matter will receive prompt attention.

Yours truly,

EC:DP.

Auditor of Freight Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

St. John, N.B. to Shubenacadie, N.S. WB-47098 - Oct. 9/29 - Car CN-406089.

Under date of December 18th, 1929, Mr. W. Walmsley, Auditor of Freight Accounts, notified the Department that there would appear to be an over-charge of $5.21 on a shipment of Fittings, Posts, etc., as covered by the above noted waybill. I am enclosing herewith the paid freight account of $49.43, as requested by Mr. Walmsley. Your file no Fr-41-345930

Kindly have a refund of $5.21 made to this Department.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

H.F. Parker, Esq.,
Auditor of Overcharge Claims,
Canadian National Railways,
Belgo Bldg.,
St. Catherine St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

J. M. ROSEVEAR
GENERAL [illegible]TROLLER
C. E. FRIE
ASST. GE[illegible]COMPTROLLER
W. S. HARR[illegible]
GENERAL AUDITOR OF REVENUES
G. A. GODFREY
ASST. GENERAL AUDITOR OF REVENUES
W. WALMSLEY
AUDITOR OF FREIGHT ACCOUNTS
W. H. ESTANO
AUDITOR OF PASSENGER ACCOUNTS
W. L. BROWN
AUDITOR OF AGENCIES
H. F. PARKER
AUDITOR OF OVERCHARGE CLAIMS

RECEIVED 1929 DEC 19 AM

OUR FILE No. FR-41-343212.

BELGO BUILDING,
ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, QUE. Dec. 18, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Seaforth,N.S.B:A-Dartmouth,N.S.to Shubenacadie, N.S. WB-F-106 Sept. 25/29 Car CN-659848.

There would appear to be an overcharge of $5.37 on shipment of Gravel, as covered by the above noted waybill.

If formal Claim, supported by paid freight bill, is presented to Mr. H.F.Parker, Auditor of Overcharge Claims, Montreal, Que., quoting my file number as above, this matter will receive prompt attention.

Yours truly,

EC:DP.

Auditor of Freight Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1930.

Enclosure

Dear Sir:-

Seaforth, N.S.B:A-Dartmouth,N.S.to Shubenacadie, N.S. WB-F-106 Sept. 25/29 Car CN-659848.

Under date of December 18th, 1929, File No. Fr-41-343212, Mr. W. Walmsley, Auditor of Freight Accounts, notified this Department that there would appear to be an overcharge of $5.37 on a shipment of Gravel, as covered by the above noted waybill. I am enclosing herewith the paid freight account of $59.07, as requested by Mr. Walmsley.

Kindly have a refund of $5.37 made to this Department.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

H.F. Parker, Esq.,
Auditor of Overcharge Claims,
Canadian National Railways,
Belgo Bldg.,
St. Catherine St., West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Interior School & Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Dec 28th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	foreman carpenter	8	8		8	8	8	40	15	30 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	8		8	8	8	40	60	24 00	L Sanford	
E McLeod	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod	
Geo Kelley	laborer	8	8		8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelley	
										94 00		

235 06
94 00
141 06
8 74
132 32

310
192
247
118
674

Cheque No. 40

Balance $132 32

J W Brunell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Interorschool + Barn on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Dec 28th/29

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	foreman carpenter	8	8		8	8	8	40	75	30 00	E Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	8		8	8	8	40	60	24 00	L Sanford	
E McLeod	"	8	8		8	8	8	40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod	
Geo Kelley	laborer	8	8		8	8	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelley	
										94 00		

235 06
94 00
141 06
8 74
132 32

310
192
214
108
874

Minimum
Bal Standard

Cheque No. 40

Balance $132 32

J W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the school on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Jan 4th/30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens forman	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	✓ E Stevens	
L Sanford	carpenter	8	3½					11½	60	6 90	✓ L Sanford	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	✓ Ed McLeod	
Geo Kelley	labour	8						8	40	3 20	✓ Kelley	
										74 90		

13232
74 90
57.42
Freight bal — 2 34
59.08
2 25
52 83
Express ML

Cheque No. 43
Balance $ 52.83
J W Crowell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas. L. P. Mackay
AGENT

51-D-15

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 10th. 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for weeks ending Jan. 4th. Note that balance in the bank is only $52.83 Pleaselet me have some more money as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O. Mackey

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Cleared 6843
advanced $ 500.00
by labour 1/3/30
Sent 18-1-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Dec 31 1929

Received from J. W. Crowell $20.00
Meals only
for board for the month of December

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1929	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To 25 Days @ 6.00 per day Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	150 00
	To Cash pd. H.O. Dennison for Board for month December	20 00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5 and R Gurney Or. Esq.	
	Duplicate?	
	Recommended for Payment, [signature] Registered Architect.	
	7153 Sent 29-1-30	
	TOTAL,	$ 170 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Rawlor

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Letter No:.....

Office of the Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

January 6 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 ,

amounting to $ 170.00/100 in favour

of J W Crowell

for Work Inspecting at the Shubenacadie Indian Day School and Board fd. H D Denomon for December

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 51-0-5 X dated May 29/1928

and R. Ennis Parr Esq

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Fowler

Indian Agent.

J. D. Maxner Esq

The ~~Secretary~~, Inspector of Indian Agencies

~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~

~~Ottawa~~. Windsor Nova Scotia

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1930
RECORDS

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA

Windsor, N.S. Jan. 8th, 1930.

Sir:-

In regard to enclosed account in favor of J.W. Crowell I beg to say that I do not know anything about this account consequently I have not approved voucher but I am forwarding same as it is no doubt in order and you will likely attend to it as in the past.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Maxner

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, January 17th, 1930.

Sir:-

Your voucher for $170.00 in favour of Mr. J.W. Crowell for the month of December has been received at the Department. This voucher is made up as follows:-

25 days @ $6.00 per day	$150.00
To cash paid for board as per receipt	20.00
	$170.00

The payment of $20.00 for board during the month of December would give the impression that Mr. Crowell was only twenty days at Shubenacadie, and when you take Sundays into consideration, it is not understood how he is entitled to twenty-five days' pay. Payment of the voucher is withheld pending your report.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D.B. Lawlor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

January 20th. 1930

Dear Sir:

The men have not been paid their wages for the past two weeks. After the wages for the week ending Jan. 4th. inst. were paid, the balance in the bank was $ 52.83. At the time the sheets were sent to you I asked for more money, but the letter must have gone astray. At the present time $ 168.00 are due in wages.

c/a 6843 for $500.00 Acct Jan 17/30

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deptuy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEBEC BRIDGE SPANNING THE ST. LAWRENCE
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Department of Indian Affairs
Chief Accountant
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CNR

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

OFFICE OF
AUDITOR OF OVERCHARGE CLAIMS

Montreal, Que., Jan. 21 - 30.

Dear Sir :

The following Claims have been received from you :

Our No.	Your No.	
S-170253.	51-0-15.	$5.37
✓ 272.	✓	$4.22
✓ 290.	✓	$5.21

If necessary to communicate with us regarding claims, please REFER TO OUR CLAIMS NO.

Yours truly,

H. F. PARKER,

PRINTED IN CANADA — AUDITOR OF OVERCHARGE CLAIMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Hanway & Barnes
Barristers and Solicitors
J. A. HANWAY, K. C.
L. S. BARNES, LL B.

BLACK'S BLOCK
Amherst, Nova Scotia

January 17, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1930
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Rhodes, Curry Limited, Contractors of this Town, who built the new school for the Indians at Shubenacadie, have consulted me in reference to an amount of $1,000 which is being withheld from them on account of an adverse report that has been filed with the Department by J. W. Crowell, the Inspector appointed, I presume, by the Government to inspect this particular work.

A perusal of the correspondence would indicate that the floors in the basement and some other parts of the building were not in the condition called for by the Specifications. At first I was inclined to believe there was some faulty construction but on going into the matter fully with the Contractors I find the complaint of Mr. Crowell is that the surface of these floors was not waxed. I quote from the Specifications as follows:

"Finish of Concrete Floors - All concrete floors in basement and bathrooms and toilets on all other floors shall be finished with a topping of colormix in accordance with the specifications of the Master Builders Company or approved equal. The floors when finished shall be absolutely dust proof and water proof and trowelled to a hard smooth surface. The fllors shall be finished in red and to the thickness of ¾"."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I respectfully call your attention to the fact that under the Master Builders Company if the floors constructed as set out in the above Specifications are to be waxed, that is to be so specified by the architect. No such specification is to be found, and if that is the only complaint of Mr. Crowell and it is not a part of the contract I do not see how the Department is justified in withholding the money.

This would be an extra in my opinion. If the Department wished the floors waxed it would cost in the vicinity of $1,200.

If there is any doubt about this contention I wish you would look into it and advise me as to the attitude of the Department.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours very truly,

JAH/AT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1930
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shubenacadie

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan 20 1930

Sir,—

I am reply to your favour of the 17th inst #51-0-15

Mr Conrell had his Sleeping Quarters during the Month of December at the College Building and the $20.00 rate charged by Mr Drummond was for meals only.

Mr Conrell informed me he worked 25 Days during this month and I forwarded vouchers accordingly.

Your Obedient servant
D. B. Lowery
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Jan 11th/30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	forman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36.00	E Steven	
E McLeod	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80	Ed McLeod	
G. Kelley	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	Geo Kelly	
										$84.00		

55283
84 00
468 13
364
465 14

Bbms 8
167
12
319

EXAMINED and found correct.
Examined for Auditor

Cheque No. 47
Balance $ 465.14
J W Brownell
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
Agency agent per H.P. Crockey
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shuswap Reserve

for week ending Jan 18th 30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	forman carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
E McLeod	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ed McLeod	
G Kelley	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Geo Kelley	
										84 00	Geo	
										XX		

EXAMINED and found correct.
H.G. Graham

46 14
84 00
381 14

Cheque No. 48

Balance $ 381 14

J.K. Brownlee
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Original Sgd K-G Pk
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

Poor Copy

51-0-15

Jan. 28, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the balance due Rhodes Curry Co. on their contract for the Shubenacadie School, I beg to say that the Department is not insisting on the floors being waxed but expects the contractors to put these floors in a proper condition, as called for by the specifications. The specifications stipulate that the floors are to be trowelled to a hard, smooth surface. This has not been done, and if you will examine these floors you will find that they have either been laid by inexperienced workmen or sufficient time was not taken to peoperly trowel the surface. Some time ago the Rhodes Curry Co. were advised that the Department expected them to put these floors in a proper condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Hanway & Barnes,
Solicitors,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Jan 25th 30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	carpenter		8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	E Stevens	
E McLeod	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	E McLeod	
Geo Kelley	laborer	8	8	7½			8	31½	40	12 60	Geo Kelley	
										71.40		

38114
7140
30974
743
30231

EXAMINED and found correct

Recommended for auditor

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED FEB 8 1930

5-1-0-15

Cheque No. 52

Balance 302.31

J W Cornwall
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School — on Shubenacadie - Reserve

for week ending Feb 1st/30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
E McLeod	.	8	8	8	8	8		40	60	24 00	Ed McLeod	
Geo Kelley	laboner	8	8				8	24	40	9 60	Geo Kelley	
										69 60		

302 31
69 60
232 71
62
232 09

HM

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT
E.R. Anderson

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1930

51-0-15

Cheque No. 54
Balance $232.09

J W Brownlee
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm. J. P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

Poor copy

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Feb 1 1930

Received from J. H. Crowell $2 2 00

for board for the month of Jan.

J H Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. W. Crowell

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~Feb~~	5	To 27 Days Labour @ 6.00 pr day ✓ Inspecting work at The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School	162 00
		To Cash pd H.O. Deveaux for Board for month January ✓	22 00
		Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5x and R. Gurney Orr Esq.	
		Duplicate.	
		Total,	184 00

Recommended for payment,

Registered

Sept 18-2-30

7497

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D B Fairbairn

Agent.

Approved

J W Manser

Inspector

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

Feb 5 1930

Sir, Canada

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to $184.00 in favour

of J. W. Crowell

for Inspecting Work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and Board for January paid W. O. Desmond

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 51-0-58 dated May 29/1928

and R Gunn Our Esq.

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED

Pay 13/2/30

Your obedient servant,

D B Lowden

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of ~~Indian Affairs~~,
~~Ottawa.~~

J. W. Maxner Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Windsor. N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Clm't's No. Can* E.M. 65-9841 51-0-15
" " 90241

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $ 9.57

Date ..... 19.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1930
RECORDS

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

Rec'd

2 claims

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1796

Bank of Montreal,

$ 9.59 *Ottawa,* Jan. 30th, 1930.

RECEIVED from Can. Nat. Rwly.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Nine.....59/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

V. K. Potts

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Feb. 8th /30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	carpenter			8	8	8	8	32	75	24.00	✓ E Stevens	
Geo Kelley	labores	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Geo Kelley	
										43 20		

23209
4320
18889
1st paid 15834
8 Stevens 187.54

Original and Renewal in Auditor's hands

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

51-0-15

Cheque No. 57

Balance 187 54

J Abrahall
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackey
AGENT

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, FEBRUARY 22nd, 1930. *192*

SHUBENACADIA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Receipted Labour returns June 29th, 1929, to February 8th, 1930	$ 6,164.05
Freight & Express paid on material as per Receipts	$ 524.18
	$ 6,688.23

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

EXAMINED and found correct.

For acceptance

22/2 130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

231

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [redacted]

Terms

Truro, N. S., Dec. 19, 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Catholic Lochaber Ch.
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED

92	Pcs. 145/8" x 13/8" x 23" Spruce or Pine		40	75		
16	Table Legs 311/8" Long		4	00		
100	Lin. ft. 5½ x 1 1/8 Table Rails		4	00	48	75

8-2-30

Sept 28 2779

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay ... 0.3.24/2/30

J. Wilmot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

51-0-15 No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Truro, N. S., Dec. 31 1929

234

Your Order No.

Our Or[illegible]

Terms

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED T[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1930
RECORDS

30	Birch tops 10½ x 7/8 6' 0" long	40	50
60	Rails 3½ x 7/8 5' 11" long Birch	9	00
60	Ends "	27	00
20	Table tops 34" x 7/8 6' long Spruce	37	00
120	Lin. ft. 6" x 7/8 Pine & Battens	3	60
40	Parts 1½ x 5½ 5' 6" long Spruce		
40	Pcs. 1½ x 5½ 2' 7" " "	12	25
20	" 1½ x 5½ 2' 4½" " "		
80	Birch legs 2 x 2 batten 3" x 3" top x 29 1/8" checked at top 2 sides x 5½	20	00
40	Pcs. Maple 6' 2" long		
40	" " 3' 0" "	10	00
		159	35

28-2-30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

[signature] for L. Mackie

EXAMINED and CHECKED

Recommended for Payment

[signature]
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

charged on overdue accounts

51-1-15

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

418

Your Order No.

Our Order [redacted]9

Terms

Truro, N. S., Jan. 30, 19 30.

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1930
RECORDS

30	Birch Legs 31 1/8	7 50		
200	lin. ft. Clear Spruce Rails 6½ x 1 1/8	9 00		
168	sq. ft. 3/16 Lamatco	16 80	33 30	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

33.30
3.35
7.50
15.48
24 1.40

7779-

Sent 28-2-30

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Ck 24/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

TYPEWRITER AND VERTICAL FILE SUPPLIES CARD INDEX SYSTE[illegible]

FRANK M. O'NEILL & CO., LIMITED

COMMERCIAL STATIONERY AND PRINTING

152 GRANVILLE STREET HALIFAX, N. S.

STEEL & OAK OFFICE FURNITURE

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 15 1930

HALIFAX, N. S., Jan. 31st. 1930. 192

LOOSE LEAF SYSTEMS and DEVICES

AGENTS THE SAFE CABINET CO. Safes and Safe Cabinets

SOLD TO Indian Residential School, re 51-0-4

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		ARTICLE	@	PRICE	TOTAL
Jan. 16	1	Blotting Pad with Celluloid		4 25	
	1	Record Book		1 25	
	4	Wire Letter Baskets	45	1 80	
	2	Waste Paper Baskets 12"	80	1 60	
				4 50	
31	1	Doz. Order Books			
	4	Perfection Files	100	4 00	17 40

7600

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

J. A. Beckwith 17/2/30. Rec'd per Mackay

Sent 18-2-30.

INDIAN EDUCATION FEB 18 1930

By 17/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, February 17, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of an account which you forwarded covering the cost of office supplies purchased by you from Frank M. O'Neill & Co., Halifax, to the amount of $17.40 for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to request that in future you will please forward all requisitions for office and school supplies to the Department, as it is necessary that articles of this nature be supplied through the Government Stationery Office here. A cheque in payment of the above account will be sent in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

51-0-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Feb. 17-30

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #51-0-4

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1930

✓ 3	footballs @4.75			14	25
✓ 1	volley ball outfit			8	00
✓ 3	indoor B. Balls @1.40			4	20
✓ 3	indoor B. Bats @1.20			3	60
				30	05

30.05 — 139-3-5
31.50
61.55
7856

For Shubenacadie Indian School.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 24 1930
OTTAWA

Sent 3-3-30

A. Rutherford
24/2/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS_HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. METALS. SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING. STEAMFITTING. CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY. BOILERS AND BRICKS

ESTABLISHED 1810

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
ADDRESS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DATE JAN. 24, 1930

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK.
CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

HOW SHIPPED MAIL

TERMS: 2% 30 DAYS

CARBON INTERLEAVED—PATENTS APPLIED FOR—DOMINION CARBONIZING CO. TORONTO 14040

SALESMAN MISS | CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. MAIL | CHARGE NO. 8333

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
3	DOZ. PIPS RINGS GALV. SHOR SHANK	36	6½	EA	234	25%	176
1	MAP FOR GASOLINE BARREL ⅛" B6001	1	103	EA			103
	POSTAG E & INSURANCE						43
							3.22
							39.78

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Thos. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment,

R. A. Ross
Registered Architect.

3.22
.96
.82
4.94

Appd 28-2-30.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
23.24/2/30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor copy

51-0-15

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

Barns & Outside fixtures

Est[redacted]D 1810

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1930
RECORDS

DATE JAN. 19, 1930

ADDRESS

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK.

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

HOW SHIPPED

NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

CARBON INTERLEAVED — PATENTS ... LTD., TORONTO 14040

SALESMAN MISS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO 8032

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
15	ONLY ¾ LONG PIPE RINGS	15	6	EA			.90

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackay

28-2-30

7778

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

Bm
24/2/30

.90
XX

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

51-0-15

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS HALIFAX

ESTABLISHED 1810

Barn

S [redacted] DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADDRESS SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DATE JN. 15, 1930

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK.

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

HOW SHIPPED

NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

CARBON INTERLEAVED—PATENTS APPLIED FOR. F.N. BURT CO. LTD., TORONTO 14040

SALESMAN MISS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO. 7995

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
4	2" GALV. SINGLE AWNING PULLEYS	1/3	2 45	DOZ.			.82

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. S. Mackay

28-2-30

7778

Recommended for Payment,
INDIAN EDUCATION

.43.24/2/30

51 - 0 - 15

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1930
RECORDS

Dec. 19th, 1929.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Shelving - tables etc

TERMS CASH Inv. to J. W. Crowell,
Reo. Truck Dickie's

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

2115 Sup. Ft. 1" Pine D. 2 S.	@	45.00	95.18
200 " " 1 x 5 P. T. & G. Spruce		35.00	7.00
2315 Sup. Ft.			$102.18
2% Sales Tax			2.04
			$104.22

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Recommended for Payment

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELFER-CROWE WOODWORKERS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIALS
DETAIL WORK A SPECIALTY

BRIDGEWATER, N.S.. Jan. 22nd, 192 30

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

HOUSE, STORE AND BANK FINISH

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

Our Invoice No. 1900

Sales Agent for the Celebrated JOHNS-MANVILLE Fire-proof Roofings

To Account Rendered

To Merchandise per Sales Slip No.

2	HardWood tops 2/10 x 12/0 x 7/8 2 68'	.15	$10	20
	2% Government Tax			20
			$10	40

2-30
28
7776

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Wm. J. B. Mackay

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
Head Office

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

XX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELFER-CROWE WOODWORKERS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIALS
DETAIL WORK A SPECIALTY

BRIDGEWATER, N.S. Dec. 26th, 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

HOUSE, STORE AND BANK FINISH

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

Sales Agent for the Celebrated JOHNS-MANVILLE Fire-proof Roofings

	To Account Rendered			
	To Merchandise per Sales Slip No. 2776			
2	Pew Ends	2.00	$4 00	
50	L. Ft. Mold	.02	1 00	$5 00
	2% Government Tax			10
				5 10

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. L. P. Mackey

Recommended for Payment
EDUCATION
Indian Agent

Dom.
Ch. 24/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELFER-CROWE WOODWORKERS, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
BUILDING MATERIALS
DETAIL WORK A SPECIALTY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

51-0-15

BRIDGEWATER, N.S., Jan. 31, 1930

IN ACCOUNT WITH Dept. Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

HOUSE, STORE AND BANK FINISH

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

Our Invoice No. 1893.

Sales Agent for the Celebrated JOHNS-MANVILLE Fire-proof Roofings

Sept 28-2-30.

To Account Rendered

To Merchandise per Sales Slip No. Sewing-room.

1	Counter 3/0 x 10/0 x 2/8)	9698		
4	Drawers)	1440		
4	Doors all to Detail)	1510		$42 50
2	Sewing Room Tables, 2/9 x 10/0 x 2"8 HardWood Top	112.4		
4	Drawers all to Detail	26.30	52 60	$95 10
	2% Government Tax			1 88
				96 98

7776

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished were
fair and just.

Thos. J. P. Markey

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

$42.50 + 52.60 = 95.10

XX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cragg Bros. Company.

LIMITED

HARDWARE

THE CUTLERY HOUSE OF HALIFAX.

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA.

Jan.20, 1930

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS: Usual

BOOK 29-333

CONVEYANCE Express

8	Dust Mops	18.00	Doz.		12.00	
4	Elec. Irons Dover	4.20	Ea.		16.80	
2	Alum. Tea Kettles	3.28			6.56	
500	B.P. Coat Hooks	.08			40.00	
2	Thermometers	1.00			2.00	
2	Hand Bells	2.40			4.80	
3	Bable "	.75			2.25	
2	Big Ben Alum. Dial Clocks			4.39	8.78	
2	Stair Rods			.15	.30	
6	Pkg. Picture Hooks			.10	.60	
1	" " Wire				.15	94 24

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

INDIAN EDUCATION
APPROVED and
PASSED for payment.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cragg Bros. Company,

LIMITED

HARDWARE

THE CUTLERY HOUSE OF HALIFAX.

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA.

Jan. 15, 1930

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS: Usual BOOK 29-321 CONVEYANCE Express

2	Doz. 4 x 3/16 Toggle Bolts	1.00	2.00		
2	" 3 x 1/8 " "	.75	1.50		
1	Gro. 1½ x 8 R. H. Screws		.25		
1	Doz. Corn Brooms #24		6.50		
1	" Toilet Bowl Brushes		7.50	17	75

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Paid $1,24/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Clagg Bros. Company,

LIMITED

HARDWARE

THE CUTLERY HOUSE OF HALIFAX

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 [illegible]
RECORDS

HALIFAX, N.S. CANADA.
Jan.2, 1930

Barn & Interior fittings

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TERMS: Usual BOOK 29-321 CONVEYANCE Express

5	Pr. 18" Hook and Screw Hinges	1.25	6.25		
150	Brass Cupboard Turns	.23	34.50		
150	Brass Drawer Pulls	.16	24.00		
260	Prs. 2½ B.P. L. P.	.23	59.80	124	55

Sept 28-2-30 124 55 / 94 24 / 12 75 / 236 54

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just
Rev J P Mackay 7775

Recommended for Payment,
[illegible]
INDIAN EDUCATION
Registered Architects

E & A
found correct
Copy
4.5 24/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Close

Feb. 28, 1930.

Deaf Father Mackey,-

I am returning herewith two accounts which were submitted by you sometime ago. You neglected to sign them and also if you will notice the total amount does not appear to be correct, also the allowance for 500 lineal feet of spruce hook strip as the charge above in the account is $17.50. Please have these corrected and return them signed.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.

Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

There remains to be done
Wardrobes for 64 pupils
Linen Room to be shelved.
Closets in the sewing room to be shelved
Shelving in the Pharmacy.
Cupboards in the Infirmary Hallway
Lockers & Seats in the recreation rooms
It will probably take about 6 weeks to finish
this work

Your obedient servant
J.W. Crowell

A. F. Mac Kenzie
acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie Feb. 24th/30

Sir÷

Replying to your letter of the 18th with regard to the work at the school that is being carried on by day labor, I beg to say that the following work has been completed:

Installation of water from lake to the school & barn.
Pump house has been built, pressure tanks & pumps installed, and the entire system is now giving good service.
Barn has been completed including installation of water, lighting & drain from root cellar.
We have built wardrobes in the dormitories with accommodation for 56 pupils. 2 large dish cupboards for the dining room & one each for sisters dining room, kitchen & mens dining room.
20 tables, linoleum covered tops for the dining rooms, and 30 benches. A large table for the sisters dining room. 2 large tables for the reading room
1 large table for the sisters community room.
Stationery Cabinet for school supplies
Shelving in the store-room & laundry
A Cabinet for bread, a large zinc covered table for the kitchen & small one for the bakery.
We have also installed the Altar Railing. Pews for the chapel, sewing room tables & counter. It will take about 6 weeks to finish this work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Feb. 27th. 1930.

Dear Mr. Orr:

No doubt you are aware that Mr. Crowell has a letter from the Secretary thathis time as Inspector of work here expires the last of this month. You are the only one who knows the arrangements made when you were here last September. His letter will explain just what has been done and what work remains to be done on the interior of the building. I need not tell you that he has been working right along and at the same time figuring out the plans you left with us ,giving me the amount and the kind of material most suitable to the work. Of course there were times when I thought that the work was not knewi going fast enough,but I honestly think that we can shew value for the money expended. If you do not feel that you would like to have his time extended again then I suppose I can keep him on the pay-roll here.We reallyneed a small combination ice and milk house,an implement shed ,hen-house,and a place for pigs,and a root cellar as the one in the building is not at all satisfactory.I would like to have Crowell till those things are finished,although it looks queer to have a foreman for two men,but as was understood when you were here he is a working foreman.

Hoping that you will drop me a line sone and let me know what you think is the best solution.

With kind regards to yourself and Mrs. Orr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Title

...b. 28, 1930.

Dear Father Mackey,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th inst. with reference to the further employment of Mr. Crowell and the erection of outbuildings mentioned in your letter, I would say that at the present time the funds are almost completely exhausted and I would ask you, therefore, to submit an estimate of the cost of each of the buildings you recommend as being required, also please indicate the type and size of each building which you propose to erect. When this information has been received instructions will be sent you.

I would like to see Mr. Crowell's report on the work to date as early as possible.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 131

STATEMENT

P. O. Box 447

TRURO, N. S., JAN. 31 1930 19

Mr. Supt. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In Account With

Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited

Builder's Materials, Dressed
Lumber, Etc.

Terms ..... For interior of School

		To Account Rendered		
		To Invoice		
Oct.	23	" "	2.00	
Dec.	19	" "	48.75	
"	31	" "	371.90	
"	31	" "	943.20	
"	31	" "	159.35	
"	31	" "	33.30	
Jan.	30	" "		1,558.50
		Credit.		
Nov.	29	By Cash	2.00	
Dec.	31	" Invoice	50.50	
				52.50
				1,506.00

Invoices for these amounts were mailed by me on Jan 10 & 30. We have to have more material from these people. Could you please let them have this money soon.

L. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Spencer Bros. and Turner, Limited

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, BOX SHOOKS, MOULDING, DRESSED LUMBER
AND ALL SORTS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Truro, N. S.
CANADA

February 25, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Gentlemen:

ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED AND CONTRACTS MADE SUBJECT TO DELAYS RESULTING FROM FIRES, STRIKES AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT STENOGRAPHIC ERRORS

We enclose statement of account for material shipped to Shubenacadie, N. S. We have not received any check from this Department yet. If you would kindly forward this statement with a little note from yourselves, it might hurry them up a bit.

Yours truly,

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED.

Per H.W.Grynell

HWY/LG
Enc.1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone No. 1

Sample Room

American Hotel

Harry O. Densmore, Prop.

Auto and Livery in Connection

Shubenacadie, N. S., Feb 28 1930

Received from J. St. Crowell $16.00
for board for the month of Feb.

H O Densmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15 Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Department of Indian Affairs

To J W Crowell
Shubenacadie
Nova Scotia

Dom.

DATE 1930	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb 28	To 23 Days Labour @ 6.00 Inspecting Work at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	138 00
	To Cash paid H O Densmore for Meals for part month of February	16 00
	Letter May 29/1928 #51-0-5X and R-Gurney Orr Esq.	
	Duplicate	
	Recommended for payment, [signature] Registered Architect.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Pay [illegible] 11/3/30	
	7943 Ent 11-3-30	
	TOTAL,	154 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. B. Fowler
Agent.

Approved
J. W. Mahon
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Feb. 15th/30

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
Geo Kelley	laborer	4		4		8	8	24	40	9 60	Geo Kelly	
										45 60		

Cheque No. 69 141.14

Balance $1.31

J.W. Brownell FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

V. Hamilton Asst Supt
29/3/30

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J.P. Mackey AGENT

RECEIVED MAR 3 1930 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1930 RECORDS

5-1-0-15

510-15

Mr Orr

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. J. P. MACKEY, PRINCIPAL, SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED FEBRUARY 21st, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1930
RECORDS

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on 51-0-10.

I beg to let you know about what work remains to be done in the school. In the two dormitories in the wings we have yet to build 16 lockers of four sections each, 8 in each dormitory, allowing for the accommodation of thirty-two pupils in each. Also shelving in the linen store room and a cabinet of small size in the pharmacy room. Doors and windows will have to have some attention as they are not working as they should. Between the window sills and the granite is the place where the rain seems to be getting in and in order to save the plaster it will be necessary to have that matter attended to. While we are taking a long time to do these things, nevertheless we are doing the best we can.

- - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

233

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., Dec. 31, 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Lockers, cupboards etc.
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO

60	End Gables 23½ Wide, 8' 5½" long, 7/8" Thick Checked in Pairs for Backing 7/16 Sheathing D.F.	198 00
122	Doors 20½ x 4' 5 1/8 x 13/16" ½" Panel }	340 60
122	" 20½ x 2' 4½" x 13/16" ½ " }	
122	Drawers D. F. Front 20" x 11½ Side 24" long Keep Back in 1" from End	219 60
28	Battens 2½ Wide, 7' 8 1/8" long, 5 Battens Spruce Sheathing	
28	Battens 2½ Wide 58 8 1/8" long Battens on ends only, temporary stay in centre	162 00
28	Tops 23½" Wide 7' 9½" long Battens on ends backs 7/8" checked 7/16 for back	
	Crating	23 00 943 20
	By allowance on end Gables	48 00
		895 20

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. L. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 232

Our Order No. [redacted]

Terms

Truro, N. S., Dec. 31, 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Lorches. cupboards etc.

SHIPPED TO Shubenacadie, N. S.

2500	ft. 7/16 D. F. Sheathing (Shipped from St. John)	50.00	125	00	
500	Lin. ft. 4¾ x ¾ Spruce Hook Strip		17	50	
500	" " ¾ Quarter Round Spruce		5	00	
90	Centre Door Jambs 2½" x 1¼" Checked 13/16 x ½ x 7' 4" D. F.		34	50	
60	Front Casings 3" x 7/8" 8' 6" Long D. F.		43	50	
32	Top Casings 4¼ x 7/8 x 7' 5" D. F.				
32	Bottom Casings 3" x 7/8 x 7' 5" D. F.		16	00	
400	Lin. ft. Cap Moulding 1 3/8 x 1¾ D. F.		2	50	
250	" " Drawer Guides ¾ x ¾ Spruce		3	15	
250	" " " " 1½ x ¾ "		3	25	
32	Pcs. D. F. 1¾ x 7/8 x 7' 5" Blade Rails				
105	Lin. ft. D. F. 1½ x 7/8" facing between Drawers		2	00	
400	" " ½ x 1¼ Door stops Spruce		4	00	
500	" " 3" x 7/8 Spruce		7	50	
1800	ft. ¾ D. F. Sheathing	50.00	108	00	371 90

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Chief P.M. Mackey

By Allowance on 500 Lin. ft. Spruce Hook Strip 2 50

Sent 5-4-30 Total 369 40

Recommended for Payment, Asst. Indian Architect

Received Payment

114

9/k Peterborough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~15-~~ 0-15
St

Indian Residential School.

No. [redacted] I-O-I5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 3rd. I930.

Dear Sir:

Concerning the enclosed accounts. Whem we received the bills the prices seemed to be rather high, so they allowed $ 2.50 on the hook-strip, but they did not really deduct it, so I did it myself, and for good measure took another hundred off.

On the other account an allowance of $ 48.00 because we were going to ship them back if they did not make that allowance for what we considered poor workmanship.

I have signed my name to them and trust they will go through.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TORONTO

353 St. Nicholas Street
Montreal, Canada

OTTAWA

51-0-15

G.H.WOOD & COMPANY LIMITED

OWNING AND OPERATING
LIQUID SOAP
AND
SANITARY PRODUCTS
COMPANY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

REFER TO M.1067.

DATE January 9th, 1930.

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

SALESMAN M.O.

TERMS: Net Cash

SHIPPED BY C N Freight PREPAID to Halifax.

OUR SALES TAX LICENSE No. 1367

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
2	only 14 Valve Gravity Feed Liquid Soap Systems, complete with fittings, tees, etc.		$ 185.00
32	only Junior Oval Oxidized Bloc Fixtures.	.75¢ ea.	24.00
			$ 209.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent 5-4-30.

115

ACCOUNTANTS

ATTENTION:- Father Mackay.

4/4/30

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

SANITATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

51-0-15

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

613

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., March 1, 19 30.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S. Wardrobes etc. interior of School

SHIPPED TO

500	ft. 7/16" B. C. Fir, V. J. Sheathing	50.00	25 00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 10 1930 RECEIVED

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. McEachern

INDIAN EDUCATION

25 00
8 95
36 40
89.60

1148

Pay.

3/4/30

Sent 5-4.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1930

Ottawa, March 1, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

Mr. Ferrier,-

Should it be necessary to employ a carpenter in connection with any work at the Shubenacadie school, such as the building of hen-houses or work of that kind, kindly note that Mr. Fred Robinson, of Shubenacadie, who is represented as a thoroughly competent carpenter, should be engaged.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archibel

51-0-15

March 14, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to the cupboards, etc. which are still to be completed in the Shubenacadie School, it is desired that Mr. Fred Robinson of Shubenacadie be employed to complete this work.

As already advised Mr. Crowell's certificate expired on the 28th day of February, and it will be, therefore, impossible to employ him further on this work. I would ask you to convey to Mr. Crowell the thanks of the Department for the very efficient way he has carried out his duties as Inspector of Construction.

In order to pay Mr. Crowell for his services in March you might include his name on your pay list as foreman.

As already advised when you submit details of the additional outbuildings required instructions will be sent you regarding the building of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

		Forward		$116.00
Aug. 5th	To inspection to note lake water, level and swamp conditions.		$10.00	
9	To Inspection		$10.00	
16	"		$10.00	
22	"		$10.00	
27th	"		$10.00	
			$50.00	$ 50.00
Sept. 3rd	"		10.00	
10th	"		10.00	
18th	"		10.00	
28th	"		10.00	
			$40.00	$40.00
Oct 18th	To inspection and delivering to Rev. Father Mackie right of way agreement, Snide Bros. to Dept. of Indian Affairs.		$10.00	
Dec. 20th	To checking over notes, memo, etc.		$10.00	
			$20.00	$20.00
Jan. 30,	To final inspection pump in action.		$10.00	$10.00
		Total.....		$236.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. W. MCKENZIE, C. E.

Halifax, N.S.

TO SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH LOCATION AND INSPECTION OF WATER SUPPLY PIPE LINES, SNIDE LAKE TO COLLEGE BUILDING, during PERIOR OF JUNE 20/29 to date.

1929.			
June 20th	To making soundings Snides Lake to determine point for intake, staking out line and taking levels.	$10.00	
	Jas D McKenzie, asst. 1 day $3.00	$ 3.00	
June 22nd	in office plotting levels and fixing grade line	$10.00	
24th	setting grade stakes, etc.	$10.00	
		$33.00	$33.00
July 2nd	setting grade stakes and location pump house Mr. Crowell assisting and providing car No charge.	$10.00	
3rd.	Further levels and stakes,	$10.00	
5th	Inspection and making arrangements with Messrs Snide, agreement for easement over pipe line right of way.	$10.00	
	Jas. D. McKenzie assistant,	$ 3.00	
6th	Snide agreement and alteration grade over summit near lake.	$10.00	
12th	Inspection as per letters of June 17th and July 3rd.	$10.00	
20th	Inspection and draft of Snide agreement submitted to Messrs. Snide per Rev. Father Mackée.	$10.00	
27th	Inspection.	$10.00	
31st	Inspection.	$10.00	
		$83.00	$83.00

forwarded 11 6 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R. W. MacKenzie, C. E.....
12 and 13 Queen Bldg.,
Halifax, N.S.
.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services in connection with locating and inspection of water supply pipe line and water supply system, Shubenacadie School, as shown in detail on statement attached.	$236.00
	TOTAL,	$236.00

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
4/4/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS [illegible]ANS
SEWERAGE
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

P. O. BOX 666
TEL. SACKVILLE 766

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.,
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1930
RECORDS

March 7th, 1930.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Sect'y.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Indian College Water Supply.
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith account covering services during the past summer in connection with location and Inspection of Water Supply Pipe, and Pumping Station for the Indian College at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

You will note that the Inspections were not at regular intervals as it was found necessary under the conditions existing to time my visits according to the progress of the work and the state of the weather, which was unusually dry when the excavation was made thus rendering it possible to cut to perpendicular walls.

Before the pipe was in place heavy Rains had fallen causing the Banks of the cut to cave in and choking the outlet from the swamp and affecting the character of the bottom on which the pipe rests, and (possibly) the grade in /places/ sufficiently to cause under strain in the joints.

I had intended furnishing you with a plan showing the location of the line as finally located and a Profile, but as this will call for an additional three or four days work and you may not consider it necessary I have decided not to prepare either unless instructed to do so.

May I ask you to let me have a cheque for the amount of the account as soon as may be convenient and oblige me very much.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. W. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1930
REGISTRY

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 12th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

We are completely out of time sheets for the work going on here. Will you please send some just as soon as you can.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

The labour return of $45.60, which you submitted for the week ended February 15th shows a balance of $131.14. Your previous return for the week ended February 8th showed a balance of $187.54.

The return of $45.60 had an express receipt for 80¢ attached which would make a total of $46.40. This would leave a balance of $141.14 on hand instead of $131.14. You can combine with this, the balance of $124.23 you showed one hand as per your return for the week ended Dec. 14th, 1929, "water installation". Any unexpended balance on March 31st should be refunded to the Department.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO—"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD—"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. Feby. 28/30 192

Indian Residential School (Bldg Dept.)

In account with **A. J. REID** and SONS

Dealer in
GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

Nov.29/29	To	50 Bags Cement @ 75	37.	50
		2 Kegs Nails 2 and 2½	8.	65
		1 lb Moulding Nails		20
Dec.2		25 Bags Cement del.	18.	75
3		1 Paint Brush		75
		10 Gals Coach Varnish	45.	00
		5 " Wte.Shellac 4.25	21.	25
5		1 lb.Raw Sienna		50
6		2 Rolls 10 lb Asphalt	4.	50
10		10 Bags Cement	7.	50
11		5 lbs Galv.Nails		45
13		3 lbs Finish Nails		24
		3 " Lath "		18
14		3 Doz Stove Bolts		30
		2 " Screws		10
19		1 Doz Sandpaper		25
		1 1/2 Gals Turpentine	2.	25
		1 Damper		20
20		50 lbs Finish Nails	3.	00
		5 " " 1 1/2		40
		5 " Lath ""		30
21		6 Cans Old Dutch Cl.		75
Jany.3/30		2 Prs 10 in.Cor.Hinges	1.	70
		1 " 8 " " "		55
6		6 Sandpaper -		13
7		5 lbs Lath Nails		30
		1 Qrt Brown Japan		70
		2 lbs Burnt Sienna	1.	00
		8 Prs Hinges		64
8		1 lb Brads		25
		3 " Sienna	1.	59

Forwarded 159.79

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 14 1930 RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO~"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patron"
OUR WATCHWORD~"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. Feby. 28/30 192

Indian Residential School

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

Jany. 11/30	Tp	1 Quart Paint	1.25		159.79	
		1 Can "		25		
13		5 lbs Finish Nails		35		
18		2 Gals Turpentine	3.00			
		1 Qrt Paint	1.25			
24		5 lbs Fin Nails 2 in.		40		
		1 Box Screws		35		
		2 Doz " "		15		
29		13 1/2 lbs Zinc 14	1.89			
30		8 Glass 14X28 16 oz	2.40			
		1 Qrt Bro Japan		70		
		4 Sandpaper		08		
31		1 3/4 lbs Glue 25		44		
		1 lb Brads		25		
Feby. 1/1		5 " Galv Nails		45		
		1 " Brads		25		
		1 Gal Shellac	4.75			
		3 Sandpaper		06		
		40 lbs Zinc 13	5.20		23.47	
		5 lbs Brads	1.10			
		5 " 1 1/4 Nails		30	183.26	
		3 " Sienna 1.50	1.50			
		2 Gals Turpentine	3.00			
		2 " Raw Oil 1.60	3.20			
		1 Qrt Japan		75		
		2 Gals Shellac 4.25	8.50			
		3 " Coach Varnish 4.50	13.50		31.85	
					215.11	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished as stated
fair and just.

Received Payment
Feby. 28/30

5-4-30
112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending Feb 22nd/30

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens		8	8	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	✓ E Stevens	
Geo Kelly		8		8		8	24	40	9 60	Geo Kelly	
									39 60		

XT

Refer auditor
27/3/31

Cheque No. 60

Balance $101 54

J Wrowell
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending March 1/30

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	✓ E J Stevens	
Geo Kelly						8	8	40	3 20	Geo Kelly	
									39 20		

R for Auditor
9/3/30

Cheque No. 63

Balance $60.23

J W Braswell
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackey
AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending March 8th/30

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	15	36 00	E Stevens	
Geo Kelley	8	8	4	8	4	8	40	40	16 00	Geo Kelley	
									52 00		

Rfd

Cheque No. 64

Balance $8.23

J W Crowell
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Transfer $124.21 from Water Installation according to letter March 15th/30. 51-0-15: 2 cents transfer charge.

Rev. J P Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the March 15th 30 on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending March 16th/30

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	E Stevens	
Geo Kelly				8	8	8	24	40	9 60	Geo Kelly	
									45 60		

Rfor Auditor
D 3/13/3

Cheque No. 65

Balance # 86 84

J W Brownell
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P McKay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School on Shubenacadie Reserve

for week ending March 22/30

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E Stevens	8	8	8	8	8		40	.75	30 00	✓ E Stevens	
Geo Kelly	8						8	.40	3 20	Geo Kelly	
									33 20		

for 31.75
for 1.45
for 33.20

J. W. Crowell — From March 1st to 21st. inclusive 18 working days
Letter of March 14/30 — at $6.00 per day $108.00
Amount paid. 53 64
amount due at — 86 84 J W Crowell
XX

8356

R for auditor
D 22/3/30.

Schedule
Pay Mr J.W. Crowell balance due hereon $54.36 XX
Send cheque with letter to Rev Macleay
WJ

Cheque No. 66

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Macleay
AGENT

51-0-15

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 21st. 1930.

No. 51-0-15

DEP... INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 15th, inst. Beg to inform you that I have transferred $ 124.21 from the Water Installationaccount to the Barn & Interior Fittings account, and closed out the Water account at the Bank.

Concerning the Barn & Interior Fittings, total received from the Department was $ 4500.00, plus $ 124.21 from the Water account. This will all be expended by tomorrowand there will be $ 54.36 due to J.W. Crowell, since I was to pay him from this account from the first of March. to 21st inclusive. 18 working days at $6.00 = $108.00

In the School account, at the present moment there is something over an hundred dollars in the Bank, but outstanding bills are well over the thousand mark. So I will issue a check for the full amount in the Bank in part payment forone of the many outstanding accounts. So the end of March will shew no cash on hand. Will send you a statement in a day or so covering Dec. Jan. Feb. and March.

I suppose it will be alright to pay J.W. Crowell when I receive a grant for the remainder of the work sometime in April.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1930.

265-5-
VOL. 2

CHEQUE ENCLOSED

Reverend Sir:-

I enclose herewith Departmental cheque No. 8356 for $54.36 in favour of Mr. J.W. Crowell, balance due him as shown on your labour return of the 22nd instant.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

HG.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadia, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6055)

File 265-5, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School-Employment of Inspector of Construction. 1928 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 2	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Supplies Accounts. 1927 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 3	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935.
File 265-5, part 4	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6055)

File 265-5, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School-Employment of Inspector of Construction. 1928 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 2	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Supplies Accounts. 1927 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 3	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935.
File 265-5, part 4	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~vol 2~~

~~51 0-5 CLOSED~~

No ~~51 0-5~~ A

VOL 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

265-5 1

SHUBENACADIE R.C.RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ACCOUNTS,BLDGS. ETC.

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, file 265-5, part 3)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 24th. 1930.

No. 510--15

Dear Sir:

With regard to your letter of March 14th, inst. beg to inform you that we kept Crowell and Stevens on till they had finnished up the work they had underway. This work was as time sheets will show, was finnished on friday the 21st. inst.

The remainder of the interior work only includes the shel--ving of the linen room and one of the store rooms on the third floor, also the stand for rubbers etc just inside the recreation rooms, and a few odds and ends. But as there is no money in the bank for this work I think that you would advise not doing any work till after the first of April. So I will make arrangements with Mr. Robinson to make a start about that date. I hope his work will be as satisfactory as that done by Crowell and Stevens but I am afraid.

In the meantime I hope that you will send me money about the first of the month to pay for this work.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TIMBER LIMITS CRUISED AND ESTIMATED
BOUNDRY LINES

SURVEYS [illegible]NS
SEWERA[illegible]
WATER SUPPLY
SUBDIVISIONS

51-0

R. W. McKENZIE, C. E.
SURVEYOR CROWN LANDS

12 AND 13 QUEEN BLDG.
HALIFAX, N. S. CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1930
RECORDS

April 1st, 1930.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Sect'y,.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Indian College.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir,

May I ask that, if convenient, the cheque for acct. in above matter rendered about March 1st, be arranged for so that I may receive it as nearly on or about the 10th inst. as possible.

I have some obligations to meet on and near that date.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

R W McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

131

P. O. Box 447

STATEMENT

TRURO, N. S., March 31 1930

Mr. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian School Shubenacadie N.S.

In Account With

Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited

Builder's Materials, Dressed
Lumber, Etc.

Terms .....

29		To Account Rendered			
dec	31	To Invoice	371	90	
"	31	"	892	70	
Mar 30	1	"	25	00	
					1289 60

Ck. 1104 sent 5/4/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Spencer Bros. & Turner, Limited

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, BOX SHOOKS, MOULDING, DRESSED LUMBER
AND ALL SORTS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1930
RECORDS

Truro, N. S.
CANADA

March 31, 1930.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED AND CONTRACTS MADE SUBJECT TO DELAYS RESULTING FROM FIRES, STRIKES AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT STENOGRAPHIC ERRORS

We enclose statement of account for stock supplied to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

You will notice that the first two invoices on this statement are December of last year and are now three months old. These invoices were O. K'd. by the management of the School.

Kindly let us know when we may expect a check to cover this amount.

Yours truly,

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Per H. Wynn

HWY/LG
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Res School Reserve

for week ending April 12th 1930

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Robinson	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Fred Robinson	
Ralph Parker	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ralph Parker	
									64 80		

Sharpest
For assistance
later

R for Andrew

51-0-15

Cheque No. 67

Balance 235.20

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Ind. Res. School Reserve 10

for week ending April 19th

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Robinson	carpenter	8	8	8	8		8	40	75	30 00	Fred Robinson	
Ralph Parker	"	8	8	8	8		8	40	60	24 00	Ralph Parker	
										54 00		

For Secretary
Chester
R. Fraser Inder

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1930
RECEIVED

Cheque No. 68
Balance $181 20

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve No. 13

for week ending April 26 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Robinson	carpenter		8	8	8			24	75	18 00	Fred Robinson	
Ralph Parker	"		8	8	8	3		27	60	16 20	Ralph Parker	
										34 20		

Foreman [illegible]

R for auditor

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1930
RECORDS

51-0-15

Cheque No. 69

Balance $147 00

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackey

AGENT

. G. ARTHUR
L 2468

PHONE SACKVILLE 512

J. H. CONN
SACK. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CALL HOUSE PHONES FOR
EMERGENCY NIGHT CALLS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND REPAIRS

111 ARGYLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

DAY OF MONTH		ITEMS		CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Brot. forward ----------			$69.91	✓
To	6	ground clamps	@ .15		.90	-
	2	15 amp. fuse plugs	.05		.10	-
	4	1" 1-hole clamps	.08		.32	-
	4	1½" 1-hole "	.15		.60	-
	30	ft. #1 R C Wire	.16		4.80	-
	30	ft. #6 R C Wire	.06		1.80	-
	70	ft 3/0 R C Wire	.24		16.80	-
	20	sticks of solder	.05		1.00	-
	1	roll tape			.30	-
	1	roll compound			.30	-
	1	can paste			.15	-
	2	2 x 6" nipples	.30		.60	-
	48	rawl plugs	.05		2.40	-
		Screws 1½ x 10			.24	-
	12	ft. 3/14 B X cable	.11		1.32	-
	2	swivel-lets	.15		.30	-
	40	1 x 8 screws			.15	-
	1	1½ x 5" nipple			.25	-
		Labor			64.60	
		Truckage, expenses and board			24.05	$190.86 ✓

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Thos. P. Mosher

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. ARTHUR
L 2468

PHONE SACKVILLE 512

J. H. CONN
SACK. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CALL HOUSE PHONES FOR
EMERGENCY NIGHT CALLS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND REPAIRS

111 ARGYLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

DAY OF MONTH	ITEMS	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept	To Wiring for motors and lights Pump House:			
	100 ft. 2/14 B X cable @ .06		$6.00	-
	6 3¼" boxes .15		.90	-
	4 3¼" 1-hole covers .12		.48	-
	2 3¼" B M covers .10		.20	-
	1 ½" G condulet		.50	-
	2 ½" H condulets .40		.80	-
	1 #304 plug		.50	
	3 porc. pend. key sockets .50		1.50	-
	25 ft. drop cord		.63	-
	25 connectors .05		1.25	-
	2 snap switches .35		.70	-
	2 swivel-lets .15		.30	-
	1 200 amp. square "D" switch		17.00	-
	2 200 amp. fuses 1.25		2.50	-
	25 ft. 2" conduit .40		10.00	-
	6 2" 1-hole clamps .16		.96	-
	2 100 amp. cart. fuses .75		1.50	-
	2 75 " " " .75		1.50	-
	1 30 amp. square "D" switch		2.50	-
	1 2" bend		1.10	-
	1 2" B condulet		1.70	-
	1 2" 2-hole cover		1.00	-
	1 2" C condulet		1.80	-
	1 2" 4-hole cover		1.00	-
	6 2" bushings		.32	-
	6 2" locknuts .09		.54	-
	10 ft. 1" conduit .20		2.00	-
	20 ft. 1½" conduit .32		6.40	-
	1 1½" bend		.60	-
	1 1" bend		.35	-
	2 1½" couplings .26		.52	-
	2 1" couplings .15		.30	-
	1 1" A condulet		.35	-
	1 1" 2-hole cover		.20	-
	1 1½" A condulet		.70	-
	1 1½ 2-hole cover		.40	-
	3 1" bushings .06		.18	-
	3 1" locknuts .03		.09	-
	4 1½" locknuts and bushings .16		.64	-
	Forward -----		$69.91	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. ARTHUR
L 2468

PHONE SACKVILLE 512

J. H. CONN
SACK. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CALL HOUSE PHONES FOR
EMERGENCY NIGHT CALLS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND REPAIRS

111 ARGYLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Shubenacadie, N.S. Feb 27/30

DAY OF MONTH 1930	ITEMS			CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
January	To installing plugs: in School					
	3 C C S boxes	@	.25		$0.75	
	3 flush plugs and plates		.45		1.35	
	6 ft. 2/14 flexsteel		.06		.36	
	6 squeeze connectors		.06		.36	
	20 ft. #14 R C Wire				.20	
	2 S P flush switches		.35		.70	
	Labor				6.80	$10.52
"	" Dough mixer:					
	2 30 amp. 2 pole cart. fuses sq. "D"			switches	5.00	
	8 15 amp. cart. fuses		.10		.80	
	60 ft. 2/10 flexsteel		.12		7.20	
	6 squeeze connectors		.10		.60	
	1 reducer ¾ to ½"				.10	
	1 ¾" locknut and bushing				.05	
	12 flexsteel staples				.06	
	6 toggle bolts		.06		.36	
	Soldering gear				.15	
	Labor				13.60	27.92
"	" Stable:					
	250 ft. ½" conduit		.11		27.50	
	700 ft. #14 R C Wire		.01		7.00	
	35 ft. #10 R C Wire				.88	
	2 ground clamps		.15		.30	
	1 30 amp. square "D" switch				1.50	
	2 15 amp. fuse plugs		.05		.10	
	4 ft. ¾" conduit		.16		.64	
	50 ½" 2-hole clamps				.50	
	2 ½" locknuts				.04	
	2 ½" bushings				.07	
	1 ½" E condulet				.30	
	1 ½" B condulet				.30	
	1 ½" 2-hole porc. cover				.15	
	1 ½" 4-hole " "				.15	
	1 ½" 2-hole clamp				.08	
	43 ½" locknuts				.43	
	43 ½" bushings		.02		.86	
	16 3¼" outlet boxes		.15	2.	3.55	240
	Forward --				$43.35	$38.44

4320

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. ARTHUR
L 2468

PHONE SACKVILLE 512

J. H. CONN
SACK. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

CALL HOUSE PHONES FOR EMERGENCY NIGHT CALLS

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS

111 ARGYLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

DAY OF MONTH	ITEMS		CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Brot. forward ----------			$43.35	$38.44
January	To stable: cont.				
4	3¼" B M covers	@ .12		.48	-
12	¾" B M covers	.12		1.44	-
1	4" outlet box			.18	-
1	4" B M cover			.15	-
1	½" G condulet			.50	-
4	½" H condulets	.40		1.60	-
1	½" close nipple			.05	-
4	snap switches	.35		1.40	-
10	porc. keyless sockets	.45		4.50	-
2	porc. key " "	.45		.90	-
30	ft. extenso cord	.05		1.50	-
	Soldering gear			.90	-
4	200 amp. fuses	1.25		5.00	-
2	60 " "	.20		.40	-
10	30 " "	.09		.90	-
4	100 " "	.75		3.00	-
12	15 " plug fuses	.05		.60	-
	Labor			47.60	
	Expenses			27.05	$141.50
Jan 31	" Rewinding two coils on motor circuit; brakes on pumps:			7.50	
	Labor installing same			9.35	
	Expenses			3.75	20.60
Feb 1st	" repairs to pump: Labor			7.50	
	Expenses:			3.00	10.50
" 12th	" repairs to pump: Labor			6.00	
	Expenses:			3.00	9.00
					$320.04
					219.89

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished & charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 26th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Concerning the enclosed bills of Arthur & Conn, as you will note I have held them here for a month, waiting for them to send itemized accounts for their freight and board expenses etc.

I objected to the items of repair on Feb 1st. and Feb. 12th. on the grounds that if the job were done as it should have been there would be no call for repairs so soon.

Perhaps if he received their money for the material and the labor then they would realize the situation and produce the itemized accounts of what remains.

While I am signing these in the usual way I know that you will understand that I do not recommend full payment.

Yours very truly,

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-0-5

March 28th. 1930.

Dear Sir:'

It is not safe for me to go to the kitchen today, a mad cook is not a pleasant animal. Rice pudding and apple pies in the oven for three hours and not cooked is to say the least a bit provoking.

The kitchen range is a McLary and I don't think the trouble is there. With the wind in a certain direction the stove ~~will~~ has no draught. The only solution is to build the chimney five to ten feet higher. If you ever had trouble of this kind in your home you will realize that the sooner the difficulty is adjusted the better for all concerned. There has been complaints from that quarter for some time, today was the limit.

Will you please let me know if I may go ahead and have the work done.

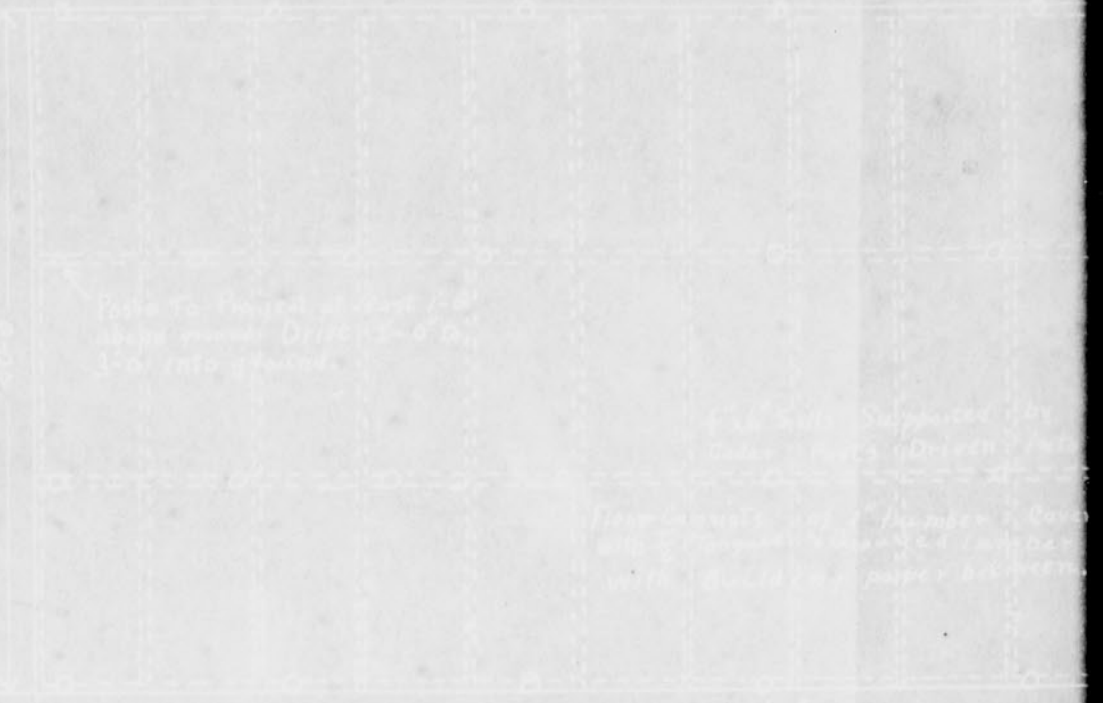
Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

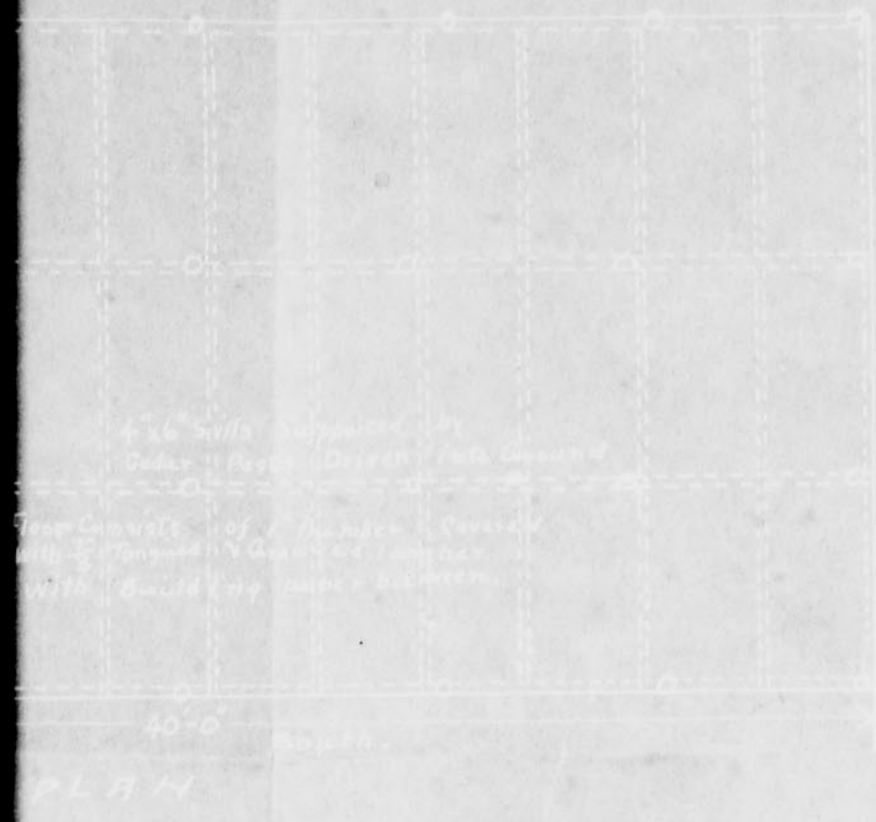


1 of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PERMANENT LAYING HOUSE
Designed for 200 Barred Rocks.
Scale ¼" = 1'-0"
Charles Wilkinson
Mississauga
Ont. Oct. 1st. 1913.

PLAN

FRONT OR SOUTH VIEW.

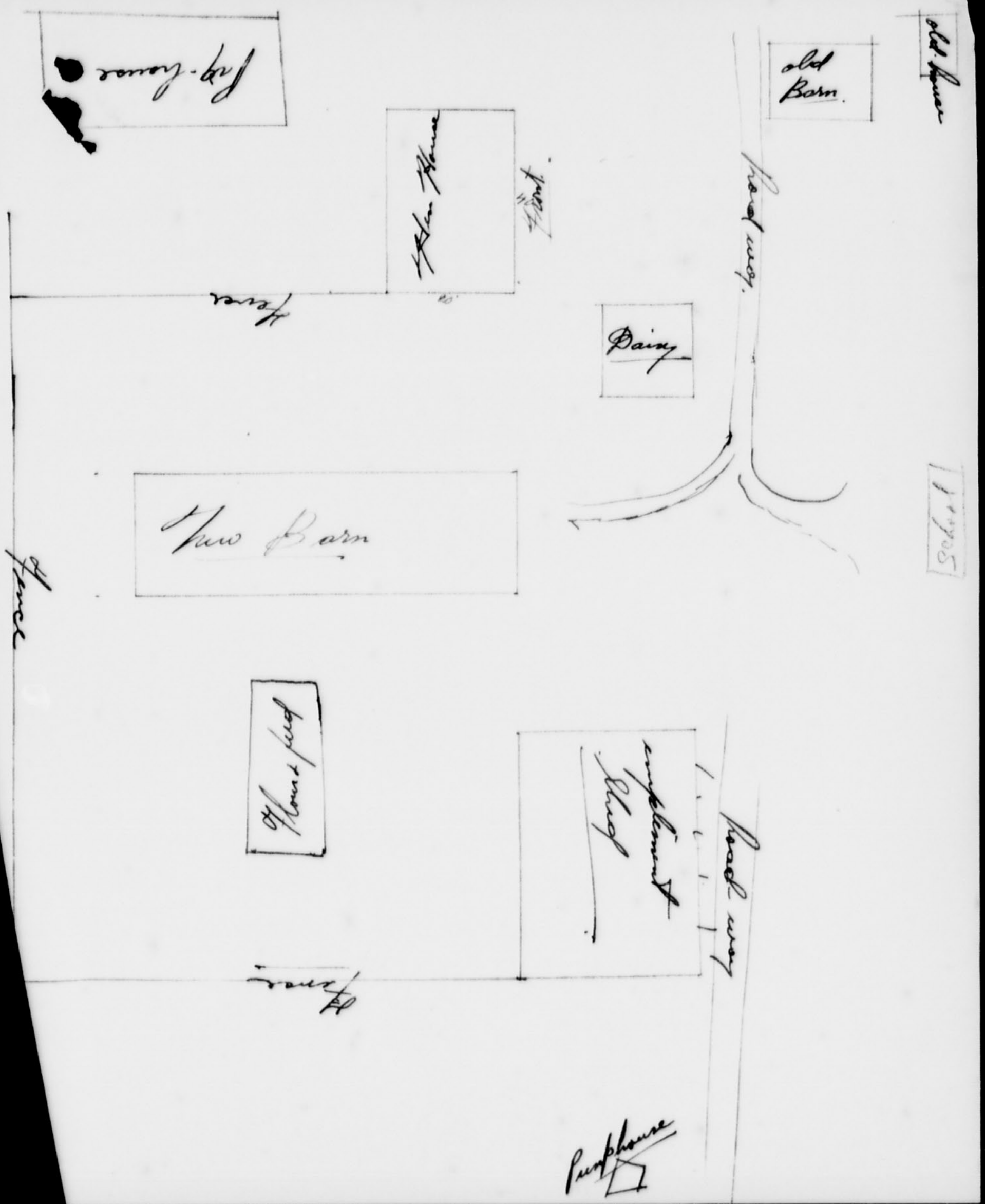
SECTION.

292

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 285-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 24th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1930
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

Concerning the outbuildings which we think are needed;-

Hen House

Enclosed faded plan. We would like to add ten feet in order that we might have space for feed-room.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1930

Dairy

A dairy house to suit twenty-five cows, with acc accomodations for cleaning milk cans. Under the same roof we would have the ice house. From what they have at the other schools you will know better than I could tell you what is really required.

Implement Shed.

About eighty feet long by twenty five feet, which would allow for work shop and blacksmith shop at one end. Where machinery which would not be used during the winter is stored we would propose hinged doors, otherwise doors on rollers. A goo d deal of the lumber could be had from the old barn, which I think is to be torn down, As for the roof we would like high enough to give us space to store in winter the screens and in summer the double windows. We have not space to store these things in the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Root Cellar

Taking down the old farm house we thought that the cellar could be converted into a root-cellar without any great expense. A coating of cement on the inside of the stone wall and raising the foundation a foot or two above ground, a cement floorwith a drain of tile pipe. The pr present drain has been blocked up for some time. A double roof with straw or shavings in between would we think give us something as near frost proof as anthing we can think of.

Store house

We hope that tha day is not far distant when we will buy our flour and feed by the carload. So we think that there should be a building about the size and form of a box-car built in order that we would have a place to store flour and feed.

As to the cost of these buildings frankly I don3t know and with Crowell gone I have no one that I could ask with any confidence.

Pig house

Something for about twenty-five hogs, about fifty feet by twenty-five alley way down centre and pens oneither side, also space at one end for a slaughter house. I should not mention the enclosed sketch but it is to try and give you an idea of about where we think the buildings should be placed.

* 2000 available 1430 PPP

Yours very truly,

Mr. Af.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Hackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Root Cellar

Taking down the old farm house we thought that the cellar could be converted into a root-cellar without any great expense. A coating of cement on the inside of the stone wall and raising the foundation a foot or two above ground,a cement floorwith a drain of tile pipe. The pr present drain has been blocked up for some time. A double roof with straw or shavings in between would we think give us something as near frost proof as anthing we can think of.

Store house

We hope that tha day is not far distant when we will buy our flour and feed by the carload. So we think that there should be a building about the size and form of a box-car built in order that we would have a place to store flour and feed.

As to the cost of these buildings frankly I dont know and with Crowell gone I have no one that I could ask with any confidence.

Pig house

Something for about twenty-five hogs,about fifty feet by twenty-five alley way down centre and pens oneither side,also space at one end for a slaughter house. I should not mention the enclosed sketch but it is to try and give you an idea of about where we think the buildings should be placed.

$ 2000 available 1930 AFF

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Hackett

Mr. Af.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 24th. 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Concerning the outbuildings which we think are needed;-

Hen House

Enclosed faded plan. We would like to add ten feet in order that we might have space for feed-room.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1930

Dairy

A dairy house to suit twenty-five cows, with accomodations for cleaning milk cans. Under the same roof we would have the ice house. From what they have at the other schools you will know better than I could tell you what is really required.

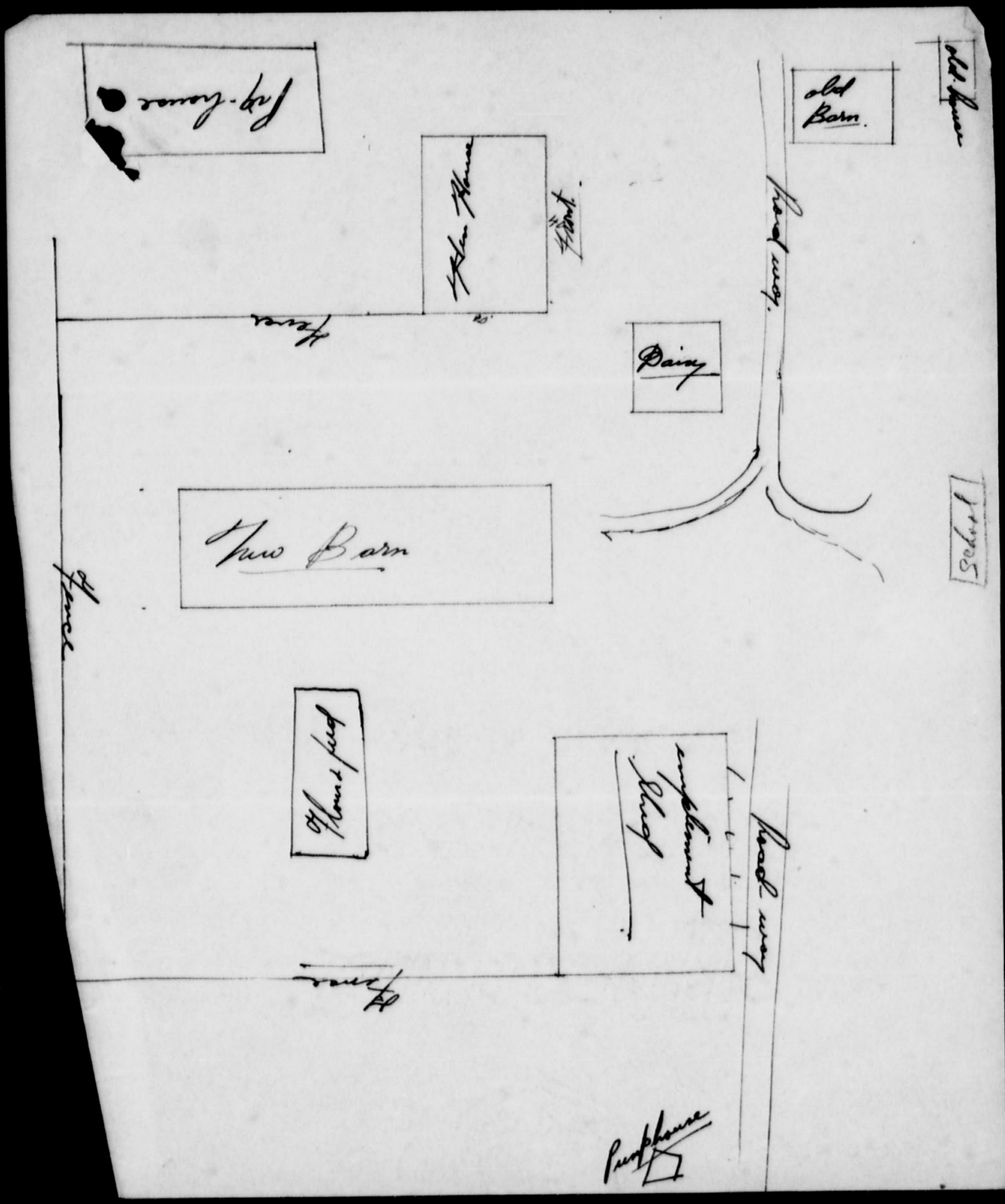
Implement Shed.

About eighty feet long by twenty five feet, which would allow for work shop and blacksmith shop at one end. Where machinery which would not be used during the winter is stored we would propose hinged doors, otherwise doors on rollers. A goo d deal of the lumber could be had from the old barn, which I think is to be torn down, As for the roof we would like high enough to give us space to store in winter the screens and in summer the double windows. We have not space to store these things in the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY


Two Barn
Dairy
Road way.
Road way
Fence
Fence
Fence
Fence
Pump house
Pump house
Pump house

51-0-5.

Ottawa, April 1, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to outbuildings at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I note that a henhouse, a dairy, a utility building (implement shed, workshops and store room), a root cellar, a storehouse and a hogpen are required. Only limited funds are available for improvements at your school this year, and I should be glad if you would list these in order of their urgency, so that the Department can make a decision as to what shall be done this summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 9, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the raising of the kitchen chimney will you please obtain and submit an estimate of the cost of carrying this chimney to the additional height required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 24, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the account of Arthur and Conn for work done at the Shubenacadie School, I would ask you to please advise this firm that their account cannot be paid until they give the details for labour and the expenses charged for in the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 26 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

2 Architect Supplies

Shibenacadie, N.S.

April IIth. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Beg to inform you that Mr. Fred Robinson and a man by the name of Parker made a start to complete the interior work of the School on Monday April 7th. inst.

Mr. Robinson is receiving $.75 an hour and Parker $.60 I have only sufficient time sheets for this week so will you please send a few more along.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs , Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

April 11th. 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 1st. inst. The building we need most is the Root Cellar, as we have had considerable loss in potatoes and carrotes this year. Secondly the Implement shed. At the present time we have a certain amount of feed which could be used for hogs, and at the same time it would be very convenient to have a dairy. So I cannot say which is more urgent. As regards the Store house, I suppose we could continue buying flour and cow feed in small quantities. We would like to give the children, at least the ones who are not strong, eggs and milk, but if the hen house cannot be built this year, then we can only do the best that we can.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1930

(L.A.S.)

April 24, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant, with further reference to the outbuildings at the Shubenacadie School, will you please advise me the approximate size of the root cellar contemplated, also the type of construction and the location where you would suggest this root cellar should be built. Please advise also the approximate size of the implement shed required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 5th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Ferrier.

Re:- Shubenacadie Residential School.

MAIN BUILDING:

Father Mackey reports that, with a driving rain storm, there is a considerable leakage of water on every floor on the front of the building. This damages the plaster on all the floors and seeps through to the basement. The sub-contractor on the roof (James Donohough of Halifax) examined the roof and it was decided that it was not the fault of the roof. Father Mackey further states that he has heard of similar complaints at other buildings throughout the Province where "blue-nose" brick was used.

BARN:

Father Mackey stated that practically all the barns in Nova Scotia have lightning rods. He wished this matter to be brought to your attention and, if the Department considers this equipment necessary on the barn at the Shubenacadie School, Father Mackey has secured a quotation from Ettinger Bros. of $126.40 for the complete installation.

PUMP AND PUMP HOUSE:

The pump is not working properly and Mr. McKenzie, who surveyed the place, intends to visit Shubenacadie about May 5th and give Father Mackey some information regarding it. Following Mr. McKenzie's visit, Father Mackey will write the Department and I considered that, on receipt of this letter, it might be advisable to write the makers of the pump, viz., Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., who might be able to give some expert advice regarding its operation. The local agent of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. was unable to advise Father Mackey exactly what action to take to remedy the difficulty.

BASEMENT FLOOR IN MAIN BUILDING:

Father Mackey states that this floor still requires some attention. He further stated that he understood that a certain amount had been withheld from the contractor with a view to having this condition of the floor remedied. If so, the contractor has not yet taken any action.

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Currie

Dept wishes to determine offers
for new Gainsborough
~~Hedg~~ site, Battle School. — Do you advise
town lots to north present property for the
Hedg site or can a better site be selected
~~further on~~ between these towns lots +
railroad.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, May 7, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Phelan's report concerning the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is now on file, and I wish to refer to one or two questions arising therefrom. The Department Architect, on receipt of a letter from you, concerning the pump, will discuss the question with a representative of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. Mr. Orr has given considerable thought to the basement floor and has done and is doing everything possible to have the contractor remedy the condition. It is not the policy of the Department to install lightning rods on the barns at Indian residential schools. The report concerning water coming in at the front of the building during a driving rain has been noted.

R.A.H.
W.M.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter of April 24/30 Mr K

51-0-5 This letter may be considered Father Mackey's reply & off. letter of Apr 24/30 RP

Implement Shed,-(west side of barn,) including blacksmith shop and repair shed.

95 'long by 25 ' wide by 15 ' high.

concrete butments and cement floor in blacks,ith shop,-(15 x 25)

Robinson quotes price of $1135.00

Root cellar,- on side of hill facing river.

36 by 23 with clearance of 8 feet,-

3 walls cement.

Top,- reinforced concrete.
Front(exposed wall) with interlocking tile inside cement.

Robinson quotes,-.....$935.00

Under old house there is a cellar,-

Length inside,-23 feet.
Width " ,-22 "
Height " ,- 6 "

Thickness of wall(course rock).....20 "

Father Mackey thinks this much cheaper. RPB

---

4 buildings to be torn down,-old house, old barn, old implement shed and old ice house.

Father Mackey stated school staff could pull these down but owing to present rush of spring work would not be able to handle until fall. As an alternative,- Father Mackey could easily get someone to pull them down for the lumber but in this event it would be necessary to secure a deposit of $25 from party undertaking work to ensure buildings being demolished to satisfaction of Principal.

This seems best RPB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Philip Phelan on his visit to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School from April 26th to May 2nd, 1930.

Original on File 51-0-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 17 1930

Only a primary coat of paint has been placed on the barn and Father Mackey considers that another coat is really required. Securing the extension ladders and rigging necessary to do the work would probably be the greatest cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JAMES DONOHUE LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTO RADIATOR REPAIRS
AUTO SHEET METAL WORK

[redacted] Cornices, Roofing
[redacted]ghts, Weather Vanes, Corrugated Conductor Pipe Etc.

Gravel Roo[illegible]
Slate and Metal Roofing

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1930
REC'D

TEL SACKVILLE [illegible]
ESTABLISHED 18[illegible]

32 BEDFORD ROW.

Halifax, N.S. May 9/30. 19

Terms 30 Sold to Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept
May 1st.

Rec'd 1359

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

To Supplying & Installing

1 - 12" Rowell Copper Ventilators.....$165.00

Approved for payment. Letter to Mr. Rowell, inspector, Eastern Agency, re matter conditions they are not installed to his liking.

EXAMINED and RECORDED

INDIAN DEPUTATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., April 23rd 1930

M Ind' School

Shubenacadie N. S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1930
RECORDS

To The Shubenacadie Lumber Co., Limited, *Dr.*

Manufacturers of

LUMBER and LATHS

1929								
Oct	17	To	376	feet	2 x 5- 2 x 6 Spr 18'	@30. M.		11.28
"	22	"	328	"	Hemlock plank.	@28. M.		14.78
"	22	"	300	"	Hemlock boards	@25. M.		7.50
"	30	"	182	"	Pine	@35. M.		6.37
Dec	29	"	700	"	1 x 5 spruce	@20. M.		14.00
1930								
April	22	To	440	feet	3 x 10	} culverts.		
			121	"	3 x 11			
			59	"	3 x 7			
			88	"	3 x 8			
			708	feet	lumber @28. M.			19.82
								$ 73.75

1358

Sent 4-6-30

Boom & route supplies

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Chas. P. Mackey

EXAMINED and found correct

INDIAN EDUCATION

28/5/30

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-15

MILFORD STATION May 12. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1930
RECORDS

Indian College,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Apr. 28	235 ft. Pine	35.00	8	23

Robinson's interior work.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Sent 4-6-30?

1357

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

INDIAN EDUCATION
L.A. and S.D. and forward correct.

28/5/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 21st. 1930.

Attention Mr. Orr

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 27
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

Practically for the past month I have been waiting for infor--mation from Mr. MacKenzie, Surveyor of lands, for the exact dist-ance from the lake to the pump-house, and the rise from the lake to that point. If I had that information then I intended writing Fairbanks- Morse , giving them whatever other details I could give and asking for a solution why the bigger pump is not working as it should. We have already burned out one set of brushes, made a test without the load, read what instructions were given, came to the conclusion that either there was not enough electric current or the pump was over loaded. Had the current tested a few days ago and we are certainly getting 220 volts. So my humble opinion is that the five horse power for the 5000 gallion under the pull that it has here is not enough. The smaller pump of three horse power and 2500 capacity works well.

If you have the information that I have been looking for I wish you would take the matter up with Fairbanks - Morse.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O'Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 29th. 1930.

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

Concernig the estimate for the chimneys, the nearest I can figure is:

4500 brick @ $ 30.00	----------	$ I35.00
Labor and material	----------	$ 220.00
Staging	----------	-$ I00.00
Stripping brick & granite	-----	$ I00.00
Total		$ 550.00

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51-0-5

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to the construction of a combined blacksmith shop, shed and root cellar at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school, I beg to say that Mr. Fred Robinson, of Shubenacadie, may be employed as carpenter to erect this building.

DCI

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 4A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should make an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILLED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

June 18, 1930.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

EMPLOY IMMEDIATELY FRED ROBINSON AS FOREMAN AND DIRECT HIM TO ENGAGE HIS MEN AND BEGIN TOMORROW TO BUILD IMPLEMENT SHED INCLUDING BLACKSMITH-SHOP AND REPAIR SHED ALSO ROOT-HOUSE UTILIZING CELLAR OF OLD HOUSE. IMPORTANT ROBINSON SHOULD BEGIN WORK TOMORROW.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS (Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 18, 1930.

Sir,-

As advised today by telegram you should arrange immediately for the building by day labour of an implement shed, including blacksmith shop and repair shed, the building to be approximately 95 feet long, 25 feet wide. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $1,200.

You may also proceed with the building of a root cellar, and it is thought that the most economical way of providing this accommodation is to utilize the cellar under the old house.

The buildings which are to be demolished should be torn down before the work is commenced on the implement shed and root cellar, in order to use any of the materials that may be worked into the new buildings.

Mr. Fred Robinson of Shubenacadie may be employed as working foreman for this work, and you should arrange with him for the employment of whatever labour is required. Time sheets should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate in the regular way, also all accounts for materials should be forwarded in duplicate certified to by you. An accountable cheque for the payment of labour on this work will be sent you on application.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 19th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Refering to your telegram of yesterday concerning the root-cellar and the implement shed. I got in touch with Fred Robinson and the work will start today.

There is a balance of $ 147.00 from the work on the interior of the School and I suppose that this will be used for this work. In a great part the lumber for the implement shed can be obtained by taking down the old barn. This we intend doing after the root-cellar is under way, unless you order otherwise.

Yours very truly,

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Reserve. on Shubenacadie

for week ending June 21st 1930 Employment

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred Robinson	Foreman				9	8	8	24	75	18 00	Fred Robinson	
Wallace Williams	labr				4	8	8	20	40	8 00	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	..				4	8	8	20	40	8 00	Fred Williams	
John Pratt	..				4	8	8	20	40	8 00	John Pratt	
										42 00		

Cheque No. 1

Balance $105.80

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Fred Robinson
FOREMAN

Aug. P.P. McKay
AGENT

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 27 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 27 1930 RECORDS

51-0-5

Accept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 21st. 1930.

SUPPLY
JUN 26
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

Would be pleased to have a checque from you to cover wages for the building of the Root-cellar and the implement shed.

Also a supply of envelopes addressed The Secretary etc. and the necessary Time Sheets.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Road & Res School Rest

for week ending June 28 / 30 Root cellar & implement

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B. Robinson	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	✓ Fred Robinson	
Wallace Williams	Laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ A Hammond	
James McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ James McKinley	
Harry Robinson	horses	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 days	$5 00	30 00	✓ Harry Robinson	
Florence Robinson	horses.	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 days	5 00	30 00	✓ Laurence Robinson	
										192 00		

Rec'd

Sl'pd for acceptance Enter

R Granville Sup't

Cheque No. 2

Balance $413.00

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J P Mackay
AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS JUL 3 1930

7-10-2

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

AMHERST, N. S., July 7/30

Mr. R. Guerney Orr
Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

R2

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Mr. Orr:

I have visited the School Building at Shubenacadie. I took Mr. Dunne, our Superintendent along with me, and examined the floors thoroughly. I must say I was very much surprised that fault could be found with floors such as we put in that building.

Father MacKey pointed out the bad places - there was only one - about four feet square in the Girls Play Room and one about the same size in the Dining Room.

The steps have been worn some, mostly on account of the children's boots. I noticed in the Boys section of the building, even the steel nosings have been worn.

It is almost impossible to keep any kind of a concrete floor in shape without some treatment. I would advise you to authorize putting on two coats of Hippo oil. I do not know of anything better for floors. We would be willing to rub down the rough places with fine carborundum and would do anything in reason to assist, but must say in all the buildings I have been in for the last year or so, I have not seen a better concrete floor than what we have put in that building.

I do not think it fair to hold up $1000.00 of our money for a small item like that, and I trust you will see your way clear to authorize the payment of the balance due us. I assure you we would appreciate receiving this payment, very much.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

July

July 10, 1930.

Dear Father Mackey,-

Some time ago Mr. Curry of the Rhodes Curry Co., contractors for the Shubenacadie School, called at this office with reference to the payment which has been held back by the Department until the floors were properly finished. I asked Mr. Curry to arrange to visit the School and examine the floors himself and write me giving me his views. I have today received a letter from Mr. Curry, copy of which I am enclosing. I would be glad to hear from you before making final payment to the Rhodes Curry Co. A reply at your earliest convenience would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

July 6, 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Order # 5 Reo Truck

2,100 sup. ft. 1 x 6 T&G Pine D2S		35.00	73.50.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Per 21-7-30

Root-cellar & implement shed

INDIAN EDUCATION EXAMINED and found correct.

2681

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 7th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send us more money for the Root-cellar and Implement -Shed within the next ten days.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Please send cheque
$500.00 -2491
Sent July 14/30

14/7/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School Reserve

Root-cellar & implement Shed #3.

for week ending July 12

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred. B. Robinson	Foreman	-	8	8	5	2	8	31	75	23	25	Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	Labour	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Jas Hammond	
James McKinley	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Jas McKinley	
Isaac Parker	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Isaac Parker	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	60	16	20	Ralph Parker	
Windsor Anthony	"	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	60	16	20	Windsor Anthony	
Lawrence Robinson	2 horses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Harry Robinson	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gordon Wallace	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Charlie Pratt	Laborer	-	7	8	4	-	8	27	40	10	80	Charlie Pratt	
										$ 131	25		

Cheque No. 5

Balance $130.00

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

for acceptance
Indian Commissioner
for Canada

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Jas P McKenna
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending July 5 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B Robinson	7 teams	8	-	5	8	1	8	30	75	22 50	✓ Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	labor	8	-	5	8	-	-	21	40	8 40	✓ Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	-	5	8	1	-	22	40	8 80	✓ Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	8	-	5	8	1	8	30	40	12 00	✓ John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	8	-	5	8	-	8	29	40	11 60	✓ Angus Hammond	
James McKinley	"	8	-	5	8	-	8	29	40	11 60	✓ James McKinley	
Isaac Parker	"	-	-	5	8	1	8	22	40	8 80	✓ Isaac Parker	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	-	-	5	8	1	8	22	60	13 20	✓ Ralph Parker	
Wendsdon Anthony	"			5	8	1	8	22	60	13 20	✓ Wendsdon Anthony	
Laurence Robinson	2 horses	8		5	8	-	-		$5 per day	13 12	✓ Laurence Robinson	
Harry Robinson	"	8		5	8	-	-		"	13 12	✓ Harry Robinson	
Jordan Wallace	"	8		5	8	-	-		"	13 12	✓ Jordan Wallace	
										149.46		

R 5-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 16 1930 ARCHIVES

Cheque No. 4

Balance $261.25

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Chas. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Band on Res. School Reserve

for week ending July 19th 1930 Root-cellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B. Robinson	Foreman	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	75	33 00	Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	labor	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	8	—	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00	A Hammond	
James McKinley	"	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	J McKinley	
Isaac Parker	"	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	Isaac L Parker	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	8	—	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	Ralph Parker	R
Wenderlow Anthony	"	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	60	26 40	Wenslow Anthony	
Charlie Pratt	labor	8	4	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60	Charlie Pratt	
										$205 00		

7-0-5

Cheque No. 6

Balance $425.00

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ralph P. Mackey
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor copy

51-0-5

EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER, AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE
OTHER CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Invoice No. 12251

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

NEW GLASGOW, N. S. JUNE 26, 1930.

Our Order No.

Bought of.....

Standard Clay Products, Limited

Factories at St. JOHNS, P. Q., and NEW GLASGOW, N. S.

Shipped from HERE

Car No. and Initial

Shipment No.

Your Order No. 3

Via C.N.R.

Consigned to INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

TERMS: 30 days net.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

1 Architect
2 Accept
Record Clerk
3.

PIECES	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
19	6"	Sewer Pipe 3ft.	57	.30	17.10	
						$17.10

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Marsh

Drain from root-cellar

Recommended for payment,
Registered Architect.

2682
Sent 19-7-30.

INDIAN EDUCATION
...found correct

11/7/30

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-0-5

July I5th. I930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the I0th. inst, concerning the visit of Mr. Curry there and here. He and Mr. Dunn the Supt. of construction for this building, were here. With one or two rough spots they thought that we have a very good job on the floors. The steps of the stairway they admitted have not stood up as they should. The leaks in the front of the building to a certain extent are caused by the brick, but also possibly some of the water is coming in under the window sill. They said they would go over the windows with a cemment puddy,or some like substance. They strongly recommended at least two or better three coats of Hippo oil for the floors. From other sources I have had the same recommendation.

You said that you were enclosing a copy of Mr. Curry's letter but it was not there.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CABLE ADDRESS: DICKIE, STEWIACKE

51-0-5

CODES: WESTERN UNION A. B. C. 5TH EDITION

CANADIAN LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF LUMBER

SHIP AT HALIFAX
LUMBER MILLS AT STEWIACKE

HEAD OFFICE
STEWIACKE, NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

July 16, 1930

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie Indian Res. School

TERMS CASH

INTEREST AT 7% CHARGED ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Reo Truck.

1,505 sup. ft. 1 x 5 Pine V. J. Shtg.	8	35.00	52.67

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rec'd P. Moore

2989

Root-cellar & implement Shed

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 22
OTTAWA, CANADA

25/8/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. S. CURRY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L MANAGER

L. T. CURRY,
SECTY-TREAS.

RHODES, CURRY LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1877

CONTRACTORS AND STANDARD BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

AMHERST, N. S., July 21st. 1930

Mr. R. Guerney Orr
Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE REASONS OVER WHICH WE HAVE NO CONTROL.

Dear Mr. Orr:

On July 7th. I wrote you re concrete floors Indian School at Shubenacadie. To date I have had no reply. I would like very much to get this matter settled and will appreciate an answer from you.

Yours very truly

A. S. Curry

President

ASC R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 2, 1930.

Dear Mr. Curry,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st with reference to the balance due on your contract for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie I beg to say that I am preparing a final certificate and a cheque for this balance will be sent you in the course of a few days.

Yours truly,

R. GURNEY OGR.
Architect for the Department.

Rhodes Curry Ltd.,
Amherst, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. 15 and final.

August 2, 1930. *192*

$ 1,000.00

I hereby Certify *that* RHODES CURRY LTD.

have supplied material and performed labour on Shubenacadie School

Contract for all *work*

entitling them *to a* 15th *payment of*

dollars.

Certificate No.	1.	$ 1. 6,898.94	*Contract*	$	153,000.00
"	2	2. 13,098.07 3. 22,808.43	*Extras*	Extras as per attached list (previously sent Audit office)	3,610.76
"	3	4. 13,734.00 5. 10,036.00 6. 14,139.00	"		
"	4	7. 11,232.00 8. 10,530.00 9. 7,398.00	"		
"	5	10. 10,191.17 11. 10,107.00 12. 7,380.00	"		
"	6	13. 15,000.00 14. 3,058.15 15. 1,000.00	*Total*		156,610.76
		$156,610.76			

Labour and material in building at first certificate $

" additional at 2nd "

" " " 3rd "

" " " 4th "

" " " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract $

Signature

Registered Architect.

Received payment

Form No. 219

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

57-0-5

JULY 31 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 503 BOOTH BLDG.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
23	3. NO. 34 STERLING FOOTBALL		14.25		
	COMPLETE	4 75			
	6.P 12 PLAYGROUNB BALLS		7.20		
		1 20			
	6 PLAYGROUND BATS	1 20	7.20		28.65
	ORDER NO. 51..0..4				
	SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RED SCHOOL				

6-8-30.

Sent 6-8-30 2987

Certified correct
supplies furnished
charges fair and just
INDIAN EDUCATION

J.S. Lutherland
8/8/30.

8/8/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Tuberculosis Ind Hos School Reserve

Root cellar & implement Sh

for week ending July 26th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B Robinson	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	labr	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	wallace williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A Hammond	
James McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	James McKinley	
Isaac Parker	"	8	8	7	8	8	8	47	40	18 80	Isaac L Parker	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ralph Parker	
Wendelow Anthony	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Wendelow Anthony	
Charlie Pratt.	labr	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20.	Charlie Pratt	
										227 60		

Thank for acct Labour Later

Rfr Auditor

Cheque No. 7 C

Balance $197.40

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm J P Mackay
AGENT

51-0-6

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S. 1

July 28th. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1930
RECORDS

Roor-cellar & Implement Shed.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for the week ending July 26th. inst.

Amount paid today is $227.60, leaving a balance of $ 197.40 and if the men have a full week this week there will not be sufficient to pay the wages next monday. So if possible let me have more money by that time.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie, N. S., July 31 1927

M Rev. J. P. Mackay

To WATSON SMITH Dr

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans a Specialty

Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing

(Ventilators) for w[illegible] Cellar

8-30.

July 10 2 ventilators @ 1.50 3.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay.

Recommended for payment,
Registered Architect.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
AUG 5 1927
INDIAN EDUCATION
AUG 9 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Milford Sta., N. S., July 31/30.

Root cellar & implement shed.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Order # 2

June 23	34 pcs.	3x6 Sp. 16 ft. long	816 sup ft	
	17 "	2x6 " 10 " "	170 " "	
	200 Lin. Ft.	6" Sp. Bds.	100 " "	
	200 " "	2x4 Sp.	133 " "	
	400 " "	2x7 "	467 " "	
			1686 sup ft @$26.00	~~$18.05~~ 43.94

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev J P Mosley 3/30

Recommended for Payment,

E Kerr
Registered Architect

EXAMINED and found correct.

P.J.

8/8/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Milford Sta., N. S., July 31/30.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Root-cellar & implement Shed

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Order # 4

June 27	124 pcs. 2x4 Sp. 10 ft. long	826 sup ft	@26.00	$21.47
	2000 ft. planed Hem. Bds.		@23.00	46.00
	300 " Pine Bds. planed both sides		@32.00	9.60
	60 Lin ft. 8" Pine plank planed	80 sup ft	@32.00	2.56
	400 ft. 16 foot 3" Hem.		@23.00	9.20
	500 " 12 " 3" "		@23.00	11.50
				~~100.45~~
				100.33

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
12 15 130

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay 3130

Recommended for Payment,
E. Kerr
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-05

Milford Sta., N. S., July 31/30.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Root-cellar & implement Shed.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Order # 7

July 3

34 pcs. 3x6 Sp. 16 ft. long	816 sup ft	$26.00	$ 21.22
17 " 2x6 " 10 " "	170 " "	26.00	4.42
425 Lin. Ft. 3x6 Sp.	637 " "	26.00	16.56
550 Sup Ft. 3" Hem.		23.00	12.65
21 Joist 13½ ft. long 2x6	283 " "	26.00	7.36
21 " 10 " " 2x6	210 " "	26.00	5.46
8 pcs. 6x6 Sp. 10 ft. long	240 " "	26.00	6.24
6 " 6x6 " 7 " "	126 " "	26.00	3.28
			~~77.99~~
			$ 77.19

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

3130

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

12/8/30

XX

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Milford Sta., N. S., July 31/30.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Root cellar & implement shed

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Order # 11

July 18	300 lin.ft. 2x8 Sp.	400 sup ft.	@$26.00	$ 10.40
	4 pcs. 6x6 6½ft. long	78 " "	26.00	2.03
	400 Lin. ft. 9" pine bds.	300 " "	32.00	9.60
	400 " " 7" " "	233 " "	32.00	7.45
	400 " " 6" " "	100 " "	32.00	3.20
	200 " " 2x8 Sp.	100 " "	26.00	2.60
	200 " " 2x8 "	200 " "	26.00	5.20
	150 " " 2x8 "		32.00	16.00
	500 sup. ft. pine 6" wide & up planed	167sup ft.	32.00	5.34
	200 Lin. Ft. " 10" " planed			$61.82

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

PY
Aug 12 18 '30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished or [illegible]
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay

3130

Edward Kerr

Received Payment
Registered Audited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Milford Sta., N. S., July 31/30.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT
AUG 5 1930
RECORDS

Order # 9

July 7,16	pcs.	4x6	11 ft.	Sp.	352 sup ft.	@$26.00	$9.15
	1 "	6x6	10½ "	"	32 " "	"	.83
	1 "	6x6	11½ "	"	34 " "	"	.88
	5 "	6x6	8½ "	"	127 " "	"	3.30
	14 Joist	2x7	15 ft.	"	245 " "	"	6.37
	14 "	2x6	10½ "	"	147 " "	"	3.82
	150 Lin. Ft.	8"	plank	pine	200 " "	32.00	6.40
	4000 sup. ft.	Hem.	Bds.	planed		23.00	92.00
	600 Lin. ft.	10"	pine Bds.	planed	500 ft.	32.00	16.00
	200 " "	6"	" "	"	100 "	32.00	3.20

141.95
61.52
39.19
100.33
43.84
$425.13

13-8-30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. MacKay

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Ind Bd. School Reserve

for week ending August 9th 1930

Boat-ellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B. Robinson	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Fred Williams	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	40	40	16 00	A Hammond	
John Pratt	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John Pratt	
Ralph Parker	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ralph Parker	
Wendelow Anthony	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Winslow Anthony	
										167 20		

Standing over
after
1 for Anthony

Cheque No. 11

Balance $ 104 66

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm J P Mackey
AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 13 1930 RECORDS

5-1-0-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indn on Rs. School Reserve

for week ending August 2nd 1930

Roof. cellar & emplein[illegible]

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B Robinson	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00 ✓	Fred B Robinson	check No 9. $36.00
Wallace Williams	Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	Wallace Williams	Paid
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	Fred Williams	
John Pratt	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	John Pratt	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	A Hammond	check No 8
James McKinley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	for McKinley	$188.80
Isaac Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20 ✓	Isaac Parker	
Charlie Pratt	"	8	8	8	x	8	8	40	40	16 00 ✓	Charlie Pratt	
Ralph Parker	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80 ✓	Ralph Parker	
Windsor Anthony.	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80 ✓	Windsor Anthony	
										224 40		

Start for academic [illegible]

R for mechanics

Cheque No. 8 & 9

Balance $272.60

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J P Mackey
AGENT

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 . .
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 9th. 1930.

Root-cellar & Implement Shed

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for the week ending August 2nd. When I paid the men last Monday I had not sufficient funds, and this morning I paid Fred Robinson his thirty-six dollars by check. I received the check for three hundred last evening. This being the end of the week the wages due ,which will be paid monday the IIth. amounts to $ I70.40. leaving a balance of about $ I00.00.

There are only seven men working now, foremen, two carpenters, and four laborers. These laborers are doing rough carpenter work at the rate of forty cents an hour. During the election campaign and the uncertainity that has come as a result of the change you will readilly understand that it has not been to the benefit of the work in hand. Since the telegram the other day I think that things are moving along a little better.

3242

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 15 1930 CLASSIFICATION
INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Ind. on Res. School Reserve

for week ending Aug. 16th 1930

Root-cellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B Robinson	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	labr	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	40	17 60	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Fred Williams	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	A Hammond	
John Pratt	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	John Pratt	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ralph Parker	
Windsor Anthony	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Windsor Anthony	
										168 80		

Stamps for cheque later

Abandoned 13 XX

R

Cheque No. 13

Balance $ 235 17

Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve

for week ending Aug 23rd 1930 Root cellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred B. Robertson	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Fred B Robertson	
Wallace Williams	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Fred Williams	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	8	8	+	8	40	40	16 00	A Hammond	
John Pratt	"	8	x	x	x	x	x	8	40	3 20	John Pratt	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	Ralph Parker	
Windsor Anthony	"	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	60	26 40	Windsor Anthony	
										~~150 80~~		
										148 80		

Kindly forward cheque as later

R Fraser Anderson

D.B.

(8639)

Cheque No. 14

Balance $ 86.37

Fred B Robertson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 25th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find time sheets for the week ending August 23rd. Note that balance is $ 86.37

As intimated in a previous letter I am not satisfied that the work has been going on as it should, especially for the last month. The foreman himself says that they will be through on the 28th. inst. He does not mean by that that the work will be complet-ed. But that the workers of the party in power will take over the work. I had a note from Mr. Foster some time ago saying that he had recommended another foreman. Mr. Foster is thedefeated candidate in this constituency.

The money I have on hand will pay for three days this week, and I propose to lay them off then and wait to see what will be the outcome of all the talk. I don't think that any other crowd of men could do any less than the present crew. I am disgusted with them.

Yoursvery truly,

Rev. J. O. MacKay

W. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

17-0-5

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. August 1st 1930

Indian Residential School (Building acct)

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty

Hardware, Flour and Feed

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1930
RECORDS

March	13	To	5 lbs Lathe Nails 6		30
			5 " Finish " 8		40
			5 " " 7		35
			5 Sheets Sand paper		10
April	5		10 lbs Finish Nails		80
			10 " " "		70
	8		5 " 2 inch Nails 5		25
			5 " Finish "		40
			12 Sheets Sand-paper		25
			1 Pkge Glaziers Points		15
			1 Glass 14x28		25
	15		5 lbs Fin Nails		21
			1 " Glue		25
	25		1 Gal.Paint	4.50	
			1/2 " "	2.35	
			1 " " Blacking		25
June	24		1 Keg 3 in Nails	4.00	
			1 " 4 " "	3.80	
			3 Shovels 1.10	3.30	
			3 Pick Handles 30		90
July			3 Kegs 2 1/2 in Nails	12.00	
			50 lbs Galv.Nails 1 1/4	4.75	
			100 " 5 and 6 in "	4.00	
			1 Keg 1 1/4 "	4.75	
			2 Shovels	2.50	
			150 Bags Cement del	112.50	
			38 Sq.Brant.Shingles	323.00	
			Giant 12 in 8.50		
			Forwarded		486.51

Pd 2/9/31

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. _____ 192

Ind. Res. School (Building acct)

In account with A. J. REID

Dealer in
GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY
Hardware, Flour and Feed

Custom Tailoring a Specialty

Found correct.
A Bell

		Forward			186.51
July	7	To 12 M Cedar Shingles			
		Extra 5.50		66.00	
		24 M No 1 Spruce "			
			3.50	84.00	
		1 Keg Roofing Nails		12.50	
		4 Rolls Asphalt	2.25	9.00	
		25 lbs 3 in Nails	5	1.25	
	21	6 Pails	50	3.00	
		2 Shovels		2.00	
		150 Bags Cement del		112.50	
		70 lbs Zinc	10	7.00	
		102 Feet B.D. Track	22	22.44	
		5 Prs Hangers	1.50	7.50	
		4 Latches	60	2.40	
		26 lbs Lead	13	3.38	
		3 Pkgs Tacks		2.25	
		3 Doz Brackets	2.10	6.30	
	31	50 Bags Cement	75	37.50	
		18 lbs Nails	5	.90	
		2 Rolls Asphalt	2.25	4.50	
					382.97
					869.38

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay
Post-Office address Shubenacadie

Paid 3/4/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted]15 — 807

Our Order [redacted] 1742. — *Truro, N. S.,* August 12, 19 30

Terms

SOLD TO — Indian Residential School,

SHIPPED TO — Shubenacadie, N. S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 23 1930 RECORDS

218	ft. D. F. Cutter 4 x 5	.20	43 60		
8	Single Sashes 8 x 10 -- 4 lts. Glazed	1.45	11 60		
10	" " 10 x 14 -- 6 " "	2.25	22 50		
2	pr. " 8 x 10 -- 12 " "	3.75	7 50	85	20

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Recommended for payment,

Registered Architect.

Chas. J. P. Mackay

Root-cellar & implement shed

EXAMINED and found correct.

D Bell

INDIAN EDUCATION

R 3450 Sept 4 30

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES ACCOUNTANTS AUG 29 1930 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind. Res. School on ~~on~~ Shubenacadie Reserve

Root-cellar & implement shed

for week ending Aug 30th / 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Fred. B. Robinson	Foreman	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	75	15 00	✓ Fred B Robinson	
Wallace Williams	Labr	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	40	8 00	✓ Wallace Williams	
Fred Williams	"	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	40	8 00	✓ Fred Williams	
Angus Hammond	"	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	40	8 00	✓ A Hammond	
Ralph Parker	carpenter	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	60	12 00	✓ Ralph Parker	
Wendslow Anthony	"	8	8	4	–	–	–	20	60	12 00	✓ Wendslow Anthony	
										63 00		

XX

Cheque No. 15
2339
Balance $ 23.37
Fred B Robinson
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment
for acceptance
for principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey
AGENT

ACCOUNTANT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
SEP 27 1930

R2

57-0-5

Copy

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Mr. Paget

August 26, 1930.

Rev. Father Mackey
Shubenacadie, N.S.

KINDLY EMPLOY ALFRED MEYERS, ENFIELD, IMMEDIATELY IN PLACE OF ROBINSON AS FOREMAN.

Duncan C. Scott

(Chg. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Records to file

2. Mr. Paget to Note.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1947
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 3rd. 1930.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

Once again I would like to call your attention to the chimneys of the School, especially the kitchen chimney. For the past week with prevailing southerly winds the kitchen has been filled with gas, and it was almost impossible to provide the meals,as under those conditions there is scarcely any draught. The estimate we submitted was high because it means taking out the granite,and placing it higher. If that were not done it would certainly give a queer appearance to the chimneys.

I do wish that you would have something done about it.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

September 8, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the kitchen chimney, I beg to say that you may arrange to have this chimney increased in height in order to benefit the draught of the kitchen range. When the work is completed, vouchers in duplicate should be forwarded to the department, duly certified by you in the regular way.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Reverend J.P.Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,N.S.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

1 architect

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 5th. 1930.

Root-cellar & Implement Shed

Dear Sir :

Beg to inform you that Mr. Alfred Myers and three or four men are due to make a start on Monday Sept. 8th. inst.

As the last time sheet shews we have only $ 23.37 balance for this work. Will you please let me have more money by the 15th. inst.

Please send 400.00 / 3584 / 9/30 / Sept 10/30

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affiars, Ottawa.

Wm. J. P. MacKay

BRANCH
SEP 9 1930
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-0-5

Dept of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1930
RECEIVED

To Provincial Supervisor of Indian Agencies

Shubenacadie N.S. Sept 13 1930

July & August 1930

3693

To 95 yds concrete

Gravel @ $2.00 per yd $190.00

(delivered at Indian Residential School Shubenacadie)

Order No [illegible]

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev. L. P. Morley

Shubenacadie Sept 2nd 1930

Root cellar
& implement shed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept. 17, 1930.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I am returning herewith the accounts for material supplied to your school. In checking over these accounts I find they are full of errors. Please return them to Edward Kerr and ask him to submit correct accounts.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Ind Res School Reserve

for week ending Sept 13th 1930 Root cellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Myers	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	✓ Alfred Myers	
Frank Austen	carp.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	✓ Hank Austen	
Austin Ainslie	"	–	–	–	–	8	8	16	50	8 00	✓ Austin Ainslie	
E. A. MacAloney	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Earl MacAloney	
Anson Lively	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Anson Lively	
Clarence MacPhee	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	✓ Clarence MacPhee	
Isaac Parker	"	8	4	–	8	8	8	36	40	14 40	✓ Isaac Parker	
										140 00		

I hereby agree to the above
Peter Francis

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1930
RECORDS

51-0-3

Cheque No. 16
Balance A 283.37

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
AGENT

51-0-5

Shubenacadie, N. S., September 17th 1930 19

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1930
RECORDS

To **The Shubenacadie Lumber Co., Limited,** *Dr.*

Manufacturers of

LUMBER and LATHS

Root cellar & implement shed

1930								
Aug	13	To	411	feet	4 x 6 Spr	@$28. M.		11.50
"	27	"	26	"	do	"		.72
Sept	16	"	503	"	1 x 6 "	@$25. M		12.57
"	"	"	525	"	3 x 4 "	"		13.72
"	"	"	503	"	2 x 6 "	"		12.57
								$ 50.48

Order #20.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

4297.

Sept 8-10-30.

Recommended for payment,

W. LeDain

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-0-5

No.

Milford Station, N. S., Sept. 4/30.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Order # 16

Aug. 5/30.	15	pcs. 3x6 -10' long	225 ft. @	$26.00	$5.85
	50	" 2x6 -10' "	500 "	26.00	13.00
	100	L.ft.3x6	150 "	26.00	3.90
	100	" " 2x8	133 "	26.00	3.46
	14	pcs. 2x6 -16ft.long	224 "	26.00	5.82
	1	bundle laths			.30
	60	pcs. 2x4 -10ft.& up	500 "	26.00	13.00
	2000	sup. ft. Hem. Bds.		23.00	46.00
	8	Pcs. 2x6 -9ft. long	72 "	26.00	1.87
	8	" 2x5 -9" "	60 "	"	1.56
	28	" 2x4 -9" "	168 "	"	4.36
	1	" 2x6 -7" "	7 "	"	.18
	1	" 2x5 -7" "	6 "	"	.16
	2	" 2x6-12" "	24 "	"	.62
	2	" 2x6-12" "	20 "	"	.52
	2	" 2x4-12" "	16 "	"	.42
	100	Lin. ft. 2x4 "	67 "	"	1.74
	200	" " 6" Sp. Bds.	100 "	"	2.60
	700	Sup. ft. Pine (planed)		32.00	22.40
	1500	" " Hem. Bds.		23.00	34.50
					$162.26

Aug 8-30
4296

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rec'd Payment
Aug 11/30
E. Kerr

Recommended for payment,
W. Allen
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie
Sept-16,/30

Indian Training School,
acct: with
R. Ettenger

By Fred Robertson

July 2nd Welding arm on scoop —— 1.00
1 hook + 4 bolts for scoop —— .75
Sharpening 3 picks —— .60
July 11th " 2 " —— .40
18 5/8" ell bolts + washers —— 6.30
24 1/2" " " " —— 6.00
16 double ells —— 4.80
July 14th 8 bars for over windows 5'-6" x 1 1/8
15# lbs each @.6¢ —— 7.20

$27.05

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. McKay

Root-cellar & implement shed

4295
Sept 8-10-30

EXAMINED and found correct.
27/10/30

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our Order No. 205-E.

51-0-5

Invoice No. 578.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1930
RECORDS

NOVA SCOTIA CLAY WORKS, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE:
HALIFAX, N. S.
P. O. BOX 140

MANUFACTURERS OF
"BLUENOSE" FACING BRICK
(SMOOTH AND ROUGH FACED)
"SCOTIA" COMMON BRICK
"BEAVER" COMMON BRICK

OPERATING PLANTS:
ELMSDALE, N. S.
PUGWASH, N. S.

Halifax, N. S., September 24, 1930.

Sold to Rev. Father McKey,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Terms net 30 days.

ACCOUNTS
OCT 1 1930

Your Order ..... *Per* Sept.22-30. *Shipped by* truck. *at Buyers risk*

2,080 "Bluenose" facing brick,	@	$30.00	$62.40
2,025 "Scotia" stock brick,	@	$15.00	30.38
			$92.78

Price includes Sales Tax. XT

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

F. o. b. Elmsdale, N. S.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

Sept 8-10-30

794

For chimneys, also includes brick for chimney in blacksmith shop.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
EDUCATION
RECEIVED
OCT 7 1930

POR
27/10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1930
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Sept. 25th. 1930

Root-cellar & Implement Shed

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 1 1930
FRANCH

Dear Sir:

I thought thatbthe work would be completed this week, but I can see now that it won't.

Will you please let me have about one hundred dollars to com--plete this work. We have not sufficient to pay the wages for this week.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Rec'd 4099 1/10/30
$100.00
1/10/30

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. O'Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential ~~or Local~~ Reserve

for week ending Sept 20th 1930 Root cellar & implement shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Myers	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	Alfred Myers	
Frank Austin	Carp.	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Frank Austin	
Austin Stanley	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Austin Stanley	
C. McCaloney	Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Carl McCaloney	
Anson Lunely	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Anson Lunely	
Clarence McPhee	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	Clarence McPhee	
Isaac Parker	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	I.S. Parker	
										160 80		

For extra time taken
Alfred Myers

Cheque No. 17
Balance $122.57
Alfred Myers
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackay
AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1930
RECORDS

51-0-5

Interest charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

1292

Your Order No. [illegible]

Our Order 268

Terms

Truro, N. S., Sept. 20, 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1930
RECEIVED

8	Sashes 16" x 37" O. S. M. 4 lts. Glazed	1.60	12 80	
38	lin. ft. 4 x 5 D. Fir Gutter		7 60	20 40

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rw f. C. Mackey

Root-cellar

Sept 10-30

4623

Recommended for payment

Registered Architect

ACCOUNTANT'S OCT 1 1930

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct

paid 16/10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 3rd. 1930.

No. 51-o-12

Dear Sir:

A fire distroyed the Barn of St. Patrick's Homea few days ago, which reminds me that while we have an hydrant near the barn we have no hose connection for it.

As a protectio for the present buildings we would require about three hundred feet of three inch hose. When the other buildings are completed we would need at lea st two hundred feet more.

May I obtain quotations for three hundred feet with nozzle.

Yours very truly,.

Rev. J. P. McAchy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

1- Applied for documents under. Sent

Ottawa, October 8, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, requesting authority to be supplied with 300 feet of 3" hose, with nozzle, for fire protection for the barn and out buildings at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, to the best advantage and at the lowest possible cost, of the quantity of fire hose mentioned, also a nozzle. It is thought, however, that it would not be necessary to obtain hose of as large a diameter as mentioned by you, viz., 3". Would not 1½" be sufficient? However, the Department will leave this matter in your hands to obtain the hose of a size which you consider advisable. In arranging for the purchase, you should follow the general instructions which have already been sent you. Care should be taken to see that the hose is kept in a good serviceable condition, is tested from time to time and thoroughly dried after use. Please obtain an account, in duplicate, from the firm from whom the purchase is made. This you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Will it be necessary to obtain a reel on which to wind the hose when not in use?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie And on Res School Reserve

Root-cellar & implement Shed

for week ending Sept. 27th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Myers	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36 00	~~$34~~ cancelled sent to Rev Mackay with letter 10/10/30	
Frank Austin	Carp.	8	8	8	8	8	8	~~48~~	50	24 00	Frank Austin	
Austen Abbiebbie	..	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Austin Abbiebbie	
Clarence McPhee	Labor	3	8	8	-	8	8	35	40	14 00	Clarence McPhee	110.40 Cheque No. 20
Earl MacAloney	..	3	8	8	-	8	8	35	40	14 00	Earl Macaloney	
Anson Lively	..	3	8	8	8	8	8	43	40	17 20	Anson Lively	
Isaac Parker	..	3	8	8	8	8	8	43	40	17 20	I Isaac Parker	
										146 40		
										36 00		
										110 40		

Cheque No. 20 999

Balance $ 9 57

Alfred Myers
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay
AGENT

Thank you for your letter
Yours truly
A Fraser

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS OCT 8 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Ind on Res. School Reserve

for week ending Oct. 4th 1930

Root-cellar & implement Shed

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Alfred Myers	Foreman	8	8	–	–	–	–	16	75	12 00	Alfred Myers	
Frank Austen	Carp.	8	8	–	–	–	–	16	50	8 00	Frank Austen	
Earl MacAloney	Labor.	8	8	–	–	–	–	16	40	6 40	Earl MacAloney	
										26.40		
(For details see return of week ending Oct 27) Thurs										36 00	for C. Myers for last week	
										62 40	Alfred Myers	

Steffel

Transport Foreman Cutler

R Saunderson

Cheque No. 21.

Balance B 47 17

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

51-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,.....*19*.....

(Shubenacadie Residential School)

Receipted Labour returns	$ 2346.53
Freight paid as per receipts	6.30
	$ 2352.83

EXAMINED and found correct.
For acceptance
WS 25/10/29

at —

Recommended for payment,
V. Lelr
Registered Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, October 10th, 1930.

WITH CHEQUE.

Dear Sir:-

I note from your labour return for the week ended September 27th that you did not have sufficient funds to pay the foreman, Mr. Alfred Meyers. I am enclosing herewith Departmental cheque No. 4434 for $36.00 drawn in his favour. Of course if, in the meantime, you have paid him, kindly return the cheque to the Department or have him endorse it over to you.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Rev. J.P. MacKay,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Root-Cellar & Implement Shed. Oct. 13th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

Am returning cheque received this morning. The work was completed on Tuesday Sept. 30th. ult. At that time I had not received the cheque for One hundred dollars. So Mr. Myrei went to his home in Milford, and I have been ever since trying to get him sign the time sheets and receive the money due him. Hope to have it done this week and will send on the Balance $ 47.17.

Yours very truly,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawe, October 14th, 1930.

Reverend Sir:-

I return herewith an account of $190.89 and also an account of $219.89 in favour of Messrs. Arthur & Conn, Ltd., for material and work done at the Shubenacadie Residential School, and beg to call your attention to Departmental letter of April 24th, 1930 regarding details for labour and expenses charged for in these accounts. Kindly return the enclosed accounts to Messrs. Arthur & Conn, Ltd., and ask them to amend them to give full details of all charges for labour and expenses. Receipts should be attached covering the charges for truckage, board or other expenses.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Enc. 2.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. METALS. SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING. STEAMFITTING. CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY. BOILERS AND BRICKS

CABLE ADDRESS STAIRS HALIFAX

EST[redacted]D 1810

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE SEPT. 30, 1930

ADDRESS SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

HOW SHIPPED RAIL

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SALESMAN MISS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 63

CHARGE NO.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

"CONTINUOUS INTERLEAVED"—MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED PAT. 1928 18565

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
100	LBS. B.B. GEN WHITE LEAD	100	1495	100			1495
50	LBS. ZINC WHITE GENUINE	50	1700				850
7	GALLONS RAW OIL	7	110	GAL.			770
4	GALLONS NO.27 GREEN	4	390	GAL.			1560
1	5 GALLON CAN	1	100	EA			100
1	2 GALL. CAN	1	75	EA			75
							4850

Sent 28-10-30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rec'd. per P. Mackay

copies sent Oct 4th/30
Root cellar & implement shed
also Barn which only had a
priming coat last fall.

4940

48.50
119.25
167.75

Recommended for payment,
Received payment.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.

25/10/30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

WHOLESALE HARDWARE. METALS. SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING. STEAMFITTING. CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY. BOILERS AND BRICKS

[redacted] ADDRESS
G HALIFAX

EST. ISHED 1810

SOLD TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

DATE SEPT. 18, 1930.

ADDRESS

HOW SHIPPED RAIL

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SALESMAN MISS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO. 9467

"CONTINUOUS INTERLEAVED" MFD. BY BURT MFG. CO. (CANADA) LIMITED. PAT. 1928 18565

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
200	LBS. WHITE LEAD	200#	16 45	100#			32 90
4	GALS. B.B. GEN. LIGHTNING DRYERS	4	1 90	GAL.			7 60
5	GALS. #27 B&H. ENG. GREEN PAINT	5	4 30	GAL.			21 50
75	LBS. GEN. GRADE ZINC	75#	18 75	100#			14 06
35	GAL. RAW OIL	35	1 17	GAL.			40 95
1	IRON DRUM FOR OIL	1	1 00	EA.			1 00
10	GALS. TURPENTINE	10	97	GAL.			9 70
2	5 GAL. CASED CANS	2	1 00	EA.			2 00
							129 71
							10 46
							$ 119.25

Sept 28-10-30

Less credit note

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

4940

13 CANS, 1 DRUM.

Root-cellar & implement shed

Recommended for Payment,
INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and found correct.
25/10/30

51-0-5

OUR MOTTO--"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons"
OUR WATCHWORD--"Service"

Shubenacadie, N. S. 192

Indian Residential School

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in
GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
OCT 9 1930
RECORDS

August	5	To	50 lbs	4in Nails	4	2.00
			50 "	6 "	4	2.00
			50 "	2 "	5	2.50
				Bolts		05
			25 "	4 in Nails	4	1.00
			64 Feet Track		25	16.00
			Bolts and Brackets			4.00
			4 Prs 6 in Corr. Hinges			1.60
			2 Gross Screws		40	80
			15 Prs Corr. Hinges			4.50
			10 " Corr. Hinges with Hooks and Eyes			9.00
			100 Screw Bolts			1.50
			2 Doz Chalk			50
			6 Stay Rollers		25	1.50
			1 Keg 2 1/2 in Nails			4.00
			1 M No 1 Sp. Shingles			3.50
			1 Roll Asphalt Roofing			2.25 — 56.70

Recommended for payment,
28

Sept 28 | 10 | 30

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished and charges
Pair and just

4939

Dec 13

Dec 27 12

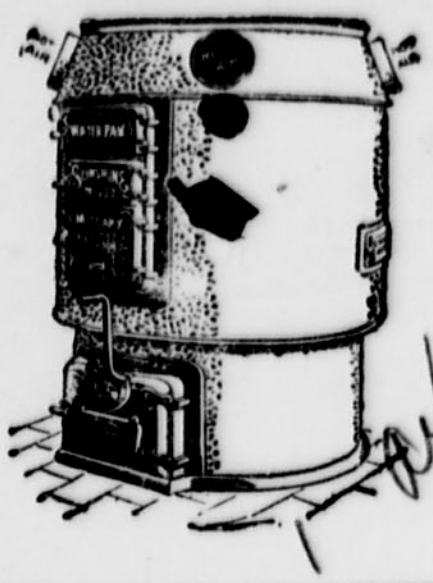
Hardware & implement Stock

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
CHECKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



HOT AIR FURNACES A SPECIALTY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie, N. S., Sept 30 1900

M Indian School Shubenacadie

TO WATSON SMITH DR.

DEALER IN

Stoves, Steel Ranges, Hot Air Furnaces

Tin, Granite, and Sheet Iron Ware.

Terms 30 days.

Sight drafts will be made on overdue accounts if not otherwise arranged

Sept 30	2. 2½" Bends 270	2. 1" — 70		3 10
	2 Hood Hangers 200	1. 8" pipe 225		4 25
	10 Putty 80	1 qt Shellac 125		2 15
	100 Balls 250	25 Cinch 1875		21 25
	50 Cinch 3750	4 " Shingles 1500		5 2 50
	17 lights Glass 119	8 — 80		1 99
	2. 6" Hooks & Eyes 10	8 " Shel. Lead 88		98
	16 Conductor Elbs 960	3. 2" Shoes 120		6 80
	116 Conductor 12 1392	Straps 15		14 07
	Solder 35 lbs 700	2. 2" nipples 70		8 05
	2. 1½ nipples 80	2 Black Paint 150		1 00
	Glazers Points 15	2 Brushes 125		1 40
	3 Bolts 21	3 Brushes 525 175		3 46
	1 Brush 45	1 — 95		1 40
"	25 1 nipple 35	2 latches 130		1 65
	14 lengths 11" Lined Pipe 2100			21 00
	2 Elbow Collars & Flanges 170			1 70
	1 Brace Bucksaw & Spanner Wrench 175			1 25
	3 Balls 18 " lengths 11" Lined Pipe 300			3 18
				153 18

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Root-cellar & expenses 1907 [illegible] 43

Recommended for Payment,

[signature]
Registered Architect.

4938

28-10-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the truth. Furthermore we have (3300) volts on the heavy wires coming on the property and a transformer not more than 150 feet from the pump house, and the pump house and barn are the only connections from this transformer. We also beg to say that on the lines of the Avon River Power co. there are many electrically driven machines, instance, The Nova Scotia Clay Works, and mill machinery. They have had no trouble with the power.

Para. 9. We have detached pump from motor, in the presence of your representatives from Halifax, motor ran perfectly, but as soon as pump was connectedthe motor would not attain sufficient speed to throw out the brushes. Therefore from the instructions which came with pumps we came to the conclusion that the motor was over-loaded or not ~~not~~ stong enough.

Para. 10. Smaller pump was installed only for an emergency and the bigger pump was to do the heavy part of the pumping. It was only in case of fire that we intended to work them together. We did try them together and while the bigger pump would run, yet the result was the same as if the smaller one was working alone.

We might say in conclusion, that any answers we have given to your questions, and anything we have said in this letter, is to the best of our knowledge the truth. We are not trying to make trouble for anyone, but we do believe that we have a just cause for complaint, and respectfully ask your assistance.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N.S.

August 22nd. 1930.

The Canadian Fairbanks- Morse Co. Ltd.

Halifax, N.S.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the copy of the letter you sent me on August 20th. inst. I wish to point out that the suction pipe is not 2½ in. but five inches. In the five 90 degree elbows, the first one is in the lake, ten feet below water line, and the pipe from lake for a distance of fifty feet is lower than low water mark. After entering pump house the suction pipe is reduced to three inches, connection from the five inch pipe to the larger pump. Three inch is the size of the suction entrance to this pump. For the smaller pump reduction is to two and one-half inch, and the connection is from the five inch pipe and not from the three. So in all the suction line we have about two feet and a half of two and a half inch pipe. As you will readily understand the party who wrote this letter was misinformed.

Refer to the last sentence of para. 6. We may say that the pumps are regulated to cut in at 45lbs. pressure and out at 65 lbs. Yet this pump will not function at 45lbs .

Para. 8. Before consulting with your representatives at Halifax, we had a man from the Avon River power Co. come and test the voltage with a voltmeter. We have no reason to assume that he did not tell the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

SHEET No. 3. TO Rev. J. P. Mackay. DATE August 20th. 1930.

You say that the smaller pump is connected into the same suction line as the larger outfit. This is always considered very bad practice; we have never yet seen two pumps working on a common suction line and both give good satisfaction. Of course, if they never use both together, it will be alright to use one suction line. It is reasonable to expect the smaller outfit to perform fairly well with the 2½" suction line because of its smaller capacity. You do not say whether or not they ever tried to operate both pumps at the same time.

We feel that the installation, in as far as the suction line is concerned is very bad, and in itself would make it evident that the pump would never work. Then on top of that, we are not at all convinced that the voltage on the electric circuit is all that is stated from the Rev. Mr. Mackay's replies to our questions.

Unless you can get some definite information in reply to our questions, we cannot go any further in the way of recommendations."

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

By R. W. Preston

RWG*AIR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

pump work satisfactorily it will require about a 5" suction line. This 5" suction line would reduce your total friction and static suction lift to something about 20 feet. Even with a 4" suction line you would have too great a suction lift to enable the pump to deliver full capacity.

V We have discussed the suction conditions. We think there is only one real way to ascertain what the pump is doing in as far as the discharge is concerned, and that is to place a pressure gauge in the discharge line and determine accurately the pressure against which the pump is working. You must be sure to get a gauge that is correctly calibrated, as we find many of the gauges about the country are out 10 to 15 lbs. In fact it would be very useful information to put a vacuum gauge on the suction right next to the pump and see what vacuum is being produced and also know what pressure the pump is developing. I think that you will find that the pump is delivering against a pressure at least 10 lbs. higher than the ultimate pressure in the tank. We assume that the statement that the pump delivers against 65 lbs. means that the pressure in the tank is 65 lbs.

VI If you find that the pump is delivering, immediately at its discharge, 75 lbs. or more, it is possible that you are overloading the 5 H.P. motor. We can only guess at this point, until you get somebody to put gauges on this pump and let us get some real information.

VII We note the Rev. Mackey states that the voltage is 220 when the motor is running. This looks like a guess. Does he get that from a voltmeter or does he only assume? The same is true with regard to cycles. We have never yet seen a current that was 100% perfect, as indicated by Mr. Mackey's replies Nos. 9 and 10.

VIII Now in connection with Mr. Mackey's statement that the motor is too light for the pump. If you are only delivering against 65 lbs. pressure at the pump the motor is not too light for the job. If you are delivering against higher pressures it is quote possible that it is too light. But until you have definitely established that you are delivering against pressures in excess of 65 lbs. we cannot see that the motor is overloaded. When the motor left here it was in first class condition. It may be that something has occurred which has disturbed its starting arrangement. If you will make a few minor tests you can see whether or not the motor is in good order. If you have no voltmeter, and cannot get a volt reading, when the motor is running, one way to get a general idea of whether or not the voltage is up to 220, is to disconnect the motor from the pump and just run the motor light and see if it comes up to speed. If it does not come up to speed when running light, you know perfectly well that the voltage is not up to 220 even with the current required to run the motor light. A motor should run at the full 1200 R.P.M. when light, if the voltage is up to 220. If the voltage is below 220 and the motor runs slow, even when running light, you can be sure that when the motor is working to 3/4 or full load, that the conditions will be infinitely worse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HENRY J. FULLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
THOMAS Mc MILLAN, PRESIDENT

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN, VICE-PRESIDENT, SALES
PERCY C. BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING

HERBERT F. WALKER, VICE-PRESIDENT & SECRETARY-TREASURER
THOMAS M. CULLEN, ASSISTANT TREASURER

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

179 LOWER WATER STREET
HALIFAX, N.S.

August 20th., 1930.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Dear Sir;-

On receipt of your letter of the 5th. instant enclosing questionnaire we forwarded same along to our Montreal office. We are this morning in receipt of the following letter from them regarding your pumping outfit.

I

"Your letter of the 9th., instant received, and we have read same, and also noted the answers to our questions that the Rev. Mr. Mackey has given us.

II

We note, in the first instance, that the 2½" suction line is 1145 ft. long, that it has five 90 deg. elbows, and that the static lift is 15 feet. The five elbows are equivalent to 55 feet of linear pipe, therefore, the length of the suction is equivalent to 1205 feet. With the pump pumping to capacity, namely 83 gallons per minute, the friction will be equivalent to 100 feet, and with the 15 feet static lift the total suction lift would be 115 feet. Now, this is an impossible condition, and the pump will never pump to full capacity. The 2½" suction line will not give more than 1200 to 1500 gallons per hour through the 1145 feet with 5 elbows and 15 feet static lift. That is to say, with the full vacuum that it is reasonable to expect, this is the maximum amount of water that it can be depended upon to discharge. This condition will cause a Self Oiling Typhoon pump to hammer badly.

III

We had exactly the same condition in the building next door to us with a 5000 gallon Typhoon operated by a Fairbanks Morse 7½ H.P. motor operating against a pressure of 100 lbs. The pump hammered and banged and made such terrific noise that we had to do something. We tried two things, and found that both worked. We slowed the pump down so that it would pump only the capacity that the suction line would deliver under normal suction conditions. The pump worked smoothly. However, we did not have enough water, so we enlarged the suction pipe and speeded up the pump, and it worked perfectly.

our only 5 H.P.

IV

From past experience we are inclined to believe that most of your trouble is due to the suction being far too small. In order that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HENRY J. FULLER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
THOMAS Mc MILLAN, PRESIDENT

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN, VICE-PRESIDENT, SALES
PERCY C. BROOKS, VICE-PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING

HERBERT F. WALKER, VICE-PRESIDENT & SECRETARY-TREASURER
THOMAS M. CULLEN, ASSISTANT TREASURER

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

179 LOWER WATER STREET
HALIFAX, N.S.

August 7th., 1930.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIA, N. S.

Dear Sir;-

The writer has been in communication with our Montreal office in connection with your pumping outfits which Mr. Graham and myself were up to see sometime ago. We are very sorry that we have kept you waiting so long but was unable to give you any definite report until such time as we received information from our Head office. We are therefore, going to ask you if not too much trouble to try and give us a drawing of the pumping outfits as they are now installed also to answer to the best of your knowledge the questions which we are forwarding along with this letter as this seems to be the information required by our Head Office.

Trusting you will be able to forward this information in the course of a few days and we can than forward same along to our Head office in Montreal.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED.

By H. C. Matthews

HCM*AIR.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5/-0-5

16

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 12th. 1930.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing correspondence with the Fairbanks Morse Co. concerning the pumps.I have gone as far as I can and the office in Halifax say that the matter will have to be taken up with the Branch office where the pumps were bought.As you will note I had two men from the office in Halifax up here. They sent in a report and then I was asked to answer a number of questions. The letter enclo-sed is their reply to those answers. A representative from the Mont-real office was in Halifax when I happened along and he said that he would come up that day and look it over. He never came. I cannot say how many times I have taken the matter up with the Halifax branch,and I feel now that I can do no more. I wantedthem to take out the big pump and put in another small one ,but the pair in Halifax have washed their hands of the whole affair. The little pump has been doing all the work and doing it well but should it ever go wrong we would be in one terrible mess.

Will you please see what can be done.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J.P. Mackey

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 22, 1930.

Dear Father Mackey,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant regarding the pumps at the Shubenacadie School, I have been in communication with the local branch of the Fairbanks-Morse Company who are now in touch with their Montreal office. I expect to hear from them in a day or two, and will again write you.

Yours truly,

ARCHITECT.

Rev. Father J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Restigouche Ind Res Reserve

Stone & Blacksmith Shop chimneys.

for week ending Oct 18

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ½	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Custen	Labr	8	8	8	–	8	7	39	40	15 60	✓	
Amon Lindy	"	8	8	8	–	8	7	39	40	15 60	✓	
James Ross	Bricklayer.	5	8	5½	–	8	1½	28	1 00	28 00	✓	

✓

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Thos J P Wadsworth
AGENT

rm No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Res. School Reserve

for week ending Oct 11th 1930 Kitchen & Blacksmith Shop chimney

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Austen	Labr	4	8	8	8	8	8	44	40	17 60 ✓		
Owen Lively	"	-	8	8	8	8	8	40	40	16 00 ✓		
James Ross	Bricklayer	-	8	8	8	8	7	39	1 00	39 00 ✓		

✓

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J P Mackey
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Rhubenacadie Indian Res. School Reserve

for week ending Oct 4th 1930 Kitchen & Blacksmith Shop Chimney

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Chester	labor.					8	8	16	40	6 40 ✓		
										✓		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J. P. McKay
AGENT

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 20th. 1930

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will please find time sheets for the work on the Kitchen and Blacksmith shop chimneys. If you will send them a chegoue direct the following addresses will find them.

Jamex Ross, Bricklayer, Eureka, Pictou Co, N.S.	✓	$ 67.00	4935
Frank Austen, Labor, Shubenacadie, N.S.	✓	$ 39.60	6
Ansen Lively, Labor Shubenacadie, N.S.	✓	$ 31.60	7

I will send along the bills for cement and lime and the cost of truckage for the brick, and then this will complete the cost of the work.

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct

Rec'd and understood
Cheque required
25/10/30

28/10/30

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 212

Bank of Montreal,

$ 47.17 *Ottawa,* Oct.24th 1930.

RECEIVED from Rev. J.P.Mackey

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Forty-seven.....17/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd...... *Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Oct. 21st. 1930.

Root-cellar & Implement Shed.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find checque to Receiver General for $ 47.17 balance of money after the work on the Root-cellar & Implement Shed was completed.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McEachern

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

571-0-5

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $47.17 chq

Date DEC 1901 19

Entered Journal No. .....

Folio .....

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone: WAverley 3103

51-0-5

Cable Address: Lekreb

BERKEL PRODUCTS CO., LIMITED

Manufacturers of "The World's Best" Meat and Bread Slicers

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE
125 YORK STREET
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Truro, N. S., Oct. 28, 1930.

Mr. Feirier,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

On my way from Halifax, I called in to see Rev. J. P. Mackey of the Indian School at Shubenacadie. My work through the Provinces is visiting such Institutions as yours and checking over on their Kitchen Equipment, etc., and I find that there are two items which I am sure will be both a time and financial saving to this Institution, namely, the Potato Peeler and Bread Slicer.

The Berkel Products are known throughout Canada, the States, and the Old Country as makers of the World's Best Machines. We do considerable Government work in Institutions and I hope within a few days to have the pleasure of showing the Rev. Mr. Mackey an actual demonstration of our equipment when he comes through to Halifax. I would appreciate, if any action is taken by your Department in the purchase of such equipment, anything you can do. Although not knowing you personally, I have just recently come from Ottawa and had my office in the same building and am a personal friend of Mr. George A. ~~Connolly~~ Conley of your Department.

Yours truly,

Thos. D. Irwin

T. D. Irvin, Representative,
P. O. Box 54,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, November 7th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo relative to the supplying of a Potato Peeler and a Bread Slicer for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. In this connection, I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to supply this type of equipment to Indian residential schools. We will, therefore, be unable to consider the placing of an order for these machines.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. D. Irvin, Esq.,
Representative,
Berkel Products Co., Ltd.,
P. O. Box 54,
Halifax, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OUR MOTTO—"Best Goods None Too Good For Our Patrons."
OUR WATCHWORD—"Service"

20/30

Shubenacadie, N. S. Oct. [illegible] 192

Indian Residential School

In account with A. J. REID and SONS

Dealer in

GROCERIES, DRY GOODS, CLOTHING
BOOTS and SHOES and CROCKERY

Custom Tailoring a Specialty — Hardware, Flour and Feed

Oct.	6	To 1 Bbl Lime (Cash)	6.00	
	11	1 Csk Lime	6.00	
	13	10 Bags Cement 75	7.50	
	14	5 lbs Finish Nails 7	35	
			---------	19.85

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay

Kitchen & Blacksmith Shop Chimneys.

5263 O.K.
for Nov. 11/30 J.A.J.

Oct 10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

PHONES: BUSINESS 58
RESIDENCE 32

P. O. BOX 96

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Oct-24th 1930

M Rev L P Mackey
Indian School Shubenacadie

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Shubenacadie Garage and Machine Shop**

W. G. NELSON, PROP.

MILL AND SPECIAL MACHINERY

TERMS—CASH

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE ENGINES
GAS AND OILS :: GENERAL REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES
EXIDE BATTERIES, GOODYEAR TIRES AND TUBES

NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BREAKAGE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1930
RECORDS

11/30.

Oct-20 & 21st To hauling 4 loads of Sand & Rock. Brick from Long's Siding 400 pr load - One way 9 miles. 5262 $16.50

For Chimneys, Kitchen & blacksmith Shop

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev L P Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

-- COPY -- (Original on 55996-10.)

Ottawa, November 7, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the recharges for the various Indian residential schools as mentioned therein.

Thermene fire Extinguishers for

In reply I have to request that you will arrange to ship, charges prepaid, the following number of recharges for Thermene extinguishers to each of the addresses as mentioned below:

9 Recharges - Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.,

and forward your account, in triplicate, with receipt for any charges prepaid, to Rev. Father Mackey.

9 Recharges - E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.,

and forward your account, in triplicate, with receipt for any charges prepaid, to Frank Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

6 Recharges - Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Mount Elgin Indian Res. School,
Muncey, Ont.,

and forward your account, in triplicate, with receipt for any charges prepaid, to Rev. Mr. McVitty.

9 Recharges - Rev. G. H. Raley,
Coqualeetza Indian Res. School,
Sardis, B.C.,

and forward your account, in triplicate, with receipt for any charges prepaid, to Rev. Mr. Raley.

The above are being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the recharges, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department, when payment will be made.

I may add that it is not the intention of the Department at the present time to order refills for the Thermene extinguishers supplied the following: 3 - G. H. Sims, Esq., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and 3 - Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson.

Your early attention to the above will oblige,

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

In April, 1929, the Department supplied 9 Thermene fire extinguishers for the use of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is now necessary that new charges be placed in these extinguishers, and the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to forward, addressed to you, refills for 9 extinguishers of the Thermene type.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you in triplicate. When you receive the recharges, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward it to the Department in duplicate, retaining one copy on file in your office.

You should see that these recharges are installed in the extinguishers and that the extinguishers are placed in good condition and ready for immediate use.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

NOV 12 1930

SHIP TO Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

C.N.R.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From TORONTO

Salesman

Our No. 1111426 Your No. Ship'd Via Ext. & Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
9	Thermene Recharges	3.60	32.40
	Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill		
	Sales Tax Included		

100—7M-4-29 Shipped 117 Boxes ..... Cartons 9 ..... Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Revised 6-28

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 1 C.N.R. 90 G.T.P. 114 G.T.R. 58

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto Nov 12 1930,

from Pyrene Mfg. Co. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

Consigned to Rev. J. P. MacKay Indian Res. School

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination Shubenacadie Province or State of N. S. County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
9	Cartons Thermene Charges	117		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid Send bills in Duplicate

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per.....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO OF CANADA LIMITED

Shipper. Per.....

Agent. Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Implement Shed & Chimney.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

George A Fraser 6-12-30

Acct 5867

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Thos. P. Mackey

20 13½ Cu yds cement gravel @ $1.00 per yd. $21.00

Delivered between Sept. 15 and Oct. 10, 1930

Shubenacadie

Nova Scotia

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
found correct.
Nov. 5/12/30

Recommended for payment,

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

51-0-5

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS HALIFAX

ESTABLISHED 1810

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

TO Rev. J.P. Mackey
ADDRESS Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE Nov. 19, 1930

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

HOW SHIPPED Direct

TERMS: Net 30 days

SALESMAN Miss

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO. 2670

"CONTINUOUS INTERLEAVED" REGISTERED BY THE ROLLIT-ACME WORKS LIMITED. PAT. 1928 18505

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
1	Only Fig. #31 Adapter	1	4.00				4.00
1	" " #31 Female End	1	3.30				3.30
100	Ft. 2½" Gutta Percha C.R.L. Underwriter Fire Hose	100	.67	Ft.			67.00
200	Ft. 2" Gutta Percha Underwriter Fire Hose	200.	.58	"			116.00
4	Sets E.R. Couplings Attached						
2	Only 2 x 12 #171 Nozzles	2	2.30	ea.			4.60
2	" Taper Hose Spanners for 2½" Hose	1/6	2.50	Doz.			.42
2	Only Common Hose Spanners for 2" Hose	1/6	4.15	"			.69
1	Only Fig. #107 Plate #610 Style H. Hose Reel	1	77.00				77.00
							$273.01

Sent Rec 15/30

6031

No. 51-0-5

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J.P. Mackey.

Authority, letter of Oct. 8th/30

O.K. J.H.C.

EXAMINED and found correct
INDIAN EDUCATION
J. Bell 17/12/30

51-0-5

IE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 D/

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

SHIP T

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential Schools
Shubenacadie, N.S.

NOV 12

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd NOV 12 1930

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

Our No. E111126 Your No. Ship'd Via Frt. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
9	Thermene Recharges	3.60	32.40		32.40
	Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill				1.73
					34.13

Sent Dec. 15/30

Sales Tax Included

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

6030

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
Approved

5100—18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
L-2468

PHONE SACKVILLE B-6812

J. H. Conn
Sack. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

Day of Month	Items		Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	Brot. forward---			$69.91	
		.15		.90	
To 6	ground clamps	.08		.32	
4	1" 1-hole clamps	.05		.10	
2	15 amp. fuse plugs	.15		.60	
4	1½" 1-hole clamps	.16		4.80	
30	ft. #1[illegible] wire	.[illegible]	.06	1.80	
30	ft. #6 RC wire	.24		16.80	
70	ft. 3/0 R C wire	.05		1.00	
20	sticks of solder			.30	
1	roll tape			.30	
1	" compound			.15	
1	can paste	.30		.60	
2	2 x 6" nipples	.05		2.40	
48	rawl plugs			.24	
	screws 1½ x 10	.11		1.32	
12	ft. 3/14 B X cable	.15		.30	
2	swivel-lets			.15	
40	1 x 8 screws			.25	
1	1½ x 5" nipple			64.60	
38	hours labor, Electrician & helper @ 1.70			13.00	
	Expenses: (Board			11.05	$190.89
	(Truck & driver				

Recommended for payment
[signature]
Resident Engineer

$190.89
221.69
$412.58

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.
Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
L-2468

PHONE SACKVILLE B-6812

J. H. Conn
Sack. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

Day of Month	Items	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Sept.	To Wiring for motors and lights Pump house:			
	100 ft. 2/14 B X cable @	.06	$6.00	
	6 3½" boxes	.15	.90	
	4 3½" 1-hole covers	.12	.48	
	2 3½" B M covers	.10	.20	
	1 ½" G condulet		.50	
	2 ½" H condulets	.40	.80	
	1 #304 plug		.50	
	3 porc. pend. key sockets	.50	1.50	
	25 ft. drop cord		.63	
	25 connectors	.05	1.25	
	2 snap switches	.35	.70	
	2 swivel-lets	.15	.30	
	1 200 amp. square "D2 switch		17.00	
	2 200 amp. fuses	1.25	2.50	
	25 ft. 2" conduit	.40	10.00	
	6 2" 1-hole clamps	.16	.96	
	2 100 amp. cart. fuses	.75	1.50	
	2 75 " " "	.75	1.50	
	1 30 amp. square "D" switch		2.50	
	1 2" bend		1.10	
	1 2" B condulet		1.70	
	1 2" 2-hole cover		1.00	
	1 2" C condulet		1.80	
	6 2" bushings		.32	
	1 2" 4-hole cover		1.00	
	6 2" locknuts	.09	.54	
	10 ft. 1" conduit	.20	2.00	
	20 ft. 1½" conduit	.32	6.40	
	1 1½" bend		.60	
	1 1" bend		.35	
	2 1½" couplings	.26	.52	
	2 1" couplings	.15	.30	
	1 1" A condulet		.35	
	1 1" 2-hole cover		.20	
	1 1½" A condulet		.70	
	1 1½" 2-hole cover		.40	
	3 1" bushings	.06	.18	
	3 1" locknuts	.03	.09	
	4 1½" locknuts and bushings	.16	.64	
		Forward ---	$69.91	

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED
Rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
L-2468

PHONE SACKVILLE B-6812

J. H. Conn
Sack. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

Day of Month	Items	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	Brot. forward ----------		$43.20	$38.44
January	To Stable--cont.			
	4 3¼" B M covers @ .12		.48	
	12 ¾" B M covers .12		1.44	
	1 4" outlet box		.18	
	1 4" B M cover		.15	
	1 ½" G condulet		.50	
	4 ½" H condulets .40		1.60	
	1 ½" close nipple		.05	
	4 samp switches .35		1.40	
	10 pors. keyless sockets .45		4.50	
	2 pors. kye sockets .45		.90	
	30 ft. extenso cord .05		1.50	
	soldering gear		.90	
	4 200 amp. fuses 1.25		5.00	
	2 60 " " .20		.40	
	10 30 " " .09		.90	
	4 100 " " .75		3.00	
	12 15 " plug fuses .05		.60	
	28 hours labor Electrician & helper @ 1.70		47.60	
	Expenses: (Board		13.00	
	(3 trips own driver & car		14.05	141.35
Jan 31st	" Rewinding two coils on motor circuit: brakes on pumps:		7.50	
	5½ hours labor, Electrician & helper @ 1.70		9.35	
	Expenses--truck & driver		3.75	20.60
Feb 1st	" Repairs to Pump:			
	5 hours labor, Electrician & helper @ 1.70		8.50	
	Expenses: Truck and driver		3.00	11.50
" 12th	" Repairs to pump:			
	4 hours labor, Electrician & helper @ 1.70		6.80	
	Expenses: Truck & driver		3.00	9.80
			Total--	~~$220.69~~
				221.69

Recommended for Payment
Registered Architect

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished were
fair and just.

27

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
L-2468

PHONE SACKVILLE B-6812

J. H. Conn
Sack. 725

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb 27/30

Day of Month 1930	Items	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
January	To Installing plugs:			
	3 C C S boxes @ .25		$0.75	
	3 flush plugs and plates .45		1.35	
	6 ft. 2/14 flexsteel .06		.36	
	6 squeeze connectors .06		.36	
	20 ft. #14 R C Wire		.20	
	2 S P flush switches .35		.70	
	4 hours labor, Electrician & helper @ 1.70		6.80	$10.52
"	" Dough mixer:			
	2 30 amp.2pole cart. fused sq."D" switches		5.00	
	8 15 amp. cart. fuses .10		.80	
	60 ft. 2/10 flexsteel .12		7.20	
	6 squeeze connectors .10		.60	
	1 Reducer ¾ to ½"		.10	
	1 ¾" locknut and bushing		.05	
	12 flexsteel staples		.06	
	6 toggle bolts .06		.36	
	soldering gear		.15	
	8 hours labor, Electrician & helper	1.70	13.60	27.92
"	" Stable:			
	250 ft. ½" conduit .11		27.50	
	700 ft. #14 R C Wire .01		7.00	
	35 ft. #10 R C Wire		.88	
	2 ground clamps .15		.30	
	1 30 amp. square "D" switch		1.50	
	2 15 amp. fuse plugs .05		.10	
	4 ft. ¾" conduit .16		.64	
	50 ½" 2-hole clamps		.50	
	2 ½" locknuts .02		.04	
	2 ½" bushings		.07	
	1 ½" E condulet		.30	
	1 ½" B " "		.30	
	1 ½" 2-hole porc. cover		.15	
	1 ½" 4-hole " "		.15	
	1 ½" 2-hole clamp		.08	
	43 ½" locknuts		.43	
	43 ½" bushings		.86	
	16 3½" outlet boxes .15		2.40	
	Forward-----	$43.20	$38.44	

#221.69
190.84
12.58

INDIAN EDUCATION
EXAMINED and
16 Jan 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. ARTHUR
PHONE L 2468

J. H. CONN
PHONE SACK. 725

ARTHUR & CONN, LTD.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

REPAIRS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

CALL HOUSE PHONES FOR
EMERGENCY NIGHT CALLS

114 ARGYLE STREET

PHONE SACK. 512

HALIFAX, N. S.,

February 6th, 1931

Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal,
Residential Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find bills for work done at the school. We have put in the number of hours for the electrician and helper, also, vouchers covering board.

We herewith enclose a statement for our own truck and driver.

Trusting this information is what you require, we are,

Yours very truly,

ARTHUR & CONN LIMITED

Per J. H. Conn

JHC:P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

Feb. 9th. 1931

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 14th. 1930. you will find enclosed invoices for the work on the Barn and Pump-house. completed over a year ago. Thes e bills were received only this morning.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

March 19th 193[illegible]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1931

Dear Sir:

Edward McLeod the carpenter - engineer here, informs me that some time this fall he is going to take unto himself a wife. Such a step was mentioned to members of the Department about a year ago, and the question of providing a house was considered. Situated as we are, we are quite a distance from the village, and since the fire there are practically no houses to rent in the village. I don't know but it is possible that the young lady wants to know where they are to live, and perhaps a number of other things.

Something of this kind must have come up in the other schools, will you please let me know what is the policy of the Department, and if it is the policy of the Dept. to house the help on the School premises, what promise can I give McLeod.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23
REC...

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

March 19th 193[illegible]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1931

Dear Sir:

Edward McLeod the carpenter - engineer here, informs me that some time this fall he is going to take unto himself a wife. Such a step was mentioned to members of the Department about a year ago, and the question of providing a house was considered. Situated as we are, we are quite a distance from the village, and since the fire there are practically no houses to rent in the village. I don't know but it is possible that the young lady wants to know where they are to live, and perhaps a number of other things.

Something of this kind must have come up in the other schools, will you please let me know what is the policy of the Department, and if it is the policy of the Dept. to house the help on the School premises, what promise can I give McLeod.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the carpenter engineer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Occasionally, when a valued male employee at one of our institutions wished to marry, the Department has provided a separate cottage for him. At other times, space has been found in the main building for a young married couple who are without children. In other cases, a married employee has had to find quarters elsewhere than at the school. I regret, at the present time, that there are no funds for the purpose of erecting a cottage; but, if you can find space in the main building for Mr. McLeod and his wife, there would be no objection. In this event, the wife should have sufficient duties at the school to pay for at least her board and room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the carpenter engineer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Occasionally, when a valued male employee at one of our institutions wished to marry, the Department has provided a separate cottage for him. At other times, space has been found in the main building for a young married couple who are without children. In other cases, a married employee has had to find quarters elsewhere than at the school. I regret, at the present time, that there are no funds for the purpose of erecting a cottage; but, if you can find space in the main building for Mr. McLeod and his wife, there would be no objection. In this event, the wife should have sufficient duties at the school to pay for at least her board and room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-8-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 1st. 1931.

Out-Buildings

Dear Sir:

We have no pig-house, hen-house, dairy, ice-house, or manure shed. You have all the information I could give on the matter.

If we could keep about twenty-five pigs it would mean that we could save much of what is now wasted. The size of the house we think should be 50ft. by 25ft. This would include a space for butchering.

Will you please let us know if there is any possibility of having some or one of these buildings this year.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Sept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1931
23

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May Ist. 1931.

Out-Buildings

Dear Sir:

We have no pig-house, hen-house, dairy, ice-house, or manure shed. You have all the information I could give on the matter.

If we could keep about twenty-five pigs it would mean that we could save much of what is now wasted. The size of the house we think should be 50ft. by 25ft. This would include a space for butchering.

Will you please let us know if there is any possibility of having some or one of these buildings this year.

Repeat disallowed

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Sept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 6 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the erection of outbuildings, viz., pig house, hen house, dairy, ice house and manure shed at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

In reply I have to say that, as you are being informed in another communication of today's date, our Estimates for the current fiscal year have been considerably reduced, and I regret that the item to provide the funds required in the erection of the above outbuildings was disallowed. We will, therefore, be unable to authorize the above work this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

ACCOUNTS 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aug. 4, 1931.

Mr. T. H. McWilliam, Mgr.,
Montreal House.

Dear Mr. McWilliam;

I am taking the liberty of enclosing herewith file of correspondence regarding some Pumps sold by Montreal House through the Department of Indian Affairs for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, N. S.

I am calling your personal attention to the fact that we do not seem to be making much progress toward the cleaning up of what seems to be a very complicated situation as you will note that my letter of July 10th to Mr. Wilson has not been replied to. May I also draw your attention to Father Mackey's letter of August 3rd? I met this gentleman in our Halifax Office in the early Spring. He told me the whole story and I thoroughly believe that there is some problem connected with this installation which should be gone into by an expert on the ground. Whether this is a matter for you or the Ottawa Officials to determine is for you to decide.

Meantime, I would like to say that in talking with Father Mackey last Spring I told him definitely that, before Fall, this problem would be cleaned up because from what I have seen and heard from our own service men, who have visited this installation, as well as what Mr. Kemp has told me, and as outlined in the enclosed correspondence, there is a condition there which requires immediate action.

You will note that a 5000 gallon Unit cannot be used and that Father Mackey has recommended its replacement with a 2500 gallon Unit for the reason that he already has one Unit of this capacity which works satisfactorily. The entire water supply for a very large community is dependent upon this one pump. I understood Father Mackey to say that last winter he carried water for several months and they are almost entirely without fire protection as well.

It would seem to be a matter for concerted action on the part of the Department's Engineer as well as yourselves. In any case, the good name of our equipment is involved. Father Mackey is an unusually fine type of man and is not making any unusual demands, therefore we believe it is something that you should have thoroughly investigated and the necessary steps taken. As this is a transaction originating and carried through by Montreal House, I do not see why Saint John House should be involved in the discussion beyond giving all the assistance possible in submitting information to Montreal - and this you will note by the correspondence we have endeavored to do _ but if Montreal refuse to correct the trouble I have given my word of honor to Father Mackey that the necessary changes will be made and it will then become a question of carrying out my promise irrespective of outside consideration.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Wilson maintains that the two Pumps can operate off the same suction line and that sort of thing. No doubt they were recommended to the Departments If the installation was not made according to our own requirements, then perhaps the Department will bear the expense.

As this correspondence has been going on for so long and one Pump has been out of commission entirely during that period, will you not kindly relieve me of the onus of taking steps ourselves which may in the long run be more expensive to the Company than if it were handled by the people who originated this transaction.

Yours very truly,

THE C. F. M. COMPANY LIMITED
BY

WJH:MAS

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

W. J. HILL
MANAGER

75 PRINCE WILLIAM ST.
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Aug. 4, 1931.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Reverend & Dear Father:

Replying to yours of August 3rd - it is a matter of extreme regret to the writer that you should still be in trouble with your Pumps, and I am attaching hereto a copy of my letter to Mr. McWilliam, Manager of our Montreal House, with whom this transaction originated.

I will follow this matter up vigorously with him and see that some action is taken with the least possible delay.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LTD.
BY

MANAGER

WJH:MAS
CC Halifax Office

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, EDMONTON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

T. J. McWILLIAM
MANAGER

980 ST. ANTOINE STREET.
MONTREAL, QUE.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

May 28th, 1931

Reverend Father Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reverend and Dear Sir:-

The writer has just arrived in Montreal, and finds that the new sprocket and extra section of chain for the 5000 gallon pump have not yet been shipped to you, but they will go forward within the next couple of days.

As your mechanical man will have told you, we found the pump was operating considerably too fast, which might easily account for all of the trouble you have experienced, as this condition imposes a heavy overload on the motor. After the sprocket has been changed we trust the performance of this unit will be completely satisfying, and we look forward to hearing from you. In case the motor should still fail to start when the rotor or rotating member is in a certain position, will you kindly communicate with Mr. R.W. Graham of our Halifax Office, who understands the procedure we wish followed in that unlikely event.

Yours very respectfully,

E.A. Kemp

EAK/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

August 7, 1931.

Mr. T. H. McWilliam,Mgr.

Following are the pertinent facts of this matter:

Our 5000 gal. Typhoon Pump actually has a displacement of 5.364 gals. per hr.

The original chain drive, of which no record was kept, operated the pump at 285 r.p.m., the maximum being 215 according to factory rating. At a speed of 285, neglecting slip, and assuming a combined efficiency of 65% for the pump and the drive chain, 5-3/4 H.P. motor would be absorbed.

It was not possible to obtain sprocket with more than 114 teeth and such a sprocket was supplied after my visit. The Pump was then not operating as slowly as I recommended, but is running at 191 R.P.M. requiring 6 H.P.

Considering that the maximum horsepower demand occurs only during the final two or three minutes in pumping up the tanks - they are hydro-pneumatic tanks - a 5 H.P. motor should not be seriously overloaded. That is to say the job ought to be O. K. now, particularly as the above H.P. calculations neglect slip of the pump.

Father Mackey's statement quoted by the Halifax Office to the effect that "it does not deliver as much water as the 2500 gallon unit " would indicate that either the suction line is partially obstructed or there is something wrong with the Pump. Unfortunately, there is no specific information as to the speed the pump is running , and the statement of Father Mackey, quoted above, is unlikely to be based on actual measurement of the water delivered.

It would be an expensive matter to install a 2500 gal. pump in place of the 5,000 gallon. If it is really necessary to still further reduce the capacity a Flex-Mor Drive, ratio 6.96;1 would give a speed of 165 R.P.M. Still, neglecting slip, 148 R.P.M. would require just 5 H.P. with an efficiency of 65% and with the tank at maximum pressure further assuming that the pump pressure exceed the tank pressure by 5#. The Flex-Mor drive would cost about $70.00 at Montreal.

I suspect that either the pump is not just right or the suction line is partially obstructed, so that only the capacity of the smaller pump, 2500 gallons per hour, can passs

If I am going to be in Halifax during the next month or six weeks, or so, I believe the best way to take care of this would be to have you ship to me at Shubenacadie, or our Halifax Office, the following:

2 Chain Tongs for 5" & 6" pipe
2 large Stillsons
1 Vacuum Gauge
1 Pressure Gauge of known accuracy
1 Breast Drill with drill to suit pressure gauge and vacuum gauge conn.
1 Tap for the same 1- speed indicator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This is not exactly a jon for a plumber and our mechanics at Halifax are not equipped to handle the pipe. A vacuum gauge applied to both pumps in turn would tell a great deal about the condition of the suction. As the job now stands, and with the information we have, there is no apparent reason for the complaint that the pump is not delivering its capacity and that the motor is apparently overloaded - two contradicting conditions.

(sgd) [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Aug. 15, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Pumping Outfit - Shubenacadie, N. S.

Mr. T. H. McWilliam, Mgr.,
Montreal House,

Dear Mr. McWilliam:

I regret very much that the contents of your letter of August 13th re above contain no hope for immediate action in connection with this matter which involves the sale of equipment by Montreal House to the Dept. of Indian Affairs at Shubenacadie, N. S.

In the very first part of Mr. Kemp's report attached to your letter he mentions the fact that the original installation, which you made, was an impossible one requiring a 5 H.P. Motor to develop 8-3/4 H.P. at the Pump.

We note you consider the best thing to do would be to leave this until Mr. Kemp goes to Halifax. I do not know when we are going to call on Mr. Kemp to go to Halifax and, certainly, we would not bring him down here at our expense in order to go into this matter.

I think Father Mackey is entitled to some definite action on the part of this Company and the onus naturally falls upon yourselves with whom this transaction originated. Won't you please do something of a definite nature at once? In my letter to you of August 4th I told you that I had verbally promised Father Mackey that he could depend upon this trouble being corrected during the Summer and, if Montreal House refuses to assume its own responsibility in this matter, then it will be for us to do so on the understanding that whatever expenses are incurred in making this equipment operate satisfactorily will be charged back to Montreal.

Yours very truly,

THE C. F. M. COMPANY LIMITED
BY
(sgd) W J HILL

MANAGER

WJH:MAS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Montreal,PQ ., August 26, 1931.

Dept.,of Indian Affairs

Pumping Outfit - Shubenacadie, N. S.

Mr. W. J. Hill, Manager,
C. F. M. Co. Ltd.,
SAINT JOHN, N. B.

Replying to your favor of the 15th re the above file and subject. This was not answered sooner due to the fact that the writer was absent from the City.

In the first place we want to make ourselves perfectly clear, namely, that if Saint John House incurs expenses without authorization from us, we will not be responsible for same.

Mr. Kemp advises that he examined the outfit and same was all right and no doubt the suction line is blocked or there is some impediment which prevents the pump from working. Naturally, we are not responsible for this nor should we be called upon to bear the expense of righting same. This should be made clear to Father Mackey, Head of the School.

If the Pump is defective we will naturally supply a new one free of charge but if there is trouble with the installation the expense should be borne by themselves.

The Engineering Dept. of the Dept. of Indian Affairs, ordered the outfit and got what they ordered. We would suggest that you put it up to Father Mackey that the Pump can be returned and it will be examined. If found defective, we will supply a new one but we certainly should not be called upon to bear any expense if it is the fault of the installation.

THE C. F. M. CO. LTD.
(sgd) T. H. McWilliam

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

W. J. HILL
MANAGER

75 PRINCE WILLIAM ST.
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Aug. 28, 1931.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Father Mackey:

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd instant - I am enclosing herewith copy of Mr. Kemp's report submitted to our Montreal Office together with copy of my letter of Aug. 15th to them and their reply of August 26th.

I have suggested that this matter might be taken up with the Dept. of Indian Affairs at Ottawa but the attitude that they take is that the onus is upon you to see that an Engineer from the Department checks up the installation and ascertains whether the trouble is due to a defect in the Pump, for which our Company will be responsible, or whether it is due to a stoppage in the line, probably at the ~~suction valve~~, foot valve, or some other point where foreign matter and other obstacles could lodge.

Assuring you that we are anxious to clean this matter up, and awaiting your reply regarding the possibility of enlisting the assistance of your Principals, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LTD.
BY

WJH:MAS

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

W. J. HILL
MANAGER

75 PRINCE WILLIAM ST.
SAINT JOHN, N.B.

April 30, 1931.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Father Mackey:

With further reference to our conversation at Halifax on the 28th instant. Since returning here I have had an opportunity of discussing your problem with Mr. E. A. Kemp, Factory Sales Engineer, who is expert in matters of this kind and I am pleased to advise that Mr. Kemp will personally inspect your installation in the very near future. I am merely dropping you this note at this time to assure you that we do not propose to neglect your appeal for assistance.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LTD.
BY

W. J. Hill

WJH:MAS

MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Sept. 4th. 1931.

Pumps

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1931
RECORDS

B2

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find correspondence concerning the pumps. From the very beginning we have had trouble with the larger one, and the latest thing done by the C.F.B. Co .Ltd. was to put a bigger wheel on in order to slow down the pumping. This worked for about a week, but at the same time the bigger pump was not producing as much was as the smaller one . Now it is not working at all.

Their suggestion is that the Dept. of Indian Affairs,since the equipement asked for was supplied to them,send an engineer to look over the pumps,and if the defect is in the pump,and not in the installation then they will make the necessary repairs.

To us here it is just this, that the five horse power motor, is not of sufficient power to run a 5000, gal. capacity pump. The pump is alright but the power is not there.

The techinal side of the matter is beyound us.

Yours very truly,

Rev. S. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Sept. 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. McWilliam,-

I am today in receipt of a letter from Rev. Father Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, with further reference to the unsatisfactory condition of the large pump installed at this school. He enclosed copy of the correspondence between your Manager in St. John and the Montreal office.

I may say with reference to the large pump that it has never given good satisfaction. You mention that the suction line might be blocked. This could not have been the case when the pump was installed and at the time of installation it was not working to capacity. Without this pump the conditions at this school are serious, as they depend on the large pump for fire protection.

In one of your letters to your St. John Manager you state that the department received what they ordered. If you will look back over your correspondence you will find that your Engineer from Montreal submitted a recommendation to me for the equipment required. I specified this equipment and the order was placed in accordance with his recommendations. He also furnished a plan showing the layout of the pumps and all connections and the installation was made in strict accordance with this plan.

I am compelled to take some immediate action to rectify the existing unsatisfactory condition, and before doing so I would be glad to hear from you. A reply by return mail would be appreciated. I may say that when I specified this equipment I felt that I was providing for a pumping installation that would give entire satisfaction for many years.

Yours very truly,

T. H. McWilliam, Esq.,
Manager,
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,
980 St. Antoine St.,
MONTREAL, Que.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1931.

Dear Father Mackay,-

With reference to your letter of the fourth regarding the unsatisfactory condition of the large pump at the school, I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter which I am today sending to the Manager of the Montreal branch of the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., and if I do not get a satisfactory reply within a few days I will make other arrangements to have this pump put in proper working order.

If you care to you may send Mr. Hill, Manager of the St. John Branch, a copy of this letter.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

T. H. McWILLIAM
MANAGER

980 ST. ANTOINE STREET.
MONTREAL, QUE. September 15, 1931.

R.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have your favour of the 12th inst. in connection with pumping equipment for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and note your remarks re same.

We attach herewith copy of report which Mr. Gerin, our Sales Engineer, has just handed to the writer re this pumping equipment and we might advise for your information that our Mr. Kemp, Pump Engineer, left for Nova Scotia last night. He will check over this installation while he is down there and as soon as he sends in his report we will advise you further in connection with same.

We are, however, convinced in our own minds that it is not the fault of the pump and we invariably find that these complaints which are lodged against pumping equipment are the result of faulty installation or some obstruction in the suction line.

However, Mr. Kemp will install a gauge on the suction line to see if there is not some stoppage of water there and in the meantime, we will just wait for his report which we should have before very long.

Regretting that you are having this trouble, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

T. H. McWilliam
MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, P.Q. September 14, 1931.

File:- Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Subject:- Pumping Station at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Mr. T. H. McWilliam,
Manager, H O U S E.

Confirming the different conversations we have had in the last few weeks regarding the pumping station at the above school. I have looked over the recommendations that were made at the time and the different reports that were brought in by our own men, and sent in by the customer, and I cannot see what can be causing any trouble at the station besides the suction line.

The pump is a positive displacement pump and its capacity cannot be altered by anything but the change in its speed. Mr. Kemp reports the speed has been brought up to exactly what it should be. (I natumally assume that customer has opened the pump to check up if any of the valves or leather cups were in proper shape. It might happen that a suction valve would be broken, although this very seldom happens).

We have had on several occasions trouble with the suction line on some of our installations and have in some cases found that some of the metal used for galvanizing it partially clogged the pipe. In this case it is not probable that this metal would clog the pipe as it is too large, but it may have got under the flap of the foot valve or check valve and may prevent it from opening properly. Again there may be some dirt getting in this pipe line, which also would prevent these valves from opening properly.

There is no reason that I know of why this 5,000 gallon pump should not pump its full capacity when pumping through 5" pipe as installed. I believe that if the customer would install a suction gauge on his line, he would know right away what is causing the trouble.

M. Gerin,
Sales Engineer.

c o p y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5a

EX'D.

Sept. 21, 1931.

Dear Father Mackey,-

With further reference to my letter of the 12th with regard to the unsatisfactory condition of the large pump at the school, I am enclosing herewith for your information copies of letters which I have received from the Montreal office of the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. As soon as I hear from them again I will advise you.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1931.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I have today received a letter from the head office of the Fairbanks Morse Co., advising me that the Engineer who was sent to inspect the pumping plant has reported that same is now in perfect working order, and that he left the outfit running to your complete satisfaction.

I will be glad to have a line from you as to whether everything is now in good working order.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

T. H. McWILLIAM
MANAGER

980 ST. ANTOINE STREET.
MONTREAL, QUE.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

October 14, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1931
RECORDS

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your favour to us under date of September 12th and our letter to you under date of September 15th covering the pumping plant at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As advised you in our previous letter we sent an engineer to look over this plant and he reports that the pumps are working satisfactorily and found nothing whatever wrong with them, nor did he find anything to indicate that the large pump had ever failed to deliver its capacity, provided, of course, that the motor was run up to speed.

What little trouble they have had was discovered in the magnetic switch. The bracket of the solenoid actuating the contact fingers was loose on the panel, two nuts having fallen off behind the panel. Sometimes the solenoid would remain in its place and at other times fall forward, resulting in a weak contact of the fingers. As soon as these nuts were put on and secured tightly everything operated satisfactorily.

Our engineer left the outfits running to the complete satisfaction of Father Mackey.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

T. H. McWilliam
MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

File

E A L.

Oct. 15, 1931.

Dear Mr. McWilliam,-

I have your letter of the 14th with further reference to the pumping plant at the Shubenacadie School, and I am very glad indeed to hear that the tank is working satisfactorily, and I wish to thank you for your co-operation.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
ARCHITECT FOR THE DEPARTMENT.

T. H. McWilliam, Esq.,
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1931
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-0-3

December 24th. I93I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 29 1931

Dear Sir:

Will you please do something this year towards an house for Edward McLeod, the carpenter-engineer at the School. This matter was mentioned last year and some hope was given then that possibly this year something could be done. There is only one house vacant in the village and the rent asked for it is at the lowest twnty-five dollars a month. The matter of providing living accommodations in the School and providing work for the woman is not practical here.

If we had $ 2500.00 and were permitted to use the help we have here, I think that we could erect a building in keeping with the other buildings on the property.

I do hope that you will include this item in your estimates for this year and help us out of a very trying situation .

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

D.X.D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the need for a residence for the carpenter-engineer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. I regret that this request did not reach the Department in time for consideration when the Main Estimates for the coming fiscal year were being prepared. I may say that Parliament is being requested to provide $3,500 for the erection of a henhouse, a hogpen and a dairy and for the provision of a mangle at your school. If the residence for Mr. McLeod is more urgent than these improvements, it would not be difficult to make the funds available for that purpose. Upon your return from your holiday, please give this some thought and let the Department have your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 19th. 1932.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Dec. 30th.1931. I sincerely hope that your estimate of $ 3500.00 for buildings in conection with the School has passed.

If when the time comes for building we could employ Alfred Myrei,who was foreman in October 1930,we feel that the house,hogpen and dairy could be constructed with that amount of money. But if we have to employ all outside help, from past experience,I think the total sum would not complete the house.

We have quite a number of big boys who would be a great help and would profit not a little for the practical experience. If you think that the matter could be worked that way,will you please let us know,so that we may plan to get the best results.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 27 1932

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-3

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 1st. 1932.

No. 51-0-3

Dear Sir:

We have just about reached the time when we are in a position to meet our bills and the prospect of a ten per-cent reduction is to say the least not inviting. As far as I am concerned and the engineer and farmer it will mean a reduction in wages,but with the Sisters receiving only three hundred a year,with ten days allowed for their retreat,to reduce their income seems absurd.

As far as the building of a cottage is concerned,ifyou cannot allow us something on it,we will have to make the attempt ourselves. I need not remind you that many things were promised at the beginning ,and that for the past year there has not been any money spent by the Department for this school, except medical, stationary and the grant. We realize the need for economy,but a cottage will be built later and I believe it could be built at the present time for much less money. Sincerely hope that you will be able to help us.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the deduction in the per capita grant and concerning a cottage for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. You will please not proceed with any construction or major improvements at any time, without the concurrence of and instructions from the Department.

I may say that $1,000 will be available this year for improvements at your school. It is at present suggested that a mangle be supplied for the laundry, but, if there is any other improvement where this money could be used, which is more urgent, please let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 22nd. 1932.

No. 51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I would not think of building a cottage for the carpenter-engineer without your approval. But I did think, that if we had some help, say to the extent of $ 1500.00, it would be possible for us to add to that from the Grant, $500.00 to $ 1000.00 and build a cottage similar to the one here. Provided further, that we could hire one first class carpenter, and do the work ourselves. I am hopeful that the outstanding accounts at the close of this month will not be more than $500.00. Since the 10% reduction does not go into effect till the first of April, then we should have about seven thousand comung to us. From that amount I was hoping that we could manage to use from five hundred to a thousand on the house. If necessary I would give half of my years salary to see the house built.

If it is impossible for us to have the cottage, and there is available one thousa nd, I would rather see that amount expended on a dairy and hog-house than on a mangle.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1932

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COMPRESSED AIR CAULKING CO.

DRAFT PROOFING OF DOORS AND WINDOWS
STEEL SASH GLAZING WITH MASTIC
PHONE ELGIN 8000

C A C
MASTIC
A CANADIAN PRODUCT CONTAINING NO TAR

445 BOND BUILDING
66 TEMPERANCE ST.
~~TORONTO~~

8 Faulkner St.
Truro N. S.

Rev. Father Mackey:-

Dear Sir:-

In reference to our conversation re Caulking of the Indian School at Shubenacadie. We herewith make bid for same, We Will caulk all Windows and doors. also the tops & Bottoms of Stone Sills We Will do the entire Job complete for the sum of $300.00. Should you Wish to have the front of the building only Caulked We Will do same for $125.00. We Will guarantee Workmanship & Materials

Awaiting your favorable reply

We Remain yours truley

Compressed Air Caulking Co.

Per L. Soffen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5100-5

July 30th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In previous letters the matter of leaks in the School here has been mentioned. Rhodes Curry Co. had promised to remedy the trouble about the windows,but the work was never done. From the beginning every south-east rain storm has played havoc with the plaster on the front of the building. It becomes necessary under those conditions tp place basins and towels to catch the water which drips from the tops of the windows. The condition of the p plaster is very bad,so much so, that some of it is down and it is only a matter of a few more storms till much more of it will be down. We had hoped to paint all the first floor this summer,but only did half of it,as we considered it a waste of time and material to paint the rooms on the front of the house.

The enclosed letter will explain itself,and if this work is done we hope it will be the means of saving considreable expense for repairs at a later date.

Will you please let me know if you will have this work done before the cold weather sets in.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 8th. 1932.

No. 5I-O-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 11 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 10 1932 RECORDS

Dear Sir:

In a letter of March 7th. you say that $ I000.00 is available fpr inprovements at the School here. Will it be possible to use I25.00 dollars of that amount for the repairs mentioned in my letter of July 30th. The Compressed Air Caulking Co. of Truro is a branch of the Company in Toronto. They are the only ones I know doing this work in these parts.

With the balance of the money we would like to build a pig house, 25 by 50 feet,and a dairy I6 by I8 feet or thereabout. As I said in a previous letter we have some lumber and we could do this workwith the help of one carpenter,for much less than by letting the work by contract.

Hoping that you will let us hnow soon ,so that the work could be completed before the cold weathersets in.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of IndianvAffairs
Ottawa.

Rev. J. B. Maclay.

1000
125
875

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

August 11, 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard.

There is available in our Appropriation for Indian Education for repairs and the erection of outbuildings at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the amount of $1000. It is intended to expend from this amount the sum of $875 in the erection of a pig house and dairy building; also to carry out repairs to the main school building to the amount of $125. It will be necessary to purchase certain materials and to engage the services of a competent carpenter. The balance of the labour will be performed by the staff of the school. I shall be pleased to be informed of the firms from whom quotations should be received for supplying lumber and other materials required in the erection of the pig house and dairy, and the name of the carpenter who should be engaged to oversee the work.

The repairs required to the main building are caulking under the windows in order to overcome the damage which has occurred by rain penetrating around the windows and damaging the interior plaster on the walls. The Principal obtained a quotation from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 8 Faulkner St., Truro, of $125, which includes materials and labour. Would it be satisfactory to engage this firm to do the work?

The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is in the federal district of Hants-Kings.

Get engumbrand

(sgd) A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

August 11, 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard.

There is available in our Appropriation for Indian Education for repairs and the erection of outbuildings at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School the amount of $1000. It is intended to expend from this amount the sum of $875 in the erection of a pig house and dairy building; also to carry out repairs to the main school building to the amount of $125. It will be necessary to purchase certain materials and to engage the services of a competent carpenter. The balance of the labour will be performed by the staff of the school. I shall be pleased to be informed of the firms from whom quotations should be received for supplying lumber and other materials required in the erection of the pig house and dairy, and the name of the carpenter who should be engaged to oversee the work.

The repairs required to the main building are caulking under the windows in order to overcome the damage which has occurred by rain penetrating around the windows and damaging the interior plaster on the walls. The Principal obtained a quotation from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 6 Faulkner St., Truro, of $125, which includes materials and labour. Would it be satisfactory to engage this firm to do the work?

The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is in the federal district of Hants-Kings.

Get an estimate

(Sgd) A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Sutherland

September 10, 1932

R

MR. MACKENZIE,
Acting D.S.G.

With reference to Mr. Williams' memorandum of August 11 in regard to proposed work - to extent of $1,000 - at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,-

Re erection of Pig House
& Dairy Building

Materials required may be purchased from the following:

Lumber..... Mr. O.J. O'Brien, Shubenacadie
Hardware .... Mr. Watson Smith, "

Mr. James Bell, of Shubenacadie, may be engaged as Carpenter to oversee the work.

Re repairs to
Main School Building

The quotation from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 8 Faulkner St., Truro, of $125. - which includes materials and labour - may be accepted.

F. Clapp
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.

March 19th, 1928.

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to recommend that Mr. Stewart J. Etter of Shubenacadie be employed to take charge of and operate the farm at Shubenacadie recently purchased by the Dominion Government as the site of the Indian Training School to be erected there. I can vouch for Mr. Etter in every way, and I shall appreciate it very much if the Department will see that he is selected to take charge of and operate this farm during the coming season.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

March 21, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I am inclosing a copy of a letter which I have just written to Rev. Father Mackey. He wrote to us proposing to engage Mr. Wallace Gay. I received the letter this morning and replied immediately.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

See action
on Wrong
file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.

March 23rd, 1928.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Thanks very much for your letter of March 21st and I appreciate the letter which you wrote Father Mackey. Stewart J. Etter is the man for the job. I can recommend him in every way.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

J. L. Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 22, 1928.

Dear Dr. Lovett,-

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, and would say in reply that no arrangements have yet been made with regard to the water supply system for this building, but the name of Mr. O. V. Kennedy is being noted in the event of a well being required in connection with the water supply system.

Yours faithfully,

DLL

L. J. Lovett, Esq., M.D.,
Bear River, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, May 22, 1918.

Dear Colonel Ralston,-

With reference to the letter received by you from Wm. Stairs, Sons & Morrow, Ltd. regarding the boiler specified for the new Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, I would say that the specifications provide for a return tubular boiler of the portable type, and there is no reason why a boiler of this type cannot be manufactured by the Robb Engineering Co. of Amherst. A letter is today being addressed to the general contractors, Messrs. Rhodes, Currie Ltd., asking them to submit a design of a boiler of the required capacity that can be manufactured by the Robb Engineering Co.

Yours faithfully,

DCL

Hon. J. Layton Ralston,
Minister of National Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7

June 20, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: HONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART.

With reference to the attached telegram from Mr. Duff, with reference to the water supply system at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I beg to say that this work is being carried out by day labour under the supervision of Mr. Crowell, Inspector of Construction.

There will be required a small amount of plumbing work in the setting up of the pumps, and if it is your wish Power Bros. Ltd. of Lunenburg can be employed for this portion of the installation.

DCS Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

S.

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1929.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

I have your memorandum of the 20th instant regarding the plumbing work required for the setting up of the pumps at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It will be quite in order to employ Power Bros. Ltd. of Lunenburg to do this work. I understand that this firm had the sub-contract for plumbing and heating in connection with the erection of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 24, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

Messrs. Power Bros. Ltd., of Lunenburg, may be employed to do the plumbing work required for the setting up of the pumps at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school.

D. S. G. I. A.

GH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

June 27, 1929

DR. SCOTT -

Re Shubenacadie Indian
Residential School

With reference to the Minister's memorandum of the 22nd instant, approving of the employment of Powers Bros. Ltd. of Lunenburg for the plumbing work required for the setting up of the pumps at the above school,-

This firm would like an oppor_tunity of supplying the pumps, etc. required. They are wholesale hardware people and we understand could supply at reasonable prices.

Will you kindly let us have a report in this connection.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 28, 1929.

Memorandum.

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to your memorandum of the 27th instant regarding the pumping equipment required for the water supply system now being installed by day labour at the Shubenacadie School, I will send a list of the equipment required to Power Brothers of Lunenburg and ask them to quote a price for same. If this price is satisfactory they could be given the order for the equipment.

Dcl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville,N.S.,
July 16th., 1929.

Dr. D, C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

Clifford Rice, Kentville, N.S. who represents firms supplying in a wholesale way wrenches, vises, etc., would like a chance to tender for these supplies when they are needed at the Indian Training School at Shubenacadie. I told him that I would see that he was placed upon the list of those from whom tenders are to be invited.

Will you kindly confirm this arrangement and let me know when tenders will likely be invited for these particular supplies.

I believe that Father Mackey had been in conversation with Rice.

Yours very truly,

JLI/S

J.L.Ilsley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 19, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly note the name of Mr. Clifford Rice, Kentville, N.S., who represents firms supplying in a wholesale way wrenches, vises, etc., and ask him for a quotation should we require any of these supplies at the Shubenacadie school.

DCI Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

HOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 19, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and as you request I have made a note that Mr. Clifford Rice, of Kentville, N.S., who represents firms supplying in a wholesale way wrenches, vises, etc., should be asked to tender if any of these are required for the Shubenacadie school. As there will only be a small quantity of these supplies required, instructions will be given to Rev. Father Mackey to purchase them direct from the above-mentioned firms.

Yours very truly,

HSD

DCI

Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 Portable Forge
Coal Chisels
2 striking hammers.
Files & Rasps
Punches
Electric Drill ¾"
Counter Sinks
Steel Rule
Vices
Brace Drills
Pliers
Hack Saw Frame
Wrenches
Hack Saws
Fire Pot
Ladle
Lead Pot
Hammers
Blow Torch
Soldering Irons
Solder
Stelson Wrenches
Wescot Wrenches

Pipe Cutters
Dris.
Taps
Screw Drivers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Kentville, N. S., July 26/29.

7

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Clifford Rice about whom you wrote me on July 19th has handed me a list of articles which he handles and upon which he would like to be given a chance to quote if any articles in this list are required in the Training School at Shubenacadie.

Will you kindly see, if anything in this list is needed, that Rice is given chance to tender

Yours very truly,

J. L. Ilsley.

JLI/MV.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 30, 1929.

Mr. Orr,-

The inclosed memorandum shows the articles which Mr. Clifford Rice handles and upon which he would like to be given a chance to quote, if any of these are required for the school at Shubenacadie; if they are, kindly see that Mr. Rice is asked to submit prices.

Incl.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. ~~I. A.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

July 30, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 26th instant and inclosed list of articles which Mr. Clifford Rice handles and upon which he would like to be given a chance to quote prices if any of them are required by this Department for the Shubenacadie school. In reply I beg to say that I have made a note of your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
Kentville, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr Scott

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
OCT 1 1929
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 30th. 1929.

I have shown photographs to Minister. D.C. 3/10/29

+

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt -

I am sending herewith two photographs of the new residential school at Shubenacadie. Will you kindly show them to the Minister and then return them.

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

September 30, 1929.

Dear Colonel Ralston,-

Incls. I have pleasure in sending you herewith two photographs of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Nova Scotia. The Contractor made a very fine job of this building and I hope that some day in the near future you will be able to visit it.

Yours faithfully,

Colonel The Hon. J. L. Ralston, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Minister of National Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

CANADA

1582

Ottawa, Canada,
October 1st, 1929.

Personal.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott,

Thank you very much indeed for your thoughtfulness in sending me the two photographs of the new Indian School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. I quite agree with you that the contractor has done very excellent work, and I look forward to paying a visit there .

Yours very truly,

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 28th. 1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:

When you told me at Yarmouth, that should I have any difficulty or misunderstanding concerning any letter from any member of your Department, that I might drop a personal line to you, I had hoped that such a course would not be necessary. However the enclosed letter has upset me more than a little.

In the first place I would like you to know that I have never met Mr. Maxner, nor do I know anything about him. You will readily understand then that anything I say will not inany way concern him personally.

In the special duties of Mr. Maxner it seems to me that I am placed as a junior clerk, and that my name to any report sent to the Department means nothing, unless the correctness and honesty of that report is certified by Mr. Maxner. Being what I am, ~~my~~ in the past, my name alone has been sufficient to satisfy any party of the correctness or truthfulness of any matter. To make out a report for the Department I must await the signature of Mr. Maxner before it can be accepted. That I honestly think is uncalled for. If I cannot explain in a satisfactiry manner any expenditure incurred to the Department, and have my word accepted as final, then I should not be here. Again I am at a loss to know just what is meant by general inspection. The letter as a whole seems to intimate that while I will be on the ground to see to the immediate wants of the school, nevertheless Mr. Maxner will have the final word.

That Dr. Scott is what I understand from the enclosed letter. It places me in a position which up to the present I did not think possible.

Mr. Maxner is coming here tomorrow, that is why I am writing you today. Trusting that you will grant me an early reply, and hoping that you are enjoying good health,

Yours Sincerely,
L. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

December 3, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your personal letter, concerning Mr. Maxner's duties, and I feel that you have misunderstood the official communication, which I am returning. You will note that Mr. Maxner assumes no responsibility for the financial management or the general conduct of the school. In other words, you are responsible.

At Indian residential schools where the Department alone is financially responsible, it is the practice to have the principal prepare a quarterly fiscal statement, listing the receipts and expenditures. A local officer of the Department compares this list with the receipted accounts and paid cheques and certifies to its correctness. He also makes a general inspection of the school. Once every year or so, there will be a regular audit of the books of the school. This and Mr. Maxner's certificate on your financial statement will be necessary to your own satisfaction.

In the expenditure of public money, there are examinations and audits that may seem unnecessary to you at the present time, but which you will welcome as you become familiar with government regulations. Every payment I make is scrutinized by the Auditor General's Department and a receipt or other supporting paper is demanded.

Perhaps Mr. Maxner's visit has already cleared the air, for I hope he has a clear conception of his relations to you and to the school. You have the entire confidence of the Department, and you must not allow yourself to be disturbed by regulations that are associated with public business.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

EMCL.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

December 3, 1929.

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your personal letter, concerning Mr. Maxner's duties, and I feel that you have misunderstood the official communication, which I am returning. You will note that Mr. Maxner assumes no responsibility for the financial management or the general conduct of the school. In other words, you are responsible.

At Indian residential schools where the Department alone is financially responsible, it is the practice to have the principal prepare a quarterly fiscal statement, listing the receipts and expenditures. A local officer of the Department compares this list with the receipted accounts and paid cheques and certifies to its correctness. He also makes a general inspection of the school. Once every year or so, there will be a regular audit of the books of the school. This and Mr. Maxner's certificate on your financial statement will be necessary to your own satisfaction.

In the expenditure of public money, there are examinations and audits that may seem unnecessary to you at the present time, but which you will welcome as you become familiar with government regulations. Every payment I make is scrutinized by the Auditor General's Department and a receipt or other supporting paper is demanded.

Perhaps Mr. Maxner's visit has already cleared the air, for I hope he has a clear conception of his relations to you and to the school. You have the entire confidence of the Department, and you must not allow yourself to be disturbed by regulations that are associated with public business.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

ENCL.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Private

December 10, 1929.

Dear Mr. Ilsley:

It is now necessary to secure a milch herd for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and I believe the most satisfactory method is to place the selection and purchase in the hands of the Dominion Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture. If you concur, I propose to ask the Chief of the Cattle Division to instruct his local representative, Mr. C. A. Archibald, of Truro, to look after this for us. I do not wish to limit the selection to herds in Hants County, if better satisfaction can be secured elsewhere; but Mr. Archibald could be instructed to give the preference to dealers in your constituency. May I suggest that your reply be by telegram.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., B.A., LL. B., M.P.,
Kentville,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE after this check. Ker con

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1929 DEC 16 PM 5 56

MOD272 6 COLLECT

KENTVILLE NS 16 533P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

516

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I CONCUR YOUR LETTER TENTH

J L ILSLEY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Mr. Fe[illegible]

To note

return 6

Miss O'Donahee

Noted & filed

Letter - file 51-0-14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Dec. 23, 1929.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Pratt.

With reference to the heating boilers in the Shubenacadie School the specifications for this building provide that the contractors will furnish, deliver and erect two portable, smokeless firebox boilers of approved make, each boiler to have a steam capacity for heating 4000 square feet of direct radiation.

On May 22nd of this year a letter was written to the contractors advising that it was understood that the Nodo Engineering Co. of Amherst were manufacturers of boilers and asking the contractors to submit to the Department for consideration a design of a boiler by this firm, the boiler to be in accordance with the specifications for the building. The Rhodes Curry Co. did not submit a design as requested as evidently they had previously arranged for the purchase of the boilers. Under the specifications the contractors were entitled to install whatever make of boiler they desired, providing it had the capacity called for in the specifications. The boiler was included, of course, in the general contract and was not purchased direct by the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 28, 1930.

MEMORANDUM: Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached memorandum regarding the balance which is being held back on the Rhodes Curry contract for the Shubenacadie School, I beg to say that the Department is not insisting that these floors be waxed, but Rhodes Curry Co. have been advised that the floors have not been laid according to the specifications and are not satisfactory.

On my last inspection of this building I examined these floors and it would appear that they have been laid either by inexperienced workmen or sufficient time has not been taken to trowel them to a hard smooth surface, as called for in the specifications. They are at present in many places very rough.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, January 28th. 1930.

Dear Miss Clark,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant and to say in reply that upon reference to the Department of Indian Affairs I am advised that the balance is held back on the Rhodes Curry contract for the Shubenacadie School as the floors have not been laid according to the specifica ions and are not satisfactory. The Department is not insisting that these floors be waxed.

When the Indian Department's Architect was at the school making an inspection he examined the floors and was of the opinion that they had been laid either by inexperienced workmen or a sufficient time had not been taken to trowel them to a hard smooth surface as called for in the specifications. As a consequence, they were in many places very rough.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F.Pratt.
Private Secretary.

Miss F.G. Clark,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of National Defence,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, February 28, 1930.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:

A young man named Fred Robinson of Shubenacadie is a carpenter. In the event of any hen houses or buildings of the kind being erected ~~on~~ the Indian Training School, I would appreciate it very much if he be given an opportunity of taking charge of the work.

His father, Charles Robinson, has spoken to me about him. It seems that the young man has had much experience and is a good and skilful foreman carpenter.

Yours very truly,

J. E. Bezaley

Member for Hants-Kings

JLI/AOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 1, 1930.

Dear Mr. Ilsley,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and to say in reply that I have given instructions that should it be necessary to engage a carpenter in connection with any work at the Shubenacadie school Mr. Fred Robinson, of Shubenacadie, should be employed.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Ilsley, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

7

Ottawa, March 1, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

Mr. Ferrier,-

Should it be necessary to employ a carpenter in connection with any work at the Shubenacadie school, such as the building of hen-houses or work of that kind, kindly note that Mr. Fred Robinson, of Shubenacadie, who is represented as a thoroughly competent carpenter, should be engaged.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Memorandum:

MR. FERRIER

Kindly instruct Father Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie School, to employ Lawrence R. Parker as assistant farmer. Would you also intimate that the Department would like him to choose employees from Hants County.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7

May 30, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Hon. Charles Stewart.

It is the intention to construct by day labour this summer at the new Shubenacadie School in Nova Scotia a combined blacksmith shop, shed and root cellar. Will you please advise me the name of a competent carpenter who may be employed to look after this work.

Yours truly,

DCI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office
El.

MEMORANDUM

7th June, 1930.

Dr. Scott.

I have your memorandum of the 30th ultimo with reference to the construction of a combined blacksmith shop, shed and root cellar at Shubenacadie.

In this connection I may say that Mr. Fred Robinson of Shubenacadie may be employed as carpenter to erect this building.

A. J. Bratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, June 11, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to the construction of a combined blacksmith shop, shed and root cellar at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school, I beg to say that Mr. Fred Robinson, of Shubenacadie, may be employed as carpenter to erect this building.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

June 18, 1930.

Memorandum:

Miss Clapp.

I send herewith a copy of a telegram which I have just sent to Rev. Father Mackey, of Shubenacadie. Probably you will decide to wire Mr. Ilsley.

Re memo below-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day [illegible]	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MDA311 45 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME.

WINDSOR NS 4

1930 AUG 4 PM 8 54

SUGT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

531

OTTAWA ONT

UNDERSTAND EZRA MCPHEE RECOMMENDED AS FOREMAN FOR EXPENDITURE FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ON INDIAN RESERVE ROAD HANTS COUNTY STOP PLEASE CANCEL TILL FURTHER ADVISED STOP ALSO DELAY EXPENDITURE ON OUTSIDE BUILDINGS AT INDIAN COLLEGE SHUBENACADIE KINDLY ADVISE ME PRESENT STATIES OF EACH UNDERTAKING ADDRESS HANTSPORT

A DEWITT FOSTER.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		4

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

A. DEWITT FOSTER
HANTSPORT,
NOVA SCOTIA.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM FOURTH INSTANT INQUIRING FROM AGENT LAWLOR AND PRINCIPAL OF SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL PRESENT STATUS OF WORKS REFERRED TO.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS (Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

23051

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		7

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

D. B. Lawler
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie, N.S.

KINDLY WIRE ME AMOUNT OF WORK DONE ON SHUBENACADIE ROAD AND TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE.

Duncan C. Scott

DCS

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 5, 1930.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

KINDLY WIRE ME AMOUNT OF WORK DONE OUTBUILDINGS SHUBENACADIE SCHOOL AND TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE.

Duncan C. Scott

dcs

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1930 AUG 6 AM 10 53

MDA140 13 COLLECT

SHUBENACADIE NS 6 1115A

183

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SEVEN MEN AT WORK BETTER THAN HALF FINISHED ONE MONTH TO COMPLETE

J P MACKEY.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless We are notified at once to the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1930 AUG 6 PM 3 06

MDA255 9 STANDARD TIME

SHUBENACADIE NS 6 315P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

OTTAWA ONT

WIRE RECEIVED WORK ON SHUBENACADIE ROAD NOT STARTED YET

D B LAWLOR..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 7th. 1930.

D.B. Lawlor,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

DO NO WORK ON SHUBENACADIE ROAD UNTIL FURTHER ADVISED.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. D.I.A.

Del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 8, 1930.

A. Dewitt Foster,
Hantsport
Nova Scotia.

AS NO WORK WAS DONE ON SHUBENACADIE ROAD HAVE INSTRUCTED AGENT NOT TO PROCEED UNTIL FURTHER ADVISED STOP PRINCIPAL OF SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL REPORTS WORK IS MORE THAN HALF FINISHED AND WILL TAKE ONE MONTH TO COMPLETE.

Duncan C. Scott

dcl

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MO#429 29 COLLECT NL 49 ONEY

STANDARD TIME.
HANTSPORT NS 8 1930 AUG 8 PM 8 22

DUNCAN C SCOTT

794

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRE RECEIVED RECOMMEND WORK ON BUILDING SHUBENACADIE BE STOPPED UNTIL MATTER FURTHER INVESTIGATED WILL DISCUSS WITH AGENT AND ADVISE YOU FURTHER THANKS .

A DEWITT FOSTER.

This is a Collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Location

AUGUST 11, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

On June 18th the Reverend Father Mackay was authorized to proceed by day labour with the building of an implement shed including a blacksmith shop and repair shed, approximately 95 feet long and 25 feet wide at an estimated cost of approximately $1,200.00.

He was also authorized to proceed with the building of a root cellar utilizing the cellar under the old house as part of the new root cellar.

The old farm buildings remaining on the property were to be demolished and as much of the material as possible used in the construction of the implement shed and root cellar.

He was instructed to employ Mr. Fred Robinson of Shubenacadie as working foreman and to arrange for whatever additional labour was required.

W. Scott

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

September 2, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

With reference to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo, which is relative to Mr. de Witt Foster's letter, I may say that the implement shed with work shop and the root cellar at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School are now under construction. The appropriation for this school will be exhausted when these two buildings are finished and painted, and we will have to make provision in next year's Estimates for the construction of a hen house, dairy and hog pen, as they will be necessary. You will remember that we changed the foreman on this work, appointing Mr. Alfred Meyers, Mr. de Witt Foster's nominee.

DCL

Duncan L. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

September 3, 1930

DR. SCOTT -

In connection with the purchase of supplies for the Indian School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,- Will you kindly have the following firms placed on the list for consideration:

Hardware

Watson Smith, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Groceries & Clothing

J.A. Kirkpatrick, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Coal

Fred A. Etter, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.

Machinery

A.J. Sheehy, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N.S.
E. & L. Ettinger, " " "
Joseph Flemming, " " "

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 27. 1932.

MR. WILLIAMS:-

Your memorandum May 25- tonsil operations for twenty-six children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School -

Dr. O.B.Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, N.S. may be engaged for the surgical work; Dr. McInnes to administer the anaesthetics.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1582

Ottawa, May 28, 1932.

Dr. Stone,-

With reference to tonsil operations for twenty-six children at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Dr. O. B. Keddy, Surgeon, of Windsor, N.S., may be engaged for the surgical work; Dr. McInnes to administer the anaesthetics.

H.C.D. A.S.W.

A. S. Williams

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy [redacted]on 51-0-5A

51-0-5

1582

Minister's Office

September 10, 1932.

Mr. MacKenzie,
Acting D.S.G.

With reference to Mr. Williams' memorandum of August 11 in regard to proposed work - to extent of $1,000 - at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School ,-

Re erection of Pig House
& Dairy Building

Materials required may be purchased from the following :

Lumber.....Mr. O.J.O'Brien, Shubenacadie
Hardware.....Mr.Watson Smith

Mr. James Bell, of Shubenacadie, may be engaged as Carpenter to oversee the work.

Re repairs to
Main School Building

The quotation from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 8 Faulkner St., Truro, of $125. - which includes materials and labour - may be accepted.

F. Clapp
For Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

L.A.D.
Ottawa, September 14, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th ultimo, regarding the out buildings and improvements required at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, from the funds which are available, I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the erection of a pig house and a dairy of the dimensions as mentioned in your letter, also for the caulking around the windows and doors of the main school building, in order to overcome the damage which has occurred by rain penetrating and damaging the interior plaster on the walls.

You should make the purchase of the lumber and hardware required in the erection of the pig house and dairy building from the following:

ENCUMB. HEQ'N. No. 65

Lumber ... Mr. O. J. O'Brien, Shubenacadie,
Hardware ... Mr. Watson Smith, " .

You may also engage the services of Mr. James Bell, of Shubenacadie, as foreman-carpenter, to oversee the work of the staff and boys in the construction of these buildings. The amount available for the work is $875, and all costs should be kept within this sum.

Regarding the repairs to the main school building, you may arrange with the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 8 Faulkner St., Truro, to carry out this work. This should consist of caulking around the windows and doors, also the tops and bottoms of stone sills, on the front of the building only, at the price quoted by them, viz., $125, which is to include materials and labour.

ENCUMB. HEQ'N. No. 64

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of lumber and materials purchased for the erection of the pig house and dairy building, also a certified account, in triplicate, for the services of the foreman-carpenter. This account should show in detail the number of days he was employed and the rate paid per day. You should also forward an account from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, which should show in detail the work performed, and this should also be certified by yourself.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the work in the erection of the pig house and dairy building, and caulking of the front of the main building, carried out at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

D.
Ottawa, September 14, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th ultimo, regarding the out buildings and improvements required at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, from the funds which are available, I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the erection of a pig house and a dairy of the dimensions as mentioned in your letter, also for the caulking around the windows and doors of the main school building, in order to overcome the damage which has occurred by rain penetrating and damaging the interior plaster on the walls.

You should make the purchase of the lumber and hardware required in the erection of the pig house and dairy building from the following:

ENCUMB. HEQ'N. No. 65

Lumber ... Mr. O. J. O'Brien, Shubenacadie,
Hardware ... Mr. Watson Smith, " .

You may also engage the services of Mr. James Bell, of Shubenacadie, as foreman-carpenter, to oversee the work of the staff and boys in the construction of these buildings. The amount available for the work is $875, and all costs should be kept within this sum.

ENCUMB. HEQ'N. No. 64

Regarding the repairs to the main school building, you may arrange with the Compressed Air Caulking Company, 8 Faulkner St., Truro, to carry out this work. This should consist of caulking around the windows and doors, also the tops and bottoms of stone sills, on the front of the building only, at the price quoted by them, viz., $125, which is to include materials and labour.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of lumber and materials purchased for the erection of the pig house and dairy building, also a certified account, in triplicate, for the services of the foreman-carpenter. This account should show in detail the number of days he was employed and the rate paid per day. You should also forward an account from the Compressed Air Caulking Company, which should show in detail the work performed, and this should also be certified by yourself.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the work in the erection of the pig house and dairy building, and caulking of the front of the main building, carried out at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Compressed Air Caulking Co.
S Faulkner St
Truro N.S.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Order No. 257 September 27 19 32	
	M Department of Indian Affairs	
	Ship to Indian Residential School	
	At Shubenacadie When Col. Co.	
	~~How Ship~~ Nova Scotia Salesman L. Loffler	
	Terms: Buyer	
TO:	Caulking front of	
	School	$125.00
	Kindly make cheque payable	
	to D. Mills.	
	COMPRESSED AIR CAULKING COMPANY	
	S Faulkner St.	
	Truro, N.S.	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT	
	Supplies furnished; charges	
	fair and just.	
	Rev. J. P. Mackay	
	Acct 51-0-5 Sept 13/14 Oct/32	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Air Services Ltd.
8 Foulkrod St
Truro N.S.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Order No. 2[illegible] M[illegible] Depa[illegible] Ship to[illegible] At Sh[illegible] How-Sh[illegible] Terms[illegible]		
	To[illegible]		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

51/243

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 64

OP 5/10/32

Vol 6

TOTAL, [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HALLIDAY - CRAFTSMEN LIMITED - CUSTOMER'S COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

10

OCT. 8-52 7246

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S BUS

10 sqs.	THICK BUTT ASPHALT SHINGLES GREEN	65.00

ST-O-S
Sept. 14/52

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. D. Meahey
Dairy.

- TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 301
AGENCY 150
ALLOT 242

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET IF WRITING ABOUT ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HALLIDAY - CRAFTSMEN LIMITED - CUSTOMER'S COPY

INVOICE

10

OCT. 17-32 7345

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SHUBENACADIE N S BUS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE . NS

2 prs.	44-7900	ENCLOSED TRACK HANGERS	1.65	3.30
2	44-7928	ADJUSTABLE STAY ROLLERS	.25	.50
6		LAG SCREWS 2½" x ⅜"	.04	.32
2	44-7958	BARN DOOR LATCHES	.45	.90
				5.02

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Thos. J. P. Mackey
Teller No. 51-0-5
Sept. 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 207
AGENCY 150
ALLOT 742

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET IF WRITING ABOUT ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our Order No. 401

Your Order

Per

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

HARD RED BRICK, DRAIN TILES
AND HOLLOW BLOCKS

Invoice No. 1218

Shipped by Truck

At Buyers Risk.

Sold to The Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Lantz Siding
~~XXXXXXX~~T, N. S., October 6, 1932

Terms Net 30 days

600	Hard Brick	$15.00	$9.00	
	Sales Tax 6%		.54	
			$9.54	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rec'd. P.M. Mackay.

From Elmsdale by truck

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Tho 51-0-5
Sept. 14/32

VOTE 307
AGENCY 100
ALLOT 242

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

187

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAITLAND. N. S., Oct 4th 1932

The Indian School
Shubenacadie

IN ACCT. WITH **O. J. O'BRIEN**
LUMBER MERCHANT

To 4966	sup ft Lumber	@ $16 a M	79 46

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Supt. of P. W. Mackay
Hog house & Dairy
No 51-0-5
Sept. 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.
BP

VOTE 201
AGENCY 100
ALLOT 242

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S., Oct 22 1932

M. Indian School
Shubenacadie

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

1932					
Sept	12	6 pick handles 30¢ & shovels 47¢ 1 bag Cement 75¢		82 40	
		1 Keg 8d Nails 4.75 1 Keg 10d 4.75 1 Keg 12d Nails 4.00		18 50	
		6 files 1.08 1 Trowel 50 Tape line 60		2 18	
		Pencil 10 d'chalk lines 35 chalk 3		48	103 56
	20	73 ft Galv. 3/4 pipe 11¢ 45. 1/2" pipe 4.32		12 75	
		6. 3/4 Elbows 90 2. 1/2 Stopcocks 2.50 3. 1/2" Bends 3.00		6 40	
		1 3/4 Gate Valve 1.25 5 1/2" Elbows 60 1 3/4 Union 32		2 17	
		1 Keg Nails 4.75 1 Brush 12		4 87	26 19
Oct	5	31 lbs Sheet lead 14¢ 1 Keg nails 4.75		8 16	
		1 Saw 60 1 Thimble 20		80	8 96
					138 71
Oct	8	1 Keg nails Galv. 9.00 11 Pipe 1.10 50 bags Cement 37.50		47 60	
		12 1/2 Sheet lead 11¢ 1 Thimble 20 1 Saw 60		2 18	
		8. 6" Corg. T Hinges 35 2 pr 10" 1.20 1 - 8" 43		4 45	
		1 Bar Screw 20 6 Chalk 15 1 Set-Iron Hinges 2.00		2 85	57 08
Oct	22	[illegible]			1 80
					197 54

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Prof. P. Mosher Lillooet B.C. 1-0-5. Sept. 14/32.

VOTE 52 5
AGENCY 100
LOT 242

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S., Oct. 22 1932

M. Indian School
Shubenacadie

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

1932					
Sept.	12	6 pick handles 30¢ 4 Shovels 40¢ 100 Bags Lime 75¢			
		1 Keg 8d Nails 4.75 1 Keg 10d 4.75 1 Keg 12d Nails 9.00		8.40	
		6 files 1.08 1 Trowel 50 Lay Line 60		18.50	
		Line 10 3 Chalk Lines 35 1 Chalk 3		2.18	
				.48	103.06
	20	73 Nails 3" 8.25 45 - 2½" 4.32		12.75	
		6 - 3" Elbows 90 2 - ½ Stop Cocks 2.50 3 - ½" Nipples 3.00		6.40	
		1 3" Lever Rip 1.25 3 ½" Elbows 60 1 3" Union 32		2.17	
		1 Keg Nails 4.75 1 Brush 12		7.87	26.19
Oct.	5	31 Sheet Lead 8.41 1 Keg nails 4.75		8.16	
		1 Safe 60 1 Shingle Do		.80	8.96
					138.71
Oct.	8	1 Keg nails Sale 9.00 11 Line 1.10 50 bags Lime 37.50		47.60	
		12½ Sheet Lead 11.38 1 Shingle 20 1 Safe 60		2.18	
		8 - 6" Carg. T Hinges 35 2 pr 10" 1.20 1 - 8" 43		4.45	
		1 Bar Screw 20 6 Chalk 15 1 Set Door Hinges 2.50		2.85	57.08
					196.79
Oct.	20	4 Sheet Lead 32.52 1 Spring 50 1 Hasp & Staple 80			1.82
					197.59

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Prof. P. Mosher Supt. No. 21-0-5. Sept. 14/32.

VOTE 265
AGENCY 100
LOT 24

RECEIVED FOR FILE
TRIPLICATE Pass Book &
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., October 21st /32

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian School, Shubenacadie. N.S.

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Sept.	26	10 M. Spruce 2.50	25	00		
		9 clear Cedar 4.25	38	25		
		8 lbs. hay wire		48		
Oct.	1	1 roll Sheathing paper		60		
"	7	4 M. Cedar 4.25	17	00		
		4 chalk		10		
		1 lbs. line	3	25		
"	14	4 M Spruce 2.50	10	00		
					94	68

VOTE 150
AGENCY .....
CERTIFIED CORRECT 142
Supplies furnished, Quantities and Charges fair and just.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

Rec'd. P.M. Mackay

Letter No. 51-0
Sept. 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted] No. 2119 2120

1115

SOLD TO

Truro, N. S., October 13, *193* 2

SHIPPED TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

COPY

2	W. Frames & Jashes 12 x 14 -- 6 lts.	4.00	8 00	
4	" " 8 x 10 -- 12 lts. Glazed	6.00	24 00	32 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. P.M. Mackay
Letter No 51-0-5
Sept. 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 301
AGENCY 100
ALLOT 312

ENCUMB. 65
REQ'N. No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 935

Our Order No. 1982
1984

Truro, N. S., September 30, 193 2

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie Residential School

SHIPPED TO Shubenacadie, N. S.

8	Window Frames & Sashes 12 x 10 -- 6 lts. 2 lt. High 3 wide Glazed	2.00	16 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

R W J P Mackay

Letter No. 51-0-5

Appt. 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

POP

VOTE 201
AGENCY 150
ALLOT 247

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

Poor copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve on Residential School

Hog house & Dairy-ice house. Letter No. 51-45
Sept. 14/32

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
James Bell c/o Rev J.P. Mackay Shubenacadie N.S.	Sept 31st & Oct 1st.					8	8	16	35	5 60		
"	Oct 3rd to 8th	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	16 80		
"	Oct. 10th to 15	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	16 80		
"	17th to 22nd	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	"	16 80		
							Total			56 00		

VOTE 317
AGENCY 1 15
1932 24

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Rev J.P. Mackay
AGENT

PHONE-306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S. October 21, 1932

[redacted] Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

To EDWARD KERR, Dr.

LUMBER

		Amount carried Forward			90	46		
Oct	14	143 Sup. ft.	2x4	16.00	2	29		
"	14	50 " "	1½x5	18.00		90		
"	14	132 " "	2x4	16.00	2	11		
"	14	45 " "	1½x10 p. 2 s.	20.00		90		
"	18	100 " "	5" Pine p. 4 s.	20.00	2	00		
"	18	40 " "	2x8	16.00		64		
"	18	12 " "	2x7	16.00		19		
"	19	48 " "	Sheathing	22.00	1	06	100	55

VOTE 207
AGENCY 100
ALLOT 242

CUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; all
fair and just.

Rec'd J. P. Mackay
26 51-0-5 Rept 14/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE-306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S. October 21, 1932

Shubenacadie Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

To EDWARD KERR, Dr.

LUMBER

Sept	20	303	Sup. ft.		2x4	16.00	4	84	
"	28	438	"	"	2x6	16.00	7	00	
Oct	3	288	"	"	2x6	16.00	4	60	
"	7	249	"	"	1" Pine	22.00	5	47	
"	7	1751	"	"	1" Sp. Bds.	16.00	28	01	
"	8	420	"	"	2x4	16.00	6	72	
"	8	533	"	"	2x5	16.00	8	52	
"	8	152	"	"	2x6	16.00	2	43	
"	12	96	"	"	4x4	16.00	1	53	
"	12	84	"	"	2X4	16.00	1	34	
"	12	1000	"	"	Sp. Bds.	16.00	16	00	
"	14	100	"	"	Sheathing	22.00	2	20	
"	14	100			1¼x5	18.00	1	80	90 46
				Forwarded					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)
Poor Copy

EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER. AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.
OTHER CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Invoice No. 1699

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N. S.

NEW GLASGOW, N. S., OCT. 6/32

Our Order No.

BOUGHT OF

STANDARD CLAY PRODUCTS, LIMITED

FACTORIES AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q., and NEW GLASGOW, N. S.

Shipped from HERE **Car No. and Initial**

Shipment No. **Your Order No.** L/4th **Via** CNR

Consigned to SHUBENACADIE N. S.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

PIECES	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
17	4"	Sewer Pipes 2ft	34'	20¢	6.80	
3	4"	Bends		80¢	2.40	
3	4x4	S B Jcts 2ft		87½¢	2.63	
					11.83	
		FREIGHT PREPAID			1.18	
						$ 13.01

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Dup. P. Mackay
Ho 5-1-0-5
Sept 14/32.

VOTE 301
AGENCY 100
ALLOT 242

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

B

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1932
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 24th. 1932.

No. 5I-O-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 28 1932

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find triplicate invoices for the material and extra labor on the hog-house and dairy. There will be one more bill for lumber from Ed. Carr, our friend Mr. O J Obrien who lives sixteen miles from here, brought the first order of lumber, but could not make the hill, broke through a neighbors bridge, and decided he would not come again.

The total so far amounts to $ ~~563.20~~ 668.77. We will be able to complete the buildings and put a Farmers Boiler in the hog-house but we will not have sufficient funds to install the necessary equipement in the Dairy, especially if we have to have a new upright boiler costing $ 215.00 . We have been trying to locate a second hand one ata reasonable price. With the exception of the Dairy equipement the work will probably be completed this week.

Gravel and some odds & ends outstanding.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. O'Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER, AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.
OTHER CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Invoice No. 1953

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NEW GLASGOW, N. S., OCT. 29/32
SHUBENACADIE N. S.

Our Order No.

BOUGHT OF

STANDARD CLAY PRODUCTS, LIMITED

FACTORIES AT ST. JOHNS, P. Q., and NEW GLASGOW, N. S.

Shipped from HERE Car No. and Initial
Shipment No. Your Order No. L/27th Via CNR
Consigned to SHUBENACADIE N. S.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET.

PIECES	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	4"	Trap			1.90	
			6 % Sales Tax		.11	
						$2.01

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65
VOTE 207
AGENCY 105
ALLOT 2407

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Thos P Mackey
Letter tho 51-0-5-
Sept 14/32
Nov 23/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

PHONE-306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S. November 14, 1932

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

To EDWARD KERR, Dr.

LUMBER

Oct	25	To	76	Sup. ft.	Pine	22.00	1	68	
"	27		106	"	" Sheathing	22.00	2	33	
"	31		12	"	" 3" Spruce	16.00		19	
Nov	7		309	"	" 2" Spruce	16.00	4	94	
"	7		29	"	" 2x8 Spruce	16.00		46	
"	7		33	"	" 2x9 Spruce	16.00		52	
"	7		154	"	" Pine	22.00	3	39	13 51

Nov 23/32

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. P. O'Mackey
Chelsea No. 510-5
Sept 14/32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 321
AGENCY 100
ACCT 424

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Isaac

Shubenacadie N.S

EX'D.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	21	31 loads of gravel @ .25	7	75
& Oct	14	1 truck load 2 yds. delivered	2	50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Jno J P Mackay

Letter No 51-0-5
Sept. 14/32

Nov 23/32

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65
VOTE 30
AGENCY 150
ALLOT 242

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, 10 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the harge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S., Nov 10 1932

Micmac School

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty — **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

20 Sheet iron .700 2 gal Sunshine .700			4 00	
50 Nails .250 10 bags Cement 7.50 10 nails .50			10 50	
Farmers Daily 2.000 2 gal Sunshine .200			22 00	
1 Keg Nails 5.00 5 lbs 6" pipe 1.75 2 Elbows 1.00			7 95	
1 file .25 35 ft Corrugated .350 18 Elbows Sink .450 12.50			20 75	6 870
3 3/4 T's 1.35 1 3/4 Ell 1/2" Bushs .15 2" plug .35			1 85	
1 2" T 1.35 1 1" Coupling .20 2 1/2 Ells 1.00			2 55	
1 1/2" Union .35 1 2 to 1 Bush .35 3 3/8 plugs .30			1 00	
4 nipples .40 6 1/2" Ells 1.00 1 1/2" Union .35			1 95	
1 1/2" nipple .10 1/2" plug .10 Stop Cock 1.60			1 80	
18" 3/4 pipe .90 2 1/2 7" pipe .45			1 35	
2 3/8 nipples .20 Washers .40			60	11 10
				76.30
3 nipples .30 2 Elbows .20 1 Bush .10				60
				76.90

VOTE 301
AGENCY 100
LOT 344
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Voucher in duplicate detached

Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

for Accountant to pay.

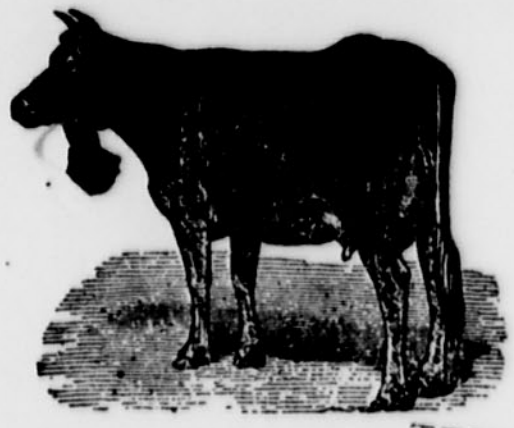
Rev J. P. Mackey

Letter 51-0-5. Sept 14/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MEADOW VALE DAIRY — OPEN FOR YOUR INSPECTION

PHONE 906-41 — Truro, N. S., Nov. 28th 1932

M Indian Residential School — Per Rev. Fr. Mackey

TO H. F. ARCHIBALD DR.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Shubenacadie

PURE MILK AND CREAM

Payment appreciated when account is rendered — Accounts rendered monthly

VOTE 320
AGENCY 100
ALLOT. 344

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 65

To	Quarts of MILK at		
To	Quarts of CREAM at		
	One Welded Boiler (upright) Complete with fittings		$115.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. F. P. Mackey
Letter No. 51-0-5; Sept. 14/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORDER NO. 1 DATE Nov 21 1932.

M Indian Residential School.

SH [redacted] Same.

AT Shubenacadie, N.S.

HOW SHIP

TERMS Cash. WHEN At Once.

SALESMAN G.F.Johnson Electrician. BUYER Rev J.P.Mackey.

Nov	21	To 50 ft ASC Cable @.06		3	00 ✓
"	"	" 166 Ft Line Wire @.02½		4	00 ✓
"	"	" 2 Snap Switches with base @.32			64 ✓
"	"	" Square D Entrance Box & Fittings		2	20 ✓
"	"	" Cutout (double) @.68			68 ✓
"	"	" Socket (keyless) @ .22			22 ✓
"	"	" 4 Outlet Boxes @ .20			80 ✓
"	"	"12 Connectors @ .03½			42
"	"	" 9 Pierce Wire Holders @ .21		1	89
"	"	" 6 Fuses 2-30 Amp 4-20 Amp @ .02			12
"	"	" 1 B Fitting, Box, Cover			60
"	"	" 6½ Hours Labour @ .40		2	60
"	23	" 2 Hours Labour @ .40			80
		TOTAL		17	97

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Halifax No 51-0-5 Sept. 14/32

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

December 2nd. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1932
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find the bills winding up the Hog-house and Dairy-ice -house,also pictures of them and the situation in relation to the barn and implement shed. We are sorry that the amount allowed for the work was exceeded by $ 29.37,but even at thatI think we did fairly well.The total for outside help was $ 56.00 for a carpenter and $ 3.40 for an electrician.

The only equipement in the Hog-house costing any money is a Farmer boiler $ 20.00. In the Dairy we have a good three horse power upright boiler,a large sink for washing cans and milk pails, a hand basin for cleaning up before milking for the boys, a cream separator, and a small cooling room where the milk is kept .

We are very grateful to the Dept. for allowing us to put up these buildings,and with little exception giving us a free hand. I might say that this way of doing things gives us a lot less worry, and at the same time saves the Dept. condidrable money. You will find no item for paint yet both buildings have had two coats. Twenty-one pigs in the hog-house.at the present time.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Jno. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

January 9th. 1933.

Dear Sir:

I want to bring to your attention again thematter of a house for the carpenter-engineer. The farmer has a residence on the property,and the question of a house for the carpenter-engineer was spoken of just shortly after the School opened,three years ago.It has been mentioned every year since. The ability of the male help speaks for itself in that there has been no changes since the School opened.

I realize that in the interests of economy expenditure is curtailed,but at the same time I think that we could build the house at much lesser cost this year than at any other time. As in the building of the dairy-ice-house and hog-house,we could do a good share of the work ourselves. The plastering and electric wiring would be the only things requiring outside help.

The farmers house cost the Dept. four thousand dollars,I think we could build one of the same size for half that amount. We have not bothered you very muchnexcept for buildings,and I do hope that in this matter you will do the best you can for us. Please let me know if there is any possibility of having it done this coming summer.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Yours very truly,
Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 Part 3.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubneacadie, N.S.
January 23rd. 1933

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Many thanks for your letter of the 14th. inst. In the meantime I have been scouting around trying to find the amount and cost of things. The amount of lumber exclusive for finnished floors and other inside work would come to 14000 ft. I can buy that here at $ 16. per thousand, amounting to $ 194.00. This O'Brion mentioned in the official letter of Sept; 14th. lives eighteen miles from here and would not land lumber here at that cost. He practically said last fall that he did not want any more business unless he could get his price of $ 20. per thousand. Hot air furnace would cost in the vicinty of $ 150.00. If I were allowed I could buy the water and bath room fixtures in Halifax at much less cost than I can through Watson Smith. If it were not for his extra high charges we would have been within bounds for the dairy and hog-house.

The plastering and electric work would be about the only things requiring outside help. Please let me know what the next step is in order to get this house under way.

Cheque arrived and I am alright for another while, Thanks.

194 00
150 00

Sincerely,

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EXTRACT FROM MR. PHELAN'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, JUNE 6-10, 1933.

- - - - - -

Original on File 51-0-6.

There is a house on the school property which is now used by the farmer but another house is very necessary for the assistant farmer. The sum of $1,000 was included in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for necessary repairs at this school and I would recommend that Father Mackey be authorized to expend this amount in the erection of a house for the assistant farmer. A considerable amount of the work will be done by the staff and the older boys and Father Mackey considers that the amount mentioned will enable him to build a suitable house. I may add that Mr. McLeod, for whom the house is being built, not only assists on the farm but does all the minor repairs in connection with the heating plant and the plumbing. In this way, he saves the school a considerable expenditure each year and is a valuable member of the staff.

FUTURE REQUIREMENTS: (1) As pointed out above, the house for the assistant farmer is necessary at the present time and, as funds are available, I trust that you will see fit to authorize Father Mackey to proceed in this matter.

(2) To complete the equipment in the laundry, a mangle is required, but there is no necessity for supplying this at the present time.

(3) There is still considerable seepage of water through the bricks on the south side of the building. Methods of improving this condition have previously been considered but, as yet, no satisfactory results have been obtained. Similar conditions exist in other buildings in Nova Scotia where the same kind of brick was used. When in Halifax, I learned that the Imperial Oil Company had been having the same trouble with a large building that they had erected but had been successful in treating the bricks in such a manner as to prevent water seeping through. Father Mackey intends to see the Manager of this company with a view to ascertaining what they used and he will then write the Department.

(4) There is an ample supply of water from the lake and the water works system has been working very satisfactorily. The water is rather hard and it has been found that the steam and hot water pipes are corroding rather quickly. When the school was erected, the heating contractor stated that the pipes should last from ten to twelve years but pipes in the laundry had to be replaced within two years. I feel that this is a matter that should receive attention and I would suggest that the water be analysed with a view to determining what could be done to overcome the corrosion of the hot water pipes.

(5) No hens are kept at this school as there is no suitable building. At the present time, eggs can be purchased quite reasonably and there is no immediate necessity for the erection of a hen house. However, this could be kept in mind and, when funds are available, an appropriation of approximately $250 might be made for this purpose. A manure shed, with granolithic floor, might also be erected at some future date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

June 22, 1933.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I spoke to the Deputy Minister yesterday with reference to the building of a house for the Assistant Farmer, and I think he is favorable to the project.

Will you kindly send me a rough sketch of what you propose building. You must keep in mind, however, that the cost of the building must not exceed $1,000.00. You might also let me know how you propose building this house, and what labour will be required, also the most convenient place to purchase the materials. When this information is received you will be further advised.

I note that you are having trouble with rain seeping through the brick work on the south side of the building, and that you are investigating other buildings having the same trouble. I will be glad to hear from you as to what is being done in similar cases to overcome this seepage.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1933
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential.

Shubenacadie, N.S.,
June 26th. 1933.

No. 51-0-6

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd. inst. I think the only houde we could possibly build is one like the farmer occupies at the present time. That is 24ft, by 28,with the roof over the ver--anda. The one drive-way would be sufficient for both houses. The post would be I2ft. with upstair windows built out from roof.

With the possible exception of outside help for plastering and electric wiring,the carp-eng. here and the boys will do the work. The amount allowed for the house will possibly not be sufficient to buy the material,for we do not want to put up a shack almost in front of the School. For that reason we figure on saving on the labor and using all available money on good material.

As for the convenient place for buying the necessary material, by all means the cheapest consistent with quality. Wm. Stairs,son & Morrow for all hardware, Spencer Bros. and Turner for windows ,doors flooring,and framing. Cemment where the best price,same for roofing and side shingles,and for sand and gravel. Brick at Millers ,tile from L.E. Shaw &r N.S. Clay Works.

Hoping that we will have good news from you soon.

Kind regards to you and Mrs. Orr.

Yours ,

Wm. J. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1933.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I have your letter of the 26th with reference to the building of a house for the farmer. I am sorry to bother you again, but I will have to ask you to give me more particulars regarding the firms you suggested in the last paragraph of your letter. Please give me the full name of the firm and the address, as it is necessary to find out if the firms are on the approved list before the purchases can be authorised.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1933
RECORDS

Shubenecadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 10th. 1933.

Dear Mr. Orr:

In reply to your letter of the 8th. inst.

Stairs Son & Morrow ,Halifax, certainly on the list.

Spencer Bros, & Turner, nearest firm for doors etc. Truro. The Indian Agent is getting his material there for the two houses being built on the Reserve here.

L. E. Shaw, Co. Lantz Siding. is a strong member of the party in this province, and for Miller I don't know except his brick are cheaper and that we purchased from him the brick for the pump house. His home is Elmsdale, Hants County. The amount for cement and gravel will not come to one hundred dollars.

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

R. Gurney Orr.

Architect for the Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

July 14, 1933.

Memorandum: Mr. Bushard.

It is proposed to erect a small house for the Farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The School staff will supply the labour and the Department will furnish the materials.

Reverend Father Mackey, Principal, has suggested that the materials be purchased from the following firms, as being the most conveniently located and having the quality of materials required,-

Hardware: William Stairs, Son and Morrow, Halifax.

Lumber and Millwork: Spencer Bros. and Turner, Truro.

Tile and Brick: Nova Scotia Clay Works, Elmsdale, Hants County.

Will you please advise if it will be satisfactory to make the purchases from the above mentioned firms.

A. Stewart

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4
1933

August 3rd, 1933.

Mr. Williams.

Re your memorandum of July 14th, your file No. 51-0-5, in connection with the erection of a small house for the farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the necessary hardware may be purchased from Watson Smith, of Shubenacadie, and the lumber, millwork, tile and brick from the two firms mentioned in your memorandum.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

E.R.

Ottawa, August 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo and previous correspondence, regarding the erection of a house for the Assistant Farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from the following firms, of the materials required:-

HARDWARE: - Watson Smith, Shubenacadie.

LUMBER and MILLWORK: - Spencer Brothers and Turner, Truro.

TILE and BRICK: - Nova Scotia Clay Works, Elmsdale, Hants County.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 839

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials. These accounts, you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

The services of the school staff should be utilized as far as possible for the labour in erecting the building. It is noted that some outside assistance will be required for the plastering and electric wiring. You might let me have an estimate of the amount of wages for these, and an accountable cheque will be sent you to pay the outside labour.

The total amount available to cover the cost of materials and labour is $1,000, and this amount should not be exceeded. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing the funds for the purpose of erecting the cottage, to the above mentioned amount. You should state on each copy of the accounts that the expenditure was authorized by E. R. No. 839.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

With Encl.

Ottawa, 26th August, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith the account, dated 10th August, amounting to $330.00, which you submitted recently from Spencer Bros., and Turner Limited, Truro, for lumber furnished for use in connection with the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. Kindly have the said account amended so as to show prices and total for cash item . This is necessary before the account can be audited, with a view to payment.

I may add that at all times accounts submitted to the Department should give full details with regard to charges.

Yours faithfully.

N.C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Revd. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S., Aug 1 - 33

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

July	20	85 bags Cement "	61	20	
		1 pail Shingle Nails	3	75	
Aug	10	10 M Patent Shingles	62	50	
					126.95

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Chief P. P. Mackey

Authorized by E. R. No. 839. Aug 4th/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 14 [illegible]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 265
Allot 24
E. R. No. 839

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Elmsdale, N.S., August 9th 1933

Mr. Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie N.S.

IN ACCT. WITH **JAMES B. MILLER**
Bricks and Lumber

2 M pressed brick 15.00	30 00	
1 M Stock "	10 00	40 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Macken

Authorized by E. R. No. 839. Aug 4th/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 14
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 365
Allot 242
E. R. No 839

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, August 28th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

In official letter of the 4th instant, you were requested to purchase materials required for the house for the assistant farmer from certain firms.

The Department is now in receipt of an account for $126.95, in favour of A. J. Reid & Sons, also an account for $40.00 in favour of James B. Miller. Neither of these firms was mentioned in our letter. Please advise why purchase was made from Reid & Sons and J. B. Miller instead of the firms mentioned in official letter of the 4th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 14 1933

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1933
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-0-5

August 3Ist. I933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1933

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of August 28th. inst. concerning the accounts of A. J. Reid & Sons and James B.Miller.

A. J. Reid & Sons are the only firm in the vicinity who deal in cement and roofing shingles. In the past theses items have been put through Watson Smith. The latter would telephone A.J. Reid & Sons asking them to deliver to the School the amount of cement etc, I had the price from Reids and it was always increased at least ten percent,just for the bother of a telephone call. The figure I have from Mr. Smith for a furnace and kitchen range is $ 215.00,that is over one-fifth of the total allowed for the house. In view of that I thought that he was being treated fairly,and if we were to build the houseat all then we had to make the money go as far as possible.

As for Mr. Miller in comparison with Shaw's Limited. The latter price on brick for outside purposes was $ 25.00 per thousand Mr. Miller's $ I5.66 ,the stock brick was the same at $ IO.00. Before giving the order to Mr, Miller I made inquiries from some members of the local patronage committee and was assured that Mr. Miller was in very good standing and that there would be no complaint if we bought the few brick we needed from him.

Yours very truly. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. 44 11.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED,

TRURO, N.S.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	10	To lumber and millwork, etc., for the house for the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per account attached ...	$330 00

Vote 188
School Number 265-
Allot 242
E. R. No. 839

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL, $330 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted]

Our Order No. [redacted]

Terms

Truro, N. S., ____ *193*

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO Residential School Shubenacadie, N. S.

	Balance forward			204.95
1	Front Door Set , door knob, lock & hinges	3	60	
14	Sets Hardware, locks, & Hinges	12	60	
5	pr. Sashes 28x28 - 2 lts.	14	00	
2	Only Casement Sashes 24x24 - 1 lt. fixed	2	30	
1	Only pair 24x24 sashes 2 lts.	2	00	
2	pr. Sashes 26x26 - 2 lts.	5	10	
6	" " 24x18 - 2 "	9	60	
1	" " 40x40 x16 - 2 lts. 40x40 bot 40x16 top	3	75	
2	Only Casement Sashes 32x26 - 1 lt. fixed	2	80	
5	" Window Frames 28x28	13	00	
2	" Casement Frames 24x24 - 1 lt. Rev. J. P. Mackey	4	00	
1	" Frame 24x24 - 2 lts. No 51-0-5	2	25	
2	" " 26x26 - 2 "	4	80	
6	" " 24x18 - 2 " Authorized by	12	00	
1	" " 40x40x16 - 2 lts.	3	00	
2	" Casement Frames 32x26 - 1 lt. E. R. No. 839	2	00	
5	Sets Back Band Trim 28x28)			
2	" " " " 24x24)			
2	" " " " 26x26)			
2	" " " " 32x26)			
1	" " " " 24x24)			
6	" " " " 24x18)			325 50
1	" " " " 40x40x16)			4 50
	delivery charge	23	75	320 00

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted] 1062

Our Order No. [redacted]

Truro, N. S., August 10, *193* 3

Terms

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO Residential School Shubenacadie, N. S.

per Rev. J. P. Mackey

500	ft. 13/16 Standard # 1 Hardwood Flooring	32	50
570	" " " # 2 " "	28	50
170	" Spruce Sheathing	5	10
350	lin. ft. Base D. Fir	17	50
350	" " " Mould	5	25
400	" " Quarter Round	3	50
10	Rolls Tar Paper	7	50
1	French Door Frame 5.0 x 6/8	2	00
2	Side Trim 5/0 x 6/8	1	60
1	Door 2/10 x 6/10 x 1¾ - 3 lts. D. Fir	7	00
1	Frame 2/10 x 6/10 x 1¾ Outside frame Hardwood sill	3	00
2	Cedar Doors 2/8 x 6/8 x 1-3/8	7	00
2	Door Frames 2/8 x 6/8 x 1-3/8 Pine outside frame hardwood sill	6	00
8	two panel doors 2/6 x 6/6 x 1-3/8 D. Fir	26	00
4	" " " 2/0 x 6/0 x 1-3/8 clothes closet	12	00
8	Insdie Frames 2/6 x 6/6 - 5-5/8 Jambs)		
4	" " 2/0 x 6/0 " ")	15	00
16	Sets Back Band Trim for doors 2/6 x 6/6)		
8	" " " " " " 2/0 x 6/0)		
1	" " " " " " 2/10x 6/10)		
1	" " " " " " 2/8 x 6/8)	25	00
	forward	204	95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
B-2118

PHONE B-6812

51-0-5

J. H. Conn
B-3025

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,

Rev. Father Mackie,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

HALIFAX, N.S.

Sept 11th, 1933

Day of Month	Items	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Aug 29th	To wiring house			
	16 B.E. boxes x~~x~~29	.20	$3.20	
	13 3¼" boxes x29x	.12	1.56	
	8 fixture studs	.07	.56	
	95 ft. 3/14 loomex	.06	5.70	
	43 connectors		2.58	
	1 ground clamp		.10	
	12 ft. 2/14 B.X. cable		.66	
	225 ft. 2/14 Loomex		10.13	
	Transportation ℔ car 84 miles.		5.00	
3 men	Labor		13.75	$43.24

No 51-0-5
Authorized by E. R. No. 839
Aug 4th/1933. Rev. J. P. McAuley

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ..... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment, and I recommend payment.

..... Architect

188
265
242
839

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 51-0-5 188

Our Order No. 265

Terms No 51-0-5 1745

Truro, N. S., September 25, 1933

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED TO per Rev. J.P.Hadley Shubenacadie, N. S.

8	pcs. 4 x 10 x 3' 4" long 3 ply D. Fir		
1	" 4 x 8 x 7' 0" " " " "		
1	" 4 x 8 x 10'0" " " " "		
4	" 4 x 14 x 18" " " " "		
16	lin. ft. 7½" x3/4 D. Fir		
15	" " 9½" x 3/4 " "		
12	" " D. Fir Stair Rail		
12	" " " " Rail Bottom		
12	Birch Treads 1-1/8 x 9 x 36		
16	D. Fir Risers 7" x 37		
52	lin. ft. ¾ Cove Birch		
64	" " 7½" D. Fir		
64	" " Moulded Base		
2	pcs. 4 x 5 x 27' Gutter		
2	" 3 x 4 x 20 6"		
1	" 10" x 1½" x 3' 0" D. Fir		
1	" 18" x 1½" x 60		
1	" 2 x 6 x 19" Long D. Fir		
150	lin. ft. 1½ x 3/8 D. Fir		
1	R. N. Top & Riser		
72	lin. ft. 1-5/8 x 1-5/8 D. Fir		
			52 28

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract, that the prices charged are fair and reasonable, that no item in this account has been previously paid for, and that the account is correctly certified by me for payment.

Architect

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 14 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authorized E. & M. No. 839
Aug 4th 1933

Rev. J. P. Hadley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34 RYLAND AVE. Sept. 25, 1933
BIBLE HILL,
TRURO, N. S.

M Father [redacted],

Indian Achool, Shubenacadie, Hants Co.

In Account With

W. H. BURGESS

Contractor, Plastering and Stucco Work

Also For Sale—Winsdor Hardwall Plaster, Calcine Plaster and Hydrated Lime

PHONE 961R

Sept. 25	By plastering new house at Indian School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co.	$130	00

No 31-0-5
Authorized by C. R. No. 839
Aug 4 1933.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 14 1933

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by ... or if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment or settled and paid.

Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N.S., Oct 12 1933

M Rev. J D Mackay

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

Aug	21	1 Glass Cutter 15¢ 3. 2" nipples 30¢ 2 — 25¢		70	
		1 nipple 15¢ 5 Couplings 60¢ 2 Bushing 25¢		1 00	
		1 Bushing 15¢ 1 Elbow 20¢ 8 plugs 96¢		1 31	
		1 Plug 15¢ 2 nipples 40¢ 7. 1" pipe 112¢		1 67	
		2 plugs 25¢ 1 Elbow 20¢		45	5 13
	31	1 Sachet 40¢ 20. 2½ nails 170¢ 1 Bal. Cord 25¢		2 85	
		1 Furnace 136 90 15 nails 90¢	136 90		139 75
Sept	14	4. ¾ Elbows 100¢ 1 Bushing 15¢		1 15	
		1 nipple 10¢ 1 Range 50 00 3. 6" pipe 95¢	51 05		
		1 Elbow 40¢ 1 collar 15¢		55	5 2 78
					147.63

Tho. 51-0-5.
Chulhoozid Ry. E. R. No. 231
Aug 24 1933.
Rev. J. D. Mackay

Vote..... 765
Sheet Number..... 47
839 11 67

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate collected for Accountant to [illegible]

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
No. 29
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

51-0-5

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 155

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., October 18, 1933

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO Rev. J. P. Mackey Shubenacadie, N. S.
Indian Residential School

76	lin. ft. 7¼" D. Fir Base	4	94	
8	" " Moulded Base Moulding		16	5 10

No. 51-0-5
Authorized by E.R. No 839
August 4th 1933
Rev J.P. Mackey

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 29 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 265 467
School Number 242
Allot. 839 1167

188

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 68

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., October 5, 1933

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,

SHIPPED TO per Rev. J.P.Mackey Shubenacadie, N.S.

1	pc. 1½ x 10" x 2' D. Fir			28	
2	" 3 ply ¾" x 10" x 2' 6"			84	
17	" Window Stop 2' 6")				
2	" " " 3' 0")				
2	" " " 4' 6")				
4	" " " 3' 6")		1	50	
6	" Mitered Casing 7' 0")				
2	" " " 5' 0")				
4	" " " 5' 6")		3	05	
5	" B. Band 7' 0")				
2	" " " 4' 0")				
2	" " " 3' 6")		1	20	
3	" " " 3' 0")		9	60	
140	ft. # 1 Hardwood Flooring		7	20	
90	" Clear Hardwood Flooring			30	24 17
2	pcs. Landing Nosing 4'				

Authorized by E.R. No. 839
Aug 4 1933
Rev. J.P. Mackey

188
265
242
839 1167

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 29 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie N.S.

Nov. 7th 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1933
REGISTRY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1933

To School
To 51-0-5

Dear Sir:-

With the exception of one account to come from Chatham & Conn, the enclosed accounts complete the accounts for the residence for the Carpenter. Engineer. The only equipment a furnace and kitchen range. Would it be possible to allow extra cost for that equipment, apart from building allowance. When I have more time I will wish you more fully.

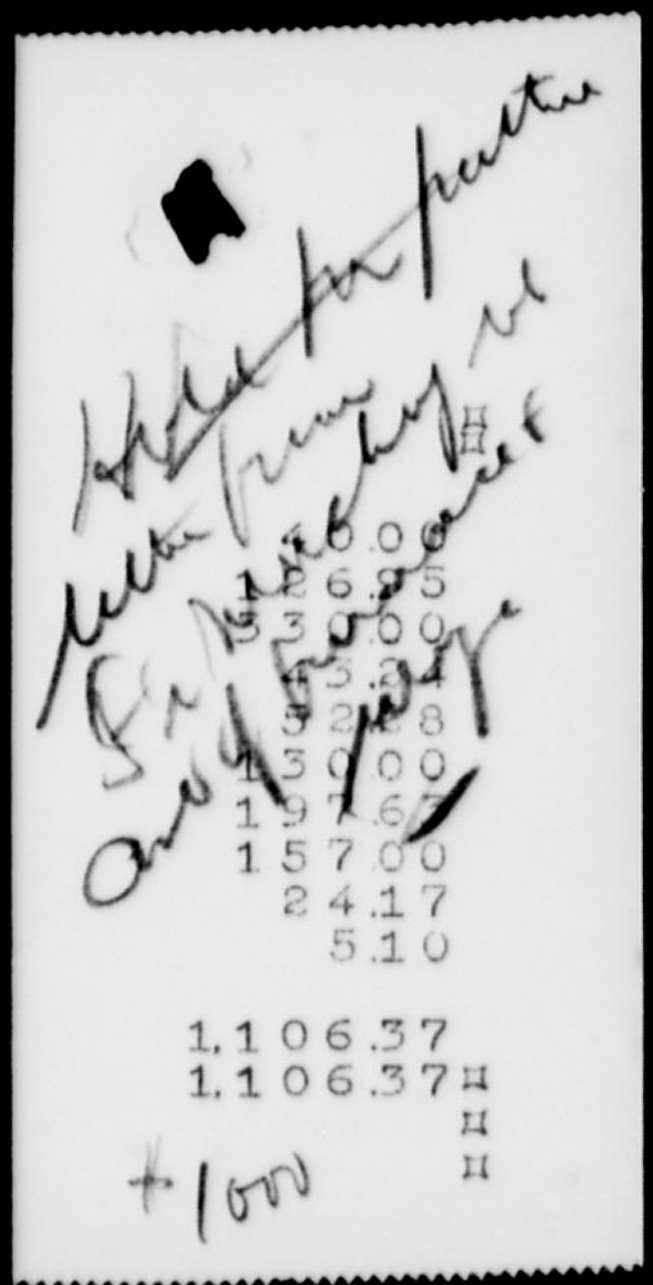
Yours very truly

Rev J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November IIth. I933.

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

With reference to the house of the carpenter-engineer, for which I000.00 dollars was authorized by E.R. No. 839, under date of August 4th. I933. As intimated in a note along with accounts sent to you a few days ago, there remains one other account, that of Arthur & Conn, for completion of wiring and electrical fixtures.

So far we have exceeded the amount alloted by $ I06.37. But in those accounts are included amounts which you may have intended to be outside of the $ I000.00 allotement, viz, electrical work, plas- tering, and the two items of necessary house equipment, the furnace and the kitchen stove. These items amount to about $ 300.00. If it was your intention that these items should not be included then we would have sufficient to complete the house. You cannot help but be aware of the fact that there has been no accounts sent to you for paint, shingles for sides, bath room equipment, gravel and sand. We have used up every ounce of white lead and yet the painting is not finnished. The house is the same in every respect as the farmers residence which was bought by the Dept. at a cost of $ 4000.00, including one-half acre of land. I suppose it was rediculous for us to expect to build one for $ I000.00. However the house is occupied but there are a few things incomplete. Will you please let us know what we may expect concerning the material to complete the house.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November IIth. I933.

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

With reference to the house of the carpenter-engineer, for which I000.00 dollars was authorized by E.R. No. 839, under date of August 4th. I933. As intimated in a note along with accounts sent to you a few days ago, there remains one other account, that of Arthur & Conn, for completion of wiring and electrical fixtures.

So far we have exceeded the amount alloted by $ I06.37. But in those accounts are included amounts which you may have intended to be outside of the $ I000.00 allotement, viz, electrical work, plas- - tering, and the two items of necessary house equipment, the furnace and the kitchen stove. These items amount to about $ 300.00. If it was your intention that these items should not be included then we would have sufficient to complete the house. You cannot help but be aware of the fact that there has been no accounts sent to you for paint, shingles for sides, bath room equipement, gravel and sand. We have used up every ounce of white lead and yet the painting is not finnished. The house is the same in every respect as the farmers residence which was bought by the Dept. at a cost of $ 4000.00, including one-half acre of land. I suppose it was rediculous for us to expect to build one for $ I000.00. However the house is accupied but there are a few things incomplete. Will you please let us know what we may expect concerning the material to complete the house.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EDWARD KERR
Lumber Manufacturer

MILFORD STATION, Nova Scotia, October 17, 193 3
Hants County

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Aug.	To Account Rendered			~~153.45~~ 151.26
Aug 31	120 Sup. Ft 2" Spruce	15.00		1. 94
" "	4 bunches Lathes	.27½		1.10
Sept 6	56 Sup. Ft. 2x4	15.00		.84
" "	25 " " 2x10	15.00		.37
" "	99 " " 1x7	15.00		1.49
				~~160.17~~
				$ 157 00

No 51-0-5
Authorized by D. E. R. No 839
Aug 4th 1933.
Rev J. P Mackay

Vote 188
School Number 265
Allot 2nd
839-1167

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

$100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE-306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S. August 26, 1933

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

To EDWARD KERR, Dr.

LUMBER

	Amount Forwarded		102 84	
July 26	To 300 Sup. Ft. Bds.	15.00	3 00	
Aug 15	45 " " 1x3		45	
" 15	9 M Laths	2.75	24 75	
" 18	518 Sup ft. 2x4	15.00	7 77	
" 18	283 " " Sp. Bds.	15.00	4 25	
				$143 06
	Sales Tax on $136.73 @ 6%		8 20	8 20
				$151 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE-306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S. August 26, 1933

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

To EDWARD KERR, Dr.

LUMBER

Sales Tax License # 101

June	3	To 51 Sup. Ft. 2x8		15.00		76		
"	12	450 " " 2x7		15.00	6	75		
"	12	168 " " 2x6		15.00	2	52		
"	12	1324 " " 2x6		15.00	19	86		
"	13	654 " " 2x4		15.00	9	81		
"	13	149 " " 2x8		15.00	2	24		
"	30	1000 " " Sp. Bds.		15.00	15.00			
July	13	414 " " 2x5		15.00	6	21		
"	13	Splitting and planing Hard Long				25		
"	13	100 " " 2x4		15.00	1	50		
"	13	Planing 2 loads Bds.			3	00		
"	24	271 Sup. ft 2x4		15.00	4	06		
"	26	1235 Sup Ft. Pine bds. planed		25.00	30	85	$102	84
		Forwarded			102	84		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 29, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing accounts for the expenditure incurred in connection with the erection of a residence for the carpenter-engineer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, it is noted that you have forwarded an account for $157.00 in favour of Edward Kerr, Milford Station, N.S.

Mr. Kerr's name was not mentioned in official letter of August 4th, and I would appreciate your advising why the lumber was purchased from him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1933

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

December 8th. 1933.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Nov. 29th. I beg to say, that during the building of the hog-house and dairy-ice house about a year ago, we were instructed to purchase lumber from a Mr. O'brien, who lives at Maitland, twenty miles from here. We followed those instructions but Mr. O'Brien would only bring one load, as it did not, he said, pay him for the long haul. The same would apply to Spencer Bros. & Turner from whom we bought all finnished product.

We had from School property about seven thousand feet, milled for us at Kerr's mill. So the cost for the greater part was for 2x4, and 2x6. So we went to the mill yard and chose the pieces we wanted, thereby saving a good deal of waste. Under like circumstances in the past his accounts have been accepted. The mill is only a quarter of a mile from the School, and to me it does seem a bit queer to twenty miles for the same product and pay more for it.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F. G. Arthur
B-2118

PHONE B-6812

J. H. Conn
B-3025

Arthur & Conn, Limited

Electrical Contractors

Call House Phones For
Emergency Night Calls

Electrical Supplies
and Repairs

111 Argyle Street,

HALIFAX, N.S.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 265

Nov 28/33 242

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

E. R. No..... 53511169

Day of Month	Items	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	To Wiring house			
1	4-light fixture		$8.75	
1	2-light fixture		5.75	
2	brackets		5.50	
1	hall lantern		3.25	
1	kitchen unit complete		1.50	
1	copper band and ball		1.15	
1	porc. bathroom fixture		.90	
1	brass band and ball		1.10	
1	4-gang switch plate		.35	
2	3-way flush toggle switches		.90	
1	3-gang switch plate		.45	
10	S.P. flush switches		2.50	
5	switchplates - brass		.75	
3	duplex receptacles and plates		1.20	
2	Bakelite switchplates		.30	
3	P.T. sockets		.54	
1	3½" bushed cover		.10	
4½	ft. ¾" conduit		.59	
2	¾" locknuts		.04	
1	S.X. connector		.06	
1	¾" bushing		.03	
2	loomex connectors		.14	
1	¾" F. condulet		.35	
3	3½" canopies		.54	
1	¾" porc. cover		.12	
2	ft. drop cord		.04	
3	keyless sockets		.75	
1	sq."D" switch and combination cutout		1.95	
1	30 amp. fuse plug		.05	
18	ft. #10 R.C. Wire		.35	
2	15 amp. fuse plugs		.10	
1	mete board		.25	
540	watt lamps @ .25 ca. less 10%		1.13	
	Soldering gear		.25	
1	60 watt lamp @ .25 less 10%		.22	
1	100 " " .40 less 10%		.36	
8	25 watt " .25 less 10%		1.22	
3	Flame lamps .54		.54	
(3 men)	Labor 11.75 Transportation 5.00		16.75	$60.92

Mo 51-0-5
E. R. No. 839
Aug 4/33.

Rec'd P.P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1933

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1933
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indiam Residential School.

December 8th. 1933

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed copies of the final account of Arthur & Conn, for electrical wiring and fixtures. The fixtures cost more than I had intended, but this work was done while I was sick, and it was impossible to see the fix- - tures till some time after the work was completed.

In our letter of Nov. IIth. we let you know that the house was not really finnished, and asked you what might be done as far as the house equipementwas concerned. We would like very much to see the ~~house~~ work completed.

1106.37
60.42
1167.29

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rev. J. O. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, December 13th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing account of Arthur & Conn for electric wiring and fixtures in connection with the new residence for the carpenter-engineer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. A cheque in payment of this account will be issued in due course.

The expenditure to date amounts to, approximately, $1,167.29. E. R. No. 839 authorized an expenditure of $1,000., and it has been decided to allow a sum not exceeding $400. additional. This latter amount is covered by E. R. No. 1167.

You may, therefore, proceed with the completion of the house, keeping in mind that the total expenditure must not exceed $1,400.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N.S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

ESTABLISHED 1810

SOLD TO THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DATE JAN 2, 1934

ADDRESS SHUBANACADIE, N.S.

HOW SHIPPED DELIVERED

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

TERMS: 2% 15TH FOLLOWING MONTH SALESMAN CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. CHARGE NO. 700

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	
2	3" BLK. PLUGS	2	25				21
2	3/4" GALVD. UNIONS	2	31				12670
1	1 1/2" GALVD. UNION	1	54				675
1	3" CLOSE NIPPLE	1	21				7700
	5-22 W.A. BOILER 7053	1	12870				1700
	36" STILLSON WRENCH WALWORTH	1	675				725
	SET 2 1/2 TO 4 STOCK & DIES TOLEDO	1	7700		less 20%		23857
	SET PIPE CUTTERS #4 BARNES	1	1700				4771
	#3 PIPE VISE	1	725				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just

Thos. P. Mackey

Thos. -0-5

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1080 24/1/34

Vote 188

School Number 265

Allot 508

E. R. No. 1128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 5I-0-5

January 22nd. 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1934

Dear Sir:

During one of the many cold spells, a small pipe which controls the cut-out for the pumps was frozen, with the result that the pressure of water went higher than usual. The pipe is not more than teh feet from a large hall burner, which was attended between five and six, the top of the hot water boiler was broken to pieces before seven thirty, P. M. For the past two years we have had considerable trouble with the heater and connecting pipes on account of the corrosion. During a visit by Mr. Phelan we had repairs to make and shewed him a three inch pipe which was so corroded that there was only about an inch space left for the water to pass through. We went into the question of using certain chemicals to remedy this condition but the cost was pro-hibitive.

Correct A.P

We had to purchase a new hot water heater, and since all the pipe connections are three inch, it would be necessary to have all pipes threaded in Truro or Halifax, and run the risk of mistaken measurements etc. So in order to do the work ourselves we had to have dies, vice, pipe-cutters, and three foot wrench.

If I am not mistaken this is the first time we have asked the Dept. to pay a repair bill, but I think that this matter should be in the class of major repairs and not minor. Hopint that this will receive favourable consideration.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

26° below this a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, January 29, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that a cheque is being issued in favour of Wm. Stairs, Son & Morrow, Limited, Halifax, in payment of the articles mentioned on their invoice of the 2nd instant. The amount of the invoice is $238.57, and, from this amount, the Department is deducting 2% discount, leaving a net amount of $233.80.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

nterest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

144

Your Order No.

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., January 29, 1934

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO Department of Indian Affairs
Shubenacadie, N. S.

					119	81
40	ft. Sash Truck	.10	4	00		
24	Roller Door Sheaves	.20	4	80		
3	gal. O. S. White Paint	4.00	12	00		
1	Pkg. [illegible] Brads			25		
2	lbs. 1½" Finish Nails			18		
300	lin. ft. Sash Bars		4	50	25	73
					145	54

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Supplies furnished; Quality

fair and just.

I certify that the articles specified in this account
I have received in good condition, that the
quality ... prices are according to contract au-
thority ... or, if
by ... charged are fair
and ... in the ... recommend ...
and ... recommend.

Rev. J. P. McCarthy.
E. R. No 1167
Letter No. 54 of Sept
Dec. 13/33

188
Vote 265
School Number 242
Allot. 1167
E. R. No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

51-0-5

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

58

Your Order No. Re v. J.F.Ma[illegible]

Our Order No.

Terms

Truro, N. S., January 11, 1934

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

16	pcs. 2½ x 11½ x 11' Long Pine)				
6	" 2½ x 11½ x 12' " ")			11	25
6	" 3 x 11½ x 12' " ")				
300	lin. ft. Parting Strip			3	00
36	lts. 12x18½)				
108	" 13x18½) Glass			32	85
24	" 8x18½)				
2	French Doors 2/6 x 6/6 x 1-3/8 pl[illegible]ed)				
2	Flush Bolts)				
1	Lock Set)			12	25
2	pr. Butts 3½x3½)				
1	D. Fir Striker)				
200	ft. ½" Spruce Sheathing			7	50
120	lin. ft. Quarter Round			1	00
40	ft. Large Conductor	Moulded		4	80	72	36
		Jan.11,1934.					
4	Paint Brushes		2.50	10	00		
1	qt. Orange Shellac			1	20		
2	lbs. ¼" Brads				60		
50	" Putty			3	50		
4	gal Paint 3504		3.50	14	00		
5	" Outside White Paint		3.60	18	00		
1	lb. Plastic Cement				25	47	45
						119	81

Received Feb 3 1934 Indian Affairs

Schools Branch Feb 5 1934

Representative Inspector Feb 7 1934 Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, February 19, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

Please let me know at once if you intend to make any further expenditures in connection with the new residence for the carpenter engineer. If so, the accounts should be forwarded at the earliest possible date, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1934

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 19th. 1934.

No 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

Lawrence Parker the assistant farmer occupies a rented house about two hundred yards from the School. The owner of the house wants to live in it on the first of May and has told Mr. Parker that he must vacate it by that time. As I have made known to you in previous letters ,there is no house that could possibly be rented within a reasonable distance of the School, i.e. from one to two miles. The duties of the assistant farmer calls for him to be at the barn for morning milking not later than five fifteen. To do that I think you will admit that he should live near the School..

I realize that last year you built a house for the carpenginee r,and that we are asking a lot to have another built this year. But if you can possibly do it I earnestly hope you will,,as then the housing problem for the male help,who are all married men will be settled for all time.

Hoping that you will give this matter your favourable condideration ,and that we will hear from you soon.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

C.A. M.

Ottawa, February 22, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you point out the necessity for the erection of a dwelling house for the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

No provision for this purpose has been made in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1934-35, and it is extremely doubtful if the Department will be able to provide the necessary funds. However, you might again bring this matter to our attention about July first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Feb. 22nd. 1934.

No. 51-0-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 28 1934

INDIAN AFFAIRS

D.A.M.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 19th. inst. As for the house of the Carpenter-engineer, there are a few odds and ends, but I don't think that they will amount to very much, and can be cared for from general School funds. So if you will, please close up the account as it stands.

+ 834
1167 to be cancelled

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1934
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

July 19th. 1934.

No. 51-0-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL

Dear Sir:

On February 19th.1934 I wrote you concerning a dwell--ing house for the assistant -farmer, Mr. Parker. Your reply to t at letter on the 22nd. said that we might bring this matter to your attention again about the first of July. At the present time Mr. Parker is living in a small house almost two miles distant from the School and I do not ask him to be present for the morning milking. As has happened a morning now and then Mr. Cooper is unable to be present for morning milking and that leaves the barn work for the boys alone. Needless to say that things do not go well. As I said im the first letter if we had a dwelling for Mr. Parker then the housing problemn for the male help would be settled for all time.

Hoping that you will be able to have the house built in time for accupation this winter.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. S. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the necessity for building a residence on the Shubenacadie School property for the Assistant Farmer.

I regret that there are no funds available for the erection of this building during the current fiscal year. A note has been made of your request, and, if possible, funds for the purpose will be provided in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Why Cocomagh. N.S.
Sept 25/34

R

Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa. Can!
Dear Sir:

I wish to make application
as night Janitor during the
the coming winter months in the
Indian Residential School at
Shubenacadie. N.S.
I am an Indian of Why Cocomagh
Reserve with a large family to
support and the work of any kind
to be got. as for recommendations I
can furnish you all kinds, if
necessary. the above mentioned is an
Indian Institution and I should imagine
that Indians would be Preferred
for Jobs.
Trusting to be favored with the
above request.

Yours very Truly.
Wm B Young.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1934
Records

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 1934

51-0-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, September 28, 1934.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant, applying for the position as janitor at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that the appointments of all members of the staff at this school are in the hands of the Principal, Rev. J. P. Mackey. I would suggest that you make your application to him.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary.

Mr. Wm. B. Young,
Whycocomagh,
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

April 12th. 1935.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

Concerning a residence for the assistant farmer, Lawrence Parker. I wrote you on Feb 19th, and July 19th. 1934. In your reply under date of July 26, you wrote that if possible funds would be provided in the estimates for the the fiscal year of 1935-36.

Will you please let me know if the funds have been provided and if so, at what time may we begin operations.

+1000
+300

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the residence for the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Provision has been made in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year for an expenditure of $1,000 for a residence for the assistant farmer and $300 for general repairs at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Please let me know the approximate cost of the materials that will be required for the assistant farmer's residence. Separate estimates should be given of the hardware, lumber, cement, window frames, etc.

If outside labour is required, you should let me know the number of men needed and their trade. In the event of outside labour being required, you might state the wages per day that will have to be paid.

On receipt of your reply, the matter will be submitted to the Honourable the Superintendent General and, following this, the necessary instructions will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 22nd. 1935.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th. inst. with regard to the construction of a cottage for the Assistant Farmer; In regard to the style it will be the same as the houses on the property.

For the cost of material and those from whom it might be bought may I suggest the following:

Watson Smith, Shubenacadie, furnace $ 136.00 kitchen range $ 50.00, 85 bags cemment at 75, II thousand roofing shingles at $ 6.50, II thousand side shingles at $ 2.50, odd fitings for water pipe etc. Approx. $ 360.00

Spencer Bros. & Turner, Truro, Windows, doors, casings, flooring, spouting, stairs, inside finnish of D.Fir, and outside of clear pine. About. $ 400.00

Edward Kerr, Shubenacadie, for rough lumber, lumber yard about quarter mile from school, not on list, nearest on list about twenty miles distant. Cost $ 200.00

Stairs Son & Morrow, Halifax, wholesale house, water piping sewarge piping, nails shovels white lead and oil, set tubs, brick, Agents for N.S. Clay Works, L. E. Shaw. Possibly $ 200.00

Arthur & Conn, Halifax, electric wiring and fixtures $ 100.00

W.H. Burgess, Truro, plastering, $ 130.00

Prices are those taken from invoices for house built two years ago, so there may be some variation.

On account of the necessary farm work, the farmer and assistant will not be able to give very much time to the work, and it also should be taken into consideration the fact that when the last house was built we had about a dozen big boys, who were a great help with the excavation. Therefore we should like to employ at least two men to help with the excavation and cemment work. The rate of wages, thirty-five cents an hour.

Yours very truly.
Rev. J. P. McCarthy

360-
400-
200
200
100
130
1340

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

April 26, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

It is proposed to erect a small house for the use of the assistant farmer at the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, (Federal District of Hants-Kings), N. S. The greater part of the rough labour will be supplied by the school staff - all materials to be supplied by the Department.

Reverend Father Mackey, the Principal, has suggested that the materials be purchased from the following firms, as being the most conveniently located and having the quality of materials required:-

Watson Smith, Shubenacadie, N. S.:-

Furnace, kitchen range, cement, shingles, approximate cost = $360.

Spencer Brothers & Turner, Truro, N.S.:-

Windows, doors, casings, flooring, stairs and inside finish - approximate cost - 400.

Edward Kerr, Shubenacadie, N. S.:-

Rough lumber - approximate cost - 200.

Stairs Son & Morrow, Halifax, N.S.:-

water & sewage piping, brick, nails, etc., approximate cost - 200.

Arthur & Conn, Halifax, N.S.:-

Electric wiring and fixtures - approximate cost - 100.

W. H. Burgess, Truro, N. S.

Plastering - approximate cost - 130.

It will be necessary also, to employ two men to help with the excavation and cement work. The Principal states the rate of wages will be thirty-five cents an hour.

Will you please advise if it will be satisfactory to make the purchase of materials from the above mentioned firms or what other firms should be asked to quote and also advise regarding the labour to help with the excavation and cement work. The sum of $1,300 is available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year for the erection of the house for the assistant farmer and for general repairs at this school.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1935
RECEIVED

May 31, 1935

MEMORANDUM:

DR. MCGILL

Please refer to your memorandum of April 26, your file 51-0-5, regarding the erection of a house for the Assistant Farmer at the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie. It will be quite satisfactory to purchase the --

Furnace, kitchen range, cement, shingles, Water & sewerage piping, brick, nails, &c.

From -- Watson Smith, of Shubenacadie.

Windows, doors, casings, flooring, stairs, & inside finishes

From -- Spencer Brothers & Turner, of Truro.

Rough lumber, &c.

From -- McCuskor Brown of Shubenacadie.

Electric wiring & fixtures

From -- H.T. Archibald of Truro.

Plastering

From -- W.H. Burgess, of Truro.

Excavation & Cement work

From -- Wm. Scott, of Shubenacadie.
Frank Austin, of Shubenacadie.

Prices in all cases to be satisfactory to the Department.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, June 7, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 22nd, last, regarding the erection of a cottage for the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to say that you may arrange to proceed with the work. The building should be of the same style and type as the houses on the school property. Purchase of the materials should be from the following firms:-

Watson Smith, Shubenacadie, N. S.:-

Furnace, kitchen range, cement, shingles, water & sewerage piping, brick, nails, etc.

Spencer Brothers & Turner, Truro, N. S.:-

Windows, doors, casings, flooring, stairs & inside finishes.

McCuskor Brown, Shubenacadie, N. S. :-

Rough lumber.

E.R. 3345

H. T. Archibald, Truro, N. S. :-

Electric wiring and fixtures.

W. H. Burgess, Truro, N. S.:-

Plastering.

Regarding the outside labour required for the excavation and cement work, I have to say that you may engage the services of Wm. Scott and Frank Austin, Shubenacadie, paying them the regular scale of wages for similar work in the locality.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials. These, accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department. Cheques will then be forwarded to the firms from whom the materials are purchased.

The services of the school staff should be utilized as far as possible, for the labour in erecting the building

- and where

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

and, where necessary, for the hauling of supplies.

Proper time sheets should be kept by you, covering the services of the two men mentioned above, to assist in the excavation and cement work. These returns should give full details as to the days or hours employed and the rate paid.

It is noted, you estimate the total expenditure will be approximately $1,390. If possible, the cost of the cottage, complete, should be kept within this amount.

The work should be carried out under your supervision.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

Shubenacadei Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June I4th. I935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 17 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 16 1935 RECORDS

No. 5I00-5

Dear Sir:

Beg to let you know that we made a start on the cottage for the assistant-farmer yesterday. William Scott,who was to be one of the laborers hasa job which will give him steady work for months and so would not consider the few weeks work here. In his place is Wendaell Densmore,who is acceptable to the powers that be.

Since there has been no money advanced for wages I suppose I am to send on the time sheets to the Department and payment will be made directly to the men.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that the work in the erection of the cottage for the assistant farmer at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School has been commenced. Regarding the payment of wages for the outside labour employed, you should forward a voucher, in triplicate, in favour of each of the men engaged, and you should state in detail the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. You should certify these vouchers and forward to the Department. When received, cheques will be drawn in favour of, and forwarded to, the men employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1935
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

June 20th. 1935.

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

In my letter of June I4th. I forget to mention that the wages of the men employed on the house is thirty cents an hour, They work eight hous a day.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Frank Austin and Wendell Densmore

Shubenacadie

N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	Frank Austen 117 hrs. labor @ .30	35	10
"	"	Wendell Densmore, 94 1/6 " " " "	28	25
		Your letter of June 7th 1935. No 51-0-5.		
			63	35
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5-7-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Shubenacadie, N.S., July 15 1935

M. Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie. N.S.

Asst. Farmers Residence.

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

	Forward		327	14
July	2 Thimbles 30 2 Funnel pans 180		2	10
	4 Anvil 700 1 BBL Lime 325		6	25
16.	40 Shut-lead 400 5 o nails 250		6	50
	11000 Pine Shingles 250		27	50
	1 Shut Pine		1	50
				370.99
	Credit by Cohrae			8 45
				362 54

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just

Supt. P. Meahey

Letter June 7th No 51-0-5.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Shubenacadie, N.S., July 15 1935

M[illegible] J P Mackay

Asst. Farmers Reserve,

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty — **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

May	7	4 Close nipples 48 4 Bushes 80		1 28	
		14 3/4 Elbows 350 2 3/4 Unions 90		4 40	
		21 3/4 pipe 252		2 52	8 20
June	22	2 nipples 25 164 lb. Tube 3608		36 33	
		1 1/2" Coupl 10 1 1/2 Bushing 10		20	
		1 Keg nails 500 70 lb 1" pipe 1190		16 90	
		1 2" Ell 40 2. 1" Unions 90		1 30	
		1 Nipple 10 2. 1" Elbs 60		70	
		1 Bushing 20 Lab 175 4 Sparks 24		1 69	5 7 12
June	22	1 file 80 1 Hammer 130		1 50	
		1 Trap 175 80 nails 400		5 75	
		1 Iron Bund 75 1 Sailpipe Bund 85		1 80	8 85
July	4	9 Cwt 75 7275 75 1 Keg nails 500		7778	7738
		1000 Brick 1400 2000 - 3500	7000	8400	
		Cart on Brick		444	
		15 nails 40 2 Hammer Handles 30		170	17522
July	12	11000 Brick Cash Pd Cheque			32714

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

J7-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.s.

July 19th. 1935.

No. 5IØ- 0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1935

R

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find three copies of the account of Watson Smith. This does not complete the material to be purchased from him, but he tells me that he is short of cash and would like payment as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

R

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Shubenacadie, N. S., 193

July 31st 1935

M

essrs Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N. S.

To *The* Shubenacadie Lumber Co., Ltd., *Dr.*

Manufacturers of LUMBER *and* LATHS

1935								
June	17	To	21	feet	2 x 4 Hemlock			
		"	128	"	3 x 10 & 3 x 11 Hemlock			
		"	1.000	"	2 x 4 spruce			
		"	.261	"	3 x 6 "			
		"	2.102	"	Hemlock boards D.I.S.			
		"	150	"	8 x 8 Spruce 28'			
			3.662	feet	Lumber	@$16. M.		58.59
		"	4.400	"	1" SpruceDIS. 2"-8" Spr "	"		70.40
	25	"	345	feet	2 x 5 Spr D.I.E.			
		"	645	"	2 x 6 " "			
		"	649	"	2 x 7 " "			
		"	220	"	2 x 6 " "			
		"	187	"	" " "			
		"	329	"	" " "			
		"	670	"	2 x 4 " "			
July	4	"	466	"	" " "			
		"	100	"	2 x 8 Pine and 2" Spr			
	31	"	404	"	1" Pine DISE.			
		"	82	"	2 x 8 " "			
			4.097	feet	lumber	@$18. M.		73.74
			9½	M. Lath	@$3. M.			28.50
							$	251.23
				6%	Gov Sales Tax			13.87
							$	265.10

Delivered on Job Site.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just

Rec'd P.O. Mackey, your letter of June 7 4/35. to 51-0-57

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

19 Aug 35

Voucher in duplicate [illegible]
[illegible] to Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N.S.

Aug 15 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1935
Records

No 51-0-5.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find three copies of account of Shubenacadie Lumber Co. for rough lumber for residence.

Yours very truly.

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

34 RYLAND AVE.... Sept. 2, ... 1935

BIBLE HILL,
TRURO, N. S.

M. INDIAN SCHOOL, ...

.....SHUBENACADIE, N. S.....

In Account With

W. H. BURGESS

Contractor, Plastering and Stucco Work

Also For Sale—Winsdor Hardwall Plaster, Calcine Plaster and Hydrated Lime

PHONE 961R

Aug.	24	To: Plastering cottage at Indian School, Shubenacadie, N. S.		$130	00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rec'd P. P. Mackey
Letter of June 7th/35.
Rec 516-0-5.

WHB/M

Above quotation approved
By Minister - Memo dated
May 31st, 1935.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
11-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian School

Shubenacadie N. S.

Sept. 5th 1935.

Ref to 51-0-5.

Dear Sir.-

Enclosed please find three copies of the account for planting cottage of assistant farmer.

Refer to your letter of June 7th 1935.

Ref to 51-0-5.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. P. Mackey

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

terest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 1489 — 2045

Our Order No. [redacted]4

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

Terms

SHIPPED TO Residential School — SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S.

108 80

1	O. S. Door Frame 2/10 x 6/10 x 1¾		3	50	
2	Comb. Doors 2/8 x 6/8 x 1-3/8		7	00	
2	O. S. Door Frames 2/8 x 6/8 x 1-3/8		6	00	
8	Doors 2/6 x 6/0 x 1-3/8 2 panel		26	00	
3	" 2/0 x 6/0 x 1-3/8 2 "		9	00	
8	Inside D. Frames 2/6 x 6/6 x 5-5/8)				
3	" " " 2/0 x 6/0 x ")		14	00	
16	Sets B. B. Trim 2/6 x 6/6)				
6	" " " " 2/0x6/0)				
1	" " " " 2/10x6/10)				
2	" " " " 2/8x6/8)				
1	pc. 1¾x10x2'0" D. Fir		25	00	
2	" 3 ply ¼x10x3'6"			28	
300	lin. ft. Window Stops			84	
		1¼	3	75	95 37
					204 17

rest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 1215 — 2046

Our Order No. [redacted]216

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

Terms

SHIPPED TO Residential School — SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S.

1	Front Door Set & Hinges		3	60	
14	Sets Hardware Lock & Hinges		12	60	
5	pr. Sashes 28x28 - 2 lts.		17	50	
2	Casement Sashes 24x24 - 1 lt.		2	30	
1	pr. Sashes 24x24 - 2 lts.		2	00	
2	" " 26x26 - 2 "		5	10	
8	" " 24x18 - 2 "		9	60	
1	" " 40x40 bot 40x16 top		3	75	
2	Casement Sashes 32x26 - 1 lt.		2	80	
2	W. Frames 28x28 - 2 lts.		6	50	
1	Mullion W. Frame 28x28 -2 lts.	3.25	6	50	
3	Casement W. Frames 24x24 - 1 lt.	2.00	8	00	
2	W. Frames 26x26 - 2 lts.		4	80	
2	Mullion W. Frames 24x18 - 2 lts.	4.00	8	00	
2	W. Frames 24x18 - 2 lts.	2.00	4	00	
1	" " 40x40 x16 - 2 lts.		3	00	
1	pr Sashes 28x21½ Glass		3	50	
2	Casement Frames 32x26 1 lt.	2.00	4	00	
1	W. Frame 28x21½ Glass		3	25	108 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [illegible]56
[illegible]51

2047

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

Terms

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO Indian Residential School

244.47

8	pcs. 2½x1½x11' 0" Pine)			
3	" 2½x1½x12'0" ")			
3	" 3x1½x12'0" ")			
300	ft. ½" Spruce Sheathing		5 00	
120	lin. ft. Quarter Round Spruce	25.00	7 50	
1	qt. Orange Shellac		1 20	
1	lb. ¾" Brads		1 15	
150	lin ft. Sash Bar ½x1½		12	
9	lts. Glass 12x20		1 85	
60	" " 14x20	.12	1 08	
18	" " 13x20	.14	8 40	
2	pcs. D. Fir Gutter 4x5 x 27'		2 52	
2	" " " " 3x4 x 20'		3 10	
7	" Metal Plaster Bead 9')		4 00	
9	" " " " 8'(			
1	" Landing Nosing 4'0"	33⅓	4 73	
			25	45 90
				290 37

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No. 24[illegible]

2049

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

Terms

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

SHIPPED TO Residential School

204 17

6	pcs. Mitered Casing 7'0")			
2	" " " 5'0")			
4	" " " 5'6")		3 05	
5	" B. Band 7'0")			
2	" " " 4'0")			
2	" " " 3'6")			
3	" " " 3'0")			
140	ft. Hardwood Flooring 2nd Grade		1 20	
90	ft. " " 1st "		9 80	
2	pcs. Landing Nosing 4'2"		7 20	
1	W. Frame 24x24 - 1 lt.		30	
5	Rolls Tarred Sheathing		2 00	
2	French Doors 2/6 x 6/6 x 1-3/8	4.25	3 75	
			8 50	
			35 80	
	Delivery charges		4 50	40 30
				244 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Interest charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 2050

Our Order No. [redacted]547
1548

Terms

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO ~~Indian Residential School~~ Shubenacadie, N. S. 439 70

11	Hardwood Treads 9x4'0" x 1-1/8		8	80	
1	B. N. Tread 4'0" Long		7	00	
12	D. Fir Risers 7¼x4'0"		2	40	
2	Flush Bolts			90	19 10
					458 80

Interest charged on overdue accounts — No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. 2048

Our Order No. [redacted]

Terms

Truro, N. S., August 31, 193 5

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

SHIPPED TO Residential School Shubenacadie, N. S. 290 37

3	Sets B. B. Trim 28x28 - 2 lts.)				
1	" " " " 24x24 - 2 ")				
2	" " " " 26x26 - 2 ")				
2	" " " " 32x26 - 1 ")				
3	" " " " 24x24 - 1 ")				
2	" " " " 24x18 -)				
2	pcs. for Centre Mullion)				
1	Set. B. B. Trim 40x40 -16)		23	73	
500	ft. 13/16 Hardwood Flooring 1st Grade		40	00	
570	" " " " 2nd "		39	90	
170	" Spruce Sheathing 13/16		5	10	
350	lin. ft. Base D. Fir		17	50	
350	" " " Moulding		5	25	
400	" " Quarter Round		3	50	
5	Rolls Tar Paper		3	75	
1	French Door Frame 5/0x6/8		2	00	
2	Sides Trim 5/0 x 6/6		1	80	
1	Door 2/10 x 6/10 x 1¾ 3 lts. D. Fir		7	00	149 33
					439 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Office No.

Your Order No. 2433

Our Order No. 1145

Truro, N. S., Sept. 29, 193 5

Terms

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO ~~Indian Residential School~~ Department of Indian Affairs, Shubenacadie, N. S. 45880

2	Risers 7" x 4'0"		20		
2	Treads 9" x 4'0" Hardwood)				
11	Balusters 1½x1½x12'4")				
1	pc. Stool 6'8")				
1	" Rail 6'8" (				
1	" 7'0" x 10 x ⅞ D. Fir)				
1	" 12'0" x 10"x⅞ " ")				
1	" 6'6" x 13" x 1½ D. Fir)		7 34		
				7	54
	CERTIFIED CORRECT				
	Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.				
	Rec'd P.M. Mashey June 7th/35.	No 5-0-5			
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11.10.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			466	34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

3

Shubenacadie, N.S., Sept 30 1935

M[redacted]tian School

Inverness

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty — **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

		Acct			84 29
		1 Range H.W. Frame	50 00		
		1 Cumberland Furnace	1 36 00		
		1 Heavy Range Boiler	12 50		
		— Stone		85	
		1 Sink & Tray		39 00	
		14 Taps		5 00	
		Furnace pipe 50 Range pipe 20		5 70	
		1 Boiler Brs 1 30 25 nails 10		14 50	
		20 nails 10 1/4 thermostat Shield 63		1 83	
		Boiler drain Cock		75	26 13
Sept	5	2. 1/4 Couplgs 55 1. 1/4 nipple 15		70	
		3. 1/4 Cast Elbs 30 2 pipe nails 25		1 75	2 45
					35 29 7
		9 pr Hinges & Screws	2 39		
		Nails & Sand paper		82	
		2 Rain Spouts		75	3 96
					35 68 3 8

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished, Charges
Approved for payment

Rev. J. P. McCarthy Sho 51-0-5 June 7 th/35.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

3

Shubenacadie, N.S., Sept 30 1935

M. Marian School
Bear Island

TO WATSON SMITH, DR.

SHEET METAL WORKER

Cream Cans A Specialty **Furnaces, Ranges, Plumbing**

		1 Sheathing Paper 110 1 Sheet Zinc 150	2 60	
		1 Chimney damper 340 28' Range nails 250	3' 98	
		1 Clean out Casting 50 5' nails 350	4 00	
		39 pcs Brick 390 2 Cement 150 1 T 35	5' 75	
	22	2 nipples 25 1 Valve 275 1 nipple 20	3.20	
		1 " 15 9½ Lath nails 83	98	
		4 Cement 300 1 Brush, lime 200 7½ Sand 210	710	29 58 ~~58~~ f.p.m.
Aug	2	2000 500 10 gals nails 90 13 pcs 130	770	
		18. 1" nails 105 2000 shingles nails 1576 788	1681	2401
		15' 5/8 4" Soil pipe 750 5 ft double hub pipe 275	1025	
		2. 4" ¼ Bends 150 2. 4x4x2 380	530	
		2. 2x2 T 170 3. 2" ¼ Bends 165	335	
		15' Pig Iron 150 5' lath nails 35	185	
		10 ft 2" Soil pipe 350 10 — 350	700	
		11 pcs Iron 110 1 Cowl 30 2 nipples 30	170	
		500 Shingles 125	125	3070
				8.729

f.p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1935
RECORDS

Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 8th. 1935.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find accounts of Watson Smith and Spencer Bros. & Turner. When we have the account of the electrician it will complete the work. The paint and varnish and some other small things will be supplied by the School.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1933
RECORDS

Shubenacadie N.S.

Oct. 11th/33.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account of W. T. Archibald for electrical wiring & fixtures in house for assistant farmer Laurence Parker. Odds and ends will be cared for from School funds. So there will be no more accounts.

Yours truly.

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Ottawa, October 17, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I regret that it is necessary to return the account which you submitted, in favour of H. F. Archibald.

The account reads: "To wiring new house, complete with fixtures, as agreed". In order to comply with the regulations of the Treasury Branch, it will be necessary to forward the quotation which you received from Archibald or submit an itemized account.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Phone 446
Res. Phone 349

627 Prince Street

H. F. ARCHIBALD

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

Electric Wiring, Fixtures
Supplies, Etc.

LIGHTING PLANTS
WATER SYSTEMS

Electric Refrigeration
Oil Burners

Truro, N. S., July 26, 1935

The Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby agree to wire house for 24 outlets and supply fittings excepting fixtures, for $54.00.

I also agree to supply 1--3-light Cast Fixture, 1--2-light Cast Fixture, 2--1-light Brackets, 4--Cast Ceiling lights, 1 Kitchen Unit, 1 Veranda Globe, 1 Hall Lantern and 1 Porcelain Wall Bracket, for $36.00.

Total, complete with fixtures------$90.00.

Yours very truly,
H. F. Archibald

I had selected the pictures from a catalogue they amounted to $37.08 Mr. Archibald said that he would supply those pictures and do the wiring for an even $90.00

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

PHONE 446

RES. PHONE 798 W
627 PRINCE ST.
TRURO, N.S., October 9, 1935.

M The Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. F. ARCHIBALD

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR

ELECTRIC WIRING, FIXTURES, SUPPLIES, ETC.

All accounts due when rendered

FRIGIDAIRE : DELCO LIGHT : ELECTRIC RANGES

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 15248

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 7	To wiring new house, complete with fixtures, as agreed		90 00		

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rwk. P.M. Mackay.
26.51-0-5. June 7/35.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-11-35.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

51-0-5

NOV 8 1935
RECORDS

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

November 6th. 1935.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 17th. ult. I had returned the accounts to Mr. Archibald and he returned the enclosed. I hope this will be satisfactory, if not then I can get the price of each fixture.

Yours very truly,

Prof. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. ~~51-05~~ 265-5 VOL. 3

DEPARMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 26-3-30 TO 31-12-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
221837

FILE No. ~~51-05~~ 265-5 VOL. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6055)

File 265-5, part 1	Shubenacadie Residential School-Employment of Inspector of Construction. 1928 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 2	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Supplies Accounts. 1927 - 1930.
File 265-5, part 3	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1935.
File 265-5, part 4	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY.

No. 51-0-5 VOL.3 ~~VOL.2 CLOSED~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

265-5

VOL 4

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACTS, &c.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Jan. 27th. 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1926
RECORDS

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

On account of building the house for the assistant farmer last summer it was impossible to attend to some repairs in the School. I refer especially to the boys recreation, wash and bath rooms. The walls to within six inches of the floor are the ordinary plaster, and it has been impossible for us to keep them looking half decent. The plaster in many places is broken and even the cork board back of the plaster has been torn away. The only solution I can see is to take the plaster and cork board out and replace them by rough faced brick.

Last year we were informed that there was an amount of $ 300. for repairs. As it was not used for that purpose I wonder if it would be available for this year. The brick would cost about thirty-five dol[illegible] a thousand and I would judge that we would need about six thou[illegible]. There would be no extra labor.

Will you please ley us know if we may figure on doing these repairs in the late spring or early summer.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, February 3, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the boys' recreation room, wash room and bath rooms at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and requesting that authority be granted for an expenditure of $300 in supplying the material required to carry out the repairs.

In this connection it is noted you recommend that the plaster and cork board be removed and replaced by rough faced brick. If brick were installed, would you not consider that, owing to the rough surface, it would be dangerous to the pupils in their play? In any event, the Department will have no funds during the balance of the present fiscal year to authorize the purchase of the brick or other material for the purpose.

You might again draw this matter to the attention of the Department about the end of April, next, at which time we will be aware what funds, if any, will be available for carrying out the repairs at your school. While our Estimates for the current fiscal year contained an item of $300 for repairing ... $1,000, only, to erect the residence for the ...istant Farmer, I would point out that, as the cost of the ...idence has over $1,400, all funds provided for your school ... year have been utilized.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

...ev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT DATED MARCH 19, 1936, FROM DR. THOS. ROBERTSON, WHO IS INVESTIGATING CONDITIONS AMONG THE INDIANS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

"I beg to submit the following report on my visit to the Shubenacadie Indian School: -

x x x x x

Rooms. Classrooms, dining rooms, kitchen, dormitories, locker rooms, lockers, wash rooms, recreation rooms, halls, storage rooms, etc. etc., all scrupulously clean and orderly with the exception of the walls of the boys' recreation room and the walls of the rooms on the south and east side of the building which through no fault of the school officials are I might say a disgrace in a building of this kind and certainly not a good example of the white man's standard of living to keep before the eyes of those Indian children.

Boys' Recreation Room. In this room the plaster extends to the floor. Consequently is all broken to a height of some four feet. To repair those walls with plaster would only be a waste of money. The plaster should be replaced with tile or brick work to a height of at least four and a half or five feet from the floor. When this work is being done provision should be made to allow the firm attachment of a clothes' rail on the wall

Walls of Rooms & Building. Apparently the brick used in this building permits the passage of water through them. Indications of this can be seen on all walls of the building but as the prevailing wind and rain storms are from the south and east it is on the south and east walls that the effect is most apparent. On the inside walls the plaster is either badly stained, off, or falling off in many places in every room and while not an expert, am satisfied can see signs of deterioration in the walls from the outside. As this condition has existed ever since the building was erected, it is in my opinion that unless immediate steps are taken either by paint or some other method that will prevent this seepage of water, irreparable damage will be done the building and a heavy expenditure incurred in the near future. "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Dr. Thos. Robertson's report with reference to his visit to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, in which he refers to the condition of the walls of the boys' recreation room and, also, the walls of the rooms in the south and east side of the school. I may say that he distinctly points out that this condition is not due to any laxity on the part of the school officials.

In the current year's appropriation, there has been provided the sum of $400 for repairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Please let me have your report, stating in what manner you consider this amount should be spent. You should give an estimate of the cost of the material and the cost of the labour for the work which you recommend. As soon as your report is received, the Department will give it immediate consideration. It should be definitely understood, however, that no work must be done until you receive explicit instructions from the Department.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, July 13th, 1937.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, you may arrange with Mr. W. H. Burgess to repair the plaster on the front and eastern side of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost of this work will be $185.00.

In writing you on April 20th, the Department neglected to give you the names of persons from whom you should secure quotations. In future, you should request us to supply you with this information before having any outside firm quote on work required.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Borden, P.E.I.
March 19, 1936.

Dr. H.W.McGill,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I beg to submit the following report on my visit to the Shubenacadie Indian School.

Pupils — Neat and clean in dress and appearance. Apparently happy and well nourished.

Rooms — Class rooms, dining rooms, kitchen, Dormitories, locker rooms, lockers, wash rooms, recreation rooms, halls, storage rooms, etc. etc., all scrupulously clean and orderly with the exception of the walls of the boys recreation room and the walls of the rooms on the south and east side of the building which through no fault of the school officials are I might say a disgrace in a building of this kind and certainly not a good example of the white mans standard of living to keep before the eyes of those Indian Children.

Boys Recreation Room — In this room the plaster extends to the floor consequently is all broken to a height of some four feet. To repair those walls with plaster would only be a waste of money. The plaster should be replaced with tile or brick work to a height of at least four and a half or five feet from the floor.

When this work is being done provision should be made to allow the firm attachment of a clothes' rail on the wall.

Walls of rooms & Building — Apparently the brick used in this building permit the passage of water through them. Indications of this can be seen on all walls of the building but as the prevailing wind and rain storms are from the south and east it is on the south and east walls that the effect is most apparent. On the inside walls the plaster is either badly stained, off or falling off in many placed in every room and while not an expert, am satisfied can see signs of deterioration in the walls from the outside. As this condition has existed ever since the building was erected, it is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

is my opinion that unless immediate steps are taken either by paint or some other method that will prevent this seepage of water, irreparable damage will be done the building and a heavy expenditure incurred in the near future.

Farm, Farm Buildings, Stock & Machinery

All good in splendid shape and well cared for. It is my opinion that a further economy could be effected in the administration of this school were it possible to increase the farm by another one hundred and fifty acres at a reasonable figure and would recommend that this matter be looked into.

Automobile

In bad condition and unsafe for driving without a thorough overhauling. I have no hesitation in the interests of economy of recommending the turning in of this machine, as it can only be a bill of expense from now on.

Father Mackie & staff

Father Mackie is a man of splended executive ability and intensely interested in his work. He has gathered about him a staff apparently imbued with the same high ideals. I believe Father Mackie's advice and assistance will be invaluable in the drafting of any scheme for the better administration of Indian Affairs in the Maritimes.

Faithfully Yours,

(Sgd) Thos. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Borden, P.E.I.
March 20th, 1936.

Dr. McGill,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that on March 17th I visited Shubenacadie Indian Reserve, Owing to flooded conditions of reserve could not get the information required and will have to return at a later date.

Mr. Wallace the Agent at that point asked my assistance in preparing his reports but when I attempted to do so found the former Agent had turned over to Mr. Wallace no records or information of any kind and that Mr. Wallace himself possessed very little of the required information.

As Mr. Wallace cannot secure this information without visiting practically every home on the reserve and as the roads will prohibit this for **probably** two weeks, I assisted in the filling in of what information he had advised the forwarding of them and at the earliest possible moment the securing of the information and the forwarding of a complete report. I pointed out to Mr. Wallace the necessity of holding down expenditures, advised him to check carefully all applications for relief pointing out that he being a new man the Indians would no doubt try to take advantage of him.

While I am satisfied Mr. Wallace is honest and will carry on the work to the best of his ability, yet he is timid, fearful of getting entangled with the law, lacks initiative, aggressiveness and in my opinion not at all suited for the position.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Thos. Robertson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Borden, P.E.I.
March 20th,1936.

Dr. McGill
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I beg to report that on March 18th I arrived in Truro called on Mr. Fox, Indian Agent and with him visited the Reserve and school at that point.

We visited a great many of the Indian homes and I must say was very favorably impressed by the cleanliness and general activities in the homes.

While there are quite a number of old people as well as sick who are unable to support themselves on this reserve, among those who are able there seems to be a strong desire to support themselves and while I was there all were busy. That in the past white men have been engaged to build roads and do repairs on the reserve, is resented by the Indians and in my opinion justly so. There is no excuse for it, it only anta-gonizes the Indian and increases the cost of relief.

If there is no regulations making it obligatory for Agents to engage Indians (whenever possible) for all work on reserves, I believe there should be and that the regulation should be stricly enforced.

On our visit to the school we found fourteen pupils present out of an enrolment of 20. Several were at home sick with colds. The Teacher reported regular attendance.

The children appeared clean, attentive and fairly well nourished. The school room was in my opinion not so clean or neat as it should be, neither was the teacher so neat and tidy in her appearance. I drew this to the Agnt's

attention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

attention and he agreed to speak to her.

Mr. Fox has had previous experience in social work, I understand. He has made a good start here, he wishes to help the Indian but realizes and also tells them they must help themselves. I shall be much disappointed if Fox does not make a big improvement at Truro.

Would advise keeping an eye on this now as a suitable person as a full time Agent should such appointment be made.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Thos. Robertson

Re grocery supplies. In my opinion these prices should be cut at least 10%. Talked with the Agent, he agreed. Think a letter from Dept. to him drawing his attention to necessity of securing better prices might assist him getting it adjusted.

(Sgd) TR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please file

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 1, 1936.

R

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

I have read Dr. Robertson's report on the recent inspection of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School in Nova Scotia.

I note his remarks with reference to the condition of the building and with your approval I will make an inspection of this building in the next two weeks and report as to what is required to remedy the conditions referred to in his report.

D. Ldr.,
Architect
for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

No. 51-0-5

May 5th. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

About the middle od April , received a letter from you concerning repairs. I was at the hospital at the time and now I cannot find the letter. There was an appropriation of $400.00 for repairs. I do not think that you intend this amount for the repairs necessary on the southern and eastern exposures,which were mentioned by Dr. Roberson in his report.

In a letter of Jan. 27th. I referred to necessary repairs in the boys recreation room,wash and bath rooms. My idea was to remove plaster and cork board for about five feet from the floor and replace with rough faced brick.To repair the plaster seems to me ,would be a waste of money.

I am not certain but the work could be done at a cost of between three and four hundred dollars.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, May 7th, 1936.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I enclose copy of official letter of the 2nd ultimo. You will note from this letter that the only amount available for repairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School during the current fiscal year is $400.00. When you supply the information requested in official letter of the 2nd ultimo, the Department will give your request immediate consideration and you will be advised regarding the procedure we wish followed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1936

Shubenacadie, N.S.

May 12th. 1936.

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 2nd. concerning the $ 400.00 available for repairs this year.

As regards the necessary repairs to the plaster and possibly the wood work on the south and east sides. The fact that the water comes in during a driving rain storm was reported to the Department before the building was actually occupied. This report was made by the Inspector, the late Mr. Wm.Crowell of Windsor N.S. The contractors ,at the time placed the blame on the sub-contractors who did the roofing. But the latter proved to the satisfaction of the former,by taking up part of the roofing ,that the leaks did not originate there. In company with the inspector I made the trip between the ceiling of the top floor and the roof to the front of the building about an hour after ~~thi~~ a heavy driving rain storm had started. We found that the water was not coming from the roof but through the wall. With the aid of flash-lights we saw the water running down the inside of the wall. The caulking done in in 1933 ,around the windows helped but did not illiminate the trouble. I was told that after a few years the pores would fill up and the building would become tight.(But it still has its sprees).

There are other buildings in the province which have the same trouble and I have talked the matter over with the superintendents of these buildings. None occupy such an exposed position as the building here and hence the trouble is not so extensive. The Capitol Theatre, Halifax, Famous players Corporation, built more recently than this school have had trouble of the nature. After spending considerable money a firm from Montreal,did a job for them that ended the trouble. (I will stop here till I get the name of that firm)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Monday May 18th.

The name of the firm is the Western Waterproofing Company, St. Catherine Street, Montreal. They have done a satisfactory job on the Capitol Theatre ,Halifax,and they guarantee their work.

As for the necessary repairs to the boys recreation room , toilet and wash rooms. Brick from the floor up five feet seems to me to be the only solution,as it would be a waste of money to repair the plaster.The work as I see it would require about six thousand brick at thirty dollars a thousand . About twenty bags of cementat seventy five cents a bag,with a few loads of good sand. The work itself could be done by the carpenter engineer. We would have to hire a truck for the brick and the sand,as the distance is too great for horses.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

180
15
195

Rev. J. P. Mackay

6 m bricks @ 30 = 180
30 cents 75 = 15
195

Sand additional

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 23, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the repairs required to the boys' recreation room, toilet and wash rooms and the waterproofing of the wall, to prevent water seeping in, at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. Orr, the Architect of this Department, will visit the school some time towards the end of June, next, when he will examine into the repairs, etc., required and make the necessary arrangements for having them carried out. In the meantime, you should take no further action until the Architect has had an opportunity of visiting the school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

I beg to report that on Wednesday of last week I made an inspection of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. This building was erected in 1929 and reports have been received by the Department during the last year or so that the building was being damaged during periods of heavy rain.

The survey of the interior of the building showed clearly that rain was penetrating the south wall of the building and doing considerable damage to the plaster and interior finish. The prevailing winds are from the south-east and it appears that the south wall is the only one that is noticeably affected.

I might say that when this school was erected the interior of all the exterior walls was water-proofed with a composition of tar and asphalt. This was applied direct to the hollow building tiles which were used in connection with the face brick in the construction of the outside walls. The face brick used in the building is extremely hard and it is practically impossible for water to penetrate same. The examination shows, however, that in spite of these precautions the rain is being forced through the wall during a driving rain from the south-east.

With a view to determining the best way of remedying the existing condition I inspected several of the large buildings recently erected in Halifax and in all cases I found that they are experiencing the same trouble. The Nova Scotia Hotel, erected a few years ago by the Canadian National Railway, spent about two years endeavouring to eliminate the trouble on their south wall. The results were all unsatisfactory until the entire outside surface of the wall was waterproofed by the Western Waterproofing Company, who have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

patented process for this class of work.

The Bell Telephone Co., the Capital Theatre, the Nova Scotia Light, Heat and Power Co., Bank of Montreal, Moir's Factory and other large buildings in Halifax have been waterproofed by the Western Waterproofing Company and the results have been entirely satisfactory, eliminating in all cases the penetration of rain through the walls.

It is extremely important that immediate attention be given to the waterproofing of the Shubenacadie School in order to safeguard the building, and I would recommend that arrangements be made immediately with the Western Waterproofing Co. to carry out this work. They guarantee their work for five years and have been strongly recommended to me by those who have employed them for this work.

The estimated cost is $2,000 and I have been advised that funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education to cover the cost.

Attached to my memorandum are five photos taken at the Shubenacadie School,-

No 1. - A general view of the front of the building, which is the southern exposure and the wall requiring waterproofing.

No 2. - A detail of the front entrance.

NOs 3 and 4. - Interior details of one of the classrooms on the south wall showing the damage to the plaster around the windows.

No 5. - A view taken from the steps of the School which shows the three bungalows built and occupied by male members of the staff of the school.

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to an inspection made of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, which is located on the main line of the C. N. R. 40 miles this side of Halifax.

I concur in Mr. Orr's recommendation and would ask for your approval of having this work done.

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. C. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

Schools Branch.

While making an inspection last week of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I noted that some outside painting is required.

The Reverend Principal advised me that if the Department would purchase the material he would be prepared to do the work with the school staff.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Reverend Father Mackey be authorized to purchase the materials required for painting at a cost not to exceed $75.00.

A. Hilder

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. D. M.
2. Schools (London)

51-0-5

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Some repairs are required to the interior of the boys' recreation rooms in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to please give me the name of two competent brick layers who may be employed for this work, and also advise if it would be satisfactory to purchase the brick required from the Nova Scotia Clay Works near Elmsdale, N.S. This plant is located a few miles from the School.

The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is located in the electoral district of Colchester-Hants.

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. C. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

You may expend an amount not exceeding $75.00 in the purchase of paint, to be used at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is understood that the labour will be performed by the school staff, without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1986
REGISTRY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

R

Mr. Gurney Orr,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Hope you had a good trip back to Ottawa. The night you left a heavy shower of rain levelled the beautiful field of oats we had in front of the school. The next day I looked into the matter of the floor in the driveway of the barn and found it completely rotted. You could take a screw driver and push it through almost all of the joists. We will have to replace it before we can thrash what grain we have or put in our roots. I am writing to the Secretary asking if the Department could obtain three rails for us. A fellow in the village had three rails; he would not sell them but said we could have them since we need them immediately, but he expects us to replace them for him, as he plans on doing a similar job on his barn in the near future. The Department, I hope, will help us out because I could not get them from the railroad authorities.

I am sorry that you could not get into the root cellar and see the conditions there. For the job, we will require 25 pieces, 15' x 3" x 12", and with 3" flooring making a single floor, will run into about 1750 ft. All told the cost will be heavy. Do you think there is any chance that the Department would pay for material, including about five bags cement? The lumber will cost between twenty and twenty-two dollars a thousand.

Yours very truly,

J.P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, August 14, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I received your letter this morning with reference to your root cellar and reply I would say that you may purchase the materials required to make the repairs as mentioned in the last paragraph of your letter, the accounts to be forwarded in the usual manner.

With reference to the steel rails it would be much simpler if you could arrange to get these rails from one of the steel companies who in all probability have offices in Halifax.

If you cannot obtain them kindly let me know the weight and length.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal, [redacted]adie Ind. Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1936

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 10, 1936

No. 51 - 0 - 5

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

We have found it necessary to replace the floor in the driveway of the barn. The flooring was completely rotted and it certainly was not safe to put the horses on. To do a decent job, we need three rails from the C.N.R., each about thirty feet long. Will you please use the influence of the Department with the railway authorities to get us the three rails?

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, requesting that the Department take up with the authorities of the Canadian National Railway the matter of obtaining three discarded rails, which you require for the flooring of the barn at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I would say that, if you make your request to the Superintendent of the Eastern Division at Moncton, N. B., he would, no doubt, agree to supply the rails.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS—HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

ESTABLISHED 1810

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS—OTTAWA,
C/O INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

ADDRESS SHUBENACADIE N.S.

DATE AUG. 20, 1936.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

HOW SHIPPED MOORES TRUCK.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SALESMAN MR. PEVERLL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CHARGE NO. 195

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	
400	LBS. B.B. GEN. WHITELEAD	400#	1145	100#			4
10	GALS. RAW LINSEED OIL	10	127	GAL.			2
1	5 GAL. CAN TURPENTINE	1	450	CAN.			
3	GALS. ROYAL OAK GREEN OUTSIDE PAINT	3	295	GAL.			

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey. Your letter
No 51-0-5
Aug. 14/36

19 CANS, 1 CARTON.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

From Edward Ketz
Micmac Sch

DATE, Aug 21 1936

M. Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie

Acct No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded		
Aug 14	131 Sq ft 2x10 Lumber	22.44	2	88
" 14	900 " " 3x12 "	20.12	18	00
15	1400 " 2x8	16.40	22	40
17	93 " 2x3	16.00	1	49
17	34 " 1x8	16.00		54
			45	31

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev P McAuley.
Letter J. A. Gurney Ottawa Architect.
Aug 14th/36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-9-36
9 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

THE ROYAL PRINT & LITHO. LIMITED, HALIFAX, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

51-0-5

R

EX'D.

AUG 31 1936

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 27th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find vouchers from Edward Kerr, Shubenacadie, for the lumber used in the repair of the barn floor. The authority to purchase such was a letter from R. Gurney Orr, Architect, of August 14th, 1936.

Also enclosed is account from Stairs, Son, and Morrow, for paint; authority to purchase, your letter No. 51-0-5, August 14th, 1936.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
RECORDS

51-0-5

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to an inspection made of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, which is located on the main line of the C. N. R. 40 miles this side of Halifax.

I concur in Mr. Orr's recommendation and would ask for your approval of having this work done.

APPROVED
Aug 13/36

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. G. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, September 9, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I have to-day received the necessary authority to employ the Western Waterproofing Company to waterproof the front wall of the school, and for your information, I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have to-day addressed to the Western Waterproofing Company whose office is located in Montreal. When I hear further from them I will advise you.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr,
Architect for the Department.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

September 9, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter which was not dated, with reference to the waterproofing of the outside, south-east wall of the Shubenacadie School, I beg to say that it has been decided to proceed at once with this work. Before authorizing same, however, I would ask if it would be possible for you to have one of your engineers examine the building and advise me as to the exact nature of the work required to satisfactorily waterproof the wall. I would also ask you to include after examination, an estimate of the cost. As the season is rapidly advancing, I will be glad to have this information at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

T. C. Creaghan, Esq.,
Western Waterproofing Company,
410 Keefer Building,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.N.R. 12
10-25

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

PRINTED IN CANADA

Shubenacadie, N.S. August 29th, 1936.

YOUR FILE	SUBJECT	OUR FILE

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The following letter was received from our Superintendent Mr. W. R. Fitzmaurice, Halifax, N.S. dated August 27th. His File 4030-242

" On the 18th inst three 33-ft 80# Rails were delivered to Father J.McKay - Principal of the Indian School at Shubenacadie under Order S-9005.

The weight of this rail 2640 lbs @ .02¢ per lb amounts $52.80.

Will you please arrange collection and forward to me"

Yours truly,

Agent, C.N.R.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.N.R. 12
10-25

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

PRINTED IN CANADA

Shubenacadie, N.S. August 29th, 1956.

YOUR FILE	SUBJECT	OUR FILE

Rev. J. P. MacKay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The following letter was received from our Superintendent Mr. W. R. Fitzmaurice, Halifax, N.S. dated August 27th. His File 4030-242

" On the 18th inst three 33-ft 80# Rails were delivered to Father J.McKay - Principal of the Indian School at Shubenacadie under Order S-9005.

The weight of this rail 2640 lbs @ .02# per lb amounts $52.80.

Will you please arrange collection and forward to me"

Yours truly,
A.R. Campbell
Agent, C.N.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1936
BROOKS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 2nd, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Concerning your letter of August 18, 1936, with regard to obtaining three discarded rails for the repairs to driveway floor in the barn:

Before receiving your letter I noticed that in the railroad yard here was a flat car partially loaded with old rails, etc. Thinking the time opportune I got in touch with the track master for this section at Halifax. He informed that he would consult the authorities at Divisional headquarters at Moncton. Within a couple of hours I had word from the Station Agent here that I was to get the rails from the car in the yard. We did that afternoon.

I was under the impression that like some others I know that we would have the loan of the rails. I know others who got rails and never paid anything for them. However, the Station Agent showed me a letter of which the enclosed are copies, and it looks as if the rails are going to cost plenty. Will you please let me know if the matter will be cared for by the Department or will it be paid from school funds.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., a government-owned institution, obtained three discarded rails which he required for use in repairing the driveway floor in the barn at the school. He forwards to the Department the following report regarding the matter:-

> "I noticed that in the railroad yard here was a flat car partially loaded with old rails, etc. Thinking the time opportune, I got in touch with the track master for this section at Halifax. He informed that he would consult the authorities at Divisional headquarters at Moncton. Within a couple of hours I had word from the Station Agent here that I was to get the rails from the car in the yard. We did that afternoon."

Father Mackey was under the impression that the rails would be turned over to him without cost. He forwards a communication he received from the Agent at Shubenacadie - copy enclosed - billing him for the rails. As this school is government property, it is thought it would be possible for the authorities of the Canadian National Railway to transfer the rails without charge therefor, and I submit the same for your consideration. In the event that it will not be possible to comply with the request that no charge be made, I shall be pleased if you will forward an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the three discarded rails.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

The Superintendent,
Eastern Division,
Canadian National Railway,
Moncton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 14, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing communication you received from the Station Agent, Shubenacadie, N. S., claiming payment for three discarded rails supplied you for use in repairing the driveway floor in the barn at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. It is thought that the Canadian National Railway Company might turn over these rails to the school without charge therefor, and we are communicating with the Superintendent, Eastern Division, Moncton, N. B., placing the matter before him for his consideration. When we hear from him, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
410 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

TELEPHONE
HA JR 9584

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1936
RECEIVED

Montreal, September 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the ninth instant, we have wired a representative in Halifax to inspect the Shubenacadia School and will be able to report to you early in the week.

Yours very truly,

T. C. Creaghan

T. C. Creaghan

R. Gurney Orr.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

M.666-36

September 15th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr
Architect

Re: School - Shubenacadie

Dear Sir:

We have examined the walls of your School at Shubenacadie and find that there is considerable leaking all over this building but particularly on the southeast exposure. There are a considerable number of settlement cracks but think we are safe in assuming that these are not progressive. The main leaks appear to be along the cleavage lines between the brick and the mortar. A number of bricks will have to be replaced which were broken due to settlement. We can quote you on this job a unit of .... twenty cents ($0.20) per square foot solid area, plus .. one hundred & fifty dollars ($150.00) for moving on and off the job. If the whole building is waterproofed this moving sum could be absorbed.

This price includes the supplying of brick where necessary and all costs in connection with the job. We could commence work immediately on receipt of order, and complete the whole building within one month.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE

We would repoint the building where necessary, replace disintegrated or broken brick, thoroughly clean the surfaces and waterproof by scrubbing into the surfaces our Resto-Crete material. This material consists of finely ground cast iron, cement and certain expanding chemicals which on setting fill the pores thus rendering the areas waterproof

GUARANTEE

We would guarantee the areas treated to be free from water penetration for a period of five (5) years from date of completion, contingent upon roofs, roof flashings and caulking being in good shape and properly maintained by others during the term of said guarantee, and also contingent upon there being no further settlemant taking place.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C.Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0 4

R

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

SEP 16 1936

M.666-36

September 15th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr
Architect

Re: School - Shubenacadie

Dear Sir:

We have examined the walls of your School at Shubenacadie and find that there is considerable leaking all over this building but particularly on the southeast exposure. There are a considerable number of settlement cracks but think we are safe in assuming that these are not progressive. The main leaks appear to be along the cleavage lines between the brick and the mortar. A number of bricks will have to be replaced which were broken due to settlement. We can quote you on this job a unit of .... twenty cents ($0.20) per square foot solid area, plus .. one hundred & fifty dollars ($150.00) for moving on and off the job. If the whole building is waterproofed this moving sum could be absorbed.

This price includes the supplying of brick where necessary and all costs in connection with the job. We could commence work immediately on receipt of order, and complete the whole building within one month.

METHOD OF PROCEDURE

We would repoint the building where necessary, replace disintegrated or broken brick, thoroughly clean the surfaces and waterproof by scrubbing into the surfaces our Resto-Crete material. This material consists of finely ground cast iron, cement and certain expanding chemicals which on setting fill the pores thus rendering the areas waterproof

GUARANTEE

We would guarantee the areas treated to be free from water penetration for a period of five (5) years from date of completion, contingent upon roofs, roof flashings and caulking being in good shape and properly maintained by others during the term of said guarantee, and also contingent upon there being no further settlement taking place.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C.Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

51-0-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1936

August 13, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Some repairs are required to the interior of the boys' recreation rooms in the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to please give me the name of two competent brick layers who may be employed for this work, and also advise if it would be satisfactory to purchase the brick required from the Nova Scotia Clay Works near Elmsdale, N.S. This plant is located a few miles from the School.

The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School is located in the electoral district of Colchester-Hants.

Employ James Thompson - Elmsdale. N.S
and Addison Miller - Shubenacadie. NS.
16/9/36

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. G. C.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Sept. 21, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

With reference to the repairs required to the interior of the Boys' Recreation Room at the Shubenacadie School you may arrange to have the interior of the Recreation Room walls bricked up as we discussed on my recent visit to the school.

The work is to be carried out under the direction and supervision of your Engineer and James Thompson of Elmdale and Addison Miller of Shubenacadie are to be employed as bricklayers.

The brick required is to be purchased from the Nova Scotia Clay Works near Elmdale.

If you require funds for the payment of labour these will be sent to you on application.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father MacKey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa.
Sept. 21, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

For your information I am enclosing a copy of a letter which is today being sent to the Western Waterproofing Company, from which you will note that they have been authorized to proceed at once with the waterproofing of the front wall of the school.

There are not sufficient funds available at present to waterproof all of the remaining walls, but after they commence work on the front wall you can have them examine the remaining walls and it might be possible to find funds to waterproof the portions where leaks have occurred.

I will be glad to have you drop me a line and let me know when they commence work.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Sept. 21, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th with further reference to the waterproofing of the outside walls of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, at Shubenacadie, N.S., I would ask you tp proceed at once with the waterproofing of all of the front wall of the building, at the price quoted in your letter of the 15th.

Consideration will be given in the meantime to waterproofing the exterior walls of the remaining portions of the building and if it is decided to proceed with any further work you will be advised.

Yours very truly,

H. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Western Waterproofing Company,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL.
QUEBEC
TELEPHONE HARBOUR 9584

EX'D. R

MM566-36

September 23rd, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1936
RECORDS

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: File 51-0-5 Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

We wish to thank you for your favour of the 21st instant, instructing us to proceed with the front wall of the above building.

We have today issued orders to our men in Saint John, N.B. to proceed at once to Shubenacadie, and will give this work our close attention.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

TRS/S

Per Thelma Slack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CNR-3141
11-25

[redacted]

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

A46409

BILL No.

MONTHS ACCOUNT Sept. 1936

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

General Storekeeper DEPT. No. 9-84

DATE MADE Oct. 2nd. 1936

99 ft. 80# scrap rail	2640 lbs.	.02 lb.	52	80

Delivered to Father J. McKay, Principal of Indian School at Shubenacadie, File 51-0-5.

Terms: Cash on delivery.

F.O.B. Loading Point.

Sales order S-9055.

Spot Repairs Barn Dept

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
7.10.36

DISTRIBUTION

Stores Dept.	52.80
Scrap rail	11.79
Scrap rail Sales adj.	39.95
Mtl. Store Exp.	1.06
	52.80

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

J. M. PALMER, REGIONAL AUDITOR, MONCTON, N.B.

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To H. K. Goodwin, Regional Treasurer, Moncton, N.B.

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1936
RECORDS

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Concerning your letter of September 21st, 1936 dealing with the repairs to the walls of the boys' recreation room, as yet we have had so much outside work that we have not made a start on the recreation room. We hope to begin about October 7th. I suppose the wages for James Thompson and Addison Miller will be the union wages for bricklayers. As for the funds, we hope the school cheque for the last quarter will be here in time and then we could pay wages and cost of material, and when the work is complete, render the account to the Department. Or would it be your wish that we pay only wages and send on the accounts for material in triplicate to the Department.

Send cheque

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

October 6, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

Replying to your letter of recent date with reference to the repairs to the walls of the boys' recreation rooms you may pay for labour only. All accounts for materials should be forwarded to the Department.

The bricklayers should be paid union wages.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Shubenacadie Ind. Res., School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

M.666-36

October 6th, 1936.

Immediate
Acknd Oct 7

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
7
RECORDS

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re: Your 51-O-5 - Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, we were wondering if anything had been decided yet regarding the remaining portions of the building. Our men are quite advanced on the front wall and we would like to know if the other walls are to be treated before taking our rigging down.

Trusting to receive a favourable reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

TRS/S

Per Thelma Stack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 7, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sirs,-

Referring to your letter of the 6th addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General regarding the work of waterproofing the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, there are not sufficient funds available at the present time to provide for the waterproofing of the entire balance of the building.

When I recently visited this building I found that there were only a few placed in the rear and end walls where leaks had occurred, and I would appreciate it if you would have your men who are working there examine the end and rear walls and advise me what the cost would be to waterproof the portions where leaks have occurred. If the cost is not too great it may be possible to find funds, and I will advise you on receipt of this information.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Western Waterproofing Co.,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

OCT 10 1936
RECORDS

M.666-36

October 8th, 1936.

R.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School - Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Yours of the 7th instant received, we have a report from our Superintendent at Shubenacadie and estimate for an additional five hundred dollars ($500.00) we could complete all the parts where bad leaks occur. This would be at our same unit rate as previously quoted.

Our men will finish at Shubenacadie early next week so it will be necessary to have this further order in our hands not later than Tuesday, Oct.13th.

Our Superintendent reports that these other areas are suffering very considerable damage and that the brick is beginning to spall, and that it will only be a matter of a few years when very extensive repairs will be necessary. We think you will be well advised in having these additional areas protected.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C.Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

File

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1936
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 9, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant with further reference to the waterproofing of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, and would ask you to carry out the waterproofing of the parts where bad leaks occur, as recommended in your letter.

It is noted that this additional work will cost $500.00.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Western Waterproofing Company,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

T PHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

R.

M.666-36

October 10th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
RECORDS

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School - Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, instructing us to proceed with additional work at the above building, in the amount of $500.00. We thank you for awarding us this extra and will proceed with this extra at once.

Yours very truly,
WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
Per Thelma Slack

TRS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL.
QUEBEC

M.666-36

October 16th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1936
RECORDS

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re: Indian Residential School - Shubenacadie,N.S.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the extra work which we said we thought would cure the trouble at the above school, the actual area of this east wall, which is the worst, is 2790 sq.ft. We decided that we would take this at 2500 sq.ft.

In addition to this Father MacKay pointed out to our foreman that the remaining parapets of the school and the parapets of the Chapel have some very bad leaks in them and are suffering very considerable damage. We dislike very much to leave a job partly finished. We would therefore like to waterproof the joints of these parapets so as to leave the job at least in a safe condition. The cost of this parapet work would amount to about $300.00. You have allowed us $150.00 for travelling expenses on the job, we would be willing to absorb this $150.00 if you would add an additional $150.00 to allow us to take care of the remaining parapets of the school and the parapet walls of the Chapel.

After this work is completed, we believe that your school will be in fairly good shape and it will certainly help a lot on the Chapel, and perhaps cure any serious trouble.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C.Creaghan

T.C.Creaghan.

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-0-5

Ottawa October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th with further reference to the waterproofing of the walls of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I would ask you to carry out the additional work as outlined in your letter.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Western Waterproofing Co.,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

M.666-36

October 21st, 1936.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1936
RECEIVED

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge, with thanks, your instructions of the 19th instant regarding parapets. We understand from our superintendent on the job that the whole job will be completed before the end of the month. Thanking you for this additional order, we are,

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

Per Thelma Black

TRS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-1-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 12, 1936.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Ass't. Supt. of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:-

You will recall that during your very pleasant visit to our Institution last summer, you made the magnanimous offer of approving the purchase of a hot water sterilizer for the third floor. Hot water in the taps is quite rare for the summer months, and care of the sick means travelling over two flights of stairs for even a cup of hot water.

In coming for treatment Doctors have to bring their own instrument sterilizer and I felt that you might consider the approval of the model shown in the accompanying cut.

Father Mackey would not approve the purchase until he has the written assurance that you are backing the proposal. I guess Father thinks that I was trying to impose on your good nature during his absence.

The No. 2411 at $133.00 would be ideal for us. so if you give your consent will you please return cut, with your approval.

Trusting that all goes well with you, and that we shall have the pleasure of a visit next year, I am

Sincerely yours,

Sister Mary Charles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Dear Sister Mary Charles:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the supplying of a hot water sterilizer, for use on the third floor of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Rev. Father Mackey is being written and given authority to arrange for the purchase of a sterilizer, of the type as requested by you. I hope, when this sterilizer is installed, that it will be of great use in the care of the sick and that it will save the staff from travelling up and down two flights of stairs for hot water.

I have very pleasant recollections of my visit to the school last summer and of your kindness on that occasion. I hope everything is progressing satisfactorily.

With kind regards to yourself and Father Mackey,

Yours sincerely,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Mary Charles,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

During a visit of Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, last summer, he discussed with Rev. Sister Mary Charles the matter of supplying a hot water sterilizer for use on the third floor of the building.

The Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of a sterilizer, No. 2411, for $133.00, as described on the enclosed sheet. You should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

T. A. [illegible]

Encl.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WATERPROOFING, WEATHERPROOFING, GUNITE
PRESTRESSED CIRCULAR STRUCTURES

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

1440 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST
MONTREAL

Your File 51-0-5

INVOICE No. 3259

YOUR ORDER No. 1. Sept.21 H.W.McGill $1656.00
2. Oct. 9 R.G.Orr $500.00
OUR CONTRACT No. M.666-36 3. Oct.19 R.G.Orr $150.00

DATE November 17th, 1936.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada

ORK AT Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

TERMS Net

DESCRIPTION	CONTRACT PRICE	INVOICED	CASH RECEIVED	BALANCE DUE
To Waterproofing face of front wall 184 ft. x 45' high 8280 sq.ft. authorized letter from Mr.McGill dated Sept.21st,1936.	20¢/sq.ft.	1656.00		
Waterproofing face of east wall 2790 sq.ft. say 2500 sq.ft. authorized letter from Mr.Orr dated October 9th, 1936.	20¢ unit	500. 00		
Waterproofing parapets Chapel, and north and west walls of School, authorized letter from Mr.Orr dated October 19th,1936		150.00		
		$2306.00		

TRS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA36 10 RUSH STANDARD TIME 1936 NOV 18 AM 11 16

C MONTREAL QUE 18 1112A

R GUERNEY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PLEASE HOLD OUR INVOICE FOR CORRECTION MAILING TODAY RE SHUBENACADIE

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1936
RECORDS

M.666-36

November 18th, 1936.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re: Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Dear Mr.Orr:

We are sending a corrected invoice on our work completed in Shubenacadie. After all the heavy rains recently there was apparently no trouble from leakages on the walls which were not waterproofed, however, the rear of this School, also the east wall of Chapel, certainly should be waterproofed next spring. The caulking which we did in the joints of the coping has given considerable protection - there was undoubtedly a great deal of water coming through these joints.

We trust that you will be completely satisfied with our work and that we may have the pleasure of working with you in the future.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C. Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa.
Nov. 19, 1936.

Dear Father Mackey,-

I am enclosing herewith the account for the water-proofing of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School recently carried out.

If the work has been satisfactorily performed I would ask you to please certify to this account and return it to me.

I would be glad to have a line from you as to the progress that is being made in the boys' recreation room and also the results of the water-proofing.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

519 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

M.666-ex.

November 23rd, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1936
RECORDS

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Re: Indian Residential School, and Chapel
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Dear Sir:

Following our letter of the 18th instant recommending waterproofing of additional areas on the above School and Chapel, we have just received our final report from our Superintendent, and he states that on the other walls the costs would not be so high due to the fact that there will not be as much repointing necessary, and only a few bricks to be replaced. We can, therefore, quote you a price of fifteen cents per square foot .....$0.15 per sq.ft. for these areas.

This work could not be commenced until next spring, but we think you would be very well advised in having this work done early next summer.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T.C. Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA168 21 COLLECT STANDARD TIME 36 NOV 19 PM 2 33

SHUBENACADIE NS 19 301P

SECTY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

FIRE BROKE OUT ELEVEN FORTY FIVE AM IN BOILER ROOM DAMAGE TO FLOOR AND WALLS IN CHAPEL REPORT TO FOLLOW

REV J P MACKEY..

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

looked 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J71-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 20th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1936

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit the following concerning the fire which we had here on November 19, 1936.

About 11.45 A.M., a Sister came to my room at the time I was in the bath-room, and shouted to me that there was a fire in the boiler room. Within a very short time I was in the boiler room, the place was full of smoke, and I could see flames behind the boiler near the outside wall. I got the hose off the rack and ran with it to the garage to get away from the smoke. By that time, Father Brown, Stewart Cooper and some of the bigger boys were there. Asking them to get the water turned on, I left to come up to the office, telephoned to the Central Office and asked her to get us what help she could. I went back to the boiler room but they could not get water through the hose. We found out afterwards that any sharp bend in the hose would prevent the water from coming through. Seeing that we were not getting anywhere with that hose, I came back to the first floor and put the hose from that rack out the window in order to get at the fire, which was greatest in the corner made by the Chapel wall and roof of the coal bin. In the meantime, McLeod had gone to the pump house, started the second pump, and stepped up the pressure. We got very little water from the hose on the first floor - no pressure. (Found out afterwards that the bushing that the valve stem turns through was cracked and would allow stem to turn without opening plunger.

While this was going on, a great crowd had arrived from the village, including the two members of the R.C.M.P., and all the buckets in the house and other utensils were used. It was not very long before the fire in the boiler room was just smoldering. But the fire had made its way up alongside the small crack between the sheet metal covering of the boiler room, at a point where the sheet metal meets the I beam, and worked its way along the I beam into the two-by-six which rest on edge on the I beam. The only way we could get at it was from above, on account of the sheet metal being nailed to the two-by-six, and this necessitated cutting into the floor of the Chapel. By one o'clock it was a matter of locating those places between floors which were slowly burning.

The fire wood was put in the boiler room sometime during the month of June, when there was no fire in the boiler, and there is no doubt but that what was left of it, should have been removed when the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

fire was started in the boiler. Nevertheless, there has been wood in the same place year after year and no fire. There are some things which lead me to believe that the fire was not started from any spark from the boilers. It has always been a problem to prevent boys from making their way to the boiler room, in order to have a smoke, and it has happened that whatever they should be smoking, would be thrown away, should anyone come along.

As far as we can find out at this time, Gilbert Francis was told to shake up the fire about ten forty-five. At eleven o'clock, Ed McLeod, carpenter-engineer, went to the entrance of the boiler room to get the boy, but he was not there and he did not notice any fire at the time. Gilbert Francis was the only boy who was supposed to be in the boiler room that morning. There were a few boys at the barn, but as yet I have not had time to check up on them.

Before closing I wish to express my sincere thanks to the men of Shubenacadie for the ready response and for their strenuous efforts to help us out of a most serious situation.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 23rd, 1936.

Mr. E. Gurney Orr, Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Orr:-

As for the work on the boys' end of the building, we got the bricklayer, Addison Miller, started on the 31st of October. Mr. Thompson, the other bricklayer, was working and we could not obtain his services. With only one bricklayer at work, the progress was slow. So I got in touch with Mr. Purdy, M.P., and he told me that he would get two men for me. They did not arrive at the time ~~they~~ stated they would, but he telephoned to say that they would be along the first of the next week. Something must have happened for they did not come. The Western Waterproofing people had two bricklayers among their men, and as the weather was such that they could not work outside, I took the liberty of employing them at the rate of pay they were receiving from the Company, viz., fifty-five cents an hour.

With the exception of some trimming up by McLeod, the work was finished on November 19th, the day of the fire. I think we have had a good job done, although the cost will be in excess of what I thought it would be. Perhaps we here can absorb the wages and help out a little, roughly about $150.00. I am hoping that you will come to look over the fire damage and see the other work also.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 23, 1936.

Mr. E. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

I am returning the account of the Western Waterproofing Company for the work of waterproofing done here.

Since the work has been done, no water has come through. I think the real test will come during the spring months. So far it has been satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

D.
H.

To Western Waterproofing Co.,

1440 St. Catherine St., West,

Montreal, Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	30	To waterproofing walls at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	$2,456.	00

2.12-36

Duplicate for File
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

3

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect

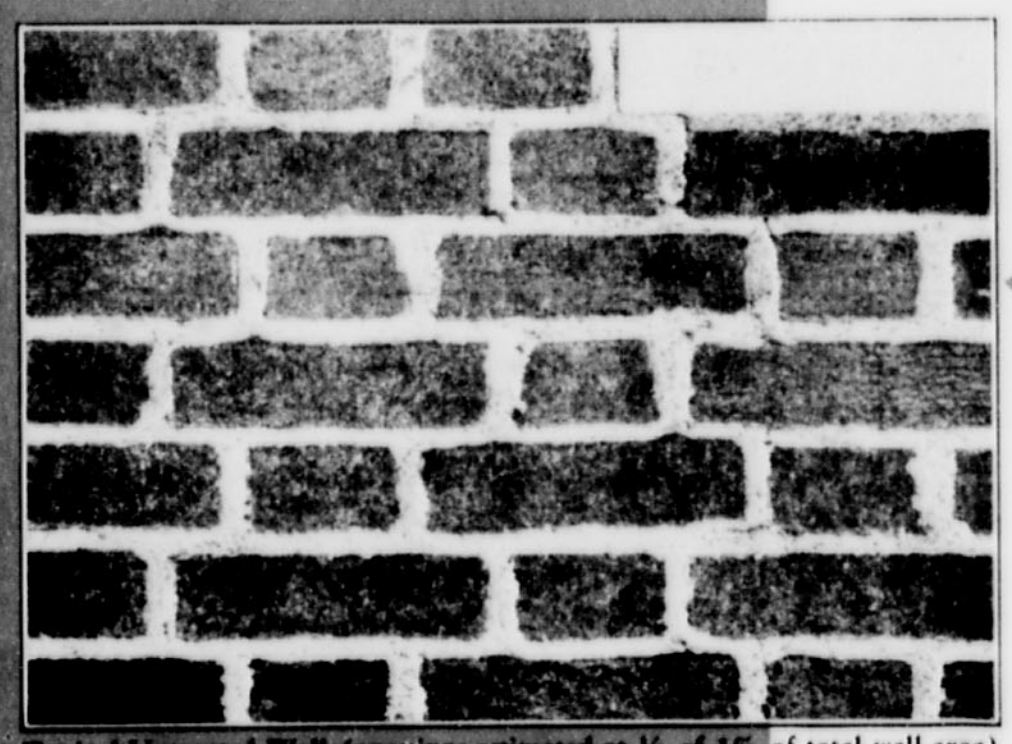
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

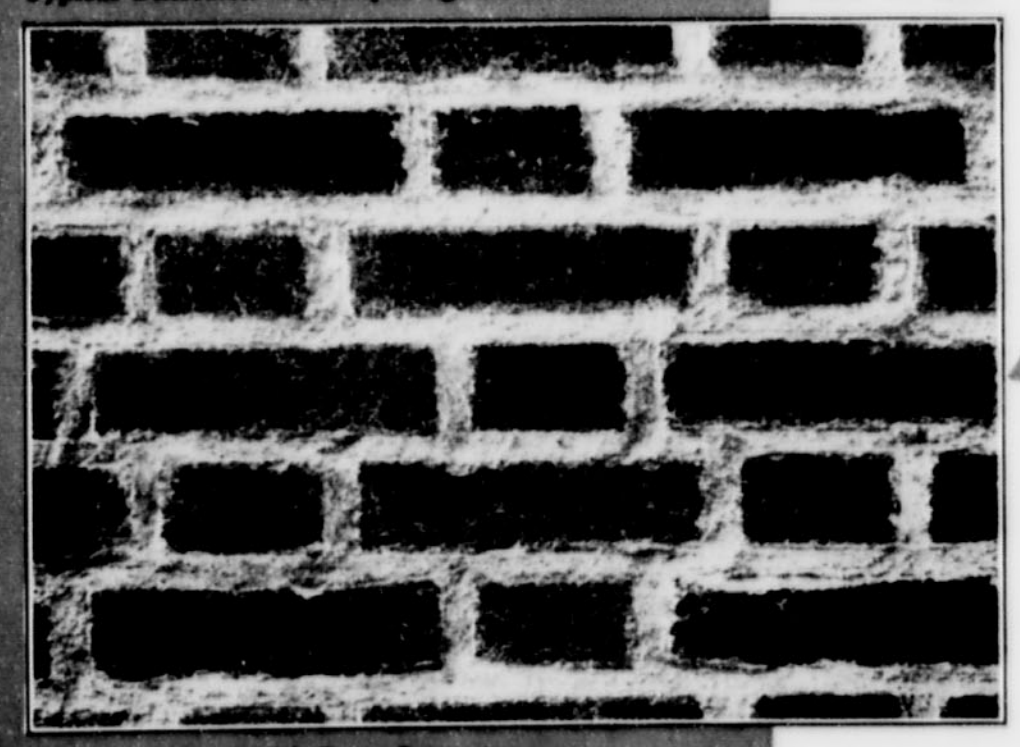
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Painted plaster wall showing results of leaks.



Typical Unpressed Wall (openings estimated at ½ of 1% of total wall area)



Openings closed with Resto-Crete

WET WALLS

(Note-the-Cracks)

CHIEF CAUSES

AND THE REMEDY

RESTO-CRETE

Resto-Crete System Patented in Canada and United States

Waterproofing Masonry Walls—A. I. A. File 7-A-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Leaks from Faulty Joints and Oth

The main cause of the disintegration of concrete and masonry is water penetration, which washes out the salts from the masonry and causes fracture from frost action, and corrosive action from the acids in the air. Also, in the case of reinforced concrete structures, the water corrodes the reinforcing steel resulting in swelling of the steel and consequent fracture.

18% to 20% of a brick wall surface consists of joints

It follows then that faulty workmanship, shrinkage and disintegration of mortar cause about 75% of all cases of leaky walls, and it is no wonder when as much as 20% of the surface is subject to mortar shrinkage and disintegration.

Rain finds easy entrance, for even during a gentle shower there is a measurable film of water constantly flowing over an exposed wall. But when driven by a strong wind, the flow of water into the cracks is almost as if the water flowed over a horizontal surface.

In dry cold weather the heat loss through the openings in brick joints is a very serious factor. In wet weather the walls lose a large part of their insulating value.

THE PURPOSE OF RESTO-CRETE

It is the purpose of Resto-Crete Material and Service to make walls a "uniformly dense face of masonry," impervious to the entrance of moisture, but permitting of wall "breathing," mentioned later.

If the material of the defective masonry wall is dense and highly resistant against moisture, then a treatment of the **joints only** will be necessary.

If the bricks, stone or other material are soft, porous and show noticeable signs of flaking, checking, or other evidence of water penetration and disruption by freezing or other disintegration, then an **over-all treatment** is advisable.

All concrete and masonry structures show some disintegration in the course of years. This may be very slow for a great many years, then suddenly accelerate. The location of the cause of disintegration and determination of the cure is the work of a specially trained organization.

Thorough examination is of first and vital importance.

WHAT WE DEMANDED OF RESTO-CRETE

Any material and method of restoring disintegrated masonry, to be efficient, must conform to the specifications, laid down more than 75 years ago by a group of scientists, for the requirements of waterproofing materials:

1. The material must penetrate easily into the masonry surface and remain there on drying.
2. The material must not concentrate on the surface so as to form a hard crust, but at the same time it must harden the surface sufficiently to resist erosion. (It must densify the surface by filling the holes and must subsequently become hard).
3. The material must prevent the penetration of moisture, and at the same time allow moisture to escape. This is possible because water as liquid will not penetrate where as vapor it will escape. Furthermore it is possible for a wall to absorb a proper amount of moisture without admitting seepage. This "breathing" of a wall is necessary to prevent disintegration or rotting of the material internally. This is probably the most important consideration of a waterproofing.
4. The material must not discolor or in any way alter the original appearance of the surface.
5. The material must expand and contract uniformly with the surrounding surface so as not to cause flaking.
6. The material must be non-corrosive and harmless in use.
7. The material should retain its preservation effect indefinitely.

Resto-Crete Embraces ALL the Requirements of a Satisfactory Job

When the foregoing specifications for waterproofing materials were laid down, the scientists went beyond the available materials of their day. Some materials accomplished a part of the specifications but none accomplished ALL of them. It was only by making a long study of the merits and demerits of various materials that a compound of materials was discovered that fulfilled ALL the specifications.

RESTO-CRETE MATERIAL and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

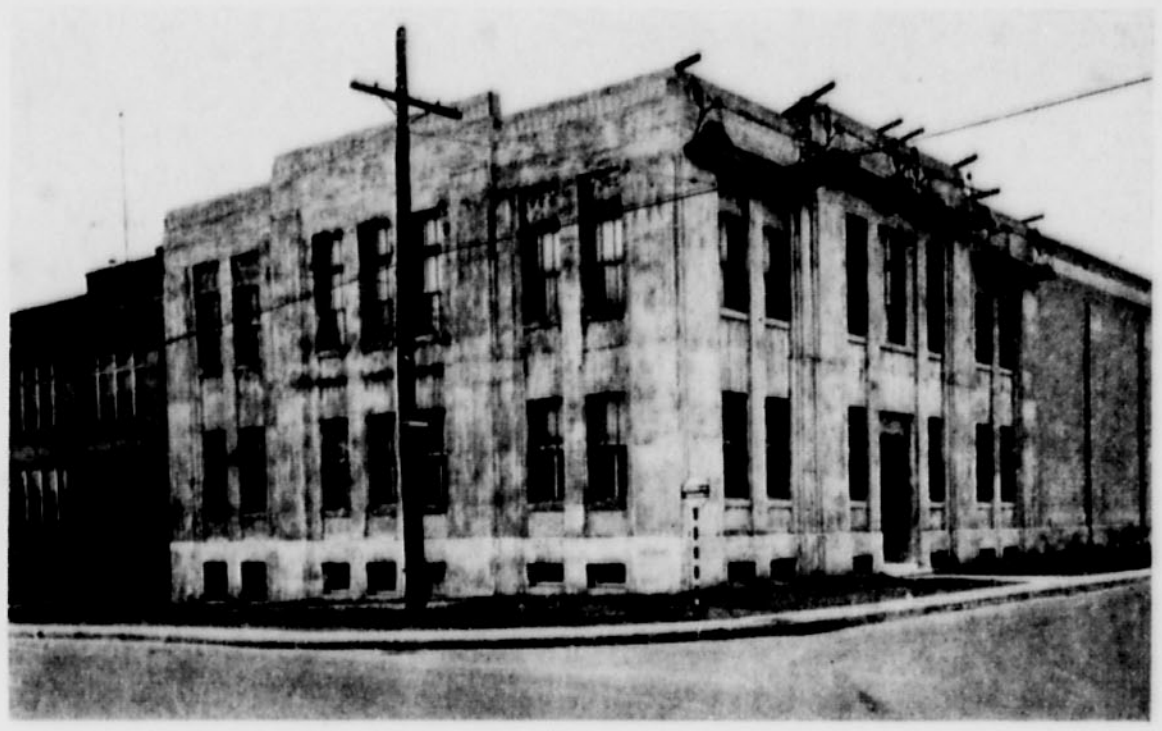
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...er Causes Stopped Permanently

Resto-Crete Material is guaranteed to accomplish ALL the requirements of a satisfactory job.

Resto-Crete Material penetrates without concentrating on the surface. It is impervious to seepage but sufficiently receptive to permit the required ingress of air and egress of vapors to insure proper wall breathing. It not only will not discolor a wall, but it perfectly identifies itself with the material of the wall in color and texture, and adds density and permanence. Its coefficient of expansion is made identical with the wall in which it is incorporated, when properly handled. It forms no skin or crust to crack, no oil to dry out is used, no shrinkage of mortar. Resto-Crete does not mar but actually improves the appearance of a building.

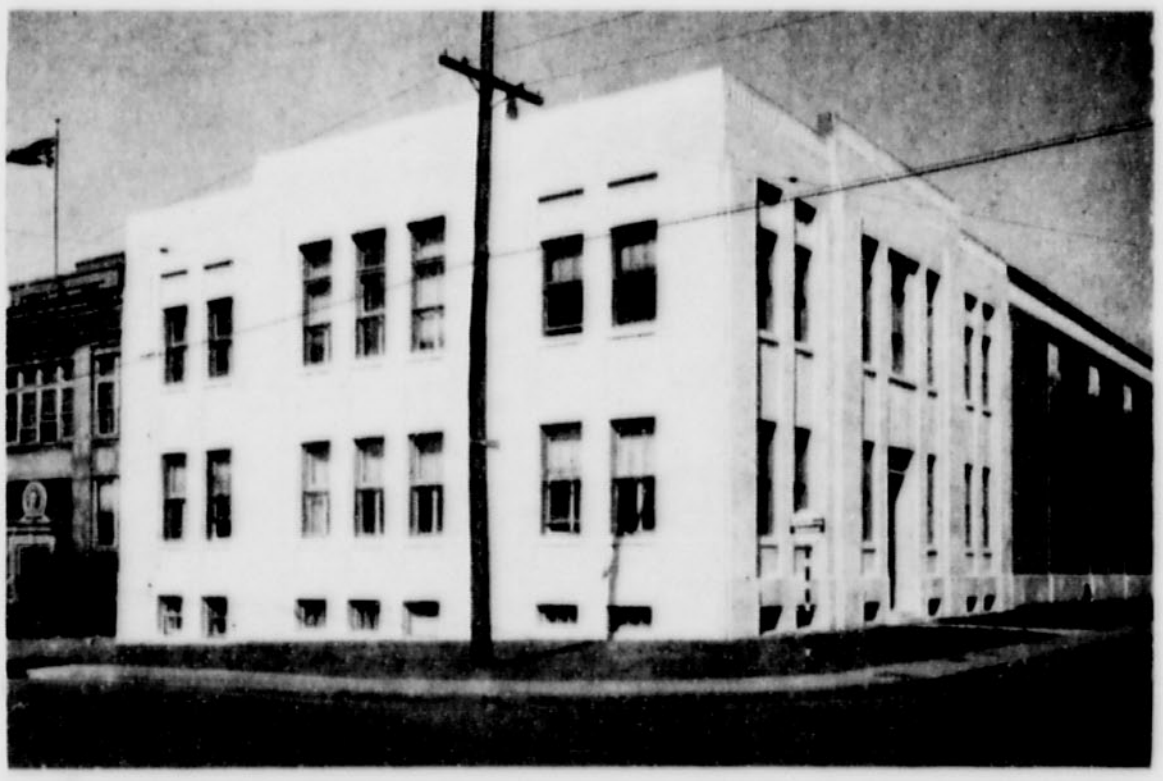


BEFORE TREATMENT — Associated Screen News Building, Montreal.

RESTO-CRETE SERVICE

The Western Waterproofing Company for twenty-one years has maintained an organization of specially trained men who have devoted their lives to the solving of all types of waterproofing problems. It was only after Resto-Crete was thoroughly time-tested that it was offered to the public.

The Western Waterproofing Company's Service is found not only in its material, but in its trained men. They are available for a thorough analysis of your water problems. They are capable of correcting the faults efficiently and permanently by the Resto-Crete Method.



AFTER TREATMENT — Beauty, protection and permanence given monolithic reinforced concrete structure without added plaster or skin coat. Building designed by the Engineering Staff of the Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

FOR PRESERVATION AS WELL AS RESTORATION

Many architects insure themselves against water troubles that too often discredit a splendid job, by specifying Western Waterproofing Company's RESTO-CRETE treatment for the exterior walls, before the building is turned over to owners.

Efficiency is best served by using that system which meets **ALL the requirements of a perfect job.**

Kinds of Structures

Resto-Crete is applicable to brick, stone of all kinds, concrete, stucco, concrete block, Haydite block, etc., The Resto-Crete Material comes in eight standard colors and in white and black.

No temporary calking, pointing or painting can approximate the lifelong satisfaction to the owner of a building waterproofed by Resto Crete. **Once done, it is permanent.**

(See References Back Page)

SERVICE ● **WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY**
1440 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REFERENCES:

Among the many Resto-Crete jobs, covering a wide field, we cite the following where we have had repeat orders:

Canadian National Railways: Express Bldg., Montreal
Hotel & Station, Halifax, N. S.
Hotel, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Canadian International Paper Co.: Mills
Dalhousie, N.B.
Three Rivers, Que.

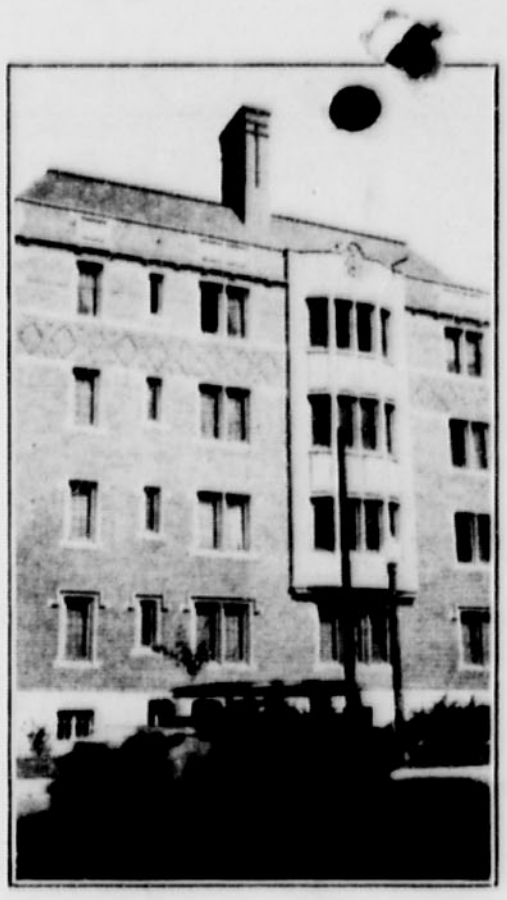
The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada: Exchanges
Lachine, Que.
Quebec, Que.

Neurological Building—McGill University

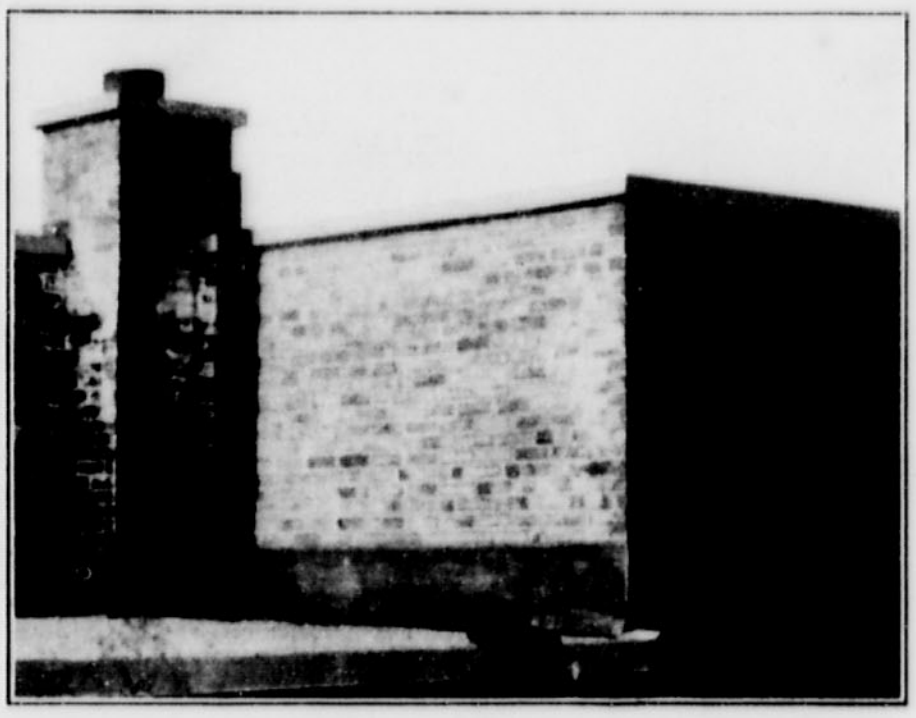
Montreal Harbour Commissioners: Elevator No 2 and many other jobs.

As an example of repeat business in the waterproofing field over a longer period, we would mention the following jobs done by three American Western Waterproofing Companies associated with us

Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.
St. Louis, Missouri, office and 50 exchanges.
Michigan Bell Telephone Co.
Detroit, Michigan, office and 35 exchanges.
Southern Bell Telephone Co.
Atlanta, Ga., office and 15 exchanges.



Complete Resto-Crete job on brick, mortar, artificial stone and concrete.



Showing improved appearance by elimination of efflorescence.

About half the complete surface shown has been weatherproofed with Resto-Crete without altering appearance.

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

1440 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal

IRONITE WATERPROOFING, RESTO-CRETE WEATHERPROOFING,
MASONRY & CONCRETE RESTORATION, GUNITE FIREPROOFING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

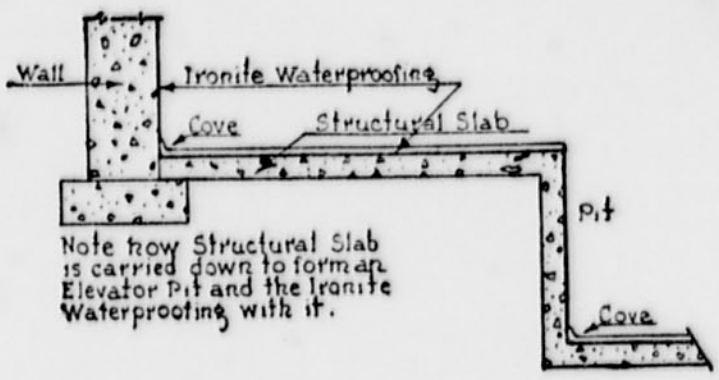
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

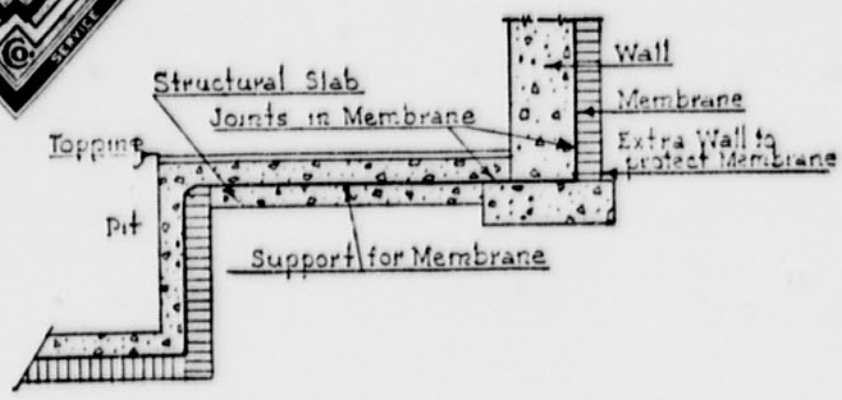
POOR COPY

A Comparison of Waterproofing Methods

Showing the

Real Economy of the Western Waterproofing Company's System Using Ironite





With Ironite

No Joints or Seams.

Ironite Coating Can Be Punctured and Easily Repaired.

A Leak Can Be Immediately Seen and Remedied.

No Protecting Wall Required.

No Extra Excavating or No Back Filling Required.

No Supporting Floor Slab to Carry Waterproofing Required.

Can Brace Outside Forms from Inside. This (in Some Instances) Effecting Large Economies.

Can Be Applied to Wet Surface and Under-Water Condition.

Ironite Applied in One Operation After Walls and Floors Are in Place—Thus Avoiding Any Delays in Construction. Applied Exclusively by Our Own Experienced Mechanics.

With Membrane

Many Joints Which Have to Be Carefully Made.

A Punctured Membrane Is Difficult to Repair.

If Leaks Develop There Is No Telling Where They Come From.

A Protecting Wall Is Required.

Extra Excavation and Back Filling Is Required.

Necessary to Lay Floor Slab to Support Membrane.

Impractical with Membrane System.

Impractical with Membrane System.

Membrane Applied in Three Operations: (1) Footings; (2) Walls; (3) Floors—Thus Necessitating Some Delay in Construction Applied by Any Roofer Often Inexperienced as to Waterproofing.

Are Not the Odds Greatly in Favor of Western Waterproofing Co.'s System?

Entirely Aside From Cost of Actual Waterproofing, Is There Not a Large Saving in Construction Costs?

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

120 YORKVILLE AVE.
TORONTO
ONT.

410 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

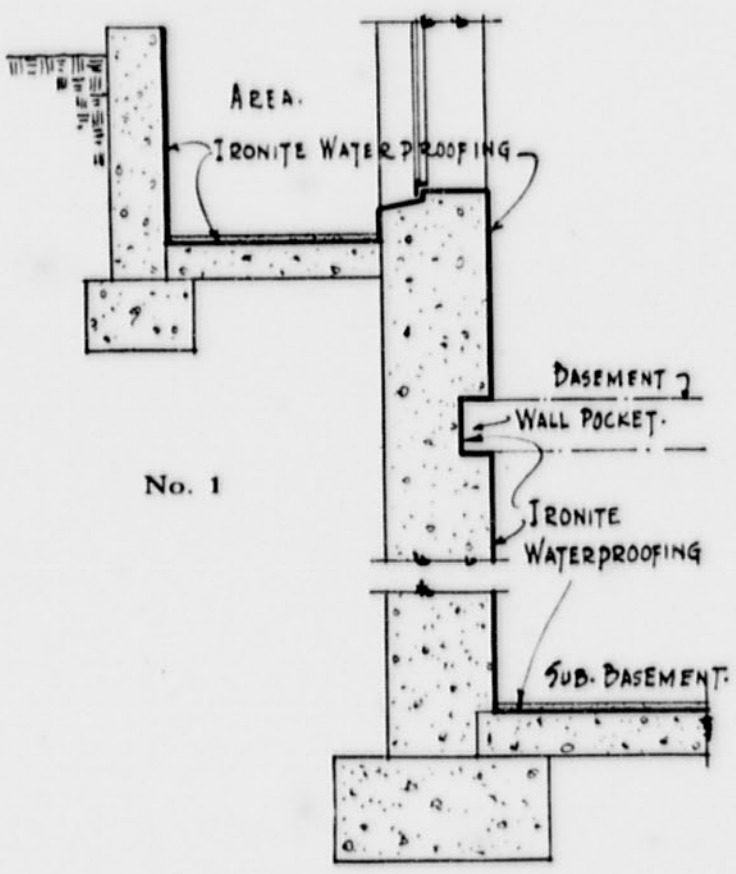
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

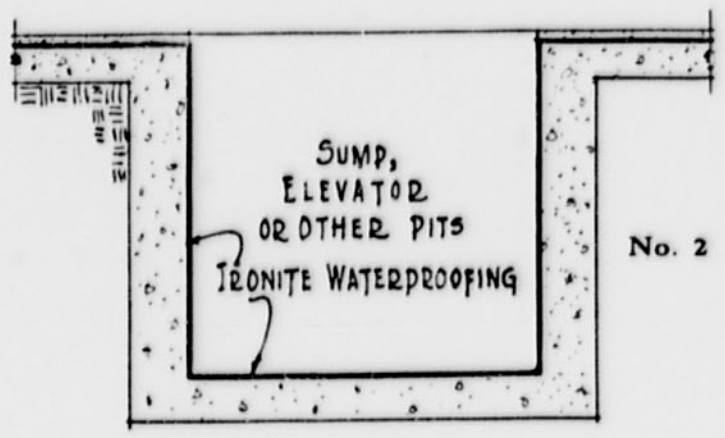
WATERPROOFING DETAILS

A few details of special problems common to waterproofing are shown here diagrammatically, but there are many others too numerous to cover: For example, waterproofing under interior columns; designing watertight vibration joints for a press foundation in a newspaper building; waterproofing cable pits with fibre ducts; suspended slabs as in sidewalks and roofs; expansion joints; these and many more. It is our hope that you will communicate with us on any problems whether more or less involved than these, that we may put our experience at your disposal. Due to the great number and variety of our installations, we have successfully overcome almost every type of waterproofing problem.

Diagram No. 1 shows the manner of carrying the waterproofing into the wall pocket for the basement floor on a multi-basement building. It also indicates how the waterproofing is made continuous when areaways and areaway windows are encountered.



No. 1



No. 2

No. 2 is a typical pit waterproofed. Note here that the floor of the pit has no topping over the waterproofing, as no wearing occurs here. On the main floor level, however, the topping appears and is needed for wear.

No. 3

No. 3 shows the best way for waterproofing interior stairs by carrying the treatment under and behind the stairs. If necessary the treatment could be applied to the treads and risers of the stairs, but for economy and best results we recommend doing the waterproofing as shown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Services

All work is done exclusively under contract and guaranteed to be and remain watertight. We sell no materials. Each office has a corps of trained mechanics working under the supervision of an engineer.

Contracts are taken for Treating Structures of Concrete, Brick or other Masonry, either old or new. Architects or engineers are invited to call our Waterproofing Engineers in for consultation to assist them in the solution of problems involving Waterproofing, Dampproofing, Oilproofing, Restoring Disintegrated Concrete, etc.

Method Used

This system involves the use of Ironite Waterproofing, which is a finely pulverized gray iron containing chemicals. Upon brushing this on the walls with the addition of water, the particles are lodged in the surface pores. Due to the chemicals, rapid oxidation of the iron takes place with the resultant expansion of the iron particles. This swelling completely fills the surface pores and seals them against leakage. Sufficient coatings are applied to thoroughly fill all pores. The early coats make a filling or stuffing for the surface pores, and the succeeding coats form a highly oxidized iron filament. This iron oxide surface is extremely dense and impervious, not alone to the action of water, but also to oils, dilute acids, etc.

The treatment is applied on either the pressure side or the side opposite. In the latter case it is impossible to force the waterproofing away from the wall as the particles inside the surface pores have expanded therein and are an integral part of the structure.

Is Useful for

BASEMENTS, PITS, TUNNELS, SWIMMING POOLS, WATER TANKS.

❖

OIL TANKS; PROTECTING CONCRETE from GREASE, FATS, ETC.

❖

RESTORING DISINTEGRATED CONCRETE; FOR PRESERVING CONCRETE FROM DISINTEGRATION

Advantages of This Method

Our system is a positive one, requiring no assistance from integral compounds in the concrete. The bond secured between the waterproofing and the structure is so perfect that it will resist any hydrostatic pressure the structure is capable of withstanding. See comparison shown on front page and note the large saving in construction cost.

Character of Work

WATERPROOFING — Basement walls, floors, tunnels, powerhouses, subways, pits, swimming pools, reservoirs, dams, retaining walls, viaducts, etc.

TREATMENT—Fuel oil tanks, gasoline and lighter oil tanks, molasses tanks, pickling vats, unusual oil containers, etc.

ACIDPROOFING—To resist soaps, greases, fats, etc. Treating floors and walls of packing houses, soap factories, tanneries, dairies and other structures, requiring protection against dilute acids.

RESTO CRETE—A process for restoring disintegrated concrete and preserving it from further disintegration.

Specifications

It is our preference to write a separate specification for each specific job. As a general specification the following may be used:

BASEMENTS, TUNNELS, PITS, ETC.—All enclosing walls and floors and other surfaces in contact with the earth are to be waterproofed on the inside surfaces by the WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY (fill in here street and town address of nearest office) according to their system of waterproofing (using Ironite), and to be covered by their written guarantee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL SURFACES coming in contact with the earth shall be Waterproofed on the inside by the Western Waterproofing Company; the Waterproofing must be applied by their mechanics and under their supervision. All surfaces Waterproofed shall be guaranteed by the Western Waterproofing Company to remain waterproof and watertight for a period of five years from date of completion.

Concrete Walls

All outside walls and areas shall be waterproofed in accordance with the Western Waterproofing Company's method—on the inside surfaces from floor level to one foot above outside finished grade level. This work shall be done before partitions or other obstructions are installed.

Inside walls and column footings extending through the basement slab shall be waterproofed or dampproofed as may be required—upon both sides from the top of the footings to the finished basement level.

Brick and Stone Walls

All outside walls and areas shall be waterproofed according to the Western Waterproofing Company's System, on the inside surface and over this shall be applied a plaster coat of thickness as required. This plaster coat shall contain no lime. All partition walls placed on top of basement floor slab shall have the waterproofing applied to this basement floor slab before walls are placed.

Floor Waterproofing

After the rough slab has been poured and sufficiently set it shall be thoroughly cleaned and waterproofed, according to the Western Waterproofing Company's

Floor Waterproofing—*Continued*

System and finished with a bonding coat for surface topping.

"Immediately before the topping is applied wash this surface well and apply a bonding coat of two parts cement and one part IRONITE mixed to a consistency of a thin whitewash and thoroughly brushed into the slab. Apply finish under Western Waterproofing Company's supervision."

Concrete Swimming Pools, Tanks, Reservoirs, Etc.

After walls and floor have been poured and are sufficiently set, the entire surface shall be waterproofed in accordance with the Western Waterproofing Company's System of waterproofing.

Tunnels

After all forms are removed, all inside surfaces shall be waterproofed in accordance with the Western Waterproofing Company's System of waterproofing.

Pits for Elevators, Engines, Pumps, Etc.

After all forms are removed the inside surfaces shall be waterproofed in accordance with the Western Waterproofing Company's System of waterproofing.

A Few of the Installations made by the Western Waterproofing Company

MONTREAL

JOB		ARCHITECT		CONTRACTOR	
Architects Building	Montreal	Ross & McDonald	Montreal	G. C. Fuller & Co., Ltd.	Montreal
American Presbyterian Church	"	Ross & McDonald	"	Traversy, Ltd.	"
Sherbrooke St. E. Bridge	"	City of Montreal	"		
Canadian Bank of Commerce	"	Dominion Realty Co.	"	Anglin-Norcross, Ltd.	"
C.P.R. Bresley Station	"	Can. Pac. Railway	"	Anglin-Norcross, Ltd.	"
Caron Building	"			Octave Archambault	"
Girouard Ave. Subway	"	City of Montreal	"	Alban Construction Co., Ltd.	"
Imperial Oil Station	"	Imperial Oil Co., Ltd.	"	Walter G. Hunt Co., Ltd.	"
Incinerator & Loading Station	"	City of Montreal	"	St. George Construction Co.	"
Mount Royal Hotel	"	Ross & McDonald	"	Thompson, Starrett Co., Ltd.	"
Hogan Bath	"	D. J. Spence	"	St. George Const. Co., Ltd.	"
Church of St. Andrew & St.Paul	"	H. L. Fetherstonhaugh	"	Anglin-Norcross, Ltd.	"
Railway Exchange Building	"			A. Janin Building Co., Ltd.	"
Robt. Simpson Co. Bldg.	"	Chapman & Oxley	"	Robertson Janin Co., Ltd.	"

TORONTO

Art Gallery	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	Toronto	Witchall & Son, Ltd.	Toronto
Bank of Montreal	"				
Bell Telephone Co. Bldg.	"	Chapman & Oxley	"	Robertson & Janin Co.	"
Canada Permanent Bldg.	"	Mathers & Haldenby	"	Anglin-Norcross Ltd.	"
Custom House	"	Mr. Fuller, D.P.W.	Ottawa	Peter Lyall & Son, Ltd.	"
General Hospital	"	Darling & Pearson	Toronto	Yates Construction Co.	"
King Edward Hotel	"	King Edward Hotel	"		
Royal York Hotel	"	Ross & McDonald	"	Anglin-Norcross, Ltd.	"
School of Hygiene, U. of T.	"	Mathers & Haldenby	"		
Star Building	"	Chapman & Oxley	"	Thompson-Starrett, Ltd.	"
Eglinton Ave. Bridge	"	Margison & Babcock	"		

Calgary Post Office	Calgary, Alta.	Kitchener Water Tower	Kitchener, Ont.
General Motors, Ltd.	Oshawa, Ont.	Prince Edward Hotel	Windsor, Ont.
Kingston Library, Queen's University	Kingston, Ont.	Trinity College	Port Hope, Ont.

Royal Bank of Canada, Vancouver.....Architect, S. G. Davenport, Montreal.....Contractor, Carter, Halls & Aldinger, Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

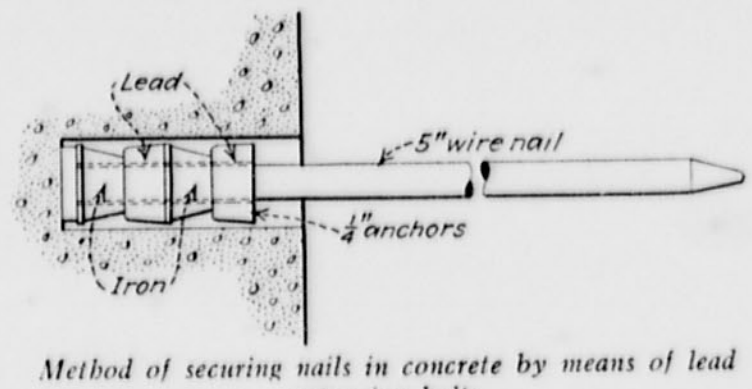
POOR COPY

Lead Expansion Bolts for Montreal Dock Repairs

LEAD expansion bolts have been used in an interesting new way by The Western Waterproofing Co., Montreal, Canada, on work just completed for the Harbor Commissioners of Montreal. The harbor dock walls of the Bickerdike Pier had become badly cracked and broken up through years of wear and tear of shipping and action of the elements. It was decided to repair the dock by completely resurfacing with Gunite and in this operation "Cinch" Expansion Bolt-Anchors played an important part.

All soft, loose and defective concrete was first cleared from the wall face by cutting away with pneumatic hammers and wire-brushing. A clean, solid, toothed concrete surface resulted, to form a sound base for and a solid bond with the Gunite. The amount of defective material removed varied, 2 in. being the minimum. The roughened surface was then given a coating of powdered cast iron mixed with water and an oxidizing agent to prevent the rusting of wire mesh and anchor-bolts by the penetration of dampness or water from the upper dock surfaces, and to bond the Gunite to the structure.

Holes 2 in. deep and ½ in. in diameter were then drilled in the surface 20 in. apart and staggered. A ¼ in. wire nail, secured by calking in two separate ¼ in. plain unit "Cinch" Expansion Bolt-Anchors (described in detail in LEAD, January, 1933), made and supplied by Canadian "Cinch" Anchoring Systems Limited, Montreal, was inserted in each hole with the nail ends projecting about 3 in. Steel mesh having 2 in. square mesh made of No. 10 gauge wire was placed over the nail ends which were then bent up and over, securing the mesh firmly to the wall. Gunite was then sprayed



Method of securing nails in concrete by means of lead expansion bolts.

on and before setting hard was smoothed off and corners rounded, completing a highly satisfactory and permanent repair job.

As can be seen from the sketch, lead expansion bolt-anchors utilize the principle of expanding one or more lead alloy cone rings within a hole by calking them over iron cones placed base down on the head of a bolt. The anchorage is also used to anchor the threaded end of the bolt in the hole by using the iron cone tapped with a standard machine bolt thread of any size. They are used for all types of anchorages in concrete and masonry, for installing machinery, motors, shafting, pipe lines, theatre seats, and for electrical, plumbing, heating and ventilating work.

Three steps in re-facing Montreal docks. AT LEFT, *inserting nails secured by lead expansion bolts in concrete;* CENTER, *spraying gunite over steel mesh held by nails;* RIGHT, *the new finished surface.*

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
1440 St. Catherine St. West
MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY REFERS YOU TO THE FOLLOWING CLIENTS

NAME OF JOB	LOCATION	ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR
BANKS			
Bank of Montreal	Kingston	.....	John V. Gray Cons. Co.
" " "	Toronto	.....	.....
" " "	Owen Sound	.....	.....
" " "	Montreal	.....	.....
Bank of Toronto	Toronto	E. G. Bird	.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce	Montreal	.....	Anglin-Norcross Limited
Imperial Bank of Canada	Walkerville	.....	.....
Bank of Nova Scotia	Halifax	.....	.....
BRIDGES, SUBWAYS, ETC.			
Bridge - Sherbrooke St. E.	Montreal E.	City of Montreal E.	Belanger & Sicotte
Girouard Avenue Subway	Montreal	City of Montreal	Alban Cons. Limited
York County Bridge	Toronto	.....	.....
Governor Bridge	"	.....	.....
CHURCHES, ETC.			
American Presbyterian Ch.	Montreal	Ross & MacDonald	.....
Ch. of St.Andrew & St.Paul	"	H. L. Fetherstonhaugh	Anglin-Norcross Limited
Eglinton Church	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	.....
Margaret Rodger Church	Lachute	H. L. Fetherstonhaugh	Stewart Cons. Co. Ltd.
York Minster Church	Toronto	George, Moorhouse & King	.....
Church of St. John the Evangelist	Montreal	.....	Hyde & Miller
Papineau Memorial Church	Montebello	H. L. Fetherstonhaugh	Hyde & Miller
Chapel - Loyola College	Montreal	.....	Anglin-Norcross Que. Ltd.
CLUBS			
Badminton & Racquet Club	Toronto	A. Kirkland	.....
Parkdale Canoe Club	"	.....	.....
Winter Club	Montreal	J. Cecil McDougall	.....
HOSPITALS, ETC.			
Anatomy Bldg. U. of T.	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	.....
General Hospital	"	" " "	.....
General Accident Building	"	F. S. Baker	.....
Montreal General Hospital	Montreal	.....	.....
Orangeville Hospital	Orangeville	Wm. L. Somerville	.....
Physicians & Surgeons Building	Toronto	Mr. Engholm	.....
Private Patients Pavilion	"	Darling & Pearson	.....
Pathological Building	"	" " "	.....
Neurological Building	Montreal	Ross & MacDonald	E.G.M. Cape & Company
School of Hygiene U. of T.	Toronto	Mathers & Haldenby	.....
Weston Sanitorium	Weston	R. H. Collinge	.....
Western Division, Montreal General Hospital	Montreal	J. Cecil McDougall	Anglin-Norcross Que. Ltd.
St. Mary's Memorial Hospital	Montreal	John S. Archibald) Edward J. Turcotte)	John Quinlan & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NAME OF JOB	LOCATION	ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, ETC.			
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	Ville LaSalle	.....	.....
Colgate, Palm-Olive Bldg.	Toronto	.....	.....
Canada Decalcomania Co.	"	H. J. Chown	.....
Dominion Flour Mills	Brantford	.....	Macdonald Eng.Co.Ltd.
General Motors Limited	Toronto	.....	Gay Cons. Co.
Office Specialty Co.	Newmarket	.....	.....
Robt. Simpson Dept. Store	Montreal	Chapman & Oxley	A. Janin Bldg.Co.Ltd.
Roncesvalles Car Barns	Toronto	.....	Sullivan & Fried Ltd.
Kresge Store No. 5043	Quebec	.....	C. Jobin Limitée
MISCELLANEOUS			
New Brunswick International Paper Co.	Dalhousie	.....	.....
Apartment House - Atwater	Montreal	Westmount Realties Company	
Chequers Court Apartments	Westmount	" " "	
Armoury - Victoria Rifles	Montreal	D. J. Spence	A.F. Byers & Co. Ltd.
Roof - Oil Storage Room	Beauharnois	Beauharnois Construction Co.	
Roof - Two-car Garage	Westmount	.....	The Black Cons.Co.Ltd.
Grain Elevator No. 2 Outside	Montreal	Harbour Commissioners of Montreal	
" " " " Inside	"	" " " "	
" " "B" Bins	"	" " " "	
C.N.R. Cinderblock Wall	"	Canadian National Railways	
C.N.R Express Building	"	C.N.R.	Anglin-Norcross Que. Ltd.
Incinerator Building	"	City of Montreal	St.George Cons.Co.Ltd.
OFFICE BUILDINGS, ETC.			
Architects Building	Montreal	Ross & MacDonald	Geo. A. Fuller Co. of Canada Ltd.
Cassidy Building	Toronto	.....	.....
Exchange Building	"	The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	
" "	Lachine	" " " " " "	
Garage	Toronto	Chapman & Oxley	.....
Bloor Bay Building	"	N. A. Armstrong	.....
Caron Building	Montreal	.....	.....
Canada Permanent Building	Toronto	.....	.....
Clarkson, Gordon & Dilworth	"	George, Moorhouse & King	.....
Canada Life Building	"	.....	Anglin-Norcross Ltd.
Gibson Building	"	.....	Thomson Bros.
Mutual Life Building (old)	Ottawa	.....	Geo. A. Fuller Co. of Canada Ltd.
Railway Exchange Building	Montreal	.....	A. Janin Bldg.Co.Ltd.
Sherbrooke Trust Co. "	Sherbrooke	.....	Stewart Cons. Co.Ltd.
Star Building	Toronto	Chapman & Oxley	.....
Mutual Life Building	Waterloo	Darling & Pearson	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NAME OF JOB	LOCATION	ARCHITECT	CONTRACTOR
RESIDENCES			
McInnis, R. A.	Quebec	.....	Jas. Ruddick Eng. & Cons. Co. Ltd.
Gordon, S.	Montreal	.....	.....
Wood, E. R.	Toronto	Molesworth, West & Secord	.....
Godin, Jules	Montreal	.....	.....
Solloway, I. W.	"	Maxwell & Pitts	John Quinlan & Co.
Findlay, W. E.	"	.....	.....
McCuaig, Col. D. Rykert	"	A. T. Galt Durnford	The Black Cons. Co. Ltd.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, THEATRES, ETC.			
Art Gallery	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	.....
Bowles Lunch	"	N. A. Armstrong	.....
C.P.R. Breslay Station	Montreal	C. P. Ry. Company	Anglin-Norcross Limited
Customs House	Toronto	.....	P. Lyall & Sons Cons. Co. Ltd.
Calgary Post Office	Calgary	Federal Government	
Federal Building	Regina	" "	
King Edward Hotel	Toronto	Watt & Blackwell	.....
Mount Royal Hotel	Montreal	Ross & MacDonald	Thompson & Starrett
New Public Building	Toronto	Federal Government	
Owen Sound Theatre	Owen Sound	Hall & Duer	.....
Prince Edward Hotel	Windsor	Watt & Blackwell	.....
Royal York Hotel	Toronto	Ross & MacDonald	Anglin-Norcross Limited
SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, ETC.			
Administration Building - Protestant Board of School Commisioners	Montreal	J. Cecil McDougall	L. G. Ogilvie & Co. Ltd.
Harbord Collegiate	Toronto	.....	.....
Library - Queens University	Kingston	.....	.....
Oakville School	Oakville	Molesworth, West & Secord	.....
Ont. Faculty of Education	Toronto	Darling & Pearson	.....
Ontario Research Building	"	.....	John V. Gray Cons. Co.
Reformatory	Montreal E.	.....	Dansereau Limitée
Trinity College	Port Hope	Darling & Pearson	.....
TANKS, POOLS, ETC.			
Army & Navy Bldg. Pits	Quebec	.....	Jas. Ruddick Eng. & Con. Co. Ltd.
Cooling Pond, Quebec Power Co.	"	.....	" " " " "
Community Hall Pool--N.D.G.	Montreal	Gordon & Thompson	A. F. Byers & Co. Ltd.
Hogan Bath	"	D. J. Spence	St. George Cons. Co. Ltd.
Intake-Exhaust Tunnels	Walkerville	Albert Kahn, Inc.	.....
Imperial Oil Station Pits	Montreal	.....	Walter G. Hunt Co. Ltd.
Kitchener Water Tower	Kitchener	.....	.....
Tank--University of Toronto	Toronto	.....	.....
" Y.W.C.A.	"	Molesworth, West & Secord	.....
"	Port Credit	Murray Brown	.....
" 500,000 Gallons	Toronto	Gooderham & Worts	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

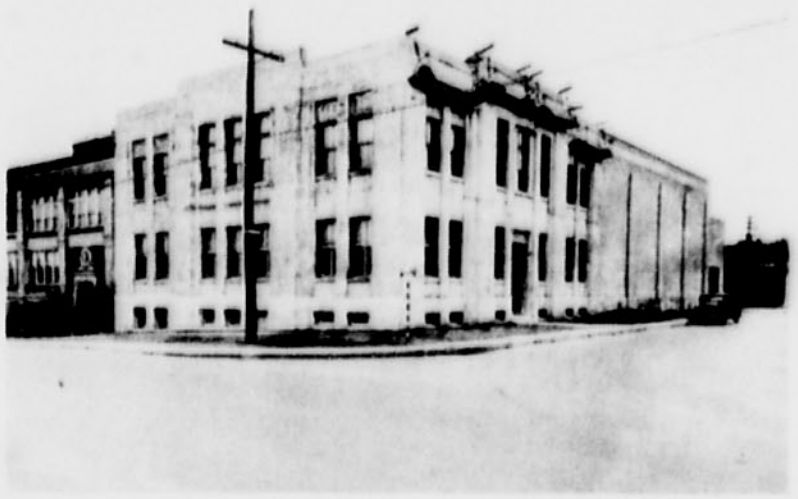
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

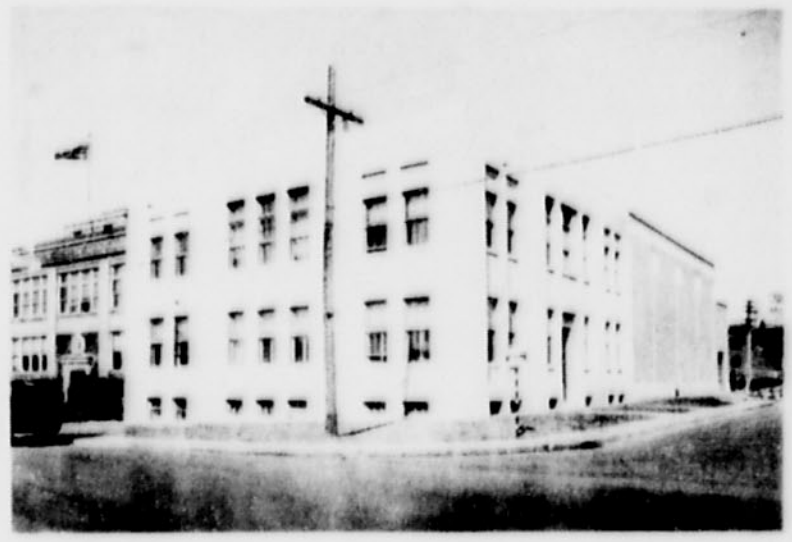
POOR COPY

THE RESTO-CRETER

A Message From the Research Division,
Western Waterproofing Company, Detroit

Vol. 1. No. 2
Jan. 15, 1936





At first glance the two pictures above would hardly seem to show the same building, the one having the appearance of a typical concrete structure, the other suggesting the grace of a beautiful stone building. Yet they are the same; the structure being the new addition to the Associated Screen News Building, Montreal, Quebec. The Architects were J. W. Orrock and N. B. Reardon of the Canadian Pacific Railroad, and the contractors were the A. Janin Construction Company. The office in the foreground is of monolithic concrete, and was subsequently treated with a light colored RESTO-CRETE.

Monolithic construction is relatively inexpensive; further, it is admirably suited to the modern tendency in design. However, in the past, the great difficulty has been that concrete surfaces are soon pitted and corners broken off if left exposed to the weather, even when carborundum rubbed. The disintegration is due to the penetration of water, and the subsequent freezing and leaching out of necessary strength-giving constituents of the cement. Add to this the proven impossibility of preventing the ingress of water by painting the concrete with oil and cement paints, or with the so-called "liquid waterproofings", and you have one big reason why monolithic concrete has lost some favor in the past few years.

The Resto-Crete System has superseded these makeshift treatments. By its use it is now possible to insure a permanently beautiful and hard finish, for it has been distinctly designed to permit the wall to breathe and at the same time prevent the ingress of water. This is done essentially by filling the open pores with a non-capillary, yet slightly porous, hard cement material. The method is patented and applied only by Western Waterproofing Company licensees.

An even more striking example of monolithic concrete construction, with the RESTO-CRETE after treatment, is the new Court House built at Alpena, Michigan, last year. Prior to the Resto-Crete application, an Ironite bonded slush coat was applied to true up corner lines and fill surface holes. This is in contrast to the Montreal building on which the characteristic board marks were retained.

From such signs as these we are lead to prophecy renewed activity for monolithic concrete.

Copyright 1936
Printed in USA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE RESTO-CRETER

A Message From the Research Division,
Western Waterproofing Company, Detroit

Vol. 1 · No. 3
March 15, 1936

This picture shows the wall with cracks cut down to a solid base preparatory to repointing.

NO, THIS BUILDING did not go through an earthquake! It wasn't even improperly built or designed, according to our modern view, and no settling occurred. The condition is only an exaggerated case of what Mother Nature is doing to all buildings, starting at the time of building and continuing until the wrecker comes to haul them away, as our experience with thousands of similar failures proves.

How long is your brick building going to last? Probably not as long as you anticipated when you originally figured its depreciation at five per cent per year. For not only is it going to be preyed upon by such elemental forces as the freezing and thawing of accumulated water, and the actual dissolving out of necessary components of the masonry by water, and by atmospheric acids from coal soot but the view now commonly held is that it will crumble to pieces by unequal expansion of mortar and brick units. The building shown above has clearly encountered the force of volume expansion.

Volume expansion, as here referred to, means the actual increase in dimensions of mortar and brick from their taking up water, rather than from temperature variation. For instance, it has been shown that a rich Portland cement mortar will expand as much under a rain of a few hours' duration as it will under a temperature change of 100 degrees Fahrenheit!

Since brick won't expand this much, a shearing force results between brick and mortar, and something must give way. The bond in the above building was so good that it held and the brick broke in places. If a weaker mortar had been used, a poorer bond would have resulted and the mortar would have crumbled. But, in any event, the degree of this volume expansion would have increased during the years with the continued inflow of water.

But, you may ask, what of the numerous brick buildings built a century or two ago which are still in good condition?

Here, we answer that they were built with a mortar which did not permit the actual flow of water through the joint. They were fat mortars. As soon as their capillarity was satisfied, no more water penetrated. Again, the old lime mortars have gradually hardened by a natural chemical process which has made them more impervious.

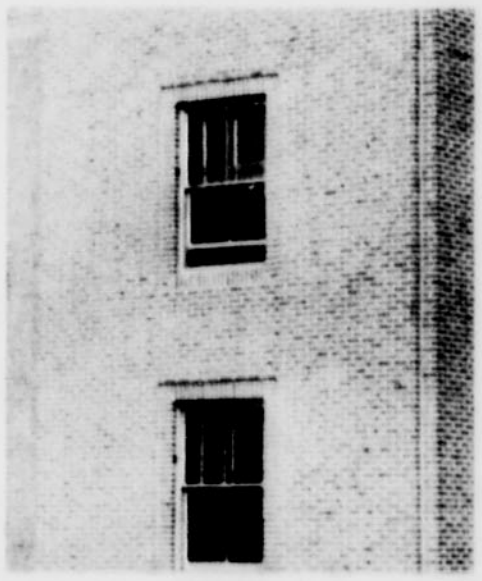
Our ancestors knew their materials by long years of working experience with them. Today, we all are suffering from the misuse of many valuable new materials.

Now look at the picture below, showing the above structure after a year's exposure following the application of the Resto-Crete restorative treatment. Notice that it looks as clean and neat as the day it was built.

What's more, the treatment is preventing ninety-nine per cent of the water that would normally enter from doing so, the other one per cent being atmospheric moisture which must be allowed to enter and leave at will for the good of the building. The masonry in this building is not going to expand further, because the protective treatment is noncapillary to water.

Years of continuous research and practice have proved to us that the Resto-Crete treatment is the answer to the perplexing disintegration problems of today. Applied to a building when first built, it will prevent the development of conditions like the above.

The same building after one year's exposure, following Resto-Crete application.



The Western Waterproofing Company and licensees apply Resto-Crete to all types of masonry structures, under a substantial guarantee. Application is made in the U.S.A. and in Canada, and is fully patented.

Copyright, 1936, W.W. Co. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE RESTO-CRETER

A Message From the Research Division,
Western Waterproofing Company, Detroit

Vol. 1 · No. 4
April 15, 1936

INTELLIGENT TREATMENT RESTORES REINFORCED CONCRETE

FOURTEEN THOUSAND pounds per square inch! No wonder concrete spalls when this great force is liberated within it by the rusting of reinforcing bars. Concrete is good for only a few hundred pounds in tension. Since steel expands in volume by at least two hundred per cent when it rusts, a tension is produced greater than concrete can withstand.

Badly Spalled

Water which entered the concrete by capillarity and rusted the reinforcing bars caused this serious damage

Restored by Resto-Crete

Here is the same column restored to its original strength and permanently protected against further ravages

This is what happened to the concrete column shown at the left. Moreover, it happens to a greater or less degree to all reinforced concrete structures. Most concrete structures over a few years old show some spalling on the surface, and at least ninety per cent of these marks of disintegration are due to the rusting of the reinforcing steel.

Steel rusts only because a combination of water and carbon dioxide from the air comes into contact with it; and these agencies can reach the imbedded steel only by passing directly through the concrete.

In other words, the disintegration of concrete from the rusting of reinforcing steel is merely another indication of the great need for adequately weatherproofing all masonry surfaces. We often fail to recognize this need because the extent of the damage does not appear on the surface until the condition becomes acute. As an example, the only visible indication of the serious condition of the column at the left was a few surface cracks.

We wish you could look through our microscope in the laboratory and watch the disintegrating forces of nature at work. You would see a drop of water placed on a masonry surface rapidly work its way through fine capillary tubes into the densest concrete. You would see water causing steel to rust; and would be amazed as you saw the fine rust tentacles pushing out from the main body, filling every crevice, and finally breaking the weaker structure and pushing it out of the way. You would see water dissolving out some of the softer structures. Or, again, you would see a water solution of the common atmospheric acid gas (sulphuric acid) rapidly eating up even the strongest crystal structures. We know that even the most nontechnical observer of these sights would conclude:

1. That the presence of water in the masonry is essential to the operation of these disintegration processes.
2. That the deep penetration of water, whether rain or dew, depends upon the capillarity of the surface through which it must enter.
3. That the successful weatherproofing of a masonry surface requires the balancing of many more forces than are usually considered.

We have discussed in other places the important disintegrating effect of volume expansion of concrete materials as they take up water,* and also the necessity for preserving an evaporating surface on the exterior of all masonry structures.** Many other forces are involved at different times. In fact, there is no single procedure that will work successfully in treating every structure of concrete or of stone or of brick.

Particularly is it true that a job of repairing spalled and broken concrete calls for special handling. It is essential in such a case that a trained engineer be on hand, for steel that is badly rusted must be replaced, the concrete surface must be properly prepared to secure a strong bond between old and new concrete, and strong concrete must be placed. A good job of patching not only gives a good appearance but also restores the original balance of stresses and strains between concrete and steel.

A glance at the right-hand picture shows the vast improvement achieved here by the Resto-Crete system. Moreover, our mechanics used a technique developed by our engineers in the restoration of this column. It is now good looking on the outside. It is solid and strong all the way through on the inside. And it is permanently protected by the Resto-Crete treatment from further ravages by excess water.

Our years of experience and all the resources of our well-equipped laboratory are available for meeting similar conditions in your buildings. Ask for our suggestions.

* The Resto-Creter, March 15, 1936.

**Technical Bulletin, No. 2, Western Waterproofing Company, 1935

The Western Waterproofing Company and licensees apply Resto-Crete to all types of masonry structures, under a substantial guarantee. Application is made in the U.S.A. and in Canada, and is fully patented.

Copyright, 1936, W.W. Co. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE RESTO-CRETER

A Message from the Research Division.
Western Waterproofing Company, Detroit

Vol. 1 · No. 5
JUNE 15, 1936

HOW PERMANENT IS LIMESTONE?

FIG. 1.
Indiana Limestone Surface, Mag. 20x.
Left half treated by Resto-Crete System.

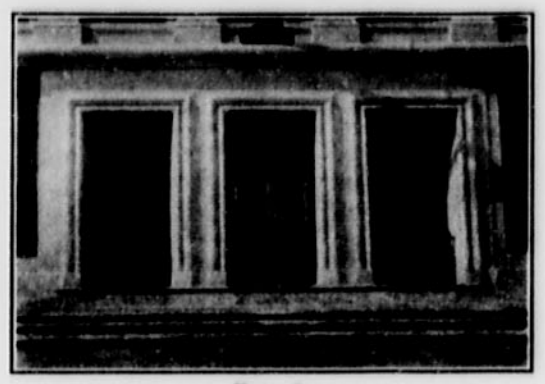


FIG. 2.
Old Limestone Entrance weatherproofed
and decorated by Resto-Crete.

HOW WOULD YOU like to stand under a shower bath of sulphuric acid for your whole life? Sounds si ly, doesn't it? Yet your building, and every other structure, road, and sidewalk, literally lives just this life.

For chemical analysis of the air in New York City alone has shown that approximately 1,000 tons of sulphuric acid gas is discharged into the air every twenty-four hours from the combustion of coal. This gas, in combination with the water vapor in the air, forms sulphuric acid, which in turn is deposited along with soot and other dirt on every square inch of exposed masonry.

Every non-ceramic building material—limestone in particular—is readily attacked by sulphuric acid. The result of this attack is quite obvious on buildings located in cities having high smoke densities as compared with those having low smoke densities. A striking example is to be observed in the numerous old world art objects of limestone, which endured for ages in their native climes, but when subjected to a few years' exposure in our city squares showed an amazingly accelerated rate of disintegration.

Sulphuric acid disintegration, like other types of disintegration in masonry, is due mainly to the penetration of water; for rain water carries acid in, then brings the dissolved salts of the acid back out, where rain washes them away. As a result the masonry becomes progressively more porous and capillary to water. Then, under proper conditions, ice crystals and crystals from dissolved salts form in the exterior surface layers and the familiar exfoliation or spalling of the surface occurs.*

Besides disintegration specifically due to sulphuric acid, a greater destructive agency is the continued inflow and outflow of water—from any source; for water itself, in large quantities, is capable of dissolving out important constituents of limestone. Fortunately, however, in the case of limestone, nature has provided a protective counterbalance: if not over-exposed to water and sulphuric acid it will gradually build up a hard, dense surface layer which becomes increasingly resistant to natural disintegrating forces. Such surfaces can be found in well-protected areas on most limestone buildings. In fact, there are many complete limestone buildings in existence today which show no disintegration whatever.

A better picture of this may be gained from the right half of Fig. 1. This section of the magnified limestone surface shows the dense, hard particles of "limestone sand" cemented together by smaller calcite particles, forming a porous, sponge-like mass. In newly quarried limestone most of these pores are filled with a loosely packed lime material, which is the basic material employed by nature in building up a resistant surface. This material, if unchanged by nature (as is the case behind the surface layers), is the most easily attacked by excess water and sulphuric acid.

Now if sandblast is used for cleaning, this protective surface is removed and many years may be required to restore it. The disintegration occurring in the meantime alone is enough to condemn it.

Since we can seldom locate our buildings under the most favorable weathering conditions, we are faced with these facts: (1) Acids in the air and water dissolve out valuable salts from the limestone; (2) Alternate wetting and drying causes volume changes in the individual stones, which tend to break down the mortar bond, thus permitting the easier entrance of moisture. Therefore, to preserve our buildings, we must apply the fundamental principles of weatherproofing by synthetically building a dense, hard, non-capillary surface, which retains breathing ability, inertness and strength.**

In the left-hand side of Fig. 1, and in Fig. 2, these principles are clearly illustrated. Note that the surface characteristics are in no way altered, but that the open pores are completely filled. No wax or paraffin has been applied to melt and collect dust, or to prevent breathing. No hard glaze has been created to invite surface spalling by the formation of interior salt crystals. The surface performs in accordance with *Natural Laws*, at the same time giving protection against the ravages of water and sulphuric acid.

These characteristics make the Resto-Crete System the only one of its kind in the field for the protection and decoration of limestone.

* "Indiana Limestone," Purdue U. Eng. Exp. Sta. Bull. No. 33.
** Bull. No. A-3, W.W.Co., 1936.

The Western Waterproofing Co. and licensees apply Resto-Crete to all types of masonry structures, under a substantial guarantee. Application is made in the U.S.A. and in Canada and is fully patented.

Copyright, 1936, W.W.Co. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE RESTO-CRETER

A Message from the Research Division.
Western Waterproofing Company, Detroit

Vol. 1 · No. 6
JULY 15, 1936

". . . . . , AND TUCK-POINT WHERE NECESSARY."

HOW MUCH MONEY has the above specification cost owners without their having received one penny's worth of permanent protection for their buildings?

Granted that the material and workmanship that go into a good tuck-pointing job are the best (they are still no better than the original materials), and that apparently all of the work required is done, what permanent good has been accomplished?

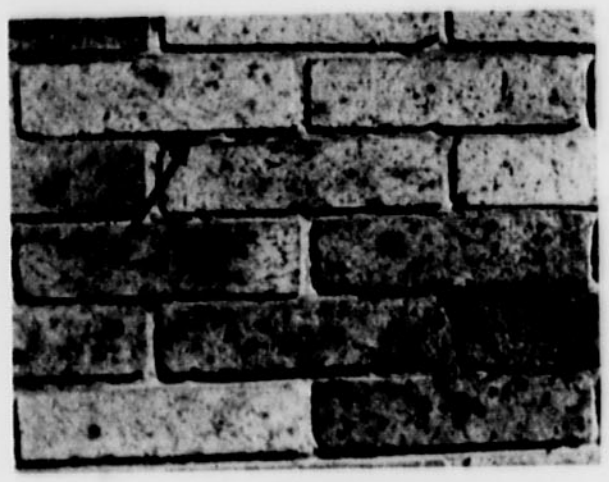


FIG. 1.
Some joints tuck-pointed. Note the extensive disintegration in untreated joint areas which should be repaired. This wall leaks.

From our knowledge of buildings and their life-expectancy, we are safe in assuming that the depreciation of exterior wall surfaces is at least three per cent. per year. This depreciation usually takes place in the mortar material, rather than in the masonry units, and it does not mean that on a building five years old, fifteen per cent. of the mortar material has fallen out. It does mean, however, that the alternate wetting and drying of the wall surfaces, with the carrying into the walls of acids from the air, cause soluble parts of the mortar to be dissolved out and washed away at an accelerating rate. Thus, the mortar is left very much depleted in strength and much more porous than it was originally.

In a tuck-pointing job, only the holes where mortar has fallen out, or is loose, are repaired. The extent of the repairs is left to the good judgment of the man on the scaffold in deciding "—where necessary." Suppose excellent judgment is used and all visible defects are repaired, the only advantage gained is that depreciation of the repaired parts must start from the beginning again, while unrepaired parts will continue to cause trouble and will require periodic repair. It would seem, therefore, that to say "—and tuck-point where necessary" means the beginning of a more or less continuous repair job.

The cost of a tuck-pointing job is mostly labor, because of the small amount of inexpensive material used. Tuck-pointing requires complete examination of all surfaces; therefore, to tuck-point repeatedly a part of the joints in a surface adds very materially to the cost of maintenance over a long period. Would it not be better to make all joints and surfaces permanently impervious to moisture in one operation, even though the first cost were slightly higher?

In previous issues of the RESTO-CRETER and in Technical Bulletin No. 3-A, we have discussed the fundamentals of weatherproofing, stressed the use of a *non-capillary* material, and have cited typical jobs. These ideas are useless unless they are read with understanding and so acted upon.

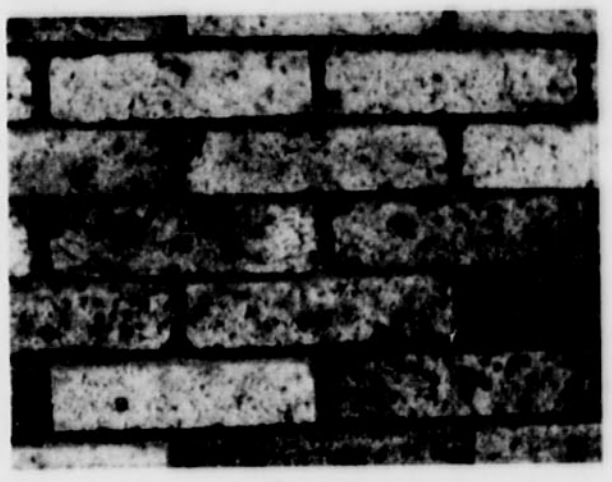


FIG. 2.
Same area as above, but every crack and hole in joints and surfaces completely weatherproofed. Wall doesn't leak.

Let us suppose you are going to have your building repaired. Are you going to write a specification for the work contemplated which leaves the determination of what you want done to the judgment of the laborer on the scaffold in permiting him to "—tuck-point where necessary?" Or are you going to be sure that the money you spend will accomplish some lasting good? This you can do by providing that every square inch of the entire exterior surface of your building is weatherproofed according to the fundamental laws for such work; that it is guaranteed to stay weatherproofed; and that the work is to be done by an organization with enough understanding of your problem to insure you an intelligently executed job.

The Western Waterproofing Co. and licensees apply Resto-Crete to all types of masonry structures, under a substantial guarantee. Application is made in the U.S.A. and in Canada and is fully patented.

Copyright, 1936, W.W.Co. Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONOLITHIC CONCRETE

AIDED BY

RESTOCRETE FINISH

New building of Associated Screen News in Montreal provides a striking example of the way in which Architectural Monolithic Concrete is given added beauty and permanence by Restocrete Treatment.

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

1440 St. Catherine St. W.,

MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Monolithic Concrete Aided by Resto-Crete Finish

Waterproof surface and permanent colour made by filling the pores with a cement mixture.

THOSE who know most about concrete are insistent on the fact that, when made perfectly, it is perfectly waterproof, and thereby weatherproof. The difficulty in practice is to get the concrete made well enough to be waterproof. There has been a great improvement in the quality of most concrete work during recent years, particularly since the importance of the water-cement ratio became generally known. But really good cement is still so much the exception that a great many concrete surfaces still require to be waterproofed.

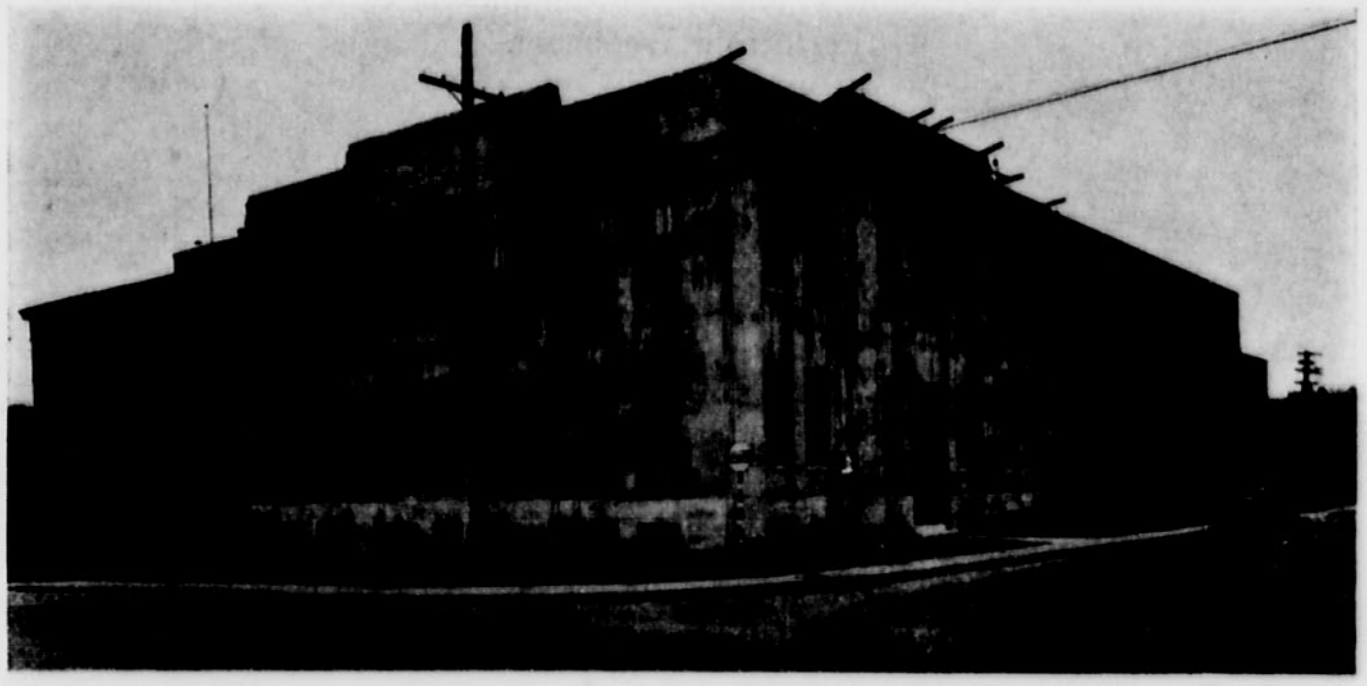
When concrete is not waterproof the reason generally is that there are voids throughout that make it porous. The obvious way of curing this condition is to fill these voids with cement. It is found, however, that cement alone does not fill the voids perfectly, so many other substances have been tried out. Substances such as oil paints and tar have been proved unsatisfactory.

One of the most satisfactory waterproofing materials so far established in use is iron oxide, which has been employed for about 30 years in foundations and other structures beneath the ground level. It is brushed on the concrete as finely ground cast-iron powder. This oxidizes rapidly and thereby swells, filling the pores of the concrete completely. In some instances a thin protective coating of cement is put over the iron. This is called the "Ironite" process of waterproofing concrete.

The dark colour of the "Ironite" waterproofing obviously makes it of little use above the ground level where appearance is an important factor. A prolonged search for a more suitable material that would give a similarly satisfactory result in filling the pores of the concrete was rewarded about five years ago with the discovery of the material now known as "Resto-Crete." Portland cement comprises the larger part of the mixture, since cement itself is obviously the best material to use, provided all the requirements are met. To the cement is added a small amount of material to make the concrete water-resistant, sufficient finely ground iron to ensure an expansion on oxidizing that will fill all the voids, and a small proportion of inert material that makes the surface appreciably more resistant to abrasion than cement alone. To this mixture is added sufficient mineral oxide pigment to give the colour tone required. It is important to notice that the same opertion that water-proofs the surface gives it a lasting colour of any intensity desired.

This combination of utility and beauty for the Resto-Crete treatment of concrete has had a rather unexpected result that is of special interest to architects. One of the disabilities of monolithic concrete design has been the difficulty of obtaining clear and lasting arrisses. This is particularly important in the modern style of architecture, in which straight lines and shadows play such an important part. The Resto-Crete treatment brings the arrisses into relief in a way that is rather startling in contrast to the untreated concrete, and compares well with those building stones most notable for a sharp arris.

A good example of monolithic concrete thus made weatherproof as well as attractive in appearance is the new building of Associated Screen News in Montreal. The former building, put up 18 years ago, is also of monolithic concrete but the dull grey of its surface has been distinctly unattractive, though eminently serviceable. In the



MONOLITHIC SURFACE BEFORE FINISHING

However well made, the concrete surface cannot present an attractive appearance without some treatment that will bring out its essential features.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

new wing the same economy and enduring quality have been attained by the monolithic design, and to this has been added, at little expense, an exterior that will be permanently attractive. It is intended, by the way, to treat the old building with Resto-Crete shortly, when the present contrast in appearance of the two parts will disappear.

The new part of the Associated Screen News building on Western Avenue, Montreal, is in two sections, a monolithic concrete office and in the rear a structural steel and brick studio. The concrete structure is of conventional design with reinforced beams, columns and floors. The floors and roof (which will constitute a floor when and if the building is made higher) were cast by the removable pan system. The floor of the studio is laid directly on the ground surface.

The walls of the studio have some interesting features. The brick is faced inside with 3" hollow haydite blocks. Inside this is vertical 2" furring at 3-ft. centres, then chicken wire, and on top of the wire horizontal 2" furring at 16" centres. Over the chicken wire between the strips are laid pads of mineral wool, and over this is nailed Johns-Manville perforated Transite board, 3/16" thick. This gives the studio a perfect acoustical quality, as the sound waves, striking the transite board, are broken up by the perforations, behind which they are absorbed by the mineral wool. Mineral wool has the rare quality of "straight line" absorption, so that the sounds within the studio are neither echoed unduly from the walls nor distorted in tone. The Transite board and mineral wool constitute, of course a fireproof wall.

The concrete for the new building was supplied by Ready-Mix Concrete Ltd. to meet the architect's specifications, which were as follows, the figure in brackets being the average of the tests in each case:

Footings & walls—2000 lbs., (2250)
Beams and slabs—2500 lbs. (3000)
Columns—3000 lbs. (3560)

This firm has an inspector of the Milton Hersey Company constantly at its plant to control the mix and guarantees the performance of the concrete it supplies.

The Resto-Crete treatment was done by the Western Waterproofing Company of Montreal, which has associates in the principal cities of Canada and the United States. As it is desirable to preserve the impress of the forms, when these are made carefully with a view to the architectural effect, the surface of the concrete is cleaned by grinding very lightly with carborundum stones. This light grinding of the surface gives it a uniform rate of absorption but does not alter its natural quality of refraction. The Resto-Crete mixture, properly diluted with water, is then rubbed on, completely filling the pores of the concrete. When the mixture has hardened to the right degree, the surplus is rubbed off the surface with rags. This leaves the finished surface of the concrete composed largely of the particles as originally cast, with the minute interstices filled with the Resto-Crete material. The wall has thus been waterproofed simply by filling the pores with a material essentially the same as the original concrete.

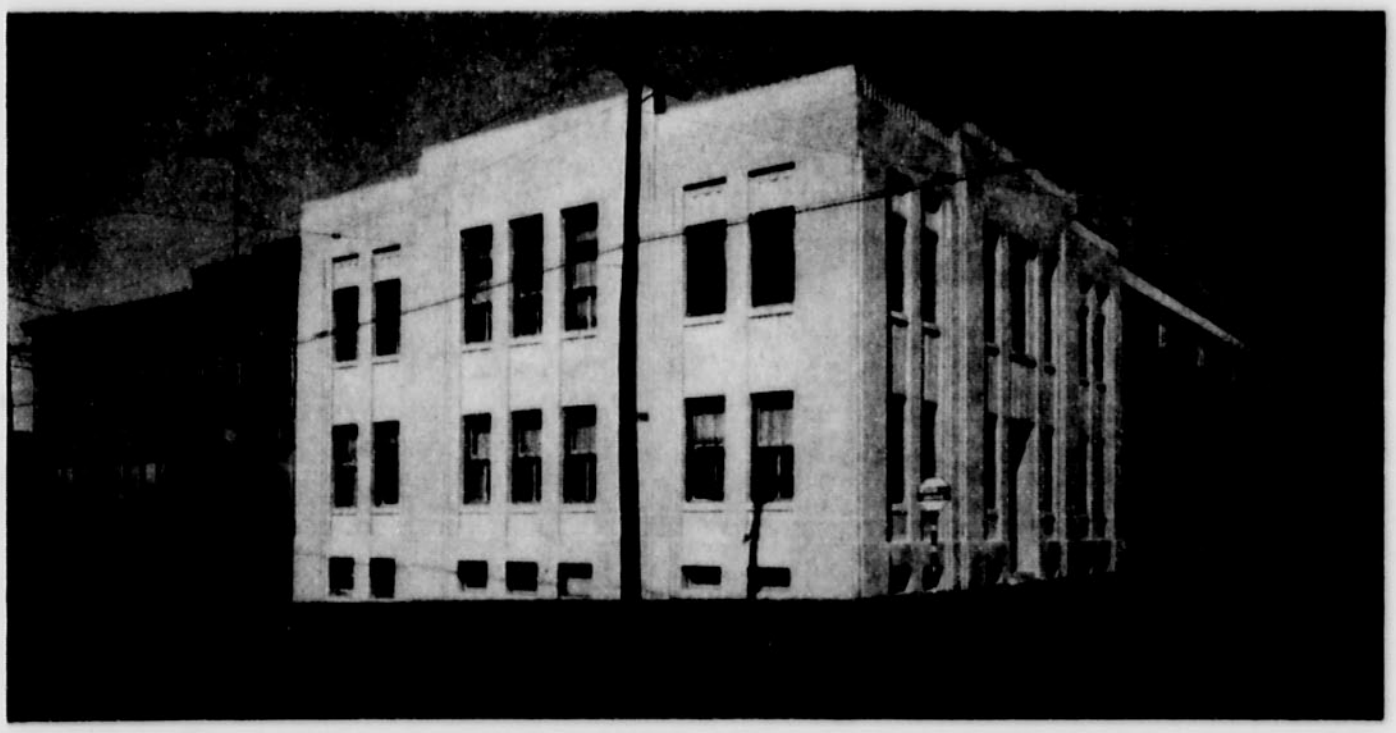
In the case of the Associated Screen News building, white cement was used and sufficient pigment added to give a colour somewhat like fresh Indiana stone.

The Resto-Crete treatment is similarly applicable to mortar joints, which leak more frequently than is commonly realized. Many old buildings and some new ones in this country have been thus treated during recent years. Resto-Crete is also used often inside a building to prevent "sweating."

Some of the prominent buildings finished with Resto-Crete recently are as follows:

C.N.R. hotels at Halifax and Charlottetown.
Neurological Building, McGill University, Montreal.
International Paper Mill, Dalhousie, N. B.
Chequers Court Apts., Montreal.

The architects for the Associated Screen News building were Messrs. J. W. Orrock and N. B. Reardon, of the C.P.R., and the contractors were the A. Janin Construction Co.



MONOLITHIC SURFACE AFTER RESTO-CRETE TREATMENT

By filling the pores of the concrete with white cement, an enduring surface is secured which brings out clearly the architectural features.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FUNDAMENTALS OF WEATHERPROOFING

BY

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
1440 St. Catherine St. West
MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NECESSITY FOR WEATHERPROOFING

There is probably no more acute problem facing the building owner than that of weatherproofing. The reasons for this might be listed as follows:

1. The actual disintegration of the building. Offhand this may seem negligible when we think of the massive structures that are built nowadays, but the proof of the statement is witnessed by the great number of buildings showing efflorescence and spalling, and by the vast number of treatments which are offered on the market as panaceas.

2. The loss of capital investment, due to deterioration shortening the life of the building.

3. Loss of rental income, due to unattractive appearance.

4. Increase in operating cost, due to greater heat loss through increasingly porous exterior surfaces.

5. Increase in interior maintenance cost, due to damage caused by penetration of water.

Therefore from the standpoint of both the investment and the return, a good weatherproofing job is a saving rather than an expense.

THE CAUSES OF WATER PENETRATION: DISRUPTION

If it were not for the excessive penetration of water we would not be faced with this problem. The presence of any or all of three conditions cause excessive penetration of water into masonry walls.

1. Structural cracks, and disintegration cracks and holes.

2. Most mortar joints, such as brick, stone, etc.

3. Porous surfaces such as limestone, sandstone, common brick, concrete, etc.

It is at once obvious that the penetration through all except structural cracks could have been prevented and can be treated. Structural cracks, however, are usually subject to further movement, and hence the treatment cannot be absolute, though the condition may be vastly improved by the use of suitable methods.

It appears, then, that practically all masonry surfaces will absorb moisture. This is due to the fact that they are composed of many differently shaped crystals, somewhat loosely packed together, whereas metals and glass are extremely dense. Under a microscope, concrete resembles more a mass of snowflakes in density, than the familiar structural mass to which we are accustomed. The voids seem to predominate over the solid matter. Therefore from the standpoint of weatherproofness, the only conceivable type of masonry unit which would be entirely weatherproof would be one with surfaces of the density of glass, and a structure composed of such a material would have to be entirely one unit with no joints, and no structural or other cracks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bearing this in mind for a moment, let us now look at the disrupting influences due to water penetration which cause deterioration of the building and which any treatment must withstand. Water causes disruption in four manners:

1. By carrying in corrosive chemicals which dissolve out important salts and deposit them on the surface, in the form of efflorescence. It is not generally considered, but air saturated with rain water carries the bases of the three most powerful acids known to chemistry, Hydrochloric, Sulphuric, and Nitric, and all will disintegrate masonry. Sulphuric acid is the most common, particularly where there is considerable coal smoke in the air. Salts of Hydrochloric acid such as common table salt are also present to some degree, particularly near salt water, and are able to generate this acid. Nitric acid is formed from the action of water upon millions of bodies of the so-called "nitrifying bacteria" which live in the air and are deposited upon masonry surfaces.

There are hundreds of other things which will also dissolve out the important salts in masonry, such as some of the mineral oils, blood, weak acids, alkalies or other chemicals in certain manufacturing processes, in the air, or perhaps in the masonry itself.

Water is the universal solvent, and consequently it is itself capable of dissolving out certain of these salts.

2. By expanding upon freezing. It is obvious that the minute water particles which are locked in a masonry mass will upon freezing exert a tremendous total pressure upon the internal structure of the mass itself; and the results are everywhere apparent as will be noted if one examines more closely the buildings around him.

3. By causing the extraneous growth of certain crystals. This is a physical process involving the addition of water to certain crystals with the resulting expansion of them. Calcium hydroxide is notable in this respect. Its crystals upon taking up water grow in one plane only, and the force released causes serious damage to concrete and other types of masonry.

4. By causing oxidation of steel reinforcing in concrete, etc.

It is interesting to note that the pressure released by crystal growth, including the formation of ice from water, may approach 14,000 Sq. In.

In addition to these types of disintegration, the use of soft aggregates in concrete in certain localities renders the building much more liable to the disrupting action of water.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR WEATHERPROOFING TREATMENTS

It is obvious, therefore, that the main objective of any weatherproofing treatment must be to permanently stop the ingress of water. It is believed that a material which will effectively accomplish this aim must fulfill the following specifications laid down more than 75 years ago by a group of scientists:

1. The material must penetrate easily into the masonry surface and remain there on drying.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2. The material must not concentrate on the surface so as to form a hard crust, but at the same time it must harden the surface sufficiently to resist erosion. (Obviously, therefore, the material must densify the existing surface by filling the holes, and must subsequently become hard).

3. The material must prevent the penetration of moisture, and at the same time allow moisture to escape.

(This may appear paradoxical, but if condensation water from the inside of the building which is drawn to the exterior of the building by the action of the sun is not allowed to escape, rotting of the masonry immediately behind the exterior surfacewill take place. This may take the form, among other things, of a crystalline growth as explained under Method 3, p.2. Or the rotting may be due to freezing of the condensation water so collected with the results described in Method 2, p.2. In the same manner that the human body must breathe to live, so, also, masonry buildings must "breathe" to endure. It has been proven in research laboratories that air must be allowed to circulate throughout the masonry mass to prevent rotting; and what is more important, certain components of masonry must continually be exposed to the small amount of water vapor which is in the air to continue chemical processes necessary to the stability of the masonry as a whole. It was stated a while back that a material of the density of glass was the only material which would be entirely waterproof. Since it is impossible, however, to build a structure of such a material in one unit, structural cracks, cracks and holes between mortar and brick or tile, etc., and porous surfaces, are all of them bound to permit the entrance of water, and water from such sources must not be allowed to collect in the pockets, but must be allowed to evaporate freely from surfaces. Disruption due to the above conditions is usually noticed first where a water pocket has been formed by gravitation, i.e., where a great amount of water collects in the wall, such as below window sills or coping stones, at the ground level, and where other masonry masses butt into an adjoining wall).

4. The material must not discolor or in any way alter the original appearance of the surface.

5. The material must expand and contract uniformly with the surrounding surface so as not to cause flaking.

6. The material must be non-corrosive and harmless in use.

7. The material should retain its preservative effect indefinitely.

OLD WEATHERPROOFING METHODS

With the above objectives in mind let us now consider the various types of treatment on the market:

1. Oil paints, drying and non-drying oils. Oil paints commonly used have either standard fillers, or a cement filler. Common drying oils used are China Wood Oil, and Linseed Oil, or combinations of these. Non-drying oils are usually mineral oils, or a combination of a mineral paraffin oil and any number of other oils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The most important objection to these types of treatment is that they form a skin over the surface which does not permit water to escape from the wall, and therefore renders the structure liable to disruption of the type noted in spec. 3, p.3.

It is also true that no paint will form a perfect skin, but will leave numerous small holes and cracks visible under a microscope, which because of their physical form will allow moisture to penetrate more easily than to escape.

Most of the paints and drying oils in use are also subject to saponification due to the alkaline nature of masonry construction. Saponification causes them to "chalk", due to a chemical change in the basic oil which leaves it inelastic and rather soft (particularly in cement base paints, where free lime is present).

Paints and drying oils do not fulfill the objective from another standpoint -- they do not densify the surface but merely bridge over the voids between the pinacles of solid material. Non-drying oils will often penetrate the surface for a distance but are apt to discolor it in so doing.

Of all these types of treatment, China Wood Oil is the least harmful, since it does not collect dirt, and will not cause disintegration of the masonry, but it does not fulfill the main objective.

2. Cement, Magnesite, and other paints and plaster coatings. These are non-elastic, and since they have a difference in coefficient of expansion from that of the surface upon which they are placed, are subject to the formation of a crack between themselves and that surface, and consequently soon peel off. Cement paints are usually apt to dust and shrink, due to the use of clayey admixtures to give flowability, to the use of too much water, and to improper curing. Magnesite, gypsum, sodium silicate, and glue base paints do not have in themselves inherent structural stability for exterior use.

It is obvious that these treatments do not fulfill the objective as regards densifying the original surface.

3. Waxes and Paraffin. There are two methods of applying these treatments, first, by preheating the surface and painting on the melted paraffin, reheating, and then wiping off the excess; and second, by dissolving them in solvents such as kerosene, turpentine, etc., and applying them directly, the solvent soon evaporating and leaving only the paraffin.

The effect of sealing the surface as is required by the first method has already been discussed; and with the second it is necessary to get a perfect skin if the treatment is to endure. Otherwise dust will collect in the pores and an opening for water be established. Now when it is realized that only about 10% or less of these solutions is paraffin, it is not surprising that microscopic examination reveals many minute holes through the skin, even after a number of successive treatments.

There are hundreds of possible combinations of this latter type, and the paraffin, or beeswax treatment is the oldest remedy known. However, no paraffin treatment fulfills the main objective.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is obvious from the above that if any one of the various types of treatment herein enumerated completely fulfill the weatherproofing requirements, it would have dominated the market in the many years that it has been available for such use.

THE RESTO-CRETE SYSTEM

From the above discussion we may conclude that voids constitute a large part of the surface area of masonry structure. In developing a new material, therefore, the problem was to find a material which would simply fill these voids in compliance with the specifications enumerated above. After considerable research, pure Portland cement was chosen as the base, because in its hardened state its physical characteristics more nearly conformed to those of most masonry surfaces. To this was added a small amount of suitable chemicals to give waterproofness, sufficient expansion to lock the material in the voids, workability, and finally an inert material, which laboratory tests proved to be approximately 8% stronger than Portland cement alone, to resist abrasion.

The method of application on a suitably prepared surface consists of scrubbing on a regulated mixture of the material and water, and at the proper time rubbing it with clean rags to absolutely pack the material into the pores and to remove the excess. The colour of any porous masonry surface may be changed due to the fact that the largest portion of the surface area itself is voids, and to the use of high grade mineral oxide colour in the material with which these holes are to be filled. This method will not destroy physical and colour characteristics of limestone and sandstone surfaces.

The method has been developed to fit the individual requirements of all masonry surfaces which present a solid base. The list includes the surfaces of Cinder and Haydite block, concrete block, artificial stone, limestone, sandstone, porous granite, common brick, concrete, cement stucco, and gunite; and mortar joints between all types of water-absorption, brick, stone, tile and terra-cotta. In addition a method of treating Cinder and Haydite block to produce a beautifully textured imitation Briar Hill Sandstone has been developed.

The material is made in eight standard colours and white, and black, and special matching colours may be formed where necessary.

The Western Waterproofing Company is one of the oldest waterproofing companies in the country, and in their many years of service have successfully completed millions of square feet of waterproofing and weatherproofing. It is the privilege of the organization to extend the help of the Research Laboratory in the solving of all problems connected with waterproofing and allied fields.

Signed - W. G. Brown, Director of Research.
W. D. Brown, Assistant Director of Research.

Copyrighted 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
410 KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

R.T.Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of India Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The writer regrets very much having missed you in Montreal. Regarding your building at Shubenacedie, if the brick is waterproof we could cure the water trouble by waterproofing the joints only. Otherwise, it would be necessary to waterproof both brick and joints. In this case the brick would be matched as closely as possible and the joints struck with grey material. Generally it is only necessary to waterproof the joints.

Our proceedure is to repoint the building where necessary, replace disintegrated brick, thoroughly clean the surfaces and waterproof by scrubbing into the surface a mixture of cement ground cast iron and certain expanding chemicals.

Exclusive of replacing the disintegrated brick and local taxes, if any, the job would run about 20¢ per square foot solid area. This would include the caulking of the window openings, cleaning, repointing where necessary, and waterproofing.

We would guarantee our work for 5 years.

We can offer as references the chief architects of the Dept of Public Works, Bell Telephone Co., Canadian National Railways and many others.

Yours very truly

T.C.Creaghan

T.C.Creaghan

TCC/SM

P.S. This method is patented in Canada and we are the sole licenseé.

approx. 10 rms @ $
at 20¢ - 2 rms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

√-1-0-√

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 7, 1936.

Mr. E. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Mr. Orr:-

In reply to your letter of November 30th, I have the accounts for the repair work on boys' quarters, except that of the N.S. Clay Works. They sent me an account the other day but as it was not correct, I sent it back to them.

As for the fire damage, we are just in the middle of repairs. The repairs call for five hundred feet of hard wood flooring, small amount of 2 x 6 and boards, finnish in D 4,7 in asbestos paper and sheet metal, also one day of plastering for two men. As for the labor, it is being done by the staff, except for plastering and some painting. I don't know, but I should think that less than five hundred dollars willput things in good condition.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

P.S. We have had water come in at two windows in front of building. Am making note of day and place.
J.P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT 51-0-5

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

MONTREAL

EXD.

December 4th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Nov.18 To Invoice 3259 re
M.666 Residential
School - Shubenacadie
..... $2456.00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1936
RECORDS

TRS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

FXD.

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS

519 KEEFER BLDG.

MONTREAL

QUEBEC

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1936

M.666-36

December 11th, 1936.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:

We wish to thank you for cheque received in settlement of invoice covering waterproofing of walls at the above school. We appreciate your promptness in all matters pertaining to this work, and trust that you will find our work satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

Per Thelma Black

TRS/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Dec.	16	To paid labour repairing walls of boys' recreation room at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted accounts:-		
		Paid Addison Miller - $102.00		
		" Rudolph Piecken - 20.35		
		" Paul Podhouski - 15.95	$138	30
		18:12:36		
		TOTAL,	$138	30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 30 1936
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nov. 25th 1936

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, N. S.

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Oct. 27th	20 bags Cement	15	00
	4 bags Lime	3	00
Nov. 7th	20 bags Cement	15	00
	8 bags Lime	6	00
13th	4 bags Cement	3	00
	4 bags Lime	3	00
14th	12 bags Cement	9	00
	8 bags Lime	6	00
19th	1 bag Cement		75
		60	75

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges
fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey
Tho's 1-0-5. Sept. 21/36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.
18.12.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

COPY

Our Order No._____

Your Order [redacted]

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

FACE BRICK, STOCK BRICK

PARTITION, BACKING AND DRAIN TILE

Invoice No. 1059

Shipped By our trucks

At Buyers Risk

Sold to Indian College

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Halifax, N. S. November 27, 1936

Terms Net 30 days

8,000 3,500 11,500	Vertical Scored Face Brick, Red Smooth Face Brick #1, perforated	$25.00	$287.50	
	Sales Tax 8%		23.00	
	Truckage	2.00	23.00	$333.50

From Elmsdale
To Shubenacadie

(this covers full account, other invoices were canceled)

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

18:12:36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished [illegible]
fair and just.

Invoice [illegible]
No. 5-1-0-5. Sept 21/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
December 12th. 1936.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 15 1936
RECORDS

No. 51-0-5

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find accounts for the repair work done on boys recreation room etc.

138.30
333.50
60 75
532.55

Authority to do such work is the letter of Mr. Gurney Orr, Architect, under date od September 21st. 1936. A letter of October 6th. instructed me to pay wages out of School funds. Total for wages $ 138.30.

166
265
243

Besides the enclosed there were small amounts for sand, pipe, amd radiator connections. These amounts have been or will be paid from school funds and charged to repairs.

Yours very truly,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Rev. J. P. Macbey

Labor material repairing walls boys recreation room Shubenacadie Res. Ind.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 Whycocomagh N.S.

Dec 26/36

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1936
RECORDS

Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa. Can

Dear Sirs-

In the year 1934, applied to the Indian Department for a job at the Indian residental school, Shubenacadie N.S.

your reply letter dated Sept 28/1934 No 51-0-5 referred me to Principal Rev J.P. McKay. immediately I applied to him for a job a copy of his reply is attached to this letter.

I herewith again make an application for the same job for this winter. to the Indian Department rather than to Rev J.P. Mackay for I feel that he wont give me a job as I understand that he generally employs white men. while this is an Indian institution I feel that Indians should be preferred in manual labor at least for employment. as it is operated & controlled by the Indian. Department I think that one word from you should land me a job.

Yours Truly.
Wm B Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie N.S.
Oct 22nd 1934

Dear Mr Young.

I have received your application for position of Night fireman I might say that we have received quite a number from men in this locality. we are sorry to disappoint you but a man who held the work part of the time last winter has been appointed for this ~~winter~~ years

Yours very Truly.

(Signed) Rev J. P. Mackey

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

Office No. 108

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [redacted]3, 2754, 2757, 2758

Truro, N.S., Dec. 17 1936

Terms

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

SHIPPED TO Shubenacadie, N. S.

3	D. Fir Panels to detail		27	50		
1	sash 4'6½ x 2'2 1/8 - glazed to detail		3	75		
55	lin. ft. D. Fir base as sample		4	40		
50	lin. ft. sanitary base moulding		1	00		
55	lin. ft. D.F. wainscot cap as sample		1	35		
75	lin. ft. 3/4 x 5½ D. Fir		3	75		
14	lin. ft. 3/4 x 6" D. Fir			70		
14	lin. ft. birch nosing for 13/16 flooring		1	00		
14	lin. ft. birch 1 1/8 x 11" nosed		2	80		
135	lin. ft. 3/4 D.F. Cove		1	35		
6	lin. ft. birch 1¼ x 4			20		
650	ft. 1st grade hardwood flooring		52	00		
110	lin. ft. 2½" Cove D. Fir		5	50		
			105	30		
	8% Tax on 68.00		5	44	110	74

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.

Rec'd. R. Mackey

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, LIMITED

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

CABLE ADDRESS
STAIRS HALIFAX

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS, SHIP CHANDLERY
PLUMBING, STEAMFITTING, CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES
MACHINERY, BOILERS AND BRICKS

ESTABLISHED 1810

SOLD TO The Indian Residential School,
ADDRESS Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE Dec. 3/36.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.

HOW SHIPPED Meeres Truck.

TERMS: SALESMAN CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. CHARGE NO.

QTY. SHIPPED		QTY. CHARGED	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
1	Roll 1/16" Asbestos Paper	103#	8.70-100#				8.96
1	Bag Asbestos	1	2.00				2.00
3	Ft. 1" Lead Waste Pipe	6#	15.95-100#		.96	16 2/3%	.80
5	Lbs. Galv. Shingle Nails 1½"	5#	.09 Lb.				.45
5	Lbs. 4" Finish Nails	5#	.08 Lb.				.40
1	Qrt. B.&H. Interior Flat White Paint	1	.91 Qrt.				.91
1	Touch Up Brush	1	.10 Ea.				.10
1	#2 Onyx Sash Tool	1	.25 Ea.				.25
5	Lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails	5#	.09 Lb.				.45
20	Lbs. 2½" Clapboard Nails	20#	.07 Lb.				1.40
5	Lbs. 1½" Finish Nails	5#	.09 Lb.				.45
5	Lbs. 2½" " "	5#	.09 Lb.				.45
6	Sheets 6x2x26 Galv. Iron	71#	5.90-100 Lbs.				4.19
							19.81

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
R.1.37
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 4 1936
RECORDS

December 28th, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

Enclosed please find two accounts for repairs made on account of the fire on November 19th.

Spencer Bros. & Turner	110.74
Wm. Stairs Sons & Morrow	20.81

131.55

The following are the amounts we have paid or expect to pay from school funds:-

Wm. Nelson, electric wiring	$13.89
W.H.Burgess, plasterer	12.00
James Cosgrove, painting	7.00
Halifax Hardware & Paint Co.	23.00
Extra Labor	25.00

166
243
265

Narnish, Shellac, & Lumber

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackey

material repairs fire damage
Shubenacadie Residential — 131.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 4 1937
RECORDS

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:-

In a letter of November 17th, 1936, you gave us permission to purchase a hot water Sterilizer, at a cost of $133.00 The Sterilizer No 2411 is not made, and No. 9114 was substituted, costing $137.00

Enclosed are three copies of the accounts, one for $89.00 and the other for $48.00, Total $137.00. In a letter from Ingram and Bell, of December 3, 1936, they say that they will supply the outfit at $133.00 provided there was no duty.

Well, as far as duty is concerned, this is what happened. They shipped the apparatus in two pieces, one part costing $89.00 went to the Customs in Truro, and the other part costing $48.00 went to the Customs in Halifax. I received notice from the Customs Authorities in both places. Not wishing to make the trip into Halifax, I sent invoices, etc., to a friend of mine and asked him to look after it, and the Customs people put everything on that they could, costing him $21.26. I went to Truro to see about the other part, and paid $2.67 Excise tax, and $2.47 freight. They did not charge me any duty or sales tax. The extra cost of duty, sales tax, excise tax, and freight comes to $26.40.

Duty on $48.00 - 30%	$14.40
Sales tax	4.99
Excise on $48.00	1.87
Excise on $89.00	2.67
Freight on $89.00 article	2.47
	26.40

Yours very truly,
Rev J P Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

I'D.

Ottawa, January 6, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of recent date, enclosing accounts covering the cost of the supplying of a hot water sterilizer, duty, sales and excise tax, and freight, for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, together with a communication which you received from Messrs. Ingram and Bell, Toronto. It is understood that you placed the order for supplying the sterilizer through this firm.

The account, covering the cost, from the Pelton & Crane Company, Detroit, is billed to Ingram and Bell. The Department considers, as the order was placed through this last named firm, they should be responsible for payment to the Pelton-Crane Company and render you their account on their own bill heads for the equipment, to the amount of $137.00. I may say that the Department would be in difficulty in forwarding a cheque in payment to an American concern.

Regarding the duty, sales and excise tax and freight, it is necessary that you be responsible for payment of these charges, from per capita grant or other receipts of the school.

I would request that you return the account of the Pelton & Crane Company to Ingram & Bell, for this firm to settle with the Pelton & Crane Company and bill you with the cost of the sterilizer, to the amount of $137. When you receive Ingram & Bell's account, you should certify it in the usual manner and forward to the Department, when a cheque will be forwarded to the company, in settlement of the account.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INGRAM & BELL LIMITED

TELEPHONE
MIDWAY 7311
NIGHT & SUNDAY CALLS
HARGRAVE 5747

Ingram & Bell LIMITED

TORONTO
MONTREAL - WINNIPEG - CALGARY
Importers & Manufacturers of
Pharmaceuticals Surgical Instruments
Physicians, Hospital & Laboratory Supplies

256 Mc CAUL ST.
CORNER COLLEGE ST. *Toronto 2.* Jan. 7, 1937.

Sold to Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S. Rev. J.P.Mackey.

Terms Net 30 Days.

Not responsible for Goods sent by mail
Goods sent to select from must be returned within
10 days with name and address plainly marked

Shipped per Direct from Detroit.

1 x No. 9114 Duplex Special Outfit complete with Water Sterilizer	135.00	$135.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges
fair and just.

Rev. J.P. Mackey
No 51-0-5. Letter Nov. 17/36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
26-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

WE REGRET BEING UNABLE TO FURNISH THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES, BUT THEY WILL BE SENT FORWARD AT EARLIEST DATE POSSIBLE.
WE HOPE YOU WILL NOT BE INCONVENIENCED BY THE DELAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

R

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Jan. 18th. 1937

No. 51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1937

H. D.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Jan. 6th. Beg to say that we have followed your instructions and invoices for the Sterilizer outfit, direct from Ingram and Bell are enclosed.

166
265
209

FR 1675

Yours very truly.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-05

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 30 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-12

Dear Sir:-

Will you please send five recharges for fire extinguishers? The tags on the extinguishers say that only special "Fyr Fyter" re-charge can be used. The firm is

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
1197 King Street West
Toronto

1930-31

We have been tardy in this affair so would be glad to have this equipment as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-C-5.

I'X'D.
H.

Ottawa, February 1, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter, requesting that recharges be supplied for five fire extinguishers for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say our records show that, in May, 1929, the Department supplied six 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers and nine Thermene extinguishers.

The chemical in the 1½ quart extinguishers need only be renewed should the extinguishers be used and if kept in proper condition. It would, however, be advisable to have the chemical in the Thermene extinguishers renewed approximately every year and a half. We are not aware, from the information forwarded by you, of the size and type of the extinguishers for which you request refills. Please advise the number and type of extinguishers at the school and state definitely the size of the extinguishers for which you request that refills be supplied. When we have this information the order for the refills will be placed here.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

I.A.D.

Ottawa, February 1, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter, requesting that recharges be supplied for five fire extinguishers for use at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say our records show that, in May, 1929, the Department supplied six 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers and nine Thermene extinguishers.

The chemical in the 1½ quart extinguishers need only be renewed should the extinguishers be used and if kept in proper condition. It would, however, be advisable to have the chemical in the Thermene extinguishers renewed approximately every year and a half. We are not aware, from the information forwarded by you, of the size and type of the extinguishers for which you request refills. Please advise the number and type of extinguishers at the school and state definitely the size of the extinguishers for which you request that refills be supplied. When we have this information the order for the refills will be placed here.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

February 8th. 1937.

No. 5I-0-5

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Feb. Ist. We have used only one of the I½ quart Pyrene, the others we have kept in a good place and I think that they are alright.

refills

As for the nine Thermene you mention which were sent in I929. Since then we have had one refill.

So if you please send us 9 refills for Thermene and one for the Pyrene. The No. for the Pyreen is 47939. The size of the Thermene is 23 inches long and circumference of 20 inches. There is no Number for the Thermene.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affaira,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. F 2548-5

February 12th 37.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
1197 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Rev. J.P.Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Rev. J.P.MacKey, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

2	1 quart	Pyrene refills	@	$1.20
9	1½ gal.	Thermene Conversion Units, complete with recharge	@	$8.50

Kindly prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to invoice.

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, February 13th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the refills required for the fire extinguishers at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is being placed with the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship to you, charges prepaid, refills for the 1½ quart Pyrene extinguisher and conversion units with chemical re-charges for the nine (9) Thermene extinguishers. When these units are placed in the Thermene extinguishers, it will not then be necessary to have them re-charged each year, as the chemical will last until such time as the extinguishers are used or have become damaged. Instructions will be sent on how to install the new units and it is thought that a member of your staff will be able to install the new units. You should see that these extinguishers are placed in good condition.

The account covering the cost, together with receipt for freight charges prepaid, will be sent to you. On receipt of the refills, please certify the account in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND RECHARGES OF EVERY TYPE
ALSO
MANUFACTURING AND MERCHANDISING NORWESCO PRODUCTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE: 2548 Feb. 12, 1937.
REFER TO INVOICE NO.: E213-21
REQUISITION NO.:
INVOICE DATE:

SOLD TO: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: Rev. J.P. Mackey, Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

DATE SHIPPED:
ROUTE: Freight Prepaid
TERMS: Net 30 days
FROM: Toronto
PREPAID OR COLLECT?
F.O.B. Toronto

FEB 16 1937

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 193 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
2		1 Qt. Pyrene Refills	1.20			2.40
1		1½ Gal. Thermene Conversion Unites, Complete with recharge	8.50			76.50
						78.90
		6% Sales Tax Included				
		Increase in Sales Tax 1.89%				1.49
						80.39
		Prepaid Charges				2.32
						82.71

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished, charges fair and just.
Rev. J.P. Mackey
Feb 51-0-5
Feb. 13/37

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for Accountant to pay.
F-2-37

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Scott No 6
4/20 x

Dear Mr. Hadley

In connection
with
action

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 9th. 1937

Dear Sir:

When you were down here we could not find a sample of clogged pipe. Today I am sending a box containing short pieces. The worst is the one inch running from the main two inch line, to the girls wash and bath rooms. The other pieces will shew you how the pipe becomes pitted and when the attempt is made to disconnect them, they brake. During the last two weeks in March, we renewed the main line from the hot water tank through the laundry, out beyound the kitchen. These pipes were replaced with galvinized iron pipe, we should have done it with copper or brass, Next we had to do the pipe leading to the boys and girls bath rooms, etc, This we are doing with copper pipe. For material only the cost has been over one hundred and fifty dollars It is only a matter of a short time till all the hot water pipes will have to be replaced.

For the past wto years we have had trouble getting hot water. Both for the girls and boys baths we had to carry hot water from the laundry. While this is an improvement over what the Indian had in his own home, nevertheless with the crowd we have it makes a messy job and takes about every day of the week to see that every child has a bath once a week.

We also had to replace the top section of the hot water Jacket. If the cost of a hot water boiler with brass tubing were not prohibit-ive, we would have discarded the hot water jacket.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The jacket heaters are only garranteed to thirty five pounds pressure and that is hardly enough to carry water to the top floor.

While we are on the subject of water, I might as well let you know that the water proofing on the outside front wall was not completely satisfactory. On November 22nd, and December 3rd, water poured in through the top of three windows. I suppose these people will be back to go over those sections. Other than in these places there has been no water, but in damp weather, the plaster continues to fall. One would expect that, as in many places the plaster is just holding and that is all. I hope the plaster was included in the appropriation for this year. The other parts of the walls are just as bad as the front, and the occasional rain storm causes the windows to leak. While repairing the Chapel after the fire, we had an easterly rain storm. Where the plaster and cork board was broken you could see the water trickling down on the inside of the tile wall.

In conclusion, I hope the Department will see a way to help us with renewing the hot water line and that the plastering will be repaired this summer. We cannot do any painting with the walls in the condition they are, and yet the other walls of class rooms, etc., are certainly in need of paint.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

April 17, 1937.

Dear Sirs,-

Upon instructions from this department in September last your firm waterproofed a portion of the outside walls of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, including the whole of the front wall of the building.

I am now in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School advising that the waterproofing on the outside front wall was not completely satisfactory. He states that on November 22nd and December 3rd water poured in through the top of three windows.

As I understand that the work performed was guaranteed for a period of five years, I would ask to be advised as to what arrangements it will be possible for you to make in order to have the reported unsatisfactory condition remedied.

Trusting to hear from you in the near future regarding this matter, I am,

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Western Waterproofing Co.,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

April 17, 1937.

Rev. Sir,-

In the absence of Mr. R. Gurney Orr I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 9th instant with reference to various matters pertaining to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

With reference to the unsatisfactory condition of the outside front wall of the building, which was waterproofed last fall, I am today communicating with the Western Waterproofing Company who did the work, and on receipt of their reply will be pleased to further communicate with you.

I might also say that the samples of pipe have been received.

The other matters referred to in your letter will be dealt with in another communication.

Yours very truly,

R.Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Rev. Father J.P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 51-0-5
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1937-38
Application
Travel returns = 500 00

April 17, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

I would draw your attention to the letter hereunder addressed to Mr. Orr by Rev. Father Mackey in regard to matters pertaining to the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, more particularly the last paragraph.

Will you kindly advise me if funds are available for the renewing of the hot water pipe line and the plastering?

I might say that the samples of pipe referred to have been received and the piping is in need of renewing.

F. C. Dudley.
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

April 20, 1937.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to the plumbing and plastering repairs referred to in your letter of the 9th instant, further information regarding the extent and cost of the repairs required would be necessary before action can be taken.

Relative to the plumbing if this work can be done in sections or portions the funds available could be used for the work which would be most advantageous for the operation of the school.

Consequently, if you could furnish the department with an outline of the various necessary repairs with estimates of their cost, for both the hot water line renewal and the plastering, and recommendations as to which of the works are most important, arrangements will be made to carry out such work as can be performed with the funds available.

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Rev. Father J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Please
7 Dec

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 ~~40~~ KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

M.666-36

April 19th, 1937.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. J. E. Dudley

Dear Sir:

In reply to your favour of the 17th instant, your file 51-0-5, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, we are having our Halifax man make an inspection of this building immediately and will write you further. Meantime, you can rest assured that if the leak is our fault we will attend to it at once.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T. C. Creaghan

TCC/TRS
C/HALIFAX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Please Refer to Peterboro

51-0-5

TELEPHONE
HARBOUR 9584

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY
WATERPROOFING CONTRACTORS
519 ~~410~~ KEEFER BLDG.
MONTREAL
QUEBEC

MAY 20 1937
RECORDS

M.666

May 5th, 1937.

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr.J.E.Dudley Re: Shubenacadie Schl.
File 51-0-5

Dear Sir:

Further to your letter of the 17th ultimo, our superintendent in Halifax reports that he visited the above school and found our waterproofing in perfect condition. He states that Father Mackie said he did not see any leaks himself but that the sisters saw leaking around the windows. This might easily have been condensation running down the windows. However, he found that in putting on the storm windows they had pulled the mastic loose on three of the windows. Our Superintendent doubts if this would permit leakage but in any case, as stated in our proposal, this should be looked after by the maintenance staff as it would cost less than one dollar to make the whole repair. However, we would repeat that our Superintendent is very doubtful that there is any leakage whatsoever, and would suggest that you ask Father Mackie about it.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN WATERPROOFING COMPANY

T. C. Creaghan

TCC/TRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

May 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter, addressed to Mr. R. C. Orr, Architect, has been received, and I thank you for your kind attention to our request of request of April 17th, regarding the waterproofing of the walls of the Shubenacadie School.

Rev. Father Mackay will be advised as to the contents of your letter.

Yours very truly,

TRLM

T.R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

T. C. Creaghan, Esq.,
Western Waterproofing Co.,
519 Keefer Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

May 21, 1937.

Dear Father Mackay,-

With further reference to departmental letter of the 17th of April regarding the waterproofing of the walls of the Shubenacadie School, the following letter has just been received from the Western Waterproofing Company, from which you will note that the waterproofing was found to be in perfect condition.

"Further to your letter of the 17th ultimo our Superintendent in Halifax reports that he visited the above school and found our waterproofing in perfect condition. He states that Father Mackay daid he did not see any leaks himself, but that the sisters saw leaking around the windows. This might easily have been condensation running down the windows. However, he found that in putting on the storm windows they had pulled the mastic loose on three of the windows. Our Superintendent doubts if this would permit leakage, but in any case, as stated in our proposal, this should be looked after by the maintenance staff as it would cost less than one dollar to make the whole repair. However, we would repeat that our Superintendent is very doubtful that there is any leakage whatsoever, and would suggest that you ask Father Mackey about it."

Yours very truly,

Rev. Father Mackey,
Principal, Shubenacadie Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRLM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7th, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 21st, No. 51-0-5 concerning the waterproofing of the walls, and the letter of the Western Waterproofing Co. to you:-

The Superintendent of the Company's Branch in Halifax, came to Shubenacadie on the train at 9.14 A.M. I was over in the village and arrived back at the school about 9.45 A.M. I told him the date and windows where the rain came in. As he was anxious to get the next train back to Halifax, he had only twenty minutes until train time. He stood on the granite base of the windows affected and looked up along the wall. Coming back inside he showed me where the mastic which he said had been disturbed by the storm windows, and said that the water could come in there. Of course that was not included in their contract. I never saw the contract and I told him I did not know anything about it, and that point should be settled between the Company and the Department. The place where the mastic was detached was near the bottom of the window and I suppose the rain would come in there, travel to the top of the window and then drop down. As for not seeing the water actually coming in, the few storms we had were during the night and I did not see the water coming in. But today we have had heavy showers with very little wind and the water came in one of the windows of the Community Room. Today on practically every window sill, the powdered plaster is falling. This may be what they would call condensation.

I suggest that you leave things for a while longer and see what happens.

Yours very truly, Rev J P Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 10 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 7, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Concerning your letter of April 20th:- I immediately wrote to Mr. Burgess of Truro, who has done what plastering was needed during the past five years. Over a week ago he came down and looked over the building, saying that he would send me an estimate soon. So far there has been no estimate received.

In view of the anticipated controversy with the Western Waterproofing people, and my suggestion that things be left as they are for atime, the matter of an estimate for repairing the plaster becomes secondary. However, when it comes, if ever, we will send it along to you.

Relative to the plumbing - at the time of writing to you, we were compelled to make the repairs. At a cost of approximately one hundred and fifty dollars for pipes, etc., we made these repairs and hope that this will be all the repairs for at least a year. The new galvanized pipes should last that long, and we hope the copper pipe will do for years.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 15, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1937
RECORDS

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Beg to inform you that we have an estimate on the cost of repairing the plaster on the front and eastern side of the school.

The estimate is given by W.H. Burgess, Bible Hill, Truro, who has been here and has seen for himself just what is needed. His price is $185.00. Refer to your letter of April 20, 1937.

If these repairs are to be made this summer, we would like them done during vacation time.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J.P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Phelan:

~~Mr. Dudley~~

Do you consider this price ok?

P.P.

this price o/k.

for approx. 130 yds plastering.

i.e. 1170 o' surface. J.E.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'L.

June 25th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

Considerable repairs are required to the plastering at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants).

The Principal, Reverend J. P. Mackey, has obtained a quotation of $185.00 for this work from W. H. Burgess, Bible Hill, Truro, N. S. Father Mackey states that he considers the quotation is very reasonable.

I would appreciate your advising, at the earliest possible date, if the work can be given to Mr. Burgess. The holidays at this school will commence on July 1st and it is advisable to have the plastering done soon after that date.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

9th July, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 12 1937
RECORDS

Mr. MacInnes.

Replying to your memorandum of the 25th ultimo with regard to repairs required to the plastering at the Shubenacadie Indian residential school, inasmuch as the price which Rev. Father Mackey obtained from Mr. W.H. Burgess of Truro, N.S., would appear to be reasonable, the work may be placed in Mr. Burgess' hands.

It might be advisable to suggest to Father Mackey that from a Departmental standpoint it would be preferable if he consulted the Department before obtaining the prices from anyone.

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

R

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 20, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 13, 1937 concerning the painting of window frames and outside doors.

With the exception of the front doors and girls' and boys' recreation doors, there has been no painting since the building was completed in 1929.

When Mr. Orr was down last year he brought the matter to my attention and we wrote to him about the matter this spring. Apparently that letter never reached your file. We certainly think that the work should be done, so if you will send the names of persons who may give a quotation on the price, we will attend to it immediately. Needless to say we would like the work completed before September 1st.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

HXD.

Ottawa, July 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 9th, I would appreciate your supplying the names of competent painters from whom quotations can be secured for painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants). As you are aware, this school is located at Shubenacadie, N.S.

For your information, I may add that the work will not be very extensive, as the total amount to be expended will not exceed $200-250.

Scott

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

51-0-5.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

R

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1937
RECORDS

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 9th, I would appreciate your supplying the names of competent painters from whom quotations can be secured for painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants). As you are aware, this school is located at Shubenacadie, N.S.

For your information, I may add that the work will not be very extensive, as the total amount to be expended will not exceed $200-250.

Aug. 12/37.
DR. MCGILL

Director.

Quotations may be invited from the following firms:-

Charles McDonald, Milford Station, N.S.
Samuel McCharles, Truro, N.S.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

51-0-5.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 30, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 13 1937
RECORDS

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 9th, I would appreciate your supplying the names of competent painters from whom quotations can be secured for painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants). As you are aware, this school is located at Shubenacadie, N.S.

For your information, I may add that the work will not be very extensive, as the total amount to be expended will not exceed $200-250.

Aug. 12/37.
DR. MCGILL

Director.

Quotations may be invited
from the following firms:-

Charles McDonald, Milford Station, N.S.
Samuel McCharles, Truro, N.S.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 16, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo in connection with the painting of the window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, I have to state that quotations may be invited from the following firms:-

Charles McDonald - Milford Station, N.S.

Samuel McCharles - Truro, N. S.

It is hoped that you will be able to arrange to have this work done before the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Truro, August 21,1937

Rev.J.P. Mackie,

Dear Sir:-

Received your letter of August 20th for a figure on paiting sashes and doors of Indian School, so I went out yesterday afternoon and looked them over.

I agree to give them 247 windows sashes and frames two coats of paint, putty where needed, and the nine doors two coats of paint using the best of lead and oil, paying all of my own expenses, such as travel and board, for the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars $550.00.

Yours truly,

(SIGNED) S. MacCharles,
155 Arthur Street
Truro, N.S.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 29, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2
RECD

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

Concerning your letter of August 16th dealing with the matter of painting window frames and outside doors - We have written Charles McDonald concerning the work, and last Friday received a telephone call from him that he was not interested as he had plenty of work to do.

Enclosed you will find copy of the reply from Samuel MacCharles and note his price of five hundred and fifty dollars ($550.00)

We wrote you on July 20th that we had a quotation from Cosgrove Brothers, Halifax, to do the job for Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00)

Will you please let us know what to do?

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

EX'D.

In my memorandum of July 30th I requested the names of painters from whom quotations could be secured for painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants). You replied on August 12th directing quotations being invited from Charles McDonald, Milford Station, N. S., and Samuel McCharles, Truro, N. S.

Mr. McDonald advised the Principal of the Shubenacadie School that he was not interested as he had plenty of work to do. Mr. McCharles submitted a quotation of $550.00.

The last paragraph of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 9th reads as follows: "it might be advisable to suggest to Father Mackey that from a departmental standpoint it would be preferable if he consulted the Department before obtaining the prices from anyone." Before receipt of these instructions, Father Mackey had obtained a price of $250.00 for painting the window frames and outside doors from Cosgrove Brothers, Halifax.

In order that we may not exceed the amount provided in the current year's appropriation

Sept 7/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

R'X'D.

In my memorandum of July 30th I requested the names of painters from whom quotations could be secured for painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Colchester-Hants). You replied on August 12th directing quotations being invited from Charles McDonald, Milford Station, N. S., and Samuel McCharles, Truro, N. S.

Mr. McDonald advised the Principal of the Shubenacadie School that he was not interested as he had plenty of work to do. Mr. McCharles submitted a quotation of $550.00.

The last paragraph of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of July 9th reads as follows: "it might be advisable to suggest to Father Mackey that from a departmental standpoint it would be preferable if he consulted the Department before obtaining the prices from anyone." Before receipt of these instructions, Father Mackey had obtained a price of $250.00 for painting the window frames and outside doors from Cosgrove Brothers, Halifax.

In order that we may not exceed the amount provided in the current year's appropriation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

for repairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie School, the sum of $250.00 is all that we can provide for painting.

I would appreciate your advising if you approve of giving the business to Cosgrove Brothers, Halifax.

O Lowes

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

34 RYLAND AVE. Sept 1937

BIBLE HILL,
TRURO, N. S.

Mr. Indian school

Shubenacadie

In Account With

W. H. BURGESS

Contractor, Plastering and Stucco Work

Also For Sale—Winsdor Hardwall Plaster, Calcine Plaster and Hydrated Lime

PHONE 961R

Sept 20	Repairing Indian school throughout Contract Price	183 00/100

CERTIFIED CORRECT
SUPPLIES furnished CHARGES
fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey Per 61-0-0
per letter dated July 13/37.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12.9.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

17th September, 1937.

Dr. H.W. McGill.

I note from your memorandum of the 3rd instant that the one tender submitted on painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School was very much higher than the Departmental estimate.

Will you please let me have the specifications for this job, in duplicate, so that the matter may be gone into more carefully.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 18 1937
RECORDS

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 22, 1937.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of September 17th, with reference to painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The work required is as follows:-

(a) Apply two coats of paint to 247 window sashes and frames - putty where needed.

(b) Apply two coats of paint to 9 doors.

In carrying out the above work, it is understood that the best quality of lead and oil will be used and that the person doing the work will pay all his own expenses, such as travelling and board.

As mentioned in my memorandum of September third, 1937, Mr. Samuel McCharles, of Truro, N. S., submitted a quotation of $550.00 for the above work. The Principal of the School obtained a price of $260.00 from Cosgrove Brothers, of Halifax.

Sept 22. 1937.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A.
Shubenacadie

Mr Henry

Dr McGill

Mrs Walton

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 23 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

51-0-5.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 22, 1937.

Memorandum:

THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-

I am in receipt of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of September 17th, with reference to painting window frames and outside doors at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The work required is as follows:-

(a) Apply two coats of paint to 247 window sashes and frames - putty where needed.

(b) Apply two coats of paint to 9 doors.

In carrying out the above work, it is understood that the best quality of lead and oil will be used and that the person doing the work will pay all his own expenses, such as travelling and board.

As mentioned in my memorandum of September third, 1937, Mr. Samuel McCharles, of Truro, N. S., submitted a quotation of $550.00 for the above work. The Principal of the School obtained a price of $250.00 from Cosgrove Brothers, of Halifax.

Mr James Aikens
Truro. N.S
will do work for
$260.00. Give contract
to him and have work
commenced at once
16/10/37

Harold W. McGill

Director.

✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

H.Q.'D.

Ottawa, October 16, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 29th, please engage Mr. James Aikens, Truro, Nova Scotia, to do the painting of the window frames and outside doors of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. Mr. Aikens has offered to do this work for $250.

This painting should be done at once and, when the work is completed to your satisfaction, you may forward voucher in favour of Mr. Aikens.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
NOV 12 1937
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
November 10, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-5

On September 6th, 1937 we sent three copies of account of W.H. Burgess, 34 Hyland Ave., Bible Hill, Truro, N.S. for repairs to plaster, amounting to $185.00. Your letter of July 1st, 1937, gave us permission to have the work done by Mr. Burgess.

Yesterday we had a letter from Mr. Burgess saying that up to date he has not received payment.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 15, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I regret that the account of Mr. W.H. Burgess was in some manner overlooked and, as a result, cheque was not issued at the time the account was received.

However, I am arranging to have cheque sent at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

November, 23rd 1937

M/ Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

In Account with James A Aikens
191 Brunswick St, Truro. NS.

TERMS

		To Painting:				
		247 Windows				
		9 Doors	$	250	00	
		at The Indian School, Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.				
		CERTIFIED CORRECT Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just. Rev J P MacKay Req 51-0-5. Letter of Oct 16/37				

TRANSMITTED FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
30.11.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

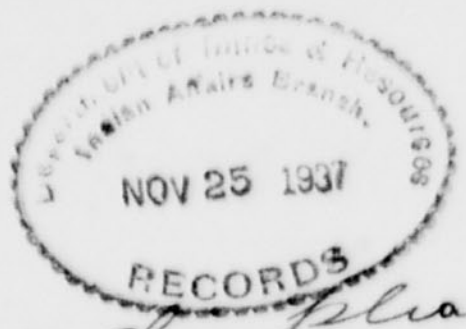
Indian Residential School

S. Inkumacadi N. S.

EX'D.

Nov. 23rd/37.

No 51-0-5



R

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account of James A. Aikins for the painting of doors and windows.

Like many others, he is in dire need of money, and would respectfully request that you send him a cheque as soon as possible.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

The 51-0-5.

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 7, 1938.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
JAN 10 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir:-

When making up your appropriation for next year's expenditures, we beg that you will consider the following:

1. Addition to the feed room, 30 X 14. When the barn was built ten years ago, there was no feed room, and a small space was taken from the implement shed for that purpose. As you know buying feed in small amounts is more costly than in carload lots. Further, the room is not rat-proof, and year after year, we have had considerable loss from these rodents. What we would like to see is space enough to handle a carload of feed, and have it lined with sheet metal to keep out mice and rats. A few years ago we managed from school funds to have such a room for flour, rolled oats, etc., and it has meant a considerable saving.

+ 500 00 / 1938/39

11. An addition to the hog house of 30 X 19, with a straw loft above. Some years ago you allowed $1000.00 for the hog house, a dairy, and an ice house. Later one hundred and Twenty-five Dollars ($125.00) was taken from that amount to do calking around the windows and doors of the school, leaving $875.00 for the two buildings. We kept within the amount but curtailed the size of the hog house. As it is now, we have no suitable place for butchering pigs, cows, etc. The last few years we have been buying our beef on the foot for the winter months. In order to butcher them, we have to take them a distance of two miles to a slaughter house. In that way we lose considerable time, and also lose valuable feed for the hogs. So if we had this addition to the hog house, it would enable us to keep more hogs, and have them and the beef butchered on the premises. The cost we estimate of such an addition, would be $450.00

The estimated cost of the addition to the feed room would not be above $275.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This work we would do without any outside help, thereby giving the older boys a good opportunity to learn carpenter carpenter work. The last building done here was in 1935, when a residence was built for the assistant farmer.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of January 7th with reference to certain improvements which you wish to make at the Shubenacadie Residential School this year. Our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 were prepared during the month of October and therefore it is not possible at the present time to include the total amount requested in your recent letter.

For your information I may say that an amount of $500.00 was placed in our estimates for repairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie Residential School. This amount would be more than sufficient for the addition to the hog house, cost of which I note you estimate at $450.00. About April 1st you should write me again in connection with this addition and give me full particulars regarding the material that will be required. I am pleased to note that the building could be erected by the older boys under the supervision of a member of your staff.

When writing about the hog house, you might also let me have particulars regarding material required for addition to the feed room and, if funds can be secured, this work will also be authorized.

All supplies are now secured by the Purchasing Agent and, as a result, very complete information is required regarding any materials that it is intended to purchase.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of January 11th, 1938, concerning improvement to farm building here: On going over the matter again and making a few changes, we estimate that the cost of the additions to the hog-house and feed room, could be done for $572.00 Since you state in your letter that you had placed $500.00 in your estimates for repairs, do you suppose the Department would allow us to exceed that amount by $72.00. If not then we would try to finance whatever was necessary over the $500.00 from school funds. The following will give you a fair idea of contemplated expenditures:

$160.00	...Lumber from E. Kerr, Shubenacadie, N.S.	
30.00	...side wall shingles, John Benjamin, Shub.	
25.00	...windows, door, stock	Spencer Bros.& Turner, Truro, N.S.
50.00	...cement	
100.00	...roofing shingles	
180.00	...galvanized tin, nails, lead, paper .....Wm. Stairs & Son, & Morrow, Halifax, N.S.	
12.00	...gravel ...anyone we could get it from at the time.	
$572.00		

A. J. Reid & Sons Shubenacadie.

As a number of the bigger boys will be leaving the last of June, if we could have permission to go ahead with the work soon, then we think the greater part of it would be completed before vacation begins. So if you can help things along, we hope you will.

Yours very truly,
Rev. J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
May 10, 1938.

H.X'D.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your recent letter with reference to the changes which you wish to make to certain out buildings at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

As I advised you in my letter of January 11 all supplies are now secured by the Purchasing Agent and as a result specific information has to be given regarding any materials needed.

Please let me have full details regarding the lumber, shingles, windows, cement, galvanized tin, nails, lead and paper. When I have this information the Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the material which you require. I will arrange to have these articles purchased at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-1-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 16, 1938.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 18 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51-0-5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 10th, we are making another attempt to supply you with this information, concerning the material for the construction of additions to the feed room and hog house. We hope it will cover everything but that is almost too much to expect:

4000 ft. Spruce or Hemlock, dressed on one side
310 ~~running~~ feet ..... 2 x 5 ..1269 ft. B.M.-F.
sills...310 " " ..... 2 x 6 ..310 ft.
ceiling 12 pcs. 2" x7" x 8' .... 112 ft.
~~joices~~.....
rafters....25 pcs. 2" x 7" x 19' ..... 554 ft.
~~collar~~
beams.....12 pcs. 2" x 6" x 11' ..... 131 ft.
studding...39 pcs. 2" x5" x 11' ..... 312 ft.
rafters....24 pcs. 2" x 7" x 17' ..... 476 ft.
studding...105 pcs. 2" x 5" x 12' ..... 1050 ft.
rafters....26 pcs. 2" x 6" x 14' ..... 364 ft.
400 ft. 2 x 4" ~~random~~ length ..... 266 "
Roofing shingles, 2090 square ft. 20,000 shingles
Side wall shingles, 2263 square ft. 25,000 " —
Flashing lead 20" x 20" ..... 7 sheets
Roofing nails 1¼ " long .....35 lbs.
Shingle nails 1½ " long .....40 lbs.
1 keg of 4" spikes
Sheathing paper ..... 3 rolls.
Sheet galvanized tin 10' x 2½" ....60 sheets

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Res. School
Shubenecadie, N.S.

(continued)

Cement .....35 bsgs

Gravel and trucking .....10 yards +

Sky light sashes and frames .....2 sets +

20 ft. roller door track +

4 double roller door trolleys +

10 track hangers +

2 track end stops +

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

May 23 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Materials required for repairs to outbuildings at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4000	Ft. spruce or hemlock dressed on one side				
310	Lin. ft. 2 x 5 (269 B.M.F.)				
310	" " 2 x 6 (310 B.M.F.) for sills				
12	Pcs. 2" x 7" x 8' ceiling joists (112 B.M.F.)				
25	" 2" x 7" x 19' rafters (554 B.M.F.)				
12	" 2" x 6" x 11' beams (131 B.M.F.)				
39	" 2" x 5" x 11' studding (312 B.M.F.)				
24	" 2" x 7" x 17' rafters (476 B.M.F.)				
105	" 2" x 5" x 12' studding (1050 B.M.F.)				
26	" 2" x 6" x 14' rafters (364 B.M.F.)				
400	Ft. 2" x 4" sundry lengths (266 B.M.F.)				
20000	Roofing shingles				
25000	Side wall shingles				
7	Sheets 20" x 20" flashing lead				
35	Lbs. 1½" roofing nails				
40	" 1½" shingle nails				
1	Keg 4" spikes				
3	Rolls sheathing paper				
60	Sheets 10' x 2½" galvanized tin				

(Continued on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

.....

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
35	Bags cement					
	Note: The Principal estimates that the above material will not cost more than $525.00.					
	As the school management is supplying all the labour free of cost for the repairs we would like to secure the above material as soon as possible as the Principal wishes to use the services of the older boys before they go on holidays early in July.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may arrange for the purchase of the following articles:

10 Yards gravel
2 Sets sky light sashes and frames
20 Feet roller door track
4 Double roller door trolleys
10 Track hangers
2 Track end stops

The other items mentioned in your letter will be ordered by our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21489-15-3

R

OTTAWA June 23, 1938.

Memorandum

Dr. McGill

In connection with your requisition of the 23rd ultimo, File 51-0-5, covering building material for repairs to out-buildings at the R.C. Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S., I would suggest that, in order to facilitate the procuring of these supplies promptly as requested, the Principal of the School be authorized to secure prices from firms on the approved list. It is essential that the following two firms be asked to tender:-

Canadian Creosoting Company, Truro, N.S.
James White, General Contractor, Enfield, N.S.

The following Halifax firms are also on the approved list.

Building supplies and Milling Companies

J.MacInnes & Son Ltd.,
H.Hemming

Upon receipt of detailed information regarding the result of tenders, we could advise Rev. J.P.MacKay, by wire, as to the action to be taken. If, however, for any reason, you consider it advisable that the tenders should be called from this office, please advise me at your earliest convenience.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 27, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo regarding certain material required for the Shubenacadie Residential School the Departmental Purchasing Agent has directed that I request you to secure prices from the following firms:

Canadian Creosoting Company, Truro, N. S.
James White, General Contractor, Enfield, N. S.

The under-mentioned Halifax firms are also on the approved list:

Building Supplies and Milling Company.
J. MacInnes & Son Ltd.
H. Hemming.

As soon as you have received tenders from these firms please let me know and I will at once take up the matter with the Purchasing Agent who will then wire you regarding the firm to whom the business is to be given.

To assist you in obtaining prices I enclose 5 copies of the list of materials mentioned in your letter of May 16.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. 23044-9 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TREATY 9

ROADS- OSNABURG RESERVE.

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. GORMAN						13-6-38	

FILE No. 23044-9 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

~~51 0 5~~ VOL.5

CLOSED

FROM 27/1/36

TO 27/6/38

Vol 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221837

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6055, file 265-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6056)

File 265-5, part 5	Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947.
File 265-5, part 6	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.
File 265-5, part 7	Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 265-9, part 1	Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - School Land. 1927 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. .....

PARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

Ottawa,
July 1, 1938

Memorandum for file:

Mr. Pratt phoned this morning with reference to the work at Shubenacadie.

Over the phone I read to him the names of the firms from whom Mr. Bailey authorized us to secure quotations. Mr. Pratt stated that it would not be necessary to ask quotations from the three firms in Halifax and substitute for these Edward Kerr, Plumber, Shubenacadie and A. J. Reid & Sons, General Store, Shubenacadie. He directed that a telegram be sent accordingly to the Principal of the Shubenacadie School. A copy of this telegram is on this file.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY L[redacted]	X
NIGH[redacted]GE	
NIGH[redacted]R	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

51-0-5

JULY 1 1938

REV J P MACKEY
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SHUBENACADIE N S

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER JUNE 27 YOU CAN DELETE NAMES OF HALIFAX FIRMS STOP IN ADDITION TO FIRMS AT TRURO AND ENFIELD TENDERS MAY BE SECURED FROM EDWARD KERR SHUBENACADIE FOR WHAT HE CAN SUPPLY AND FROM A J REID AND SONS SHUBENACADIE FOR ARTICLES HE CAN SUPPLY STOP ALL TENDERS SHOULD BE FORWARDED HERE FOR FINAL DECISION

PHILIP PHELAN

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

R

Department of Indian Affairs
JUL 13 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 10, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51-0-5

In reply to your letter of June 27th, and your telegram of July 1st, 1938 -- Before receiving the telegram, we had sent the quotation forms to the Halifax firms. We informed each concern that if we did not hear from them by this date, we would infer that they were not interested.

The only one we did not hear from was the Canadian Creosoting Company, Truro, N.S. Since the Halifax firms replied, we are enclosing their quotations.

Hoping to hear from you soon,

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. J. D. Whitehead

H. Thurning - Hobbs

Building Sup. " Hobbs

Milling Co - Shubenacadie

Ed. Kerr - "

A. J. Rudolph - "

J. Francis Sons —

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Copy

51-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT:

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of June 23rd, giving the names of the firms from whom quotations were to be received for the building material required at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Principal was written on June 27th and the names contained in your memorandum were given to him.

On July first Mr. Pratt phoned to Mr. Phelan and stated that it would not be necessary to ask quotations from the three firms in Halifax. He also directed that for the names of the Halifax firms we should substitute the name of Edward Kerr, Limited, Shubenacadie, and A. J. Reid & Sons, Shubenacadie. This information was wired to the Principal on July first.

I am in receipt of a letter dated July 10th, in which the Principal states that previous to the receipt of our telegram of July first he had already asked quotations from the Halifax firms mentioned in your memorandum of June 23rd. No quotation was received from the Canadian Creosoting Company, but the Principal did receive quotations from the other firms mentioned in your memorandum of June 23rd and also from the two firms suggested by Mr. Pratt. I enclose all these quotations for your consideration. The materials that are required for the repairs to the outbuildings at the Shubenacadie School are shown on our requisition of May 23, 1938.

As the school authorities are doing the necessary work and as they wish to do this work during the summer holidays, I should appreciate receiving, at the earliest possible date, your decision regarding the firms from whom the materials are to be purchased.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 21489

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

OTTAWA
MAY 25 1938
PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
35	Bags cement				
	Note: The Principal estimates that the above material will not cost more than $525.00. As the school management is supplying all the labour free of cost for the repairs we would like to secure the above material as soon as possible as the Principal wishes to use the services of the older boys before they go on holidays early in July.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department a... Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public ... will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 21489

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

May 23 19 38

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Materials required for repairs to outbuildings at school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4000	Ft. spruce or hemlock dressed on one side				
310	Lin. ft. 2 x 5 (269 B.M.F.)				
310	" " 2 x 6 (310 B.M.F.) for sills				
12	Pcs. 2" x 7" x 8' ceiling joists (112 B.M.F.)				
25	" 2" x 7" x 19' rafters (554 B.M.F.)				
12	" 2" x 6" x 11' beams (131 B.M.F.)				
39	" 2" x 5" x 11' studding (312 B.M.F.)				
24	" 2" x 7" x 17' rafters (476 B.M.F.)				
105	" 2" x 5" x 12' studding (1050 B.M.F.)				
26	" 2" x 6" x 14' rafters (364 B.M.F.)				
400	Ft. 2" x 4" sundry lengths (266 B.M.F.)				
20000	Roofing shingles				
25000	Side wall shingles				
7	Sheets 20" x 20" flashing lead				
35	Lbs. 1½" roofing nails				
40	" 1½" shingle nails				
1	Keg 4" spikes				
3	Rolls sheathing paper				
60	Sheets 10' x 2½" galvanized tin				

(Continued on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Dire...

...— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6554

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 21489-15-3

A.J.Reid & Sons, Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J.P.MacKay,

Prin.,Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
20,000	Roofing shingles per sq.	7.50	$150.00
25,000	Side wall shingles	3.00	75.00
7	Sheets 20"x20" flashing lead	1.15	8.05
35	lbs. 1½" roofing nails	.10	3.50
40	" 1½" shingle "	.06	2.40
1	Keg 100 lbs. -4" spikes		4.95
3	rolls sheathing paper	.75	2.25
			$246.15

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

WMV/MC

Shipping Instructions wmv Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1020

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order No 6553

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 21489-15-3

James White,
Enfield, N.S.

Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J.P.Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	sheets, 10' x 2½" galvanized tin, 28 gauge		$40.00

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

WMV/EG

Shipping Instructions WMV Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: - Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1021

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 Order № 6552

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 21489-15-3

Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please forward by
Receipt for shipment

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J.P.Mackey,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL
4000	ft. B.M. Spruce or hemlock, DLS		per M.	18.00	72.00
310	lin. ft. 2" x 5"	259' BM		18.00	4.66
310	" " 2"x6"	310' BM	per M.	18.00	5.58
12	pcs. 2"x7"x8' ceiling joists	112'	" "	18.00	2.02
25	pcs. 2"x7"x19' rafters	554' BM	" "	22.00	12.19
12	pcs. 2"x6"x11' beams	132' BM	" "	18.00	2.38
39	pcs. 2"x3"x11' studding	358' BM	" "	18.00	6.44
24	pcs. 2"x7"x17' rafters	476' BM	" "	22.00	10.47
105	pcs. 2"x3"x12' studding	1050' BM	" "	18.00	18.90
26	pcs. 2"x6"x14' rafters	364' BM	" "	18100	6.55
400	ft.(Lineal) 2 x 4 sundry lengths	266' BM	" "	17.00	4.52
35	Sacks Cement		per sk.	.72	25.20
					$170.91

WHM/EC

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: - Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1022

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Of

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N. S.
August 6, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: No. 51-0-5

Received this morning copies of Purchase Order file No.21489-15-13 for 60 sheets 10' x 2½" galvanized tin 28 gauge at forty dollars. This amount was quoted by James White of Enfield, N. S.

May we point out that the width should read 2½ feet, not inches.

We have interviewed Mr. White this morning, and he will submit a price taking into consideration the fact that the width should be 2½ feet.

May we also point out that the quotations from local people were on the 2½ foot basis.

Yours truly,

Rev. J. P. McAuley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received this morning from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This refers to our purchase requisition of May 23, 1938 and your order No. 6553 of July 29.

The information given in our purchase order regarding the 60 sheets of galvanized tin was exactly the same as contained in the request from the Principal. Apparently he must have made a mistake by asking for tin 10' x 2½" instead of tin 10' x 2½'.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the 60 sheets of galvanized tin. I note that you state that the size of each sheet should be 10' x 2½'. If you refer to your letter of May 16, 1938 you will note that the last entry on Page 1 of your letter read:

"Sheet galvanized tin 10' x 2½" .... 60 sheets"

Consequently, you will note that we requested the Purchasing Agent to order exactly what you requested.

I note that Mr. White will submit a price on tin 10' x 2½'. When this is received the Purchasing Agent will no doubt compare it with the prices received from the other firms and will decide to whom the business is to be awarded.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
August 10, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 11 1938
PURCHASING OFFICE

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received this morning from the Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

This refers to our purchase requisition of May 23, 1938 and your order No. 6553 of July 29.

The information given in our purchase order regarding the 60 sheets of galvanized tin was exactly the same as contained in the request from the Principal. Apparently he must have made a mistake by asking for tin 10' x 2½" instead of tin 10' x 2½'.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6842

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

5-1-0-5

Receipt Form

File No. 21489-15-3

James D. White, Ottawa, August 13th, 1938.

Enfield, Hants Co., N.S.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Rev. J.P.Mackey,

Principal, Indian Residential Sch., Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	sheets 10 ft. x 2½ ft. galvanized tin, 28 gauge		$101.00
	THIS ORDER CANCELS PREVIOUS ORDER No. 6553 E. R. 1021		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 16 1938 RECORDS

WMV/HC Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your quotation of 5th instant

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote..... Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 76 1144

Freight or Express charges paid.....PROMPTLY.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

...nch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

...TURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6552

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 21489-15-3

Ed. Kerr, Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J.P.MacKey,

Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
4000	ft. B.M. Spruce or hemlock, D1S		per M.	18.00	72.00
310	lin. ft. 2" x 5"	259'BM		18.00	4.66
310	" " 2"x6"	310' BM	per M.	18.00	5.58
12	pcs. 2"x7"x8' ceiling joists	112'	" "	18.00	2.02
25	pcs. 2"x7"x19' rafters	554' BM	" "	22.00	12.19
12	pcs. 2"x6"x11' beams	132' BM	" "	18.00	2.38
39	pcs. 2"x5"x11' studding	358' BM	" "	18.00	6.44
24	pcs. 2"x7"x17' rafters	476' BM	" "	22.00	10.47
105	pcs. 2"x5"x12' studding	1050' BM	" "	18.00	18.90
26	pcs. 2"x6"x14' rafters	364' BM	" "	18100	6.55
400	ft.(Lineal) 2 x 4 sundry lengths	266'BM	" "	17.00	4.52
35	Sacks Cement		per sk.	.72	25.20
					$170.91

WMB/HC

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1022

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBS

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered - Promptly.

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14 BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S., Aug 8/38

Indian Residental School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

CERTIFIED CORREC
Supplies furnished; charge
fair and just.

Rev J. P. Mackey

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Order # 6553

No 4000 Sup. ft. Hem Bds. D.S.	@	18.00	72	00	
" 310 Lin. ft. 2×5 Spruce 259' B.M.		18.00	4	66	
" 310 " " 2×6 " 310' "		18.00	5	58	
" 12 Pcs 2×7-8' " 112' "		18.00	2	02	
" 85 " 2×7-19' " 554' "		22.00	12	19	
" 12 " 2×6-11' " 132' "		18.00	2	38	
" 39 " 2×5-11' " 358' "		18.00	6	44	
" 24 " 2×7-17' " 476' "		22.00	10	47	
" 105 " 2×5-12' " 1050' "		18.00	18	90	
" 26 " 2×6-14' " 364' "		18.00	6	55	
" 400 Lin ft. 2×4 Rnd. 266' "		17.00	4	52	
					145 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6553

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 21489-15-3

James White,

Enfield, N.S.

Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	sheets, 10' x 2⅛" galvanized tin, 28 gauge		$40.00

Cancelled

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.MacKey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No 30-691

Encumbrance No. 1021

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBS
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered - Promptly.

W. M. BAILEY
W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6842

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 21489-15-3

James D. White, Ottawa, August 13th, 1938.

Enfield, Hants Co., N.S.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential Sch., Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	sheets 10 ft. x 2½ ft. galvanized tin, 28 gauge		$101.00
	THIS ORDER CANCELS PREVIOUS ORDER No. 6553 E. R. 1021		

WMV/HC Prices F.O.B Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your quotation of 5th instant

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691

Encumbrance No. 1144

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBS

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

PROMPTLY.

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing

RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Enfield , Hants Co.

Aug. 25, '38.

6-9-3P

Rev. J. P. Mackey,

Principal, Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

I hereby present a bill for One Hundred One Dollars ($101.00), according to contract order No.6842, file No. 21489-15-3 .....

60 sheets , 10 ft. x 2½ ft. galv'd tin, 28 gauge.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 7 1938 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

James H. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Aug. 13--1938

Indian Residental School

Shubenacadie, N. S.

in account with

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

20,000	ROOFING Shingles	7.50 M	150 00
25,000	Side Wall Shingles	3.00 M	75 00
7	Sheets 20"x20" Flashing Lead	1.15	8 05
35 lbs	1¼2 Roofing Nails	.10	3 50
40 "	1½" Shingle Nails	.06	2 40
1 Kg 100 lbs	4" Spikes		4 95
3 Rolls	Sheathing Paper	.75	2 25
35 Bags	Cement	.72	25 20
			271 35

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackey

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 7 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

6-9-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6554

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 21489-15-3

A.J.Reid & Sons, Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J.P.MacKay,

Prin., Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
20,000	Roofing shingles	per sq.	7.50	$150.00
25,000	Side wall shingles		3.00	75.00
7	Sheets 20"x20" flashing lead		1.15	8.05
35	lbs. 1½" roofing nails		.10	3.50
40	" 1½" shingle "		.06	2.40
1	Keg 100 lbs. -4" spikes			4.95
3	rolls sheathing paper		.75	2.25
				$246.15

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

WMAV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No 10-691.

Encumbrance No. 1020

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. D. WYMBS

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAI

Purch

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 6554

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

Purchase Order

File No. 21489-15-3

Ottawa, July 29, 1938.

A.J.Reid & Sons,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J.P.MacKay,

Prin., Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
20,000	Roofing shingles	per sq.	7.50	$150.00
25,000	Side wall shingles		3.00	75.00
7	Sheets 20"x20" flashing lead		1.15	8.05
35	lbs. 1½" roofing nails		.10	3.50
40	" 1½" shingle "		.06	2.40
1	Keg 100 lbs. -4" spikes			4.95
3	rolls sheathing paper		.75	2.25
				$246.15

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your of

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. J.P.MacKay, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No 10-691,

Encumbrance No. 1020

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. D. WYMBS

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Mr. McMillan
Ass't Supt.

EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 3 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 1, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find four copies of invoices, from A.J. Reid & Sons, Edward Kerr, and James D. White. Attached is the purchase order.

You will note that the total amount for A.J. Reid & Sons, is $25.20 greater than the purchase order calls for, and, at the same time, that the total invoice amount for Edward Kerr is $25.20 less than the purchase order calls for. Edward Kerr did not send any quotation for cement, and somehow or other, it was included in his purchase order, at the price quoted by A.J. Reid & Sons.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 7 1938
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
Department of the Treasury
SEP 7 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Yours very truly,

Rupert P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Office No. 1144

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [illegible]9, 1980

Terms

Truro, N.S., Aug. 31 193[illegible]

SOLD TO Indian Residential School
per Rev. J. P. McKay

SHIPPED TO

2	window frames & fixed sashes 10 x 12 - 10 lts. 5 W. 2 H.	6.25	12	50	
2	pr. H.W. hangers #321	2.00	4	00	
2	pcs. track 10'	2.00	4	00	
10	brackets & bolts	.18	1	80	
2	end stops	.10		20	22 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev. J. P. Mackay

Thos 51-0-5

Your letter of May 25/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts

No Claims Allowed after 10 Days from Receipt of Goods

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

Manufacturers of

DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER

All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Office No. 1144

Your Order No.

Our Order No. [illegible]9, 1980

Terms

Truro, N.S., Aug. 31 193[illegible]

SOLD TO Indian Residential School
per Rev. J. P. McKay

SHIPPED TO

2	window frames & fixed sashes 10 x 12 - 10 lts. 5 W. 2 H.	6.25	12	50		
2	pr. R.W. hangers #321	2.00	4	00		
2	pcs. track 10'	2.00	4	00		
10	brackets & bolts	.18	1	80		
2	end stops	.10		20	22	50

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.

Rev J P Mackay

Ino 54-0-5

your letter of May 25/38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

16.9.38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Schools

R EX'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1938
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.
September 13, 1938.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find four copies of invoices from Spencer Brothers and Turner, for $22.50. You instructed me to purchase this material in a letter of May 25, 1938

We have already sent you accounts for A.J.Reid & Sons, for $271.35; James D. White for $101.00; and Edward Kerr for $145.71, making a total of $540.56.

The cost of 600 bricks, the necessary gravel, four windows, extra lumber, nails and paint, were cared for from school funds. There will be no more accounts so the matter is closed.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 12 1939
RECORDS

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 8, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 -5

We are very much in need of more barn space. In the cow barn we have eleven more head than we have space for, and in the horse barn we have no room for two colts. We propose to build a small barn for calves, and have it contain a couple of box stalls, either for horses or disabled cows.

Will you consider the purchase of the following material for us. Whatever other things we may need, will be purchased from school funds.

20,000 roofing shingles (240 weight) — Wedge + Hand -
12 rolls sheathing paper
4 sheets zinc 7 ft by 3 (we don't know in pounds)
150 lbs. roofing nails 1¼ inches long
2 kegs 2½ inch board nails
1 keg 4 inch spikes
1 keg 5 inch spikes
1 keg 1¼ inch galvanized shingle nails
160 bags cement
15.000 - Pine Shingles

LUMBER

sill	2 x 6	- 350 running feet	
studding	110 pieces	2 x 6	twelve feet long
Plate	350 running feet	2 x 6	
Joists	60 pieces	2 x 8	eleven feet long
Joists	30 pieces	2 x 8	seven feet long
Girder	2 x 7	200 running feet	
Plate	2 x 6	300 running feet	
Rafters	72 pieces	2 x 6	twelve feet long
Rafters	72 pieces	2 x 6	ten feet long
Wind Brace	16 pieces	2 x 6	fourteen feet long
Forms	2 x 4	800 board feet	
Posts	6 x 6	ten ft long	No. of pieces 18
Pens	4 x 4	eleven feet long	dressed all round - 30 pieces

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We will be able to work at this only when farm work is not pressing. So if we may start soon, we hope to have it completed before the snow comes.

Yours very truly,

Chas. P. McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

Dear Father Mackey:

I arrived home Sunday evening and wish to express to you my appreciation for the many kindnesses you extended to me when I visited Shubenacadie.

Your letter of the 8th instant has reached us and the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the articles mentioned.

The only item on the list about which they are doubtful is 20,000 roofing shingles -- 240 weight. Could you let me have more information regarding these shingles. Possibly you could let me know their size and kind and the name of the manufacturer.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

..... 19 .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

.....

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO .....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
16	Pcs. wind brace 2 x 6 14' long					
800	Board feet forms 2 x 4					
18	Posts 6 x 6 10' long					
30	Pcs. pens 4 x 4 11' long, dressed all round					
	Note: The above are required for the erection of an addition to the barn at the Shubenacadie school. The labour is being supplied by the school staff and it is desired to have the material reach them as soon as possible as they wish to construct the building when farming operations are slack.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 15 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

EXT.

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required New barn

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls sheathing paper				
4	Sheets zinc 7' x 3'				
150	Lbs. roofing nails 1½"				
2	Kegs 2½" board nails				
1	" 4" spikes				
1	" 5" "				
1	" 1½" galvanized shingle nails				
160	Bags cement				
15,000	Cedar shingles				
350	Lin. Ft. sill 2 x 6				
110	Pcs. studding 2 x 6 12' long				
350	Lin. Ft. plate 2 x 6				
60	Pcs. joists 2 x 8 11' long				
30	" " 2 x 8 7' long				
200	Lin. Ft. girder 2 x 7				
300	" " plate 2 x 6				
72	Pcs. rafters 2 x 6 12' long				
72	" " 2 x 6 10' long				
	Cont'd on page 2				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-0-5

Minister's Office

a

MEMORANDUM

June 19, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 21 1939
RECORDS

R.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian School at Shubenacadie, N.S.

Information is received that certain materials,- shingles, lumber, cement, spikes, &c., will be required in connection with work at the above school.

We have no intimation from the Branch that such work is contemplated.

Will you please have a report furnished, giving particulars of the work, if proposed, also stating what materials and also labour will be required.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For report as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 21, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 19 with reference to certain material required at the Indian residential school, Shubenacadie, N. S.

With regard to this inquiry I would point out that purchase requisition dated June 15 was forwarded to the Purchasing Agent.

In addition to the items mentioned on this requisition there will also be required 20,000 roofing shingles. As soon as this Branch obtains definite information regarding the size of these another requisition will be forwarded to the Purchasing Branch.

On our requisition of June 15 it was stated that the materials requested were required for the erection of an addition to the barn at the Shubenacadie residential school. The labour is being supplied by the school management without cost to the Department.

JPMH

Jun 2/39

Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1- Rad
2- Sec

51 [redacted] /D /5-

3 x 1 10 x 10 = 100 33

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 21st, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUN 24 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

In reply to that part of your letter of June 15th, concerning the roofing shingles, these shingles are about three feet long and about a foot of depth. The weight is 240 lbs. to the square, or ten foot square. They are made in three weights, and we have asked for the heaviest, on account of such high winds in this locality. They are made by Brantford, and also by Barrett. They are the same as we have on the other barn, and most outbuildings. The cost is about 8.50 - 75 per square.

Hoping that this will clear up any misunderstanding we may have caused,

Yours very truly,

J. P. Mackey

No doubt you were glad to get home again and we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 5, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

In connection with the building of an addition to the main barn, it has been brought to our attention that we neglected to ask for any boards. We had figured on 10,000 board feet, plained on one side, but in our letter of June 8th we did not include them.

It was a mistake on our part and we can offer no legitimate excuse.

Also on the list of material you sent to A.J. Reid & Sons, the item 20,000 roofing shingles, 240 lbs to the square was not included. We were wondering if this was an oversight or if you were purchasing them direct from the manufacturers.

Boards at 20.00 a thousand would be a big item for us to absorb here along with other equipment and we hope you will supply them for us.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order № 26331

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WMV/CM cD

File No. 20501-15-3 N.S.

Edward Kerr, Esq.,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Ottawa, July 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Rev. J. P. Mackey,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(New Barn)		
12 rolls	Sheathing paper	1.00	12.00
4 only	sheets Zinc 7' x 3'	1.75	7.00
150 lbs.	roofing nails 1½"	.12	18.00
2 kegs	2½" board nails	5.25	10.50
1 "	4" spikes	5.00	5.00
1 "	5" "	5.00	5.00
1 "	1½" galv. shingle nails	9.00	9.00
160 bags	Cement	.70	112.00
15,000	Pine shingles XXX	2.75	41.25
350 lin.ft.	Sill 2 x 6 Merch. Spruce Per M.	20.00	7.00
110 pcs.	Studding 2 x 6 12' long Spruce	20.00	26.40
350 lin. ft.	Plate 2 x 6	20.00	7.00
60 pcs.	Joists 2 x 8 11' long	20.00	17.60
30 "	" 2 x 8 7' "	20.00	5.60
200 lin. ft.	Girder 2 x 7	20.00	4.66
300 "	" Plate 2 x 6	20.00	6.00
72 pcs.	Rafters 2 x 6 12' long Spruce	20.00	17.28
72 "	" 2 x 6 10' " "	20.00	14.40
16 "	Wind brace 2 x 6 14' long	20.00	4.48
800 bd.ft.	Forms 2 x 4 Spruce	20.00	16.00
18 only	Posts 6 x 6 10' long	20.00	10.80
30 pcs.	Pens 4 x 4 11' " dressed all round	20.00	8.80
			$365.77

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 19 1939

Blue slip sent & Received July 19/39

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your tender of July 3, 1939.

Shipping Instructions WMV

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No-491 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 870 One day after receipt of order.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

June 15 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 28501

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

JUN 17 1939

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required New barn

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls sheathing paper				
4	Sheets zinc 7' x 3'				
150	Lbs. roofing nails 1¼"				
2	Kegs 2½" board nails				
1	" 4" spikes				
1	" 5" "				
1	" 1¼" galvanized shingle nails				
160	Bags cement				
15,000	Cedar shingles				
350	Lin. Ft. sill 2 x 6				
110	Pcs. studding 2 x 6 12' long				
350	Lin. Ft. plate 2 x 6				
60	Pcs. joists 2 x 8 11' long				
30	" " 2 x 8 7' long				
200	Lin. Ft. girder 2 x 7				
300	" " plate 2 x 6				
72	Pcs. rafters 2 x 6 12' long				
72	" " 2 x 6 10' long				

Cont'd on page 2

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. M. Key

APPROVED— T. R. L. MacInnes Acting Director

Form 37—Rev. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

June 15 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 28501

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA JUN 17 1939 PURCHASING AGENT'S OFFICE

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required New barn

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls sheathing paper				
4	Sheets zinc 7' x 3'				
150	Lbs. roofing nails 1¼"				
2	Kegs 2½" board nails				
1	" 4" spikes				
1	" 5" "				
1	" 1¼" galvanized shingle nails				
160	Bags cement				
15,000	Cedar shingles				
350	Lin. Ft. sill 2 x 6				
110	Pcs. studding 2 x 6 12' long				
350	Lin. Ft. plate 2 x 6				
60	Pcs. joists 2 x 8 11' long				
30	" " 2 x 8 7' long				
200	Lin. Ft. girder 2 x 7				
300	" " plate 2 x 6				
72	Pcs. rafters 2 x 6 12' long				
72	" " 2 x 6 10' long				
	Cont'd on page 2				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. J. Mackey

APPROVED— T.R.L. MacInnes Acting Director

Form 37—Rev. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 28501

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA JUN 17 1939 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 2	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
16	Pcs. wind brace 2 x 6 14' long				
800	Board feet forms 2 x 4				
16	Posts 6 x 6 10' long				
30	Pcs. pens 4 x 4 11' long, dressed all round				
	Note: The above are required for the erection of an addition to the barn at the Shubenacadie school. The labour is being supplied by the school staff and it is desired to have the material reach them as soon as possible as they wish to construct the building when farming operations are slack.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. J. Daly

APPROVED— T.R.L.M. Acting Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

July 20 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. J. P. Mackay, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required New barn

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
20,000	Roofing shingles -- 240 lbs. to the square. They are made in 3 weights and the heaviest is required on account of the high winds in the locality of the Shubenacadie school. They are made by a firm in Brantford and also by Barretts.					
	The Principal states that the cost is about $8.50 a square.					
10,000	Board feet lumber planed on one side.					
	The Principal estimates the cost of this at approximately $20.00 a thousand.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EXD

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Dear Father Mackey:

I regret that there has been some delay in securing the roofing shingles and the lumber but a request for this material has now been placed before the Purchasing Branch.

I am afraid that the information in your letter; namely, 10,000 board feet, planed on one side, will hardly be sufficient for them to obtain prices. If you have additional information you might let me have it. I am requesting the Purchasing Branch to secure the two items mentioned as soon as possible. I understand that the order has already been placed for the other articles.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14

BOX 2

11

Milford Station, N. S., July 24/37

Indian Residental School.

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purchase Order: No.26331
File No.28501-15-3 N.S.
Note No. 76
Allot. No.13-491
Encumbrance No. 680

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

(2) LUMBER

Order # 26331

Material Received
Rev. J.P. Mosher

	Fwd'd			260	15	
Jo	60 Pcs. Joists 2×8-11' Spruce	@	20.00	17	60	
"	30 " " 2×8-7' "		20.00	8	60	
"	200 Lin ft. Binder 2×7 "		20.00	4	66	
"	300 " " Plate 2×6 "		20.00	6	00	
"	72 Pcs. Rafters 2×6-12' "		20.00	17	28	
"	72 " " 2×6-10' "		20.00	14	40	
"	16 " Wind brace 2×6-14' "		20.00	4	48	
"	800 Sup ft. Forms 2×4 Spr.		20.00	16	00	
"	18 Pcs. Posts 6×6-10'		20.00	10	80	
"	30 " Pins 4×4-11' D.4.S.		20.00	8	80	365.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14

BOX 2

1

Milford Station, N. S., July 25/39

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie N.S

Purchase Order: No.26331
File No.28501-15-3 N.S.
Note No. 76
Allot. No.13-491
Encumbrance No. 680

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Material received
Rev. J. P. Mackey

Order # 26331

To 12 rolls Sheathing paper	@ 1.00	12	00
" 4 sheets Zinc 7'x3'	1.75	7	00
" 150 lbs roofing nails 1¼"	.12	18	00
" 2 kegs 3½" Nails	5.25	10	50
" 1 " 4" Spikes	5.00	5	00
" 1 " 5" "	5.00	5	00
" 1 " 1¼" galv. shingle nails	9.00	9	00
" 160 bags Cement	.70	112	00
" 15,000 Pine shingles	2.75	41	25
" 350 Lin. ft. Sills 2x6 merch. Spruce Pcs	20.00	7	00
" 110 Pcs. Studding 2x6-12' "	20.00	26	40
" 350 Lin. ft. Plate 2x6 "	20.00	7	00
Forward		260	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14

BOX 2

11

Milford Station, N. S., July 25/30

Purchase Order. No. 26331
File No. 28501 - 15-3 N.S.
Note No. 76
Allot. No. 13-491
Encumbrance No. 680

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie N.S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

Material Received
Rw f. P Mackey

(2) LUMBER

Order # 26331

	Divide			260 15	
	60 Pcs. Joists 2×8-11' Spruce	@	20.00	176 0	
	30 " " 2×8-7' "		20.00	56 0	
	200 Lin ft. Girders 2×7 "		20.00	46 6	
	300 " " Plate 2×6 "		20.00	60 0	
	72 Pcs Rafters 2×6-12' "		20.00	172 8	
	72 " Rafters 2×6-10' "		20.00	144 0	
	16 " Kink brace 2×6-14' "		20.00	44 8	
	800 Sup. ft. Farms 2×4 Spruce		20.00	160 0	
	18 Pcs Posts 6×6-10' "		20.00	108 0	
	30 " Pens 4×4-11' B.M.S.		20.00	58 0	365 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S., July 25th 39

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purchase Order. No. 26331
File No. 28501 - 15-3 N.S.
Note No. 76
Allot. No. 13-491
Encumbrance No. 680

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

Material Received
Rev. J. P. Mackey

Order # 26331

Do 12 rolls Sheathing papers	@	1.00	12	00
4 sheets Zinc 7'x3'		1.75	7	00
150 lbs. roofing nails 1¼"		.12	18	00
2 kegs 2½" Nails		5.25	10	50
1 " 4" Spikes		5.00	5	00
1 " 5" "		5.00	5	00
1 " 1¼" galv. shingle nails		9.00	9	00
160 bags Cement		1.75	15	50
15000 Pine shingles		2.75	41	25
350 Lin. ft. Sill 2x6 merch Spruce	Resawn	20.00	7	00
110 Pcs Studding 2x6-12'		20.00	26	40
350 Lin. ft. Plate 2x6		20.00	7	00
Forward			260	15

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 8 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 4, 19391

EXD. A. /

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

Enclosed please find four copies of invoice covering some of the material for the new barn. This material was supplied by Edward Kerr.

We have as yet had no word about 10,000 ft. of boards, dressed on one side, or on the Brantford Roofing shingles.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 29182

Order No.

July 20 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required New barn

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
20,000	Roofing shingles -- 240 lbs. to the square. They are made in 3 weights and the heaviest is required on account of the high winds in the locality of the Shubenacadie school. They are made by a firm in Brantford and also by Barrett's.					
	The Principal states that the cost is about $8.50 a square.					
10,000	Board feet lumber planed on one side.					
	The Principal estimates the cost of this at approximately $30.00 a thousand.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. J. Nelson

APPROVED— H. Woodward Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order Nº 27352

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WMV/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 29182-15-3

Edward Kerr, Esq.,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Ottawa, September 11, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For erection of new barn at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School).		
10,000	ft.B.M. Barn Siding and Sheeting D 1 S M.	$20.00	$200.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
SEP 14 1939

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your tender of Sept. 7th.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. 38-121 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1267 One day after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order № 27351

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 51-0-5

MV/CMoD

Receipt Form

File No. 29182-16-3

A. J. Reid, & Son,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Ottawa, September 11, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(for erection of new barn at Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.)		
20,000	Roofing shingles, weight 240 lbs. to the square (3 in 1) 40 strips to a bundle - 2 bundles to a square. Barretts Everlasting Giant or equal - per M.	$7.50	$150.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
SEP 14 1939

Blue slip sent to Principal Sept 14/39

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie as per your tender of Sept. 7th,

Shipping Instructions Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 13-491 Date to be delivered: one day after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Encumbrance No. 1267

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 306-14

BOX 2

Milford Station, N. S., Sept 11/39

Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N.S.

TO EDWARD KERR, DR.

LUMBER

For Barn. Order No 27352

To 10,000 Sup ft. Spruce Bds B.M.	@20.00	200	00

Order No.27352
File No.29182-15-3
Sept.11,1939
Vote No.76
Allot. No 13-491
Encumbrance No.1272

23.9.39

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; Charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE, N. S. Sept 15 39

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie NS

A. J. REID & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

			Total
20 sq	Roofing Shingles	per M 7.50	150.00
(3 in 1)	240 lbs Nails		
	Brantford Carrittes		

Order No. 27351
File No. 29182 - 15 -3
Sept. 11 - 1939
Note No. 76
Allot. No. 13 - 491
Encumb. No. 1267

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Supplies furnished; charges fair and just.
Rev. J. P. Mackey

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

23-9-39

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to stay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 21, 1939.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find four copies of account for material supplied for new barn by Edward Kerr, and A.J. Reid & Sons, of Shubenacadie.

When these accounts are paid it will close out the account for the new barn, as far as the Department is concerned.

The total sum contributed by the Department is $715.77.

Yours very truly,

L. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, September 24, 1940.

Dear Father Mackey:

In the current year's appropriation $500 is available for répairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

If repairs are necessary please let me know in what manner you recommend the above amount be expended. In the event of any articles having to be purchased, complete details should be given so that they may be secured through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubena cadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

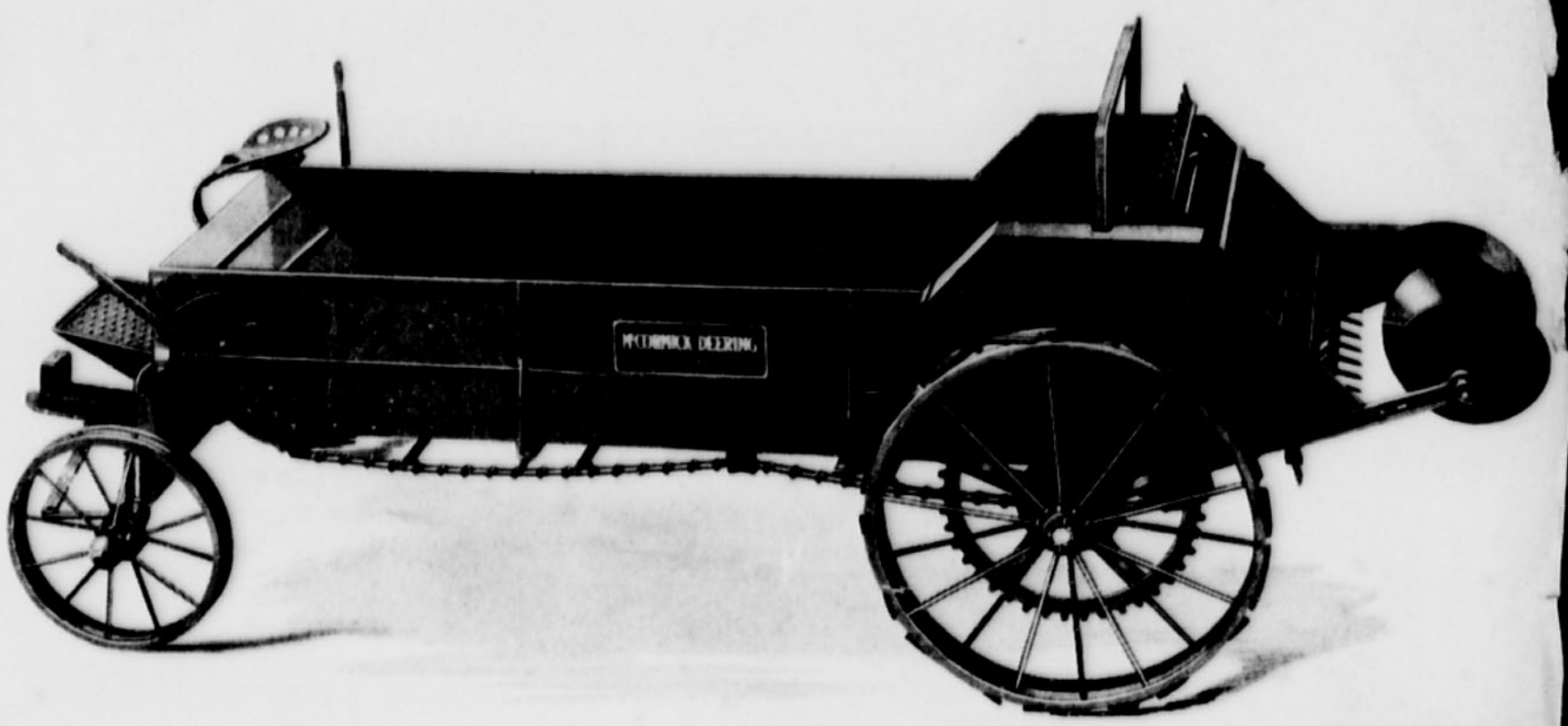
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4-A
DER

Use

t



Illust. 8. The exclusive all-steel construction of the No. 4-A manure spreader makes it especially desirable for every-day use. Quality material and precision workmanship at every vital point to assure long years of satisfactory service.

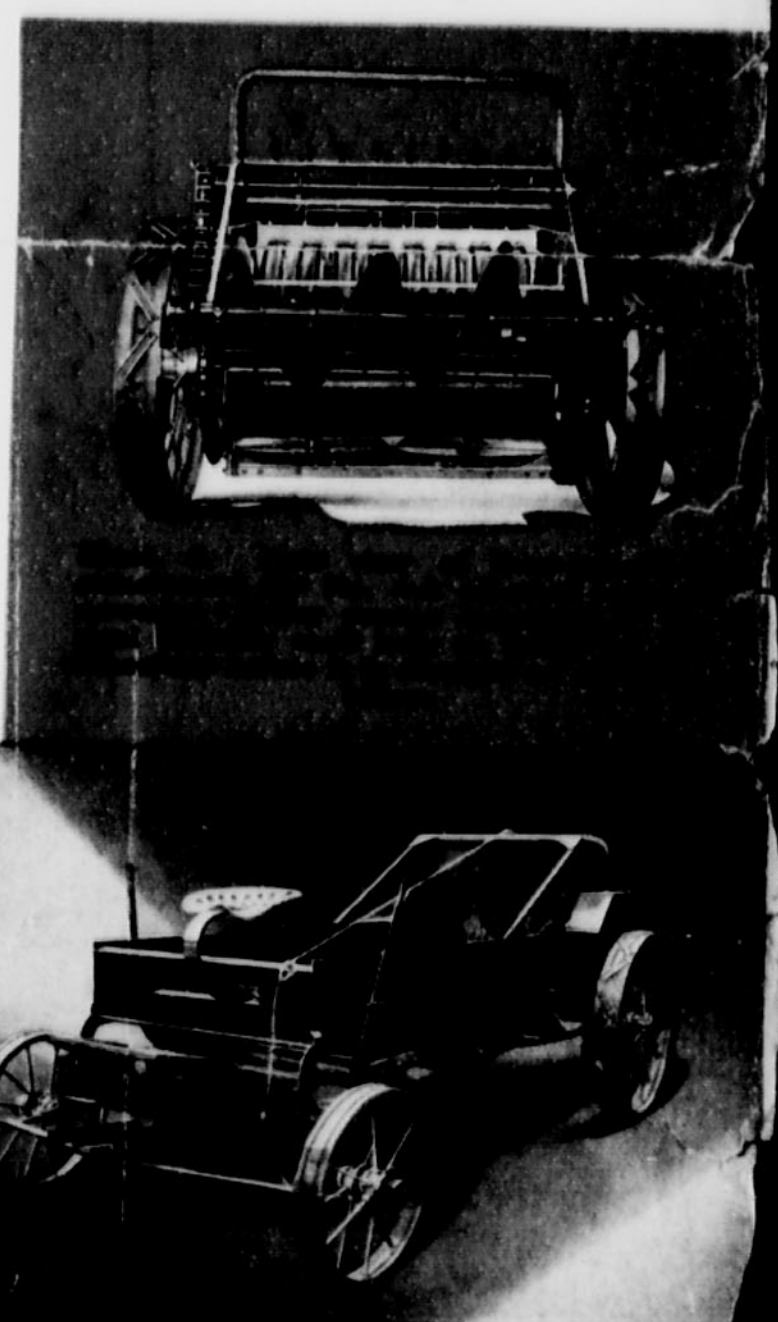
Lime-Spreading Attachment

MOST soils require an application of limestone to grow either clover or alfalfa successfully. The lime-spreading attachment built especially for the No. 4-A *all-steel* manure spreader provides an economical and convenient way to spread limestone in quantities up to 5½ tons per acre.

The lime-spreading attachment is easy to attach and just as easy to operate. There are two revolving disks with fins set side by side underneath the rear end of the spreader bottom.

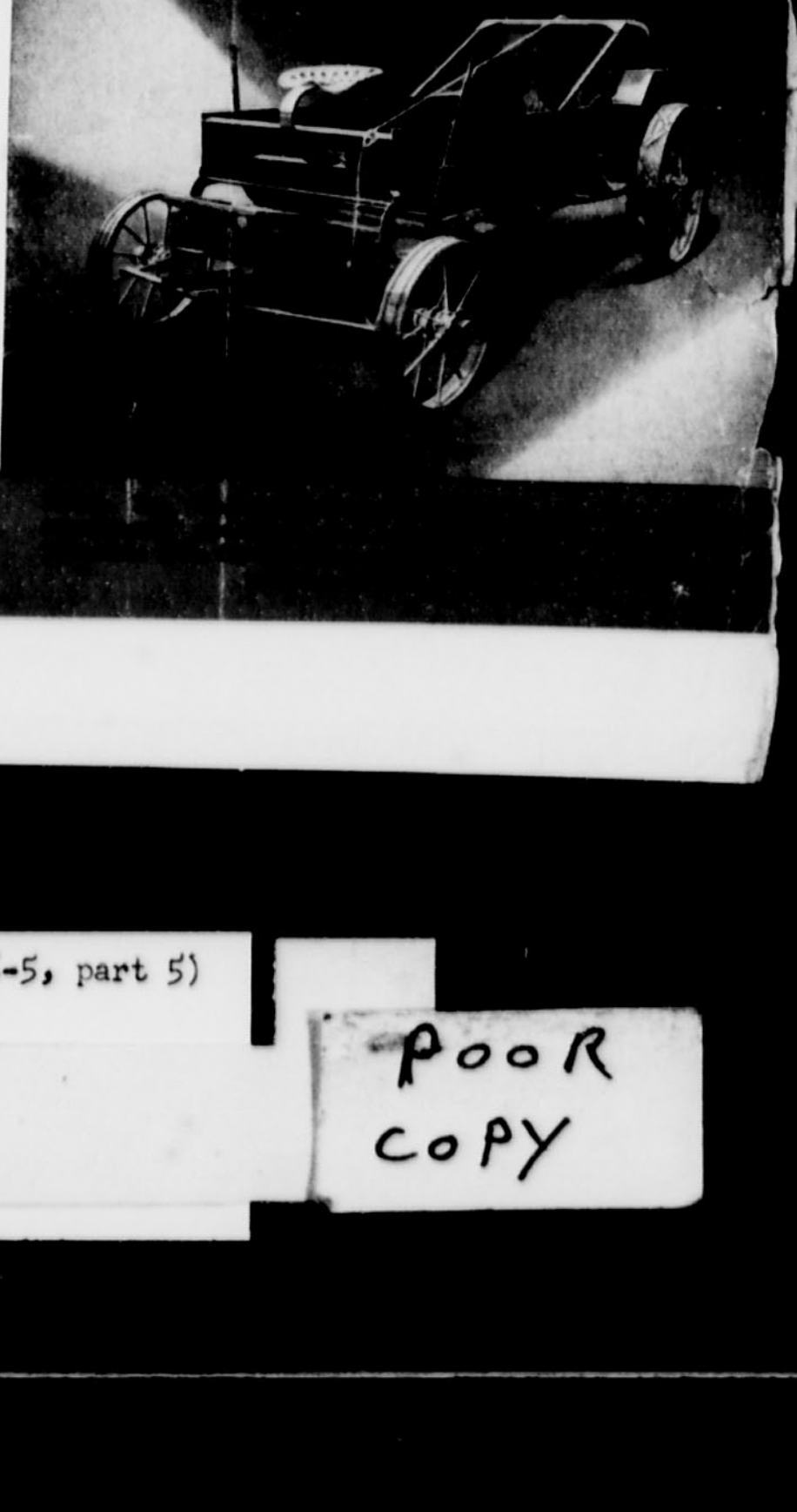
When the spreader is in motion the disks rotate and spread the lime toward the rear and sides—an approximate spread of 12 feet. The steel retarder rack included as part of this attachment is placed at the rear of the spreader, and steel prongs help to break up the lime before it is dropped on the disks below.

The endgate is equipped with hangers which slip over the top of the steel retarder rack and hold the endgate in place while the lime is being hauled to the field. The No. 4-A manure spreader has a capacity of two tons of limestone per load.



Endgate Attachment for Semiliquid Manure

The liquid portion of the manure is the most valuable part and should be carefully conserved. The endgate attachment is used in hilly sections to prevent waste when hauling semiliquid manure to the fields. It can be conveniently raised from the seat while the spreader is in operation. A spreader box rear pan for catching the semiliquid manure may be used either with the endgate attachment or alone where a minimum of litter is used.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

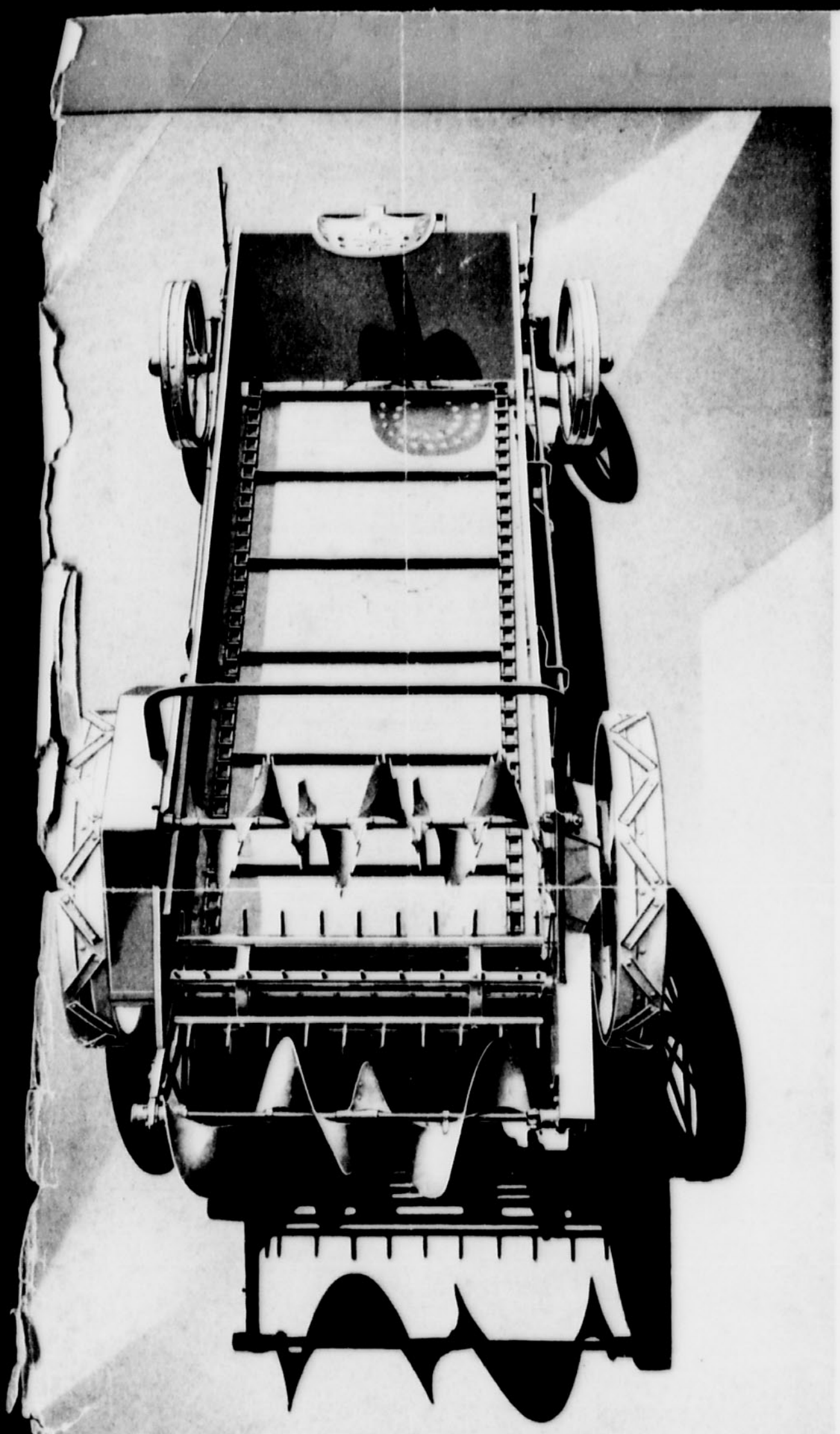
Makes Manur

IT IS simply good busin
the ...ne care, cauti
purcha ing a tractor, r
for your farm. Soil
spread manure profitably and
good mechanical spreader.
manure spreader is an ou
spreader construction. In
simple, compact, and conve
resisting, non-warping, copp
capacity of 60 to 70 bushels.
been built into manure-sprea
tion throughout, steel brac
frame a combination of ligh

Light Draft, Two H

A low, all-steel box make
McCormick-Deering by hand
in draft. Two horses can
Twelve roller bearings provi
substantial all-steel sides at t
in accurate alignment and a
ance at all times. The main
mechanism is protected by
matter, such as stones, di
sprockets and chains.

The levers on both sides
reach of the operator. The
make it possible to operate



Illust. 1 (Above) Manure spreader. *Looking down into the McCormick-Deering No. 4-A all-steel manure spreader. Notice the large-capacity, all-steel box, drag apron, and steel shields that protect sprockets and chains.*

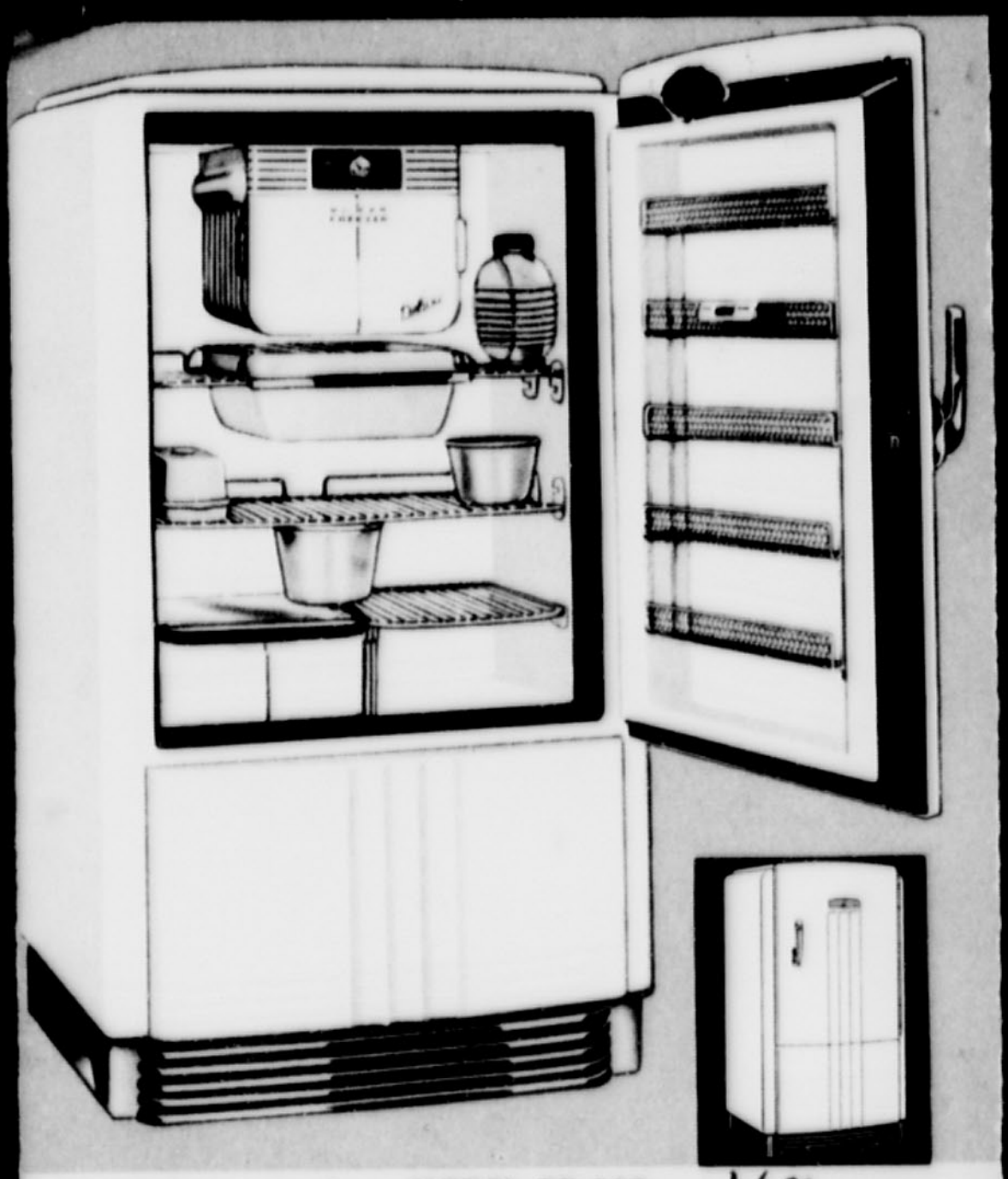
Illust. 2. The No. 4-A manure spreader is an all-year-around machine. Pneumatic tires, which are special equipment, speed spreading and absorb shocks when drawn over rough, frozen ground. The spike-tooth upper beater is regular equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

. . . AT A PRICE



MODEL PB-690 168

Exterior	Glyptal	Door swing	26 1/16 in.
Interior	Porcelain	Food capacity	6.7 cu. ft.*
Width	29½ in.	Shelf area	12.4 sq. ft.*
Height	57½ in.	Pounds of ice	12
Depth	27 in.	Number of ice cubes	80

*C.M.A. Rating

ACCESSORIES: 2 Quick Ice Trays, 2 Rigid Grid Ice Trays, 1 Triple-Purpose Lever, 1 Dessert Tray, 1 Water Bottle, Automatic Interior Light, Thermometer, Tel-A-Frost Indicator, Removable Chiller Shelf, Illuminated Freezing Control, Cold Storage Container, Vegetable Drawer with glass top and humidity control, Stor-A-Dor, 1 Butter Dish, 2 No. 2 Bowls and Covers, Recipe Book.

Automatic Interior Light

Floodlights the interior the instant you open the door. No more groping in the dark. (Standard on all models).

Finger-Tip Latch

Enables you to open the door with a minimum of effort, even with your hands full. (Standard on all models).

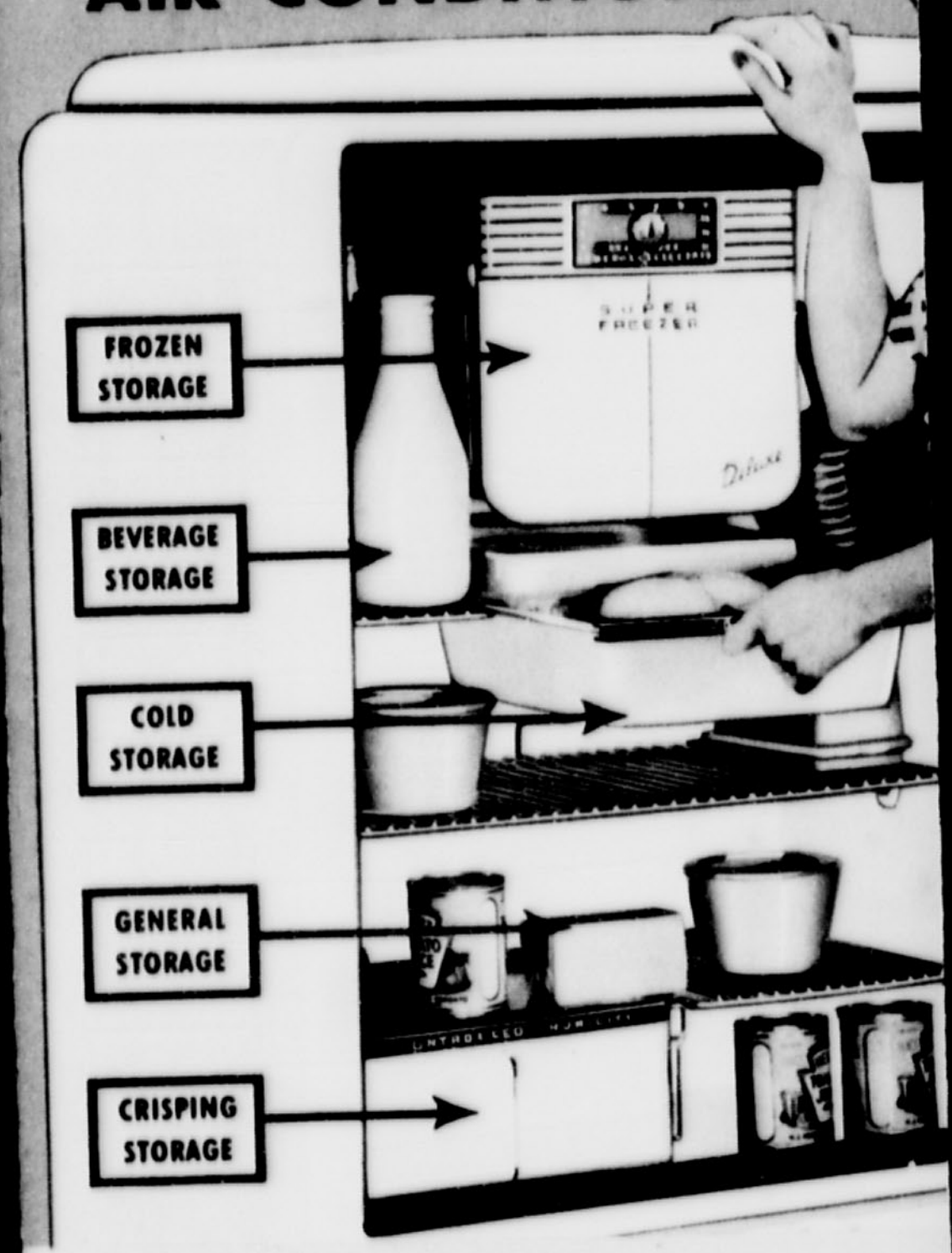
STICK . . . THE BEST RE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GENERAL E[illegible]
Gives You SELECTIVE AIR CONDITIONS



DIFFERENT types of foods require different storage conditions. G-E's Selective Air Conditions enable you to store all of your foods under temperatures and humidities best suited for their individual requirements.

For **FROZEN STORAGE** there's enough space in the G-E Super Freezer to accommodate a variety of frozen food items. The **BEVERAGE STORAGE** space keeps milk, ginger ale and other beverages at just the right temperature and provides ample room for tall bottles.

Triple Thrift . . . SAVE ON FOOD.

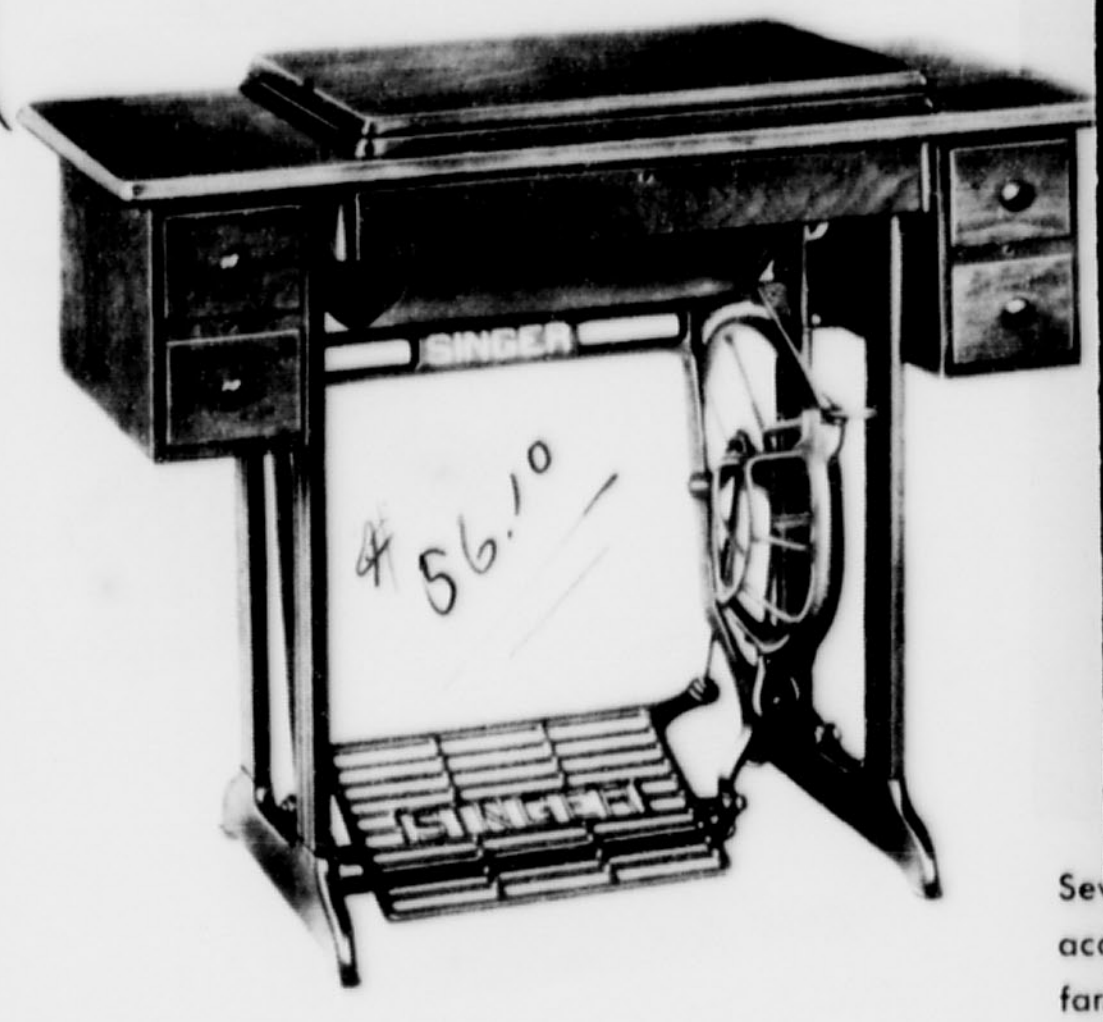
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NEW, IMPROVED Sin

This is the cut of treadle m
The electric foot is similar
the foot pedal.



Cabinet No. 404, above, with its modern steel stand, is a very popular and efficient combination for treadle operation. The ball bearing construction makes it responsive to the lightest touch of the foot. Moreover, it can very easily be converted for electrical sewing by merely adding a motor to the machine head and connecting the Pitman Rod to the speed controller. It contains five drawers for sewing supplies.

Se
ac
far
clo

Canadian women have d
the perfect sewing qualitie
The name Singer means n
machine. It represents a gr
Canadian homes through
substantially to Canada's
At St. Jean, P. Q., the gre

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEA

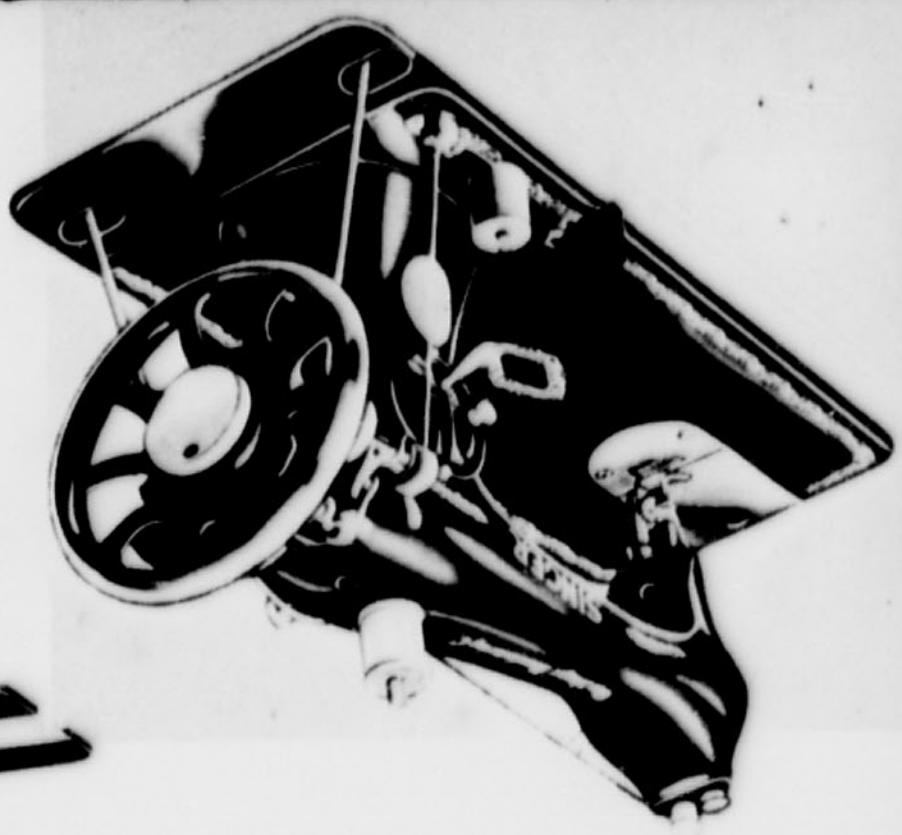
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Singer Machines for Treadle Operation

Machine No. 15-88, below. This model is equipped with the "Magic Control" which permits the operator to sew forward or backward, with the same perfect stitch. A stitch regulator, at side of arm, is adjustable to produce from 6 to 30 stitches per inch in either direction. A thread guide and tension on bed of machine insures a uniformly and tightly wound bobbin.



Right: M… machine… tle type… ple rugg… threadin… erating t… tures of…

For H…

The Sin… able, N… ated by… chanical… machine… lighter. A… cover is… made in…

Singer

NON-ELECTRIC SEWING MACHINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 550 (937) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT.....19

M.....

.....

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.....

15-88-404 Complete			102 -
	Less 45%		45 90
This is a treadle machine	Net		56 10
15-91-401 Complete			145 35
	Less 45%		65 41
This is an electric model.	Net		79 94

not wanted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 4, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 7 1940
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Would it be possible for the Department to supply us with the following pieces of equipment:-

3 Sewing Machines, No. 15-38-404 at $56.10 each

1 Refrigerator, General Electric Model P.B. 690,
cost price Halifax $168.00

1 Lime -spreading Attachment for McCormack Deering
No. 4 A Manure Spreader ..list price $44.25

The old Sewing Machines, some in use for eleven years, are about done. You replaced four out of seven five years ago. Besides school work, we have done some Red Cross work:- 69 Hospital Bed Gowns; 12 prs. Pyjamas; 29 Sailors' Scarfs; 44 Soldiers' Sweaters; 27 prs. Socks; 2 prs. Wristers.

As for the Refrigerator, we have one large Kelvinator on the basement flat, and everything, meat, butter, milk, etc., have been going in that. We have been using for twelve years an ice box for refrigerator for supplies for my own table on the second flat.

As for the lime-spreader attachment to manure spreader. Early this fall we found that it would be necessary to spend at least one hundred dollars in repairs on the original manure spreader. Rather than do that and still have an old piece of machinery, we bought a new spreader at the cost of a hundred and eighty Dollars ($180.00) and hope to pay for it from school funds. The manure spreader is a McCormack Deering, and the attachment should be of the same make.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T[redacted] recent storms have shown plainly that the building is not water-proof. The southern exposure which was water-proofed is leaking on the top floor. A rain storm from the North-east always causes leaks above each window, on that side of the building. This section was not water-proofed.

In the laundry, the washer, a wooden affair, in service for eleven years, will have to be replaced within the next year. If at all possible, we hope you will be able to appropriate funds for these necessary expenditures. A new metal washer would cost in the vicinity of Eighteen Hundred Dollars ($1800) and a replacement of the wooden one about Five Hundred ($500)

To water-proof the walls which so far have not been done would cost somewhere between Four and Five Thousand.

We, like everyone else, are finding that the Government taxes have greatly increased our costs. We bought our flour a short time ago, costing $826.00 and out of this amount, the Government tax was $107.00. Wool for knitting caps and mittens, costing $150.00, had a tax of $10.80. However, we are not complaining, and hope to keep out of debt.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. P. Mackie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
October 9, 1940.

EXD.
A

Dear Father Mackey:

I have your letter of the 4th instant with reference to certain equipment requested for the Shubenacadie Residential School. With regard to the sewing machines I am unable to decide exactly what you require in view of the price quoted. Do you want the ordinary sewing machine or is it some special kind that you request? We can secure the ordinary machines much cheaper than the cost mentioned in your letter.

I do not think I will have any trouble arranging for the purchase of the attachment for the manure spreader.

Regarding the refrigerator I realize that it would be very advantageous but at the present time it is practically impossible to secure consent for purchase of this type of equipment. Under these circumstances I regret that it will not be possible to favourably consider your request.

It is quite possible that you will have some other requirement that you can substitute. I will await a further reply.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 24, 1940.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

In reply to your letter of October 9th. With regard to the Sewing Machines they are an improvement on the old machines, and as far as I understand, they have an adjustment which would do away with many little repairs, which are often necessary on the ordinary machine, sometimes even when they have been in service for only a short time. However, if you are not providing other schools with this improved machine, we would not wish to be considered as an exception, and would be very content to have the ordinary machine.

We are glad to know that there will be no difficulty about the manure Spreader. We do not know of anything to substitute for the refrigerator. We have been doing work in clay for two years, and would like to have a "kiln" but we have not as yet been able to get details of construction and cost. We would also like to have a wall and shed for the manure, but if there is no chance for the refrigerator, then there would be less chance for these other things.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

November 4 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required Making clothing

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2					
	Mission finish					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 87--Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

EXD. 8

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the sewing machines for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It is noted that the lime spreader attachment for the McCormack Deering manure spreader will cost approximately $44.25. You may arrange for its purchase and forward the account in triplicate for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.P. Mackey,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

November 4 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 36175

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required Making clothing

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
3	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2					
	Mission finish					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Bell

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37—Rev. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J-1-O-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 4420

RECEIPT FORM

51/018

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 30,175-15-30 -1

Gilbert Sewing Machine Co., Ottawa, November 14, 1940.
Dominion Sq. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J.P.Mackay, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.			
3	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2			
	Mission finish	36.04	$110.92	
	Freight allowed if destination is more than 15 miles from your company's nearest shop.			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 19 1940

Blue slip sent to Principal
Nov. 19/40

Prices F.O.B. as per your Current eastern list less of 60%

Rev. J.P.Mackay, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential Sch.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1289

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4420

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 56,175-15-20 -1

Mer. Phelan

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
246 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, November 14, 1940.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. when goods are shipped.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.		
3	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-6		
	Mission finish	38.64	$115.92
	Freight allowed if destination is more than 15 miles from your company's nearest shop.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your Current eastern list less 45% of

V/HC

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Rev. J.P.Mackey, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential Sch. Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 78 Primary 13-415

Encumbrance No 1289

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Promptly.

H. J. DAVIDSON

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 550 (1039)
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Halifax N. S. Sept 1 19 40

M Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

NO.

3 101-3-2BR Machines @ $38.00 $114.00
SB 20,571, SB 22,575, SB 22,855.

Feb 26, 175-15 20-1 Order # 4430

Rec'd & O Mackay

17.12.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 558 (1039)
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Bulkley N. S. Dec 7th 19 40

M Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

3 127-3-2BR Machines @ $37.00 $111.00
SB 2045711, SB 2122515, SB 2115055

Feb 26, 175-15 20-1 Order # 11400

17.12.40

W. L. P. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 7405E

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Saint John BRANCH HOUSE

March 8, 19 41

The undersigned of Shubenacadie Post Office Hants County Prov.

Lot Con Twp hereby orders and purchases of

you, subject to all conditions, agreements and warranties appearing hereon, to be shipped on or about the above

day of 19, to Station

the following machinery with extra attachments as specified, upon which the Purchaser agrees to pay all freight and charges thereon from

1 - Lime Spreading attachment for 4 H Spreader	$	46 25
Discount	$	4 65
	$	41 60

GOODS ORDERED HEREIN ARE F.O.B. Shubenacadie TOTAL - - - - - $

The undersigned agrees to receive said property on arrival, paying all freight and charges as specified above, and to settle for the same in cash on delivery or tender in cash and instalment lien note as follows:

$ cash, $ Note, payable

$ Due	19	$ Due	19	$ Due	19
$ Due	19	$ Due	19	$ Due	19
$ Due	19	$ Due	19	$ 1.41 Due	19

No $1-0-0. Authorized Nov 4th 1940 J. P Mackey

with interest at 7 per cent. after maturity.

Each new machine covered by this order is warranted as per printed warranty endorsed hereon. **No warranty whatever is given as to used or second-hand machines.**

It is agreed that the title to said property shall remain in you until the purchase price and all notes given therefor have been paid in full in cash, and further that said property shall remain personal property in whatever manner it may be annexed to real estate.

The Company is not to be responsible for loss, damage or delays in transportation after shipment, nor is it to be responsible for failure to supply any machines ordered hereunder or to ship the same on time where prevented by strikes, fires or accidents or by the season's demand exceeding the available supply or by any other causes beyond its reasonable control; and acceptance of this machine or machines shall be deemed a waiver of all claims for delay arising from any cause.

I (the purchaser) also promise and agree to furnish further security satisfactory to you, at any time, if required. If I fail to furnish such security, when demanded, or if I make any default in payment, or should I dispose or attempt to dispose of my land, or any part thereof, or of my personal property, or should I attempt to rescind (countermand) this Order, you may then declare the whole price due and payable even before other maturity by contract, note or otherwise of the same, **and suit therefor may be immediately entered, tried and finally disposed of in the Court having jurisdiction at the place where the within named BRANCH HOUSE OF INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED,** is located, and you may retake possession of the machinery or property so sold to me without process of law, and at any time thereafter, without notice to me may sell the same at public auction or private sale, the proceeds thereof, less proper charges of retaking possession and sale, to be applied on account of the amount of the purchase price and interest then unpaid; such sale or right to sell shall in no way affect or limit my liability for the full purchase price or your right to sue for and recover from me said full purchase price and interest, except that in the event of such sale I shall receive credit on account as before provided, and shall thereafter be liable to pay the balance only. Upon such sale, if any, my right to possession and delivery before and after full payment, and all my other rights and claims thereto shall forever cease. Subject to these provisions I am to have possession and use of the machinery, etc., at my own risk of damage or destruction from any cause whatever.

This order shall not be binding upon the Company until approved by the manager of its Branch House aforesaid and no other person has any authority to add to, change, or waive any of the terms, conditions or warranties contained herein either before or after such approval. The undersigned acknowledges receipt of a true copy of this order.

Sold by H J Ennis

On Account of H J Sheehan Signatures: his J. P Mackey mark

At Shubenacadie PURCHASER

Approved 19

Branch House Manager

☞ GIVE EACH PURCHASER A COPY OF THIS ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

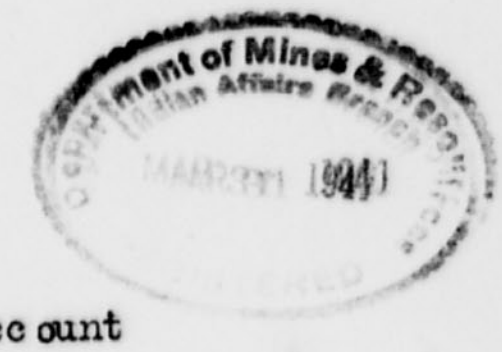
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

√1-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 28, 1941.

The Secretary
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa



Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

Enclosed please find three copies of account covering the Lime Spreading Attachment.

Only today we received these invoices from the Agent.

You gave us permission to purchase this equipment in a letter dated November 4, 1940.

Yours very truly,

Rev. P. McCokey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Shubenacadie N.S.
March 1-1942.

The Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 4 1942
REGISTRY

Re Accident involving Shubenacadie
Residential School Car - Nash - Sedan - 1940

Dear Mr. MacInnes.

I regret to report an accident involving damage to the above car while being driven by myself.

On returning to Shubenacadie by train from New Glasgow on Feby 24th I received Head Office letter of Feby 17th requesting me to complete an inspection of the Yarmouth Agency. To reach Yarmouth by train it involved my proceeding during the evening to Halifax or Windsor Junction for overnight there getting the Yarmouth train the following morning and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

spendonly eleven hours before reaching there with a similar time required to return to Shubenacadie -

My business here was completed, as far as possible for the day, by noon on the 26th and rather than lose one and one half days in reaching Yarmouth, and a similar delay to return, I requested the use of the School Car from Father Mackey to which he gladly agreed.

I reached Yarmouth during the evening of the 25th completed my inspection during the 26th and until 3 p.m. on the 27th at which time I started for Shubenacadie via Shelburne and the South Shore highway. This highway was taken as the Valley highway via Kentville was blocked with snow.

We leaving Yarmouth driving conditions were good with mild weather prevailing. At a point 5 miles before reaching Liverpool at a ~~point~~ fairly sharp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

turn in the road a sheet of ice caused the car to skid & swerve sharply to the right - A row of guard rails banked the highway at this turn and the right-hand side of the car was grazed heavily by one pole while a second pole was struck by the left front of the car. The impact was fairly heavy with considerable damage being done - No other cars were near at the time. The car did not leave the highway & I was not injured. I was driving alone.

I had the car towed to Thompson's Garage at Liverpool and proceeded by bus the following morning to Halifax. At Halifax I visited the Nash Auto Sales Service and instructed them to send a truck to Liverpool to tow the car to their Garage for repairs. I might add there are not any Nash Service Garages nearer than Halifax - it appeared obvious that this company at Halifax have the best equipment and mechanics to complete the necessary repairs. The Nash Service Garage at Halifax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4

are distributors for Nash parts for Nova Scotia and are known to Father Mackey as reliable. The car was purchased from this Company.

I have instructed this Company to immediately submit an estimate of the cost of repairs and to proceed with same having in mind that the car is required at the School and should delay ensue difficulty might be experienced securing necessary new parts.

My driving speed at time of accident was 35 to 40 miles per hour and it happened at dusk just prior to lighting head lamps. Road conditions up to the time of meeting the sheet of ice was reasonably good with highway clear of snow although in parts wet & slushy.

I much regret having to report this accident to the School Car as it is my first after many years of driving Department Cars. Yours very truly

W. D. Arneil, Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 7, 1942.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

I have received your letter of March 4 in which you report an accident involving the Shubenacadie Residential School car. The question of the repairs to the car is being dealt with on another file.

I am sorry to learn of this accident but also very glad to know that you were not hurt in any way.

With best wishes,

Yours vincerely,

Original Signed

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return to
Agencies

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1942
REGISTRY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
March 28, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find four copies of the account for repairing car, from the Auto Sales Co., Ltd. Mr. Arneil will have explained the details.

We wish to say that the car is in first class running condition, and there is no sign that it was ever damaged.

Yours very truly,

Rev J. P Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 26th. 42

Father Mackey

Shubenacadie, N.S.

March 1942

	To towing from scene of accident to Thompson Bros. Liverpool	11	10
	" towing from Thompson Bros, Liverpool to Auto Sales Co.Ltd. Halifax,	35	00
	" Parts supplied-		
1	Door Handle	1	90
1	Rear door glass	7	45
1	Front wheel	13	10
1	Head lamp door	1	90
1	Right running board	21	00
1	Rad. grille	17	50
1	Left front fender	45	50
1	Lr. controal arm	9	30
1	Tie rod,left	1	95
1	Support arm lower	8	30
1	Stabiliser link		45
2	SAE Nuts		30
4	Speed nuts		40
14	Mouldings clips		30
2	Hub caps	4	40
1	Door check bolt		20
1	Ignition key		50
2	Rubber grommets		40
4	Hub cap retainers		20
1	Steering knuckle	15	75
1	" pin (king pin)	1	75
5	Bolts		25
5	Washers		10
	Repair leak in radiator	4	00
1	Hub & drum	13	90
1	Wheel plate	4	70
1	Shock absorber	18	90
1	Ajusting screw		95
2	Bushings	1	60
		243	05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

March 26th. 42

Father Mackey

Shubenacadie , N.S.

		Brot. Fowd.	243 05
1	To	Head lamp complete	14 90
1		Fender grille	8 75
9		Ft. fender welt	90
1		8x1½ Machine bolt	25
10		Metel screws	50
1		Park light lens	45
1		" " " gasket	10
1		Tail light bulb	30
1		Thermostat	2 30
1		Door Cylinder lock	2 20
3		Ft. door glass journal	30
		Labour instaling parts	50 25
		Repair & paint body, two doors and two fenders on right side of car	95 00
			419 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Auto Sales Company Ltd

ADDRESS 69 Brunswick St

Halifax N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Mar	26	As per invoice attached Lesslo	419	25
		Re accident to Thibeaudeau Residential School Car driven by Mr Arnold		
		See 51-0-5		

VOTE ...71.... E.R. .....

AMOUNT .....

Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just.

~~Approved for payment.~~

H. P. JOHNSON

APPROVED.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 2 1942 INDIAN AFFAIRS

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Johnson

Agent

DATE 20 April 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

FILE No. 1/12/1

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Mr. Johnson
Dept P.O
Treasury
Please a/c for
as I am aware, has not, so far been
authorized for payment.
7/4/42

Ottawa, April 4, 1942.

RECEIVED
APR 7 1942
Superintendent of Indian Agencies

MEMORANDUM: INDIAN AGENCIES DIVISION,-

Attention - Mr. Johnson

Voucher - March 26, 1942 - $419.25
Auto Sales Company Ltd.

The above-noted voucher is returned herewith as we do not appear to have been supplies with a purchase order.

for Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/S

File to PA 14/4/42
rel'd 15/4/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

FILE No. 1/12/1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mr Johnson
Dept P.O

Sorry this a/c has not, so far as I am aware, been submitted for payment.
7/4/42

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 4, 1942.

RECEIVED APR 7 1942 Superintendent of Indian Agencies

MEMORANDUM: INDIAN AGENCIES DIVISION,-

Attention - Mr. Johnson

Voucher - March 26, 1942 - $419.25
Auto Sales Company Ltd.

The above-noted voucher is returned herewith as we do not appear to have been supplies with a purchase order.

for Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/S

file to PA 14/4/42
rel'd 15/4/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Ansell.

Not read

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Auto Sales Company Ltd.,

ADDRESS 69 Brunswick St.,

Halifax, N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Mar.	26	As per invoice attached hereto	419	25
		Re accident to Shubenacadie Residential school car driven by Mr. Arneil see 51 - 0 - 5		
		VOTE 71 E.R. ..... AMOUNT ..... Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment. H. P. JOHNSON		
		TOTAL		

TREASURY RECEIVED GIST ACCOUNTANT APR 20 1942 Treasury Office I. A. Br.

APPROVED.

Harold McGill

Director of Indian Affairs.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Johnson for

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE 20 April 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE & PARTS: PHONE B. 6027

HALIFAX, N. S., March 26th. 19 42

Fat[redacted] Mackey

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Your Account with

AUTO SALES COMPANY, LIMITED

69 BRUNSWICK STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

March 1942

		AMOUNT	
	To towing from scene of accident to Thompson Bros. Liverpool	11	10
	" towing from Thompson Bros, Liverpool to Auto Sales Co.Ltd. Halifax,	35	00
	" Parts supplied-		
1	Door Handle	1	90
1	Rear door glass	7	45
1	Front wheel	13	10
1	Head lamp door	1	90
1	Right running board	21	00
1	Rad. grille	17	50
1	Left front fender	45	50
1	Lr. controal arm	9	30
1	Tie rod,left	1	95
1	Support arm lower	8	30
1	Stabilizer link		45
2	SAE Nuts		30
4	Speed nuts		40
14	Mouldings clips		30
2	Hub caps	4	40
1	Door check bolt		20
1	Ignition key		50
2	Rubber gromets		40
4	Hub cap retainers		20
1	Steering knuckle	15	75
1	" pin (king pin)	1	75
3	Bolts		25
5	Washers		10
	Repair leak in radiator	4	00
1	Hub & drum	13	90
1	Wheel plate	4	70
1	Shock absorber	18	90
1	Ajusting screw		95
2	Bushings	1	60
		243	05

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE & PARTS: PHONE B. 6027

HALIFAX, N. S., March 26th. 1942

Pat[illegible] Mackey

Shubenacadie , N.S.

Your Account with

AUTO SALES COMPANY, LIMITED

69 BRUNSWICK STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

		AMOUNT	
	Brot. Fowd.	243	05
1	To Head lamp complete	14	90
1	Fender grille	8	75
9	Ft. fender welt		90
1	3x½ Machine bolt		25
10	Metel screws		50
1	Park light lens		45
1	" " " gasket		10
1	Tail light bulb		30
1	Thermostat	2	30
1	Door Cylinder lock	2	20
3	Ft. door glass journal		30
	Labour instaling parts	50	25
	Repair & paint body, two doors and two fenders on right side of car	95	00
		419	25

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HCW/GEA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 12321

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 42907-15-11 Maritimes

Auto Sales Company, Limited,
69 Brunswick Street,
Halifax, N.S.

Ottawa, April 14, 1942. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re Accident to Shubenacadie School Car:-		
	Towing car from scene of accident to Thompson Bros.,Liverpool,N.S.....		$11.10
	Towing car from Thompson Bros.,Liverpool, to Auto Sales Co.Ltd.,Halifax.....		35.00
1	Door Handle.....		1.90
1	Rear Door Glass.....		7.45
1	Front Wheel.....		13.10
1	Head Lamp Door.....		1.90
1	Right Running Board.....		21.00
1	Radiator Grille.....		17.50
1	Left Front Fender.....		45.50
1	Lr. Control Arm.....		9.50
1	Tie Rod, left.....		1.95
1	Support Arm, Lower		8.50
1	Stabilizer Link.....		.45
2	SAE Nuts.....		.30
4	Speed Nuts.....		.40
14	Mouldings Clips.....		.30
2	Hub Caps.....		4.40
1	Door Check Bolt.....		.20
1	Ignition Key.....		.50
2	Rubber Grommets.....		.40
4	Hub Cap Retainers.....		.20
1	Steering Knuckle.....		15.75
1	Steering Pin (King Pin).....		1.75
3	Bolts.....		.25
5	Washers.....		.10
	Repair leak in radiator.....		4.00
1	Hub and Drum.....		13.90
1	Wheel Plate.....		4.70
1	Shock Absorber.....		18.90

(See Page 2)

Prices F.O.B. as per your Invoice of March 26,1942.

Shipping Instructions (Indian Affairs Branch)

Vote 71 Primary 09-610 Date to be delivered: Work completed.

Encumbrance No.....

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Auto Sales Company, Limited,
69 Brunswick Street,
Halifax, N.S.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 12321 continued

Page No. 2.

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Adjusting Screw		.95
2	Bushings		1.60
1	Head Lamp complete		14.90
1	Fender grille		8.75
9	Ft. Fender Welt		.90
1	3 x ½ Machine Bolt		.25
10	Metal screws		.50
1	Park Light Lens		.45
1	Park Light Lens Gasket		.10
1	Tail Light Bulb		.30
1	Thermostat		2.30
1	Door Cylinder Lock		2.20
3	Ft. Door Glass Journal		.30
	Labour installing parts		50.35
	Repair & paint body, two doors, and two fenders on right side of car		95.00
			$419.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HCW/GEA

51-0-5

Order No 12321

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 42907-15-11 Maritimes

Auto Sales Company, Limited,
69 Brunswick Street,
Halifax, N.S.

Ottawa, April 14, 1942. 19

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send ..... copies to .....

when goods are shipped.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re Accident to Shubenacadie School Car:-			
	Towing car from scene of accident to Thompson Bros.,Liverpool,N.S.		$11.10	
	Towing car from Thompson Bros.,Liverpool, to Auto Sales Co.Ltd.,Halifax		35.00	
1	Door Handle		1.90	
1	Rear Door Glass		7.45	
1	Front Wheel		13.10	
1	Head Lamp Door		1.90	
1	Right Running Board		21.00	
1	Radiator Grille		17.50	
1	Left Front Fender		45.50	
1	Lr. Control Arm		9.30	
1	Tie Rod, left		1.95	
1	Support Arm, Lower		8.50	
1	Stabilizer Link		.45	
2	SAE Nuts		.30	
4	Speed Nuts		.40	
14	Mouldings Clips		.30	
2	Hub Caps		4.40	
1	Door Check Bolt		.20	
1	Ignition Key		.50	
2	Rubber Grommets		.40	
4	Hub Cap Retainers		.20	
1	Steering Knuckle		15.75	
1	Steering Pin (King Pin)		1.75	
3	Bolts		.25	
5	Washers		.10	
	Repair leak in radiator		4.00	
1	Hub and Drum		13.90	
1	Wheel Plate		4.70	
1	Shock Absorber		18.90	

(See Page 2)

Prices F.O.B. as per your Invoice of March 26,1942.

Shipping Instructions (Indian Affairs Branch)

Vote 71 Primary 09-610

Encumbrance No. 107

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered
Work completed.

H.J. DAVIDSON

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Auto Sales Company, Limited,
69 Brunswick Street,
Halifax, N.S.

PURCHASE ORDER No. 12321 continued

Page No. 2.

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Adjusting Screw		$ .95
2	Bushings		1.60
1	Head Lamp complete		14.90
1	Fender grille		8.75
9	Ft. Fender Welt		.90
1	3 x ½ Machine Bolt		.25
10	Metal screws		.50
1	Park Light Lens		.45
1	Park Light Lens Gasket		.10
1	Tail Light Bulb		.30
1	Thermostat		2.30
1	Door Cylinder Lock		2.20
3	Ft. Door Glass Journal		.30
	Labour installing parts		50.25
	Repair & paint body, two doors, and two fenders on right side of car		95.00
			419.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE & PARTS: PHONE B. 6027

Order # 12321

HALIFAX, N. S., April 23 1942 19

Dept. Of Mines And Recources

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, File # 42907-15-11

Your Account with Maritimes,

AUTO SALES COMPANY, LIMITED

69 BRUNSWICK STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

Re Accident To Shubenacadie School Car

		AMOUNT	
	Towing car from scene of accident to Thompson Bros., Liverpool,N.S.	$11	10
	Towing car from Thompson Bros., Liverpool to Auto Sales Co. Ltd. Halifax, N.S.	35	00
1	Door Handle	1	90
1	Rear Door Glass	7	45
1	Front Wheel	13	10
1	Head Lamp Door	1	90
1	Right Running Board	21	00
1	Radiator Grille	17	50
1	Left Front Fender	45	50
1	Lr. Controal Arm	9	30
1	Tie Rod,left	1	95
1	Support Arm Lr.	8	30
1	Stabilizer Link		45
2	SAE Nuts		30
4	Speed Nuts		40
14	Moulding Clips		30
2	Hub Caps	4	40
1	Door Check Bolt		20
1	Ignition Key		50
2	Rubber Gromets		40
4	Hub Cap Retainers		20
1	Steering Knuckle	15	75
1	Steering Pin (King Pin)	1	75
3	Bolts		25
5	Washers		10
1	Hub & Drum	13	90
1	Wheel Plate	4	70
1	Shock Absorber	18	90
	Repair leak in Radiator	4	00
		240	00

See page 2

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

APR 24 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

April 23 1942

Order # 12321

Dept. Of Mines And Reccurces

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, File # 42907-15-11
Maritimes.

Re Accident To Shubenacadie School Car

	Towing car from scene of accident to Thompson Bros., Liverpool,N.S.	$11 10
	Towing car from Thompson Bros.; Liverpool to Auto Sales Co. Ltd. Halifax, N.S.	35 00
1	Door Handle	1 90
1	Rear Door Glass	7 45
1	Front Wheel	13 10
1	Head Lamp Door	1 90
1	Right Running Board	21 00
1	Radiator Grille	17 50
1	Left Front Fender	45 50
1	Lr. Controal Arm	9 30
1	Tie Rod,left	1 95
1	Support Arm Lr.	8 50
1	Stabilizer Link	45
2	SAE Nuts	30
4	Speed Nuts	40
14	Moulding Clips	30
2	Hub Caps	4 40
1	Door Check Bolt	20
1	Ignition Key	50
2	Rubber Gromets	40
4	Hub Cap Retainers	20
1	Steering Knuckle	15 75
1	Steering Pin (King Pin)	1 75
3	Bolts	25
5	Washers	10
1	Hub & Drum	13 90
1	Wheel Plate	4 70
1	Shock Absorber	18 90
	Repair leak in Radiator	4 00
		240 00

See page 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE & PARTS: PHONE B. 6027

5-1-0-5

Order # 12321

HALIFAX, N. S., April 23 1942 19

Dept. Of Mines And Recources

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, File # 42907-15-11

Your Account with Maritimes.

AUTO SALES COMPANY, LIMITED

69 BRUNSWICK STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

Re Accident To Shubenacadie School Car

		AMOUNT	
	Towing car from scene of accident to Thompson Bros., Liverpool,N.S.	$11	10
	Towing car from Thompson Bros., Liverpool to Auto Sales Co. Ltd. Halifax, N.S.	35	00
1	Door Handle	1	90
1	Rear Door Glass	7	45
1	Front Wheel	13	10
1	Head Lamp Door	1	90
1	Right Running Board	21	00
1	Radiator Grille	17	50
1	Left Front Fender	45	50
1	Lr. Controal Arm	9	30
1	Tie Rod,left	1	95
1	Support Arm Lr.	8	30
1	Stabilizer Link		45
2	SAE Nuts		30
4	Speed Nuts		40
14	Moulding Clips		30
2	Hub Caps	4	40
1	Door Check Bolt		20
1	Ignition Key		50
2	Rubber Gromets		40
4	Hub Cap Retainers		20
1	Steering Knuckle	15	75
1	Steering Pin (King Pin)	1	75
3	Bolts		25
5	Washers		10
1	Hub & Drum	13	90
1	Wheel Plate	4	70
1	Shock Absorber	18	90
	Repair leak in Radiator	4	00
		240	00

See page 2

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

APR 24 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE & PARTS: PHONE B. 6027

Order # 12321 HALIFAX, N. S., April 23 1942 19

Dept. Of Mines And Recources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, File # 42907-15-11

Your Account with Maritimes.

AUTO SALES COMPANY, LIMITED

69 BRUNSWICK STREET
HALIFAX, N. S.

Re Accident To Shubenacadie School Car

		AMOUNT	
	Brought Foward	$240	00
1	Ajusting Screw		95
2	Bushings	1	60
1	Head Lamp Complete	14	90
1	Fender Grille	8	75
9	Ft. Fender Welt		90
1	3x½ Machine Bolt		25
10	Metel Screws		50
1	Park Light Lens		45
1	Park Light Lens Gasket		10
1	Tail Light Bulb		30
1	Thermostat	2	30
1	Door Cylinder Lock	2	20
3	Ft. Door Glass Journal		30
	Labour Installing Parts	50	25
	Repair & paint body, two doors, and two fenders on right side of car	95	00
		419	25

Accounts rendered and payable twice each month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Order # 12321 April 23 1942

Dept. Of Mines And Reccurces,

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, File # 42907-15-11

Maritimes.

Page 2
Re Accident To Shubenacadie School Car

	Brought Foward	$240 00
		95
1	Ajusting Screw	1 60
2	Bushings	14 90
1	Head Lamp Complete	8 75
1	Fender Grille	90
9	Ft. Fender Welt	25
1	3x½ Machine Bolt	50
10	Metel Screws	45
1	Park Light Lens	10
1	Park Light Lens Gasket	30
1	Tail Light Bulb	2 30
1	Thermostat	2 20
1	Door Cylinder Lock	30
3	Ft. Door Glass Journal	
	Labour Installing Parts	50 25
	Repair & paint body, two doors, and two fenders on right side of car	95 00
		419 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File Hfx. -19-

CANADA

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

Ration Division,
P.O. Box 815,
77 Upper Water St.,
Halifax, N.S.,
July 8, 1942

Rev. J.P. Mackay,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter dated June 4th, we may say that in order to get your supplies of sugar, we would advise you to write to The Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

J.P. Hillion,
Ration Officer

For: W.S. Lee,
Prices and Supply Representative

JPH/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

JUL 13 194

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
July 9, 1942.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find letter from Regional Office of Waryime Prices and Trade Board in Halifax.

We take it from this letter that you have some arrangement with the Central Offices concerning the sugar supplies for the Indian Residential Schools across the country.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J.-P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have a letter from the Principal of the Indian residential school at Shubenacadie, N.S., with reference to sugar requirements at the institution. At this Indian residential school there are 160 pupils and a staff of approximately 15 persons. For your information I may say that there are 77 Indian residential schools throughout Canada. Some of them have a smaller enrolment than Shubenacadie and others have a larger enrolment. I should, therefore, appreciate your forwarding to me a copy of your regulations which govern the securing of sugar at institutions of this kind.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. K.W. Taylor,
Secretary,
Wartime Prices & Trade Board,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 4, 1943.

No 51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1943
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

We are having a heavy rainstorm today, and on every window on the front of the school, we have pots and pans to catch, and sheets, etc., to absorb the rain that is coming in, dripping, almost running, from the tops of the windows.

Seven years ago this coming Fall, the Department had the front of the building, and part way around each corner, water-proofed. For a few years everything was fine; for the last two years a little rain has been coming in, but now it just pours in. During a storm less than a week ago, we had the same thing happen. It just means, that besides the mess, and the unpleasant smell of wet lime, that the plaster crumbles, and finally the putty coat lets go, leaving the brown undercoat.

We feel that until the war is over nothing can be done about it, not only on account of the cost, but more so the matter of obtaining the workmen to do a good water-proofing job. The flashing which goes partway under the granite coping on the top of the wall is partly to blame, but there is no doubt about it, that with a strong wind blowing the rain comes through the cement between the bricks, and also penetrates some of the soft bricks than can be found in the wall.

Seven years ago a goodly number of bricks were replaced, but apparently not all the soft ones were removed. A suggestion had been made that the copper flashing should cover completely the top of the wall.

The situation is not unusual in the Province, as practically every brick building erected in the Province for the past twenty-five years has had the same trouble.

We are calling the matter to your attention now only that it may be repaired at the convenient time.

Yours very truly,
Rev J. P. MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-6

Ottawa,
May 7, 1943.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Rev. Principal. As he states in his letter, we had the front of the building water-proofed some years ago and apparently it will be necessary to have some similar procedure followed as soon as conditions permit.

As Mr. Buck will be in Nova Scotia this summer in connection with the proposed buildings on the new reserves, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to have him visit Shubenacadie and make a thorough examination of the Shubenacadie Residential School and on his return he would no doubt let us know what action he considered should be taken and at the same time supply us with an estimate of the probable cost.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
May 7, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Rev. Principal. As he states in his letter, we had the front of the building water-proofed some years ago and apparently it will be necessary to have some similar procedure followed as soon as conditions permit.

As Mr. Buck will be in Nova Scotia this summer in connection with the proposed buildings on the new reserves, it would be appreciated if you could arrange to have him visit Shubenacadie and make a thorough examination of the Shubenacadie Residential School and on his return he would no doubt let us know what action he considered should be taken and at the same time supply us with an estimate of the probable cost.

H. McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VFT

51-0-5

I.A.1156-4

Dr. McGill

Mr. Mills' recommendation concurred in. If you approve we will ask him to arrange with a waterproofing company for an estimate of cost.
7/12/43. J. M. W. J.M.W.

DEC 8 19

December 6th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your notation of May 10th last on copy of Dr. McGill's memorandum of May 7th regarding the above institution, I might say that as Mr. Buck was not in the Maritimes this summer he did not make the examination requested. However, you will recall that Mr. Sparks visited the Eskasoni and Shubenacadie Reserves in connection with the water supply question, and while at Shubenacadie he undertook an examination of the Residential School.

Mr. Sparks has reported that he found the situation as regards leaks when southerly and easterly storms occurred was as described in letter from Rev. Father J.P. Mackey, Principal, to Dr. McGill under date of May 4th last, and that considerable damage is being done to plaster work throughout the building, but principally on the top floor. The roof was examined and appeared sound, and it is considered no leakage could be attributed to this source.

As pointed out by Rev. Father Mackey in his letter of May 4th, it is not unusual in coastal areas for masonry buildings to have trouble of this nature. It will be noted further that Rev. Father Mackey states that some years ago the front of the building was water proofed, and for a few years everything was fine. However for the past two years conditions have been getting worse again.

Mr. Sparks reports that all exterior wall areas and window and door openings were examined, as well as the roof parapet walls and copings. Leaks do not appear to develop under ordinary rain conditions, but only when storms occur. Under these circumstances, and in view of the conditions of the walls as noted during examination, it is Mr. Sparks' opinion that further waterproofing of walls and openings should be undertaken. He further considers that all exterior walls of the structure should be treated as considerable deterioration was noted in masonry previously untreated, as well as around window and door openings.

While Rev. Father Mackey advises he feels that until the war is over nothing can be done about repairs it would appear that much damage to the building may result if such repairs are postponed indefinitely. We therefore suggest that approval be given to arranging with a competent waterproofing company for an estimate of the cost of treating the exterior walls of the institution in order that consideration may be given to the possibility of undertaking some repair work at an early date.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING DEC 6 1943

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 8, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of Mr. Mills' memorandum of December 6 with reference to the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

We approve your obtaining a quotation from a competent waterproofing company regarding the cost of treating the exterior walls of this building. When you obtain this information you will no doubt submit it for our consideration.

Yours,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5-1/0/5

Shubenacadie N.S.
Feb. 3rd/44

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 9 1944
RECEIVED

Encl.

Dr. R.A. Hoey,
Acting Director, Ind Dept.,

Dear Mr Hoey

The washing machine,
with over fifteen years of continued service,
is at the end of its usefullness. The fixture
is falling apart, and you can pull strips or
pieces of the wood off with finger strength.
The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
Toronto, Ont.
Serial No. 1215 1/2 (M. 7196) - were the makers.
May I ask your very early
consideration of a replacement as this fixture
will go to scrap any time.

Sincerely Yours
J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
February 7, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

EX'D.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the washing machine at the Shubenacadie Residential School. To replace this equipment at the present time would involve an expenditure for which no special provision was made in the current year's appropriation. While at certain times of the fiscal year we are able to handle unforeseen expenditures, it is difficult to do so at present, due to the fact that the end of the fiscal year will soon occur and our funds at this period of each fiscal year are usually very low and all allotted.

If you had found it possible to come to Ottawa last month we could have discussed with you a number of matters with which you cannot be expected to be familiar at the present time. May I point out the following:

1. The fiscal year starts on April 1 each year and runs for a period of twelve months to the following March 31.

2. The estimates for the expenditure during each fiscal year have to be prepared several months in advance. For instance, the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45, which begins on April 1, 1944, and ends on March 31, 1945, were prepared in October, 1943.

3. We are only allowed a very small amount to cover unexpected expenditures and, as a result, it is extremely difficult, if not impossible, to provide funds unless the expenditure has been specifically provided for in the appropriation.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4. We always provide the per capita allowance without any request from the school, because this is a regular expenditure each year and, without any communication from the principal, we know the pupilage for which grant is provided and the rate per capita.

5. When funds are provided for an expenditure purchase is made through our Purchasing Branch and they require very detailed information regarding the articles required, in order to make certain that they secure what is actually needed.

At the present time I cannot see my way clear to purchase a new washing machine for the Shubenacadie School and I trust that you can arrange to have minor repairs made that will keep this machine in operation for the next few months. Although we have not been previously advised regarding the condition of this machine and, therefore, have not provided any amount specifically in our 1944-45 appropriation for its replacement, we will endeavour to find funds in May or June. This will involve reducing the amount to some other residential school and such procedure always causes us considerable correspondence, if not rather strong protests.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 10, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
FEB 14 1944
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

File 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

Your favor of February 7th at hand. I regret that a formal application for washing machine was not made earlier.

Mr. MacLeod says that three years ago this washing machine was falling apart. In looking through the files, I find that a representation of the matter was made to the Department under date of October 4, 1940.

We will try to make the washer hold together until April. Both slats and ends are rotted out, and a bolt comes right through the pulp slats. So you see we are in a bad spot, with a thousand pieces of washing each Monday. Let's hope it holds, and if not, a wire will advise of end of this washer. Coming by freight and its placement would spoil a month. The Purchasing Branch will have gone into the merits of this washer, or a better one, so we could hope for least possible delay, if this unit goes bad beyond repair.

Sincerely yours,

J.W. Brown

Rev. J.W. Brown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
February 15, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with further reference to the washing machine at the Shubenacadie School. When you come to Ottawa next month you should have with you full particulars regarding the size and type of the washing machine at present in the school. You should also discuss with Mr. MacLeod the possibility of our securing new slats and installing them in the machine. Possibly the whole machine will have to be replaced, but we have had somewhat similar experiences in other places and when new slats were provided the machine worked satisfactorily for a further period.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 51-0-5

February 22 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

EX'D. A.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Washing machine				
	Note: The washer at present in this school is a Globe Washer, serial 1215½ M7196 and was purchased from the Canadian Laundry Machinery Company in the spring of 1930. It has been in continuous use since that time and it is reported to be completely worn out. It will be suitable if the same type, or equal, is supplied.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. Robinson

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Shubenacadie N.S.

Feb 21st/44

Department of Mines & Resources
FEB 23 1944
VICTORIA

W. P. A. Hoey Esq

Supt Welfare and Training

Dear Mr Hoey

I am forwarding by same mail samples of the Nash-machine wood as it was thrown off this morning. The tumbler is falling apart and these samples will prove that it is simply impossible to continue as we are now placed. I regret to seem insistant is sending samples but this is the sure way, when you see the pulp.

Sincerely Yours

J. N. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1944.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the washing machine required at the Shubenacadie Residential School, please let me know by return mail the frequency of the current used, also if the motor should be single or three phase.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.
February 28, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

MAR 1 1944

File 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of February 25th, regarding the Washing Machine, the following is the information you request.

Alternating Current Motor

Type S.C. R. 126 Phase 1 Cycles 60

Horsepower 2 R.P.M. 1800 Volts 220

Amps 9.5 No. J.F. 107446

Magnetic Switch Catalogue No. 190547 G 2

Yours very truly.

J. P. Rowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
March 1, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

With reference to your telephone inquiry regarding the washing machine ordered on our requisition of February 22 for the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, the following information has been received from the Principal:

Alternating Current Motor

Type S.C. R. 126 Phase 1 Cycles 60

Horsepower 2 R.P.M. 1800 Volts 220

Amps 9.5 No. J.F. 107446

Magnetic Switch Catalogue No. 190547 C 2

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

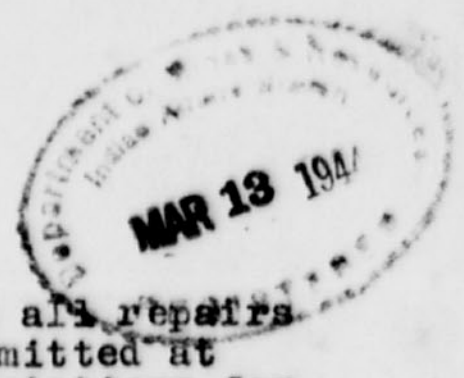
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51 - 0 - 5

1 - Rec'd
2 - Sec'y

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 14, 1944.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 -5

We have been given to understand that all repairs and purchases, other than minor, must be submitted at once, to be considered in near future appropriations for school. I am therefore, submitting report of Mr. MacLeod, our carpenter-engineer.

The pumps here were installed in 1929, consisting, of
1 only 5000 gal. per hour pump, driven by 1 - 5 H.P. Motor;
1 only 2500 gal. per hour pump. driven by 1 - 3 H.P. Motor.

These pumps have been running on an average of eight to eleven hours per day, for the last fifteen years. The pumps start against direct water pressure, cut in at full speed, with no air chamber or varying speeds to cushion strain on same. It is a case of start or break, which we have had plenty of in crank shafts and piston rods. The pumps being out of date, it is impossible to get parts, and we have to revert to brazing, which is not at all satisfactory for running parts.

The Commutator on amature of 5 H.P. Motor is completely worn out, has been refaced several times; not stock enough for further refacing.

We have two pressure tanks in pump house, and the pressure is maintained by pumps. We have no storage tank or reserve supply at all. If anything goes wrong with pumps, we are out of water completely until repairs are made. The voltage is irregular here, causing heating and wear on motors.

Would suggest new pumps, and one 5 H.P. Motor; otherwise water supply is going to be some problem shortly.

Leaks in hot water pipes are continuous. The minerals in the water when heated eat right through the pipes and fittings. Some of the pipes have been replaced four times in the last fifteen years. The Only remedy here would be copper piping or water softener; the latter not satisfactory under supply conditions.

Kelvinator was condemned four years ago by reliable repair man.

All Motors and machinery are worn, which can only be expected after fifteen years.

Yours very truly.

J. M. Knowles

Recommend purchase of new pumps with motors as per letter

E. A. MacLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.
February 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

No. 51 - 0 - 5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13 1944
Records

Dear Sir:-

In regards to repairing the washing machine, it must be understood that this is a wooden washer, and all the wood is rotten, not only the slats of cylinder, but ends also.

Where connections for drain tee and drain tee ring connect, to washer, you can push a screw driver right through the cylinder; therefore, there is nothing to work on.

This report can be verified by Mr. Arneil, who inspected the machine a short time ago.

Yours very truly,

E. Bruce Rusk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 23361
51-0-5.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 51-2-2-1-1

Ottawa, March 20, 1944.

Ottawa, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. J.H.Brown, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only.	Model 4E - Kember - wooden cylinder (a) motor - driven (b) cylinder - 36" x 54" 2 compartments, single door (c) Capacity - approx. 100 lbs. (d) Motor - 60 cyc. single phase 220V. AC 1½ H.P. Motor controlled by wall switch cylinder operated by Kember control. (e) Water level gauge and thermometer: (a) fitted with globe type quick opening valves (f) All belt driven mechanism, gears and motor provided with suitable safety guards. Blue shipment A Permanent Mark 30/++		$797.00	EX'D. A.

Prices F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. as per your quot. of 22nd instant

DMV/HC

Shipping Instructions
Rev. J.H.Brown, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Vote 70 Primary 13-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 56 From stock on hand.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date Signature of

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,.....194.....

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

Manufacturers of
Electric and Gas Engine Washers, Clothes Driers
Electric Ironers, Laundry Washers

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

To Account Rendered Re J.H.Brown, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

APR 6-44 797.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Cable Address
LIFEBUOY

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY

Executive Offices
and Plant
OTTAWA
CANADA

Dept. of Mines & Resources
JUN 20 1944
REGISTERED

June 17th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUN 19 1944
DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JUN 19 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att: Accounting Department.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed you will find our statement covering a shipment of laundry equipment made to J. H. Brown, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. This covers our invoice of April the 6th for $797.00. As our terms of payment are 30 days net, this amount is somewhat overdue now, and we would be very glad if you could arrange to let us have a remittance at an early date.

Yours truly,

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

E. Donaldson
Assistant Treasurer.

CD/MT

QUALITY WASHERS SINCE 1870

CONNOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, June 20, 1944.

The J. H. Connor & Son, Limited, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to laundry equipment for the Shubenacadie Residential School, kindly forward invoices in duplicate to Mr. Brown who will certify that merchandise has been received and forward to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Storey

51-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 22 1944
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 22 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE.

June 21st, 1944.

Mines & Resources
JUN 23 1944
REGISTERED

Reverend J.H. Brown, Principal
Indian Residential School
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Dear Sir:

On June 17th, we wrote to the Department of Mines and Resources Ottawa regarding payment for the laundry equipment which was shipped to you on April 6th. We have received a reply dated June 20th, Ottawa File 51-0-5 asking us to kindly forward invoices in duplicate to you so that you can certify that the merchandise has been received and forward the invoices to the Department at Ottawa for payment. Purchase Order #23361 instructed us to send four copies of the invoice to you at the time of shipment and according to our records this was done. We are now enclosing copies of our covering invoice in duplicate and we would appreciate it if you would see that these are properly certified and put in line for payment.

Yours very truly

J. H. Connor & Son, Limited

A.F. Wilson

Sales Department.

A.F.WILSON:b.c.
Encl.
cc: Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1875 — INCORPORATED 1901

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNOR *Electric and Gas* **WASHERS**

ELECTRIC IRONERS - LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

Rec'd at Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie N.S. and giving splendid satisfaction

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Per ..... Principal

DATE April 6/44

SOLD TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO. 23361-
File No.51,529-15-20
-1

YOUR ORDER DATE Mar.28/44

OUR ORDER NO. E 13007

DATE ORDER ENTERED Mar.31/44

TERMS Net-30 days VIA C.N.R.frt. Prepaid

QUANTITY	PARTICULARS H-4222-	AMOUNT
1	- Model 4E Laundry Washing Machine, motor driven, cylinder 36" x 54" - 2 compartments, single door. 60 cycle, single phase, 220V, A.C. 1½ h.p.	$797.00
	Serial number 1070	
	Sales Tax Included.	
	F.o.b. Shubenacadie, N.S.	
	Permit No.C.S.-15-B-1350	
	Shipped to Rev. J.H. Brown, Principal, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.	

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

DA 29/6/44

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT.

COPY.

COPY - INVOICE

KANT-SLIP Crainforms — CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Cable Address
LIFEBUOY

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

Executive Offices
and Plant
OTTAWA
CANADA

JUN 29 1944
REGISTERED

June 28th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 29 1944
PURCHASING OFFICE

Mr. H. J. Davidson, Purchasing Agent.
Department of Mines and Resources
Langevin Block
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Your File 51-0-5

On June 21st, we wrote to Reverend J.N. Brown of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. enclosing our invoice in duplicate so that he could forward them on to you after verification. By mistake, he has sent them on to us. Enclosed, please find these invoices. Trusting that these invoices will now be put in line for payment.

Yours very truly
J. H. Connor & Son, Limited

A.F.WILSON

SALES DEPARTMENT.

A.F.WILSON:b.c.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I have been advised by J.H. Connor & Son that the washer for the Shubenacadie School was shipped to you on April 6. It appears from the firm's letter that the account was sent to you at that time. All accounts for such purchases should be certified as soon as the goods are received in good order. Presumably there was nothing wrong with the machine, in view of the fact that you have not written to us about it. Please certify the account and forward it immediately for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., Limited

Q u o t a t i o n

May 22nd, 1944.

To Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.,

Attention: Reverend Father Brown.

---

1 Only Fairbanks-Morse outfit #5005M. Consisting of 5000 gal. per hour at 65 lbs. pressure, roller bearing self-oiling typhoon pump with 5 H.P. Motor Tandem mounted and connected through 9 vee belts. $620.40

1 Only Fairbanks-Morse outfit #2340T consisting of 2500 gal. per hour at 65 lbs. pressure, motor driven Roller-bearing, self-oiling typhoon pump with 3 H.P. Motor mounted as pump and connected through 6 vee belts. $345.00

1 Only 3 H.P. type Z Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Engine mounted on a welded steel base, specially made to accommodate above pump and motor and to include necessary pulleys and belts to enable transfer from Electric to Engine Power. $144.50

Pump, Motor, Bed, Pulleys & Belts $648.50

Above Prices F. O. B. Halifax
Not installed

Original to Brown
Memo to Carter B
with letter
July 12/44
DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

164-166 GRANVILLE ST
HALIFAX, N.S.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

May 22nd, 1944.

Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Attention: Reverend Father Brown.

Dear Father Brown:

Attached please find our quotation covering replacement pumps as per our conversation on the writer's recent visit.

After consulting our Engineering Department we found that Centrifugal Type Pumps would not make as good an installation as the positive displacement pump, inasmuch as the head is rather high for the quantity of water being handled. Centrifugal type pumps or turbine type would require more Horse Power and this would necessitate your having either 220 or 440 volt power.

We sincerely believe that our new style typhoon pumps will give you many years of trouble-free service.

Yours respectfully,

The Canadian FAIRBANKS-MORSE Company Ltd.
By

W. N. White.

WNW:MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roy A. Smith

Amature and Stator
Rewinder

Phone 63
Stewiacke, - Nova Scotia

June 28th. 1944.

Report on Electric Pump Motor #

I find this motor to be in very bad condition, bearings are worn out; commutator on armature is worn out and cannot be replaced without rewinding armature.

Roy a Smith

Motor for water supply
Indian Residential School
K.N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

June 14, 1944.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 5 1944
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

In March last, I reported directly to the Department the conditions of pumps and motors, which have to do with our house and barn water supply. I was directed to have an Engineer go over the equipment, and secure plans for an improved power plant.

I am forwarding under separate cover the report of Mr. Roy A. Smith ~~John Conn~~, on the condition of motors and pumps, and the proposed replacements by Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.

Our present plant has been in continual operation for over fifteen years, and has served its day.

May I ask that something definite be done before the cold weather of winter comes along?

Sincerely yours,

REVERAND J.W. BROWN, Principal.

J.W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has carefully considered your letter of June 14, with reference to the condition of the pumps and motors operating the water supply at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

With reference to the attached quotation, the Department does not see the advantage of buying the first outfit mentioned for $620.40.

If you consider two engines are required, the second pump should be another Fairbanks-Morse #2340T.

According to the catalogue, the list price of this engine is $345.00, and there would be the further advantage that you would have two engines exactly the same and it would be easier to obtain repair parts.

The Department approves of your purchasing either one or two Fairbanks-Morse pumps No. 2340T, also the Type Z gasoline engine. This will involve an expenditure running from $648.50 to approximately $1,000.00. In view of the very strong financial position of this school, it is felt that payment for this equipment should be made from school funds. The amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Shubenacadie School has already been over-expended, due to the purchase of the washer.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

We have just received a report from the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which they estimate that an expenditure of $3000 will be involved in properly repairing the roof of the Shubenacadie Residential School. We do not have this amount provided in the current year's appropriation and it is evident from the report we have received that the work should be done at the earliest possible date. In view of the very satisfactory condition in which the finances of the Shubenacadie School are at the present time, I thought that you might agree to take an amount of $3000 from your credit balance in order that the work could be completed at the earliest possible date. Please let me hear from you by return mail.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

September 27, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 30 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

We have three units that require replacement at any time that the same may be available.

No. 1.. Our kelvinator was condemned years ago, and is no longer a safe unit. It should be replaced.

No. 2 ..Singer Sewing Machines, five of them, 1 Tailor type are required; following repairs, they are still not dependable units.

No. 3.. Kitchen Range has done duty for over fifteen years, and with all replacements, as to parts, does not give satisfactory or economical service.

We can get along for a while, but these important units should be replaced at an early date. I forward this information at this time, so costs of above may be included in 1945 estimates.

Sincerely yours,

L. T. Rowe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

September 27, 1944.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 30 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:- No. 51 - 0 - 5

We have three units that require replacement at any time that the same may be available.

No. 1.. Our kelvinator was condemned years ago, and is no longer a safe unit. It should be replaced.

No. 2 ..Singer Sewing Machines, five of them, 1 Tailor type are required; following repairs, they are still not dependable units.

No. 3.. Kitchen Range has done duty for over fifteen years, and with all replacements, as to parts, does not give satisfactory or economical service.

We can get along for a while, but these important units should be replaced at an early date. I forward this information at this time, so costs of above may be included in 1945 estimates.

Sincerely yours,

L. T. Rowe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VFT

I.A.1156-4

October 21st, 1944.

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Further to information already furnished you on the above, you are advised that the building was inspected by a representative of Messrs. Creaghan & Archibald, Montreal, Agents for the Western Waterproofing Company, in March of this year. This firm had carried out waterproofing on portions of exterior walls and stone copings about seven years ago which eliminated leakages into the building for some time; but it has been reported by the School Principal that for the last two years water has again been finding its way into the interior of the building, and is causing extensive damage to plasterwork.

Examination of the roof by Mr. Sparks in the fall of 1943, indicated that the roof covering was intact and that walls and parapet flashings were sound, but that bed joints below, and vertical joints between the coping stones, were in most cases only filled with broken and loose mortar, permitting water to seep down through voids in the wall between the brick facing and tile backup. Mr. Sparks expressed the opinion that water is also penetrating the brick facing of the wall. The total accumulation of moisture is being expelled at the heads and jambs of doors and windows resulting in the damage referred to.

Reporting on the failure of their previous treatment of wall surfaces, Mr. T.C. Creaghan stated that, in his opinion, water admitted at the top of the wall had destroyed adhesion of the waterproofing, and that before further waterproofing would be effective the coping should be repaired. He stated further that he did not believe any asphalt pointing compound would be able to resist constant expansion and contraction, and that for permanent satisfaction, the stone coping should be metal covered. While an estimate had been requested for the work considered necessary, none was received from this firm. We concur in their opinion, however, that caulking the joints of the coping with an elastic asphalt compound, would only be a temporary improvement and would have to be repeated at intervals. We feel that permanent satisfaction could only be obtained by a metal covering being applied over the copings. The material used in the Shubenacadie area should be 16 ounce copper.

This Service contacted Mr. H.H. Foreman, Co-ordinator of Capital Equipment and Durable Goods, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, and was advised that 16 ounce copper would be released to the Contractor if it was decided to use this material.

(Over)

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

DIRECTOR
OCT 21 1944
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is likely that by installing a copper covering, much of the infiltration of water would be eliminated; but some waterproofing on the brick faces of the building would still be necessary. It is felt, however, that the latter phase of the work might be deferred until the effect of the metal covering could be observed. Mr. Sparks was requested while in Nova Scotia to obtain competetive prices for the work involved, but was only able to secure a tender from one firm, namely: James Donohue, Limited, of Halifax amounting to $2,746. This firm carried out the roofing and flashing on the school building when it was built. Mr. Sparks has advised they have a good reputation, that they have the necessary stock of 16 ounce copper, and would be able to give immediate attention to the work.

No prices have yet been obtained for waterproofing brickwork; but based on the cost of work carried out at the Louisbourg Museum some years ago at a unit price of 40 cents per square foot, applying a clear waterproofing compound to the affected areas, would require an expenditure in the neighborhood of $4,000. Due to wartime labour conditions, this unit price may no longer be applicable. Confirmation from a reliable firm would be necessary before funds were allotted to this phase of the work.

While no funds have been made available, it is possible that the Indian Affairs Branch may wish to proceed with some of the work in the near future, under which circumstances, it is recommended that the tender obtained by Mr. Sparks, from James Donohue, Limited, amounting to $2,746., for applying the covering to the coping be accepted, and that $3,000. should be provided to cover the cost of the work and engineering expenses.

Instructions regarding our further action will be appreciated.

J. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, October 25th, 1944.

OCT 27 1944

Dr. McGill

Re: Water penetration Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your memoranda of May 7th and December 8th, 1943, I may say that this problem has been looked into further and for your information, I enclose copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated October 21st, which is self-explanatory.

We concur in Mr. Mills' opinion that the first step that should be undertaken is the covering of the coping with copper and would recommend the acceptance of the tender of James Donohue, Limited at $2,746.00, if funds can be made available.

Will you kindly advise if you wish this work to be proceeded with this year and if so, will you please transfer $3,000 to our Engineering and Construction Service to cover the cost thereof.

Saw him Powell was advised him I should proceed along lines indicated in letter 3/Nov/44 DDD

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

(05)

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION CABLES
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1944 NOV 4 AM 11 08

MOB4 30 DL XCO4=SHUBENACADIE NS 4 1045A

R A HOEY, DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=

0208 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

SUGGESTED THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR ROOF REPAIRS IS AT HAND AS YOU MAY DIRECT ADVISE ME AS TO FORWARDING OTTAWA OR HOLDING HERE WINTER AT HAND CONTRACTORS SHOULD MOVE SMARTLY=

J W BROWN.

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 14 1944
YELLOWKNIFE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

please return
DIAND

51-0-5

Ottawa,
November 11, 1944.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of October 31 and your telegram of November 4, with reference to repairing the roof of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

In view of the fact that you are prepared to pay the cost of these repairs from school funds, the Department feels that you should sign a contract with James Donohue Limited, Halifax, for $2746. This is the price they submitted to the Surveys & Engineering Branch to do the work that the engineers of that Branch consider required. In the contract with the firm you should have a clause reading: "Work will be subject to inspection during progress and at completion by an engineer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch and it is understood that the firm will carry out their contract to his satisfaction." We are arranging to have one of the engineers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, likely Mr. Sparks, examine the work as it proceeds and at completion and as soon as he advises you that the firm have carried out their contract in the manner specified you should issue a cheque to the firm for the amount mentioned above. In submitting his report, Mr. Sparks expressed the opinion that water is penetrating the brick facing of the wall. To overcome this condition it is proposed to install a copper covering. Mr. Sparks stated that James Donohue Limited are a reputable firm and that they have the necessary stock of 16 ounce copper and are in a position to give immediate attention to the work.

Rev. J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I, therefore, suggest that you proceed immediately to Halifax and contact this firm and have them begin repairs at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 25, with reference to repairing the roof at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. The Chief of the Training Division interviewed Mr. Pounder, who in turn, I am informed, discussed the matter with you. Instead of transferring the funds to your Branch it has been arranged to have the Principal of the school pay for the work from school funds.

With the above in mind, we wrote to the Principal on November 11 and I enclose a copy of our letter for your information.

P.P.

acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

November 14, 1944.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Sup't. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
NOV 17 19
RECEIVED

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

Your letter of November 11th at hand. Following an interview with Mr. Sparks, on the question of repairs, I phoned the Donohue Co., who had offered to do the work at a cost of $2,746.00, only to learn that they have no copper for the work at this time, and that it would take from ten to twelve works to procure some. Also it would be necessary to have a Priority Permit, to be obtained by the Department, before copper could be used on this job.

Mr. Donohue also advised the delaying of the work until April, '45, when the weather is more favourable. So the work is off for the winter months, and I will see to it that copper is at hand, and Priority permits arranged for in early March, so as to have no further delays - almost two years now - in this work of caring for our school building.

My thanks to Mr. Sparks for his interest and help.

Sincerely yours,

J. P. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to my memorandum of November 13 and previous correspondence, with reference to repairing the roof at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. As stated in that memorandum, the Principal was instructed to sign a contract with Donohue and Company in Halifax. For your information I enclose a copy of the Principal's letter dated November 14. You will note that it will not be possible to do this work until next spring.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

November 23, 1944.

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Sup't.,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

NOV 28 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I am enclosing copy of letter from James Donohue, Ltd. This letter advises delay until Spring of proposed work on the building. I am also enclosing a letter to say that the Priority permit must be obtained by the Department for Copper to do the work.

May I ask the Department to secure the Priority, and have same forwarded to me, or to James Donohue Ltd., of Halifax, N.S. so that the material may be early at hand, and the work undertaken to assure an early start in the Spring.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J. W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa,
November 29, 1944.

EX'D

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to our memorandum of November 20 and previous correspondence, with reference to repairing the roof at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I enclose two communications which the Principal of the school has just forwarded. You will note that it will be necessary to obtain a priority for the copper required.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

JAMES DONOHUE LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Slate and Metal Roofing
Water Proofing

Auto Radiator Repairs
Auto Sheet Metal Work
Gravel Roofing

[redacted] Cornices, Roofing,
[redacted]ights, Weather Vanes, Corrugated Conductor Pipe Etc.

B 7754
ESTABLISHED 1889

CANADIAN CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION

8 to 14 Queen Street,
HALIFAX
CANADA

Nov. 22nd. 1944

Rev. Father Brown.
Indian Residential School
Shybenacadie. N.S.

Dear Father.

We thank you for your order for cover'ng Parapet Walls.

This job will take between 32 and 38 Hundred pounds of Hot Rolled Copper, when you get the Priority for this send it to us also the plan of the building and we can make it up.

Yours truly.
JAMES DONOHUE LIMITED.

J/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

File IA.1156-4

DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS &
SUPPLY.
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Room 238, No. 3 Bldg.,
December 11-1944.

Mr. T. S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir :

Mr. F. K. Ashbaugh of the Wartime Prices & Trade Board has sent us a copy of your letter to Mr. Foreman of December 4th and copies of letters from James Donohue Limited, Halifax, in connection with copper sheets required for the renewal of parapet coping on the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School. In view of the explanation given in your letter, we would approve a purchase by James Donohue, Limited, of the necessary copper sheet to supply this coping. They should make out their order on their supplier in the regular way, sending it to this office accompanied by application MCC-5A giving necessary details.

Yours truly,

D.M. d'Albenas,
Chief - Copper Section,
Office of the Metal Controller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

57-0-5+

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, December 15th, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
DEC 18 1944
REGISTERED

The Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of November 29th last, with enclosures, relative to the purchase of copper sheeting by James Donohue Limited of Halifax for work on the above building.

This matter was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service which in turn took it up with the Department of Munitions and Supply.

Encls. For your further action, I am enclosing triplicate copies of a letter from Mr. D. M. d'Albenas, Chief, Copper Section, Office of the Metals Controller, Department of Munitions and Supply which is self-explanatory, and three copies of Form MCC 5A to which Mr. d'Albenas makes reference and which is stated on the forms must be submitted to the Office of the Metals Controller, Department of Munitions and Supply, Ottawa, in duplicate, with the order for material. The original letter from James Donohue Limited, dated November 22nd, addressed to Reverend Father Brown, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, is returned herewith.

J. M. Wardle.
P.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, December 18, 1944.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing letters received from James Donohue, Limited, I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a memorandum just received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, also copies of letter received by them from the Chief of the Copper Section, Office of the Metal Controller. The necessary forms for making the application are also enclosed and you should take up this matter again with James Donohue, Limited.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

March 20, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources
MAR 22 1945
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a letter from Mr. Somerville, St. John Manager of International Harvester Company, of Hamilton, Ontario. This is a reply to an inquiry I made as to the chances we might have of obtaining one W-6 Tractor. This machine is heavier and stronger than the W-4, and for our farm work, because of hills, more serviceable than the lighter tractor.

I have not up to this date made application to the Department for the purchase of this Tractor. I wanted to know our chances of obtaining one, before undertaking Departmental sanction.

We need a change in our older team of horses. They have done their share of hard work, and are now so far crippled as to be no longer serviceable. A new team would cost $500.00, new harness, etc., about $200 more. The Tractor will do the work of five teams, and outlive several succeeding teams by years. It would be a good economy of about $1200 to purchase the Tractor.

Now, what can the Indian Department do towards having the required permission granted, that we may be alloted one W-6 Tractor. If they are being manufactured, then one can be spared to come East, where we need it so much for our farm.

May I hope that the Department will consider this invitation to use its influence in having one W-6 Tractor forwarded us at the very earliest moment? Thanks.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to your decision to purchase a tractor from school funds. I discussed the contents of this letter with Mr. Hoey, and at the present time we do not wee what assistance we can give.

If you can obtain the tractor, we have no particular objection to your doing so. However, as pointed out in the letter from the International Harvester Company, which I am returning to you, it is extremely doubtful if you would be able to secure a new tractor during the current year. As conditions are at the present time, it would appear advisable to postpone the purchase for another year, unless it is absolutely essential that you should have it for this year.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

JAMES DONOHUE, Limited,
Slate and Metal Roofing, Water Proofing

Copper & Galvanized Iron Cornices, Roofing,
Skylights, Weather Vanes, Corrugated Conductor Pipe, etc.

8 to 14 Queen Street,

Halifax, Canada,

April 27th, 1945.

Rev. Father Brown,
Indian School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Dear Sir:

We will put on a four ply mopped Tar and Gravel Roof to Main Building, Chapel and Laundry to Indian School, Shubenacadie, N.S., for the sum of Two Thousand and Seventy Four Dollars ($2074.00).

Yours truly,

JAMES DONOHUE, LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
April 27, 1945.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

File 51 - 0 - 5

Dear Sir:-

In re: Proposed repairs to the Building.

James Donohue, Ltd., Halifax, N.S. were directed last November to undertake such repairs as would stop the roof leaks. For over three years, extra heavy rainstorms, from the south and east, have come through to the ground floor, damaging ceilings, walls, and floors.

Making another examination today, Mr. Donohue, and his over man, with our Mr. McLeod, declares it is no use to go on with the copper repair work, ordered last Fall. Winter storms have so destroyed the roof, making many new leaks; thus, making utterly useless the proposed repairs.

What we need at once is a complete new roof job, and then the copper placed under the coping -- not over the coping, and down on to the leaking roof. That means all the granite coping must be removed, the copper placed or set on bricks, and then run down and under the new roofing, in such measure as to turn aside any water present from our severe wind and rain storms, coping then to be replaced. In our original plans, two inches of copper was directed to go under the roofing. There may be places where such would keep out the rain, but no good, on our hill, where the winds are strong. The old roofing has done its time at seventeen years, and is no longer a fit covering, to protect the building, or health of teachers and children.

Out

The cost for proposed repairs was to have been paid from "House Money" the savings in seventeen years by Father Mackey and Sisters, for replacements in machinery within the building and on the farm.

Now, this proposition is entirely new and a much greater cost. May I suggest that it is a Capital expenditure and that our "House Money" should not be now expected. However, it is Department Money, and may be placed in its spending as the Department may direct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Repairs to the building has been on the Order Sheet for over three years. If longer delayed it will mean a major cost for repairs to the main building.

May I ask that some very definite action be undertaken at once.

If the Department thinks an Architect should visit and investigate roof conditions, may I suggest some one who knows of our Maritime winds and rainstorms? Be that as it may, I hope for some early results, as all too hurriedly our fall storms will be our visitors.

I beg to enclose Mr. Donohue's estimate of cost for new roofing, and cost of copper work would be much less than former price submitted.

Yours very truly,

J. W. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

May 9, 1945.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAY 12 1945
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:-

I have delayed for two weeks the forwarding of the enclosed letter. I cannot find any other way out except a new roof, and the copper work completed also, as directed by the Department last Fall.

The roof leaks of past years, with others added from the past winter storms, are still with us, and should be cared for by repairs at earliest moment.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J. [illegible] BROWN, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, May 14, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of October 25, 1944, and other correspondence regarding the above. Today I am in receipt of two letters from the Rev. Principal of this school and I enclose copies of both of them. I also enclose the tender to which Father Brown refers in his letter. I presume that the quotation of $2,074.00 from James Donohue, Limited, is additional to the expenditure of $2,746.00 for work recommended by your office.

It appears from these letters that the work is urgent and I would appreciate it if you would advise me what action you consider should be taken.

Acting Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

EX'D. A

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing your communication of April 27, also a quotation from James Donohue, Limited, in connection with the extra work on the roof at the Shubenacadie School.

All these communications have been forwarded to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, who have been requested to take early action.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

59-0-5

Ottawa, July 27th, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Enclosed is an account covering the cost of a vertical boiler purchased by the Shubenacadie School.

I reviewed our file and presume that this is the boiler mentioned in Mr. Hoey's letter of July 12th, 1944. In the last paragraph of that letter it was understood that the expenditure would be paid from the school funds.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
TOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

September 14th, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Repairs to Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Engineering and Construction Service has had the greatest difficulty in getting a satisfactory price from a contractor on the repairs to the roof and coping of the above building.

James Donohue Limited of Halifax was the only contractor who seemed interested in this matter and a firm quotation from him was delayed for some weeks because he could not obtain any price for the masonry work or secure the services of a mason.

As it is necessary that this work be completed this fall the above Service has been pressing the matter as much as possible and we hope that within the next three or four days a definite quotation will be forthcoming.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

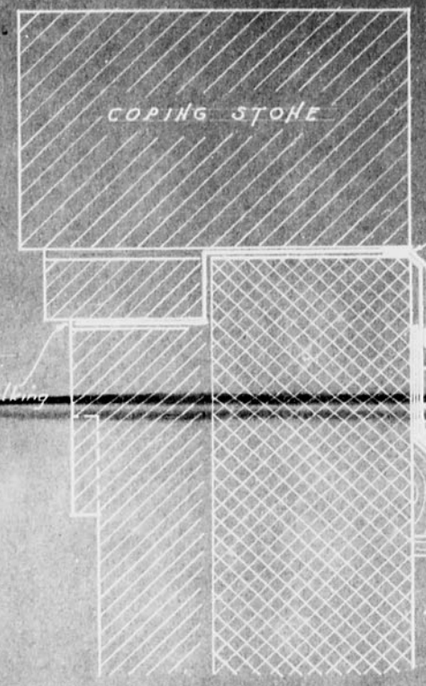
POOR COPY

Casing flagged on ... bedded in ... mortar ... flagging ... cement.

INDEX NO.	SHEET NO.
801	1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Coping (except over raised central feature at center front) to be removed to allow setting of flashing. To be reset in non-staining cement.

Plastic Caulking

New cap flashing to extend through wall and over base flashing as shown, and extend continuously under parapet, except at points noted.

Top course of brick to be removed to allow for setting of flashing, and reset in cement mortar. Repoint the upper five courses of brickwork under coping.

Present base flashing to be re-used, making any additions to, and adjustments required to make a finished job as indicated.

Plastic caulking

Two lower layers of felt to be run over cant strip and up wall as shown. Well mopped on.

Third layer of felt run up cant strip over base flashing.

Fourth layer of felt runs to cant strip.

Slag or gravel.

Sheathing paper.

New cant strip cut from 4"x4"

Present felt and gravel roofing to be entirely removed.

SECTION OF PARAPET

Note - This drawing is graphical and shows the method of installing the flashing and roofing, and must not be scaled for dimensions. All dimensions must be ascertained at the building.

Drawn by AWH Checked by [signature] ARCHITECT.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA, CANADA. JUNE 1945	APPROVED T.S. Tuttle per [signature] CHIEF ENGINEER.	INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SHUBENACADIE NOVA SCOTIA	DETAIL OF PARAPET AND FLASHING SCALE 3" = 1'-0"	INDEX NO. 801	SHEET NO. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE I.A.1156-4-2

INDEX 801

SPECIFICATION FOR

NEW FELT AND GRAVEL ROOFING, FLASHING

AND REPAIRS TO COPING AND FLASHING

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHUBENACADIE, NOVA SCOTIA

The Contractor shall visit the site and make himself thoroughly familiar with existing conditions at the building. The work under this heading shall include all material, labour, equipment and services necessary for the proper carrying out of the work as shown and specified.

EXTENT OF WORK

The present felt and gravel roofing over the entire building is to be removed, and a new four-ply felt and gravel roof installed. The Contractor shall arrange that the roofing work be carried out in sections, so that at no time shall any portion of the roof be left unsealed. He shall arrange for the proper storage of new material and the removal of all surplus material from the present roof, and from the premises. He shall satisfy himself that the roof decking is smooth, rigid, and free from loose or rotten boards, or large cracks or knot holes. The deck boarding shall be broom clean before application of the new roofing. Any defective boarding in present roof deck shall be replaced with sound material.

The present coping stones of entire building (except over projecting higher portion at centre front) and the first outer course of brick immediately under the coping shall be removed, to allow setting of the new flashing. This work shall be done in sections, so that no unfinished portion of the wall be left exposed to the weather.

New copper flashing to be installed, running through wall under coping and outside course of brick. Existing flashings to be re-used, and additions and adjustments made to complete the work as indicated on the detail drawings. Existing flashing at chimneys, skylights, roof trap, junctions of lower roofs, ventilators, hoppers, etc. shall be repaired and adjusted as may be found necessary.

REMOVAL AND RESETTING OF GRANITE COPING AND BRICKWORK

The granite coping stones, and the outer course of brick immediately under, shall be removed to allow for setting the copper cap flashing as shown by detail drawings. This work shall be done in small sections, so that no part of the uncovered wall shall be left exposed to the weather. Clean off all loose mortar, and reset flashing, brick course, and copings in non-staining cement mortar thoroughly bedded, and all joints flushed full. Top joints of coping stones shall have raised beaded joint, and exterior joints colored and finished to match existing work. The upper five courses under coping to be repointed to match existing work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The vertical joints in raised central front portion of coping where the coping and projecting ornament has not been removed and vertical joints at rise in coping over front end bays, and at chimneys shall be raked out to a depth of 1½" and repointed with lead wool driven firmly into joints and finished flush.

FLASHING

Contractor shall supply and set all new cap flashing under coping stones and brickwork as shown by details. All new flashing and replacements to existing flashing shall be 16 ounce cold rolled copper, properly lapped and soldered according to standard practice. Face joints where copper and stone or copper and brick adjoin are to be thoroughly caulked with mastic caulking compound. At all points where roof is broken by chimneys, skylights, roof traps, junction of lower roofs with walls, ventilators, hoppers, etc., shall be repaired, adjusted, and renewed.

FELT AND GRAVEL ROOFING

Present felt and gravel roofing over all flat roofs of building shall be entirely removed, and new felt and gravel roofing installed. Contractor must arrange to carry out this work in such a manner that the interior of the building is protected at all times from the weather.

New roofing shall be four-ply built-up asphalt roofing with fifteen year guarantee bond, laid in accordance with the specification of, and inspected by an approved roofing manufacturer - Barrett Company Limited, or equal.

GUARANTEE BOND

The Contractor shall be required to furnish the Department with a 15 year Guarantee Bond, at the completion of the contract, covering material and workmanship in the installation of felt and gravel roofs.

GENERALLY

The Contractor must arrange to carry out the work [illegible] that the activities of the school may be carried on without interruption. All debris from the roof must be lowered to t[illegible] ground in chutes, or in such a way as to minimize dust. The Contractor shall make good any damage to the building or grounds caused by the alterations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D.C

I.A.1156-4-2

Memorandum:

September 13, 1945.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th ultimo, we have now received a quotation from James Donohue, Limited, Halifax, for all repair work at the above school upon which that firm was asked to tender and which reads as follows:-

"We quote you on a new Four Ply Tar and Gravel Roof, new copper wall covering, removing and replacing the granite coping to Indian School at Shubenacadie the sum of Sixty Nine Hundred and Three Dollars ($6903.00)

The Mason thinks that it would take about four or six weeks to do the mason work."

The proposed work is covered by a Specification and a sketch detail of Parapet and Flashing (blue print, Index No. 801) prepared by this Service, a copy of each of which is attached for your information.

As the price quoted by the James Donohue Company appears to be reasonable under existing conditions, it is recommended that the tender be accepted by the Indian Affairs Branch.

You will recall that these repairs were to be carried out with funds under the control of Father Brown, school Principal, and that no transfer of funds to this Service is required.

If the Indian Affairs Branch decide to proceed with the work, additional copies of the drawing and specification will be forwarded, upon request, for the use of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Encls.

DIRECTOR
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING
SEP 15 1945

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

J. T. Wardle
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E OF THE
ECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

September 18th, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Repairs to Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

In reference to my memorandum of the 14th instant, I am now forwarding herewith a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated September 13th, to which has been attached a specification and blueprint covering the construction of a new roof and repairs to the existing granite coping.

You will note from Mr. Mills' memorandum that the price quoted by James Donohue Limited, Halifax, for the work to be done under the plan and specification is $6,903 and that this tender is regarded as satisfactory.

It is our understanding that this work will be carried out under the direction of Father Brown, School Principal, who will make payment to the contractor from funds under his control.

As it is unlikely that any other favourable quotation would be received this year, the offer of James Donohue Limited should thus be accepted and that firm should be advised immediately.

Additional copies of the drawings and specifications will be furnished as required.

J. McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 51-0-5

Ottawa, 20th September, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 9th and my communication of May 16th with reference to repairs required at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

I enclose for your information copy of memorandum which was just received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch. I also enclose one copy of the plan and two copies of the specifications.

Authority is granted for you to engage James Donohue Limited of Halifax immediately and it is understood that the work will be done under your supervision. Payment of work should be made from school funds.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 51-0-5

Ottawa, 20th September, 1945.

Memorandum:

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your memorandum of September 18th, Father Brown is being written and directed to engage James Donohue Limited, Halifax at the price quoted in your memorandum. I am also sending Father Brown copies of the specifications and one copy of the plan.

I believe it would be advisable for you to send additional copies of the specifications and plans which I could send to Father Brown in order to make sure he will have all he requires.

LPP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 Shubenacadie Res #5

D.C

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

QUOTE FILE
I.A.1156-4-2

OTTAWA September 25, 1945.

Memorandum

Re: Repairs to Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In compliance with your recent request to our Director, we are forwarding to you herewith for the use of Father Brown, two copies of blue print Index No. 801 and two copies of specification prepared by this Service, covering roofing work as above to be carried out by James Donohue Limited of Halifax.

Encls.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

P. N. L. Phelan, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SEP 26 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 51-0-5

Ottawa, 27th September, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

With reference to my letter of the 20th instant, I enclose two additional copies of specifications of the work which should be done by the James Donahue Limited of Halifax.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

1- Plans
2- Spec

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
October 1st, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1945

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Your letter of the 20th at hand, with the blue print of work to be undertaken in re-roofing the Indian Residential School. I at once called upon Mr. Donohue, in Halifax. He came out here the next morning, and signed the contract, and advised that he would go to work at once.

I am not much of an Inspector, but I will do what I can to insist that a good job is done. The Department has an Inspector here now, to care for the work on the School at the Reserve. I will ask his help to get things lined up as they should be.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter inquiring about increased expenditures in last financial year. I shall have this at hand within next two weeks. To go over past years costs and compare is taking more time than we thought required.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J. M. [illegible] Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The large Tractor, purchased as a used Tractor, is also giving out, and requires continual repairs.

Now for the big one!

We have had four weeks of hardship in our home, never experienced before. Our new pumps were placed and were efficient. All went well for a week, and then we lost the water, and have had to draw it for every house service for nearly a month. It seemed that the check valve in the main intake, 5 inch pipe, had failed. Our pumps had no prime and we could get no water. We dug up about 125 feet of pipe, including that which was out in the lake. We discovered the check valve twenty feet from lake side, and made repairs. In lifting the pipe, one connection was broken, and it took three weeks to replace the pipe, and make it water tight again. We got water on again last Saturday, October 13th, which, mostly, was an answer to prayers. I am forwarding samples of small fixtures, adhering to the interior of the main pipe. In some are pea sized holes; that same sized hole is in the pipe -- chemically eaten out -- leaving our main line pipe with a million chances to eat through, -- then the air gets in and our pumps stop. If that happens before Spring, we will be in a desperate plight. We are just going to hope and pray for the best -- that it may at least last until Spring.

The pump men and others agree there is only one solution - namely, a <u>new pipe line from lake to school</u>; and -- the pumps placed at the lake, not half way up. You can <u>Push</u> water anywhere; it is most difficult to haul it up.

May I respectfully suggest that this work of replacement may simply not be set aside, cared for in the Spring, or "The Dept. has not enough funds to care for such coots" We cannot live here without water; we just must have it, and the Department will, I Hope, arrange for the work of replacement, so that it may be undertaken at any date, if it was so required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The large Tractor, purchased as a used Tractor, is also giving out, and requires continual repairs.

Now for the big one!

We have had four weeks of hardship in our home, never experienced before. Our new pumps were placed and were efficient. All went well for a week, and then we lost the water, and have had to draw it for every house service for nearly a month. It seemed that the check valve in the main intake, 5 inch pipe, had failed. Our pumps had no prime and we could get no water. We dug up about 125 feet of pipe, including that which was out in the lake. We discovered the check valve twenty feet from lake side, and made repairs. In lifting the pipe, one connection was broken, and it took three weeks to replace the pipe, and make it water tight again. We got water on again last Saturday, October 13th, which, mostly, was an answer to prayers. I am forwarding samples of small fixtures, adhering to the interior of the main pipe. In some are pea sized holes; that same sized hole is in the pipe -- chemically eaten out -- leaving our main line pipe with a million chances to eat through, -- then the air gets in and our pumps stop. If that happens before Spring, we will be in a desperate plight. We are just going to hope and pray for the best -- that it may at least last until Spring.

The pump men and others agree there is only one solution - namely, a new pipe line from lake to school; and -- the pumps placed at the lake, not half way up. You can Push water anywhere; it is most difficult to haul it up.

May I respectfully suggest that this work of replacement may simply not be set aside, cared for in the Spring, or "The Dept. has not enough funds to care for such coots" We cannot live here without water; we just must have it, and the Department will, I Hope, arrange for the work of replacement, so that it may be undertaken at any date, if it was so required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

I am sorry to have to report about so many units going wrong, all in 1945. But it seems the units will just stand so much wear, and again, it may be the chemical condition in the lake water; then the break up follows.

Sincerely yours,

REVERAND J.W. BROWN,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

October 18, 1945.

OCT 20 1945

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

With report of costs going along to the Department, it is a good time to report conditions over our property, and suggest one most urgent and costly repair.

Our roofing repairs are being carried on as directed. Repairs to cracks, not included in specifications, will be cared for while the men are on the job. We hope to have a waterproof building, and can begin the interior repairs to ceilings and walls brought on by years of delay in undertaking the present repairs.

In general, may I suggest that all our units are going wrong, breaking up and blowing out, at quite the same time.

In 1945 we had to renew our boiler, at a cost of $590.00 which provides hot water and steam for the laundry. It just simply quit. We forwarded it to Matheson Co., New Glasgow. No repairs possible, and I ordered a replacement. Same is on duty now.

Again, the large house storage hot water boiler just went bad. It opened up enough to make repairs impossible. The condition of the boiler plate is such that - through chemical internal destruction - the whole unit is ready to quit any moment. We had the Matheson Co., Engineer come, measure the old boiler, and I ordered a replacement at a cost of $375.00. The small boiler for house hot water is a wreck, and will have to be renewed very soon.

I wish to advise also, that thousands of feet of piping through the building, hot water or steam, is in poor condition, and should be renewed with some other more resisting pipe.

The shingles on the barn had to be renewed at a cost of $349.00 We had a garrantee of fifteen years good service. The Company replaced the shingles at a considerable reduction in cost. This just had to be cared for in July, since Mr. Parker declared it was no good to put hay in the barn with the shingles in such condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

The following report has just been received from the Rev. Principal of the above-mentioned school:-

"We have had four weeks of hardship in our home, never experienced before. Our new pumps were placed and were efficient. All went well for a week, and then we lost the water, and have had to draw it for every house service for nearly a month. It seemed that the check valve in the main intake, 5 inch pipe, had failed. Our pumps had no prime and we could get no water. We dug up about 125 feet of pipe, including that which was out in the lake. We discovered the check valve twenty feet from lake side, and made repairs. In lifting the pipe, one connection was broken, and it took three weeks to replace the pipe, and make it water-tight again. We got water on again last Saturday, October 13th, which, mostly, was an answer to prayers. I am forwarding samples of small fixtures, adhering to the interior of the main pipe. In some are pea sized holes; that same sized hole is in the pipe -- chemically eaten out -- leaving our main pipe with a million chances to eat through, -- then the air gets in and our pumps stop. If that happens before Spring, we will be in a desperate plight. We are just going to hope and pray for the best -- that it may at least last until Spring.

"The pump men and others agree there is only one solution - namely, a new pipe line from lake to school: and -- the pumps placed at the lake, not half way up.

..... You can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You can Push water anywhere; it is most difficult to haul it up.

"May I respectfully suggest that this work of replacement may simply not be set aside, cared for in the Spring, or 'The Department has not enough funds to care for such costs'. We cannot live here without water; we just must have it, and the Department will, I hope, arrange for the work of replacement, so that it may be undertaken at any date, if it was so required".

In view of the above, it appears very desirable to have a qualified engineer inspect the water intake and pipes at this school as soon as possible, and to submit a report to this office regarding what is required. I trust that you will be able to give this matter early attention.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Mr. [redacted]rris' report on the Shubenacadie Agency dated Oct.27- Nov.I

NOV 29 1945

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -

This institution is one of the best managed schools that I have yet inspected. The Sisters in charge are competent teachers. The discipline is good, the children are well-behaved, well-dressed, and well-fed. I inspected the repairs that were being done to the roof. The stone coping was being lifted and replaced on a copper sheeting that would deflect the water off the wall. The workmen were doing a good job, and I feel certain these repairs will prevent the water from seeping down the walls. The walls that were damaged will have to be replastered in some places, and then the damaged areas redecorated. Father Brown informed me that he had ordered - by express - seven lengths of 5inch Pipe, 18 feet long, to replace damaged pipes in the water system. Repairs were made without the new pipe. The seven lengths have arrived and are at the Shubenacadie Station. I am of the opinion that Father Brown was too hasty in ordering the pipe - especially asking that delivery be made by express. The cost of express, I understand, is approximately $35.00.

Father Brown has purchased, at different times, two - five acres of farm land adjoining the school property for $500.00 and $750.00, respectively, with the registering of the deeds in his own name of approximately $1,300.00. Again I must condemn Father Brown for his hasty action. I consulted Father Mackay, the former principal, on the need of this additional land. He advised that the school could undoubtedly get along for many years without the additional ten acres of farm land, but with it there would be twenty acres of land for root crops which would make it possible to raise five acres each year on a four-year rotation plan - which is necessary. Consideration should be given to the purchase of this ten acres from Father Brown. Note, vegetables have been grown on this land during the past year and, I understand that Father Brown has been paid, or expects to be paid, $75.00, for the use of the land this year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Hoey - For your information, please.
Recommendations concurred in.
29/11/45. J.M.W. J.M.W.

ES

I.A. 1180-2

DIRECTOR
NOV 24
SURVEYS

NOV 30

Memorandum: November 24th, 1945.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

With reference to your request of the 12th instant for an inspection and report on the above as asked for by memorandum dated October 31st addressed to you by the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Engineer R. R. Ross, of this Service, advises that he looked over this system when he was in Shubenacadie recently in connection with the Indian Agenty Development.

The water system supplying the Residential School was installed in 1929 and consists of a 5 inch suction main approximately 1150 feet long from a lake north of the school farm to a pump-house located on the farm and a 4 inch pressure main approximately 750 feet long from two 1100 gallons Hydro Pneumatic pressure tanks in the pump-house to the school. The pump-house is about 14 feet above the level of the lake and there is an additional rise of about 15 feet to the school. Approximately 425 feet of the suction main at the lake is on property held by the adjoining land owner and the right to construct and maintain the main is covered by an agreement dated October 22nd, 1929. Besides the tanks, the equipment in the pump-house consists of two reciprocating pumps, renewed during the past summer, of capacities of 2500 and 3500 gallons per hour respectively at 100 pounds pressure. These pumps are electrically driven with a gasoline engine stand-by and are automatically controlled to maintain water under pressure in the tanks.

The piping is of galvanized steel and when dug up during the fall, to replace the foot valve in the lake, were found to be extensively pitted under tubercles on the inside. The pipe was not open when our engineer was at the site but some tubercles, with adhering flakes of metal, that had been removed were examined and these verified the description of corrosion as given by the farm foreman making the repairs. Although galvanizing was not noticed on the outside of the pipes when they were dug up, no serious exterior corrosion was found.

It appears that the corrosion of the pipe has reached a critical depth and at any time the pitting may extend through the metal which is about 1/4 inch thick. Since this is a suction main, or intake, any leakage will deprive the pumps of

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

their prime which amounts to seven or eight hundred gallons in this length of pipe. With the pumping system out of order not only is the Residential School without water, but water under pressure is essential for the furnaces.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that the intake main from the lake to the pump-house as well as the pressure main from the pump-house to the school be renewed during the coming summer at a time when the heating system is not operating. It is considered that cast iron pipe should be used for this purpose on account of it's non-corrosive qualities. Since 4 and 6 inch sizes are standard for cast iron pipe, it is recommended that 6 inch be installed for the suction main instead of 5 inch as at present and the present size of 4 inch retained for the pressure main.

Regarding the suggestion to remove the pumps to the lake it is understood the pumps in their present location gave satisfactory service in the past until the foot valve failed through corrosion. It is felt that with an intake main without leakage the system will continue to operate satisfactorily as presently laid out. The land at the lake is not owned by the Department and the pump-house at this location would be farther from the other buildings for operation and electric service.

An estimated cost for carrying out this work is given as follows:

Materials	-	$ 2,600.00
Excavation, backfill and laying pipe	-	2,050.00
Contingencies	-	350.00
Total	-	$ 5,000.00

It is suggested that the materials be ordered at as early a date as possible in order that they may be on hand to replace the present system early in the spring should failure take place during the winter. The distances given above are only approximate and it is suggested the Reverend Principal of the school be asked to check the distance between the inlet of the main and the pumps and also between the pumps and the school before an order for pipe is placed.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
jcw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Dear Father Brown:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a report just received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding the water supply at the Shubenacadie School.

You will note the information they require as mentioned in the last paragraph of their memorandum. Please let me know the exact distance from the source of the present water supply to the school.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1946.

Dear Father Brown:

I desire to refer you to my letter of December 4, 1945, with which I enclosed a report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding the water supply at the Shubenacadie School.

I would appreciate very much receiving an immediate reply to that letter.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. W. Brown,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/0/5-

1- Reg[redacted]
2- Schools

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.
January 4, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phalen,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 19[illegible]
Received

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Your favor of December 4th at hand. Good news! We are to have a new pipe line, from School to Lake!

I regret that this report, as to the distance from the house to the lake, was not forwarded earlier.

Distance: School to Pump House	720 ft.
Pump House to Lake	1140 ft
Total	1860 ft.

60 ft. into Lake is included in this measurement.

Sincerely yours,

J. H. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, January 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

In the last paragraph of your memorandum of November 24, 1945, in connection with the above, you suggested that the Rev. Principal of the School be asked to check the distance between the inlet of the main and the pumps and also between the pumps and the school.

The Principal was requested to forward this information and in reply he writes as follows:-

"I regret that this report, as to the distance from the house to the lake, was not forwarded earlier.

Distance:	School to pump house	720 ft.
	Pump house to Lake	1140 ft.
	Total	1860 ft.

60 ft. into lake is included in this measurement."

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

21-0-5

ORIGINAL

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Official Receipt 426

Interim Receipt No.....

Halifax, N. S., January 3, 1945.

Received from Department of Indian Affairs,

Address Shubenacadie, N. S.

the sum of Two 50/100 Dollars ($2.50)

for fee - boiler inspection.

JAN 10 1945

REGISTERED

For DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
DIRECTOR

51-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, January 19th, 1946.

JAN 21 194(
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential
School Water Supply.

With further reference to your memorandum of October 31st last and subsequent correspondence, our Engineering and Construction Service now has the information necessary to enable them to write the specifications for the type of pipe recommended in their memorandum of November 24th, 1945, and give the quantity that should be secured.

Do you wish us to proceed with ordering this pipe?

J. M. Wardle.
P.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, January 23, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School Water Supply.

With reference to your memorandum of the 19th instant, you may order the pipe required.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $3,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, for the purchase of pipe in connection with the installation of a water supply system at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. An amount of $25,000.00 is included in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 (Vote 76) for this purpose.

E.M.

Director.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
FEB 27 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

EXP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file 51-0-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the transfer of $3,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, for the purchase of pipe in connection with the installation of a water supply system at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. An amount of $25,000.00 is included in the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1945-46 (Vote 76) for this purpose.

Transfer 9d
Feb 27/46
E.J.N.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

May 26th, 1946.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1946
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Mr. Rice, Indian Agent, is forwarding three copies of cost, for repairs to the coal bin. I did not suspect that the costs would have been so high, or I would have applied for the permission to go ahead with the work.

The necessity for this work goes back years, when the boys cut the copper covering, with the shovels, while putting in the coal. That caused a leak, and a fire in the coal bin was blamed on the coal being wet, during a very hot summer. Then two years ago, the roofing of copper blew off, and I decided it must be replaced. The enclosed snap shows the roof, the copper placed on, and the work about finished. Then to save it from harm, we placed a wooden covering over the copper, and that should make it secure from the outside for about fifty years.

I regret the cost, since I would have applied, had I known it would cost half as much. We can still pay it from our Bank money, if you so desire to have the cost protected that way.

I have not been so advised from your Department, but it seems large amounts are to be forwarded by Mr. Rice, as Agent. That was not the custom preceding my coming to the school, or up to recently. It does not make any difference to myself, yet I would like to be advised of such changes.

No word, or sign of work on the main roofing job at this time even though Donohue promised Mr. Morris he would begin last Monday.

Sincerely yours,

REVEREND J.R. BROWN, Principal

P.S. Snaps of Mary Ann Googie, Etimos may be of interest - JRB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, May 29, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH
Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

I enclose account received from Indian Agent Rice. I presume this account covers the cost of the piping mentioned in your memorandum of January 19, 1946, and my reply of January 23.

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE: SHOP 3069 / HOUSE 3127

TRURO, N. S., May 46 194

M. Indian School Shubenacadie

Shubenadadie N.S.

BOUGHT OF

C. F. COX

AIR-CONDITION ENGINEER

STOVES, RANGES and FURNACES — COPPER, SHEET METAL WORK

Mar.	20	To truckage	4.00	
		" time 9 hrs 2 men	16.20	20.20
"	25	To 600 lbs Copper	420.00	
		" 200 ' ridge roll	20.00	
		" Copper nails	1.80	
		" 6 lbs solder	4.20	
		" Time 9 hrs -2 men	16.20	
		" Truckage	4.00	466.20
"	26	" time at copper work 9 hrs 3 men	24.30	24.30
"	29	" 100 lbs lead	15.00	
		" time 9 hrs -3 men	24.30	
		" truckage	4.00	43.30
April	1	" time 9 hrs -3 men	24.30	
		" truckage	4.00	28.30
"	13	" time 5 hrs - 2 men	9.00	
		" truckage	4.00	13.00
				595.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.F.Cox

ADDRESS Truro., N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	23	To Labor & Material for repairing Coal Bin roof adjoining Residential School.	$ 595	30
		For Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. G. Lee
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 225

DATE May 23rd, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

MAY 7 1946
REGISTERED

Shubenacadie, N.S.
May 23rd, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa, Ont.

Re Voucher #225, C.F.Cox, Truro, N.S.

Reverend Father Brown, Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School passed me an Invoice to voucher in for the Residential School, for covering a Coal Bin adjoining the School.

This roof was blown off two years ago, and cut up by coal shovels which destroyed it. It had to be renewed on account of Fire Hazard.

The cost was much in excess of what was expected. If he had known what the cost would be, he would have asked permission from Ottawa, which he did not.

When Mr Morris was here he was advised regards this being done, and saw the job personally. I feel this was necessary and would recommend that it be paid.

H. C. Rice.

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 30th, 1946.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing voucher No. 225, covering cost of labour and material for repairing the coal bin roof at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

It is simply impossible to control our appropriation, if the Principals incur expenditure without first obtaining authority from the Department.

I think this account should be paid by the Principal's School Funds, and you should so inform him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Ottawa, June 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

With reference to your memorandum of January 19 and previous correspondence in connection with the above, this Branch would appreciate it if you would arrange to have one of your officers oversee the work required to improve the water supply at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 21 19[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
June 18th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa., Ont.

Re Indian Residential School

I wish to call to your attention regards the condition of the piping in the Residential School. I went over to the school to-day while a new pressure tank was being installed over the boilers in the boiler room, and on examining pipes including 2 and 3 inch sizes found them full of corrosion so bad that hardly a lead pencil would pass through. I feel sure with the pressure increased the pipes throughout the school, which are no doubt in the same condition, will burst. I do not know whether this has ever been brought to your attention before or not, but feel that there should be an inspector brought in to examine the whole water and heating piping system, as it does not seem possible to heat this building this winter with the pipes in their present condition. Also the water pressure is very low and feel that it is on account of the corrosion in the water pipes. This must be caused from some kind of chemical substance in the water, also the water should be tested for vegetable matter, etc. Regards the building, after roof had been repaired this building still continues to leak very bad, coming through windows, also bricks as well, and ruining inside finish. I understand there is a product called Aquella that will overcome this leak on the brick, but this in turn would change the color from brick red to white. Kindly advise with respect to above.

H.C.Rice

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

Ottawa, June 24, 1946.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Water Supply.

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter regarding the above school which has just been received from Indian Agent Rice.

As one of your Officers will visit this school in this connection, I would appreciate it if you would arrange to have him investigate the matters mentioned in this letter and submit a report.

Director.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Extract from report from Mr. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer, Surveys & Engineering Branch,
dated 13 June, 1946.

Original on 31050

EXTD.

Shubenacadie (Residential School)

Purchase Order 9259 - Austen Bros. - $2786.53

In order to cover these commitments, it is requested that the Indian Affairs Branch be asked to provide and make available to this Service as soon as possible an amount of $3000.00 for each of the projects in addition to funds provided in 1946-47 estimates for these projects.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE 3 8157 ESTABLISHED 1877 P. O. BOX 4

AUSTEN BROS. LIMITED

MACHINERY & SUPPLIES
FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

118-120 HOLLIS STREET

HALIFAX, N. S., CANADA June 27 1946

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada

H. C. Rice,
Indian Agent,
Shubenacadia, N. S.

ORDER NO. [redacted] SHIPPED BY TERMS net 30 days

8	only 6" Full Faced Gaskets 1/16" "C.C. Rubber, as supplied by Crane Co., or equal, with bolt holes to the 125 lbs an. C. I. Flanged Standard	ea.	.30	2 40		
2	only 4" -do-	ea.	.25	50		
					2	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Austen Bros. Ltd

Address 118-120 Hollis St;

Halifax., N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	27	Materials Supplied for Water Line at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.		
		EX'D.	$ 2	90

265
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
3 Aug 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

A G Kirk
Agent

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE July 20th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Shubenacadie, N.S.
August 28th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa., Ont.

Re Renewal Water-Line, Indian Residential School

No doubt you are aware that all pipe, fittings, etc for the new water-line at the Residential School are on hand and ready to be installed. Mr Ross of the Engineering Branch has advised that he is to inspect the Installation of this line.

Up to the present time there is no money here available for this job. I would estimate the cost of installation to be about $2500. I feel this work should be started at the earliest date possible, before the cold weather sets in.

Will you kindly advise.

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the renewal of the water line at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

I presume that the amount of $2500.00 mentioned in your letter is for labour and that the work will be under the direction of Mr. Ross. Arrangements will be made to send you an accountable cheque for this amount. The Department would appreciate it if you would keep in close touch with the work so as to insure that it is completed as quickly as possible and that no unnecessary expenditure is incurred.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FILE NO.....
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS. DATE September 4, 1946.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Shubenacadie Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.	$2500.00

Duplicate

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
SEP 4 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

EXD

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for renewing the water line at the Shubenacadie Residential School No. 265.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No..... ; ALLOTMENT ..... ; SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

J H Lee
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 20th, 1946

TENDER and AGREEMENT

To: H.C.Rice - Indian Agent., Shubenacadie., N.S.

I ~~Raymond~~ H.J. MacMichael, the undersigned, agree by these presents to furnish all scaffolding, shoring, equipment and tools, and to perform all labor, to lay a cast iron pipe-line from a designated point in Snide's Lake to the existing Pump-House, thence to the boiler room of the Residential School, and to connect to the existing hydrant near the barn on the said residential school property, completely, and in accordance with the grades set by Mr R.R.Ross, the departmental engineer, in a workmanlike manner, and in accordance to the instructions of the said engineer, and to his complete satisfaction.

I hereby state that I have examined the site, and agree to make all JOINTS absolutely AIR TIGHT, and upon completion of laying pipe line from lake to pump house, and before back filling, I hereby further agree that same shall be made by me to meet the test of holding water for a period of twenty-four hours without any loss of water.

It is understood that the work will be proceeded with immediately and continued without interruption, until fully completed.

It is specifically agreed that I shall be solely responsible for all accidents and damages resulting from the execution of my work, and that I shall take all the necessary precautions as may be required, for the protection of my employees and any other persons.

PAYMENT FOR THE WORK UNDERTAKEN shall be made at the completion and acceptance of the work.

The price for which I offer to do the work above mentioned is Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($2,500.00)

Signed: H.J. McMichael
Contractor.

Signed: H.C. Rice
Indian Agent for
the Dept. of Mines & Resources

Witness: [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
September 24th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Pipe-Line Indian Residential School

This is to advise you that the contract for the installation of the Pipe-Line at the Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S. has been let to Mr H.J.MacMichael and work started to-day, September 24th. After trying every contractor this is the only man that would consider accepting this job at the price of $2500.00 which I consider is a fair and just price. It was impossible to have this work done by days work beaause of the scarcity of man-power in this section, and the high wages demanded for this type of work. Enclosed find copy of Tender and Agreement which I trust is satisfactory to you.

H.C.Rice.

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CODE 977373 S 208/1 (SINGLE)

37295-49

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

HALIFAX, N.S.

CORRECTED COPY

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO
IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

STATION MILFORD, N.S.

DATE OCT. 15/46

CAR No.

VIA

No. 1216

SHIPPED TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

SOLD TO MR. H. C. RICE,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

- FREIGHT PREPAID DEL'V'D PRICE
- FR'T PREPAID CHARGE ON INVOICE
- FREIGHT COLLECT

ORDER No.

STEEL BBLS.	PACKAGES NO.	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE		AMOUNT
			ESSO EXTRA MARKED	100	19.00¢		19.00
			FED. TAX		3.00¢		3.00
							$22.00X

TERMS

PERMIT No. 20201 | HANDLING LICENSE No. | DEALER | CONSUMER | W.P.I.G. AT 60° | TABLE No.

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE | INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

CUSTOMER

METHOD OF DELIVERY

- EX. OWN STN.
- EX. REFINERY
- TANK TRUCK
- TANK CAR
- BBL. TRUCK
- BARGE, PIPE LINE
- COMBINATION
- BULK AT PLANT
- BY-PASSING
- OTHER METHODS
- OWNED
- OUTSIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Imperial Oil Co Ltd.

Address Halifax., N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	15	Gasoline for use on the Residential School.	$ 22	00
		used for Tractor at school		
		44 gal.		

265
25/11/11

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay from

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

A. G. Fice Agent

DATE Nov 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W.T. 1)

EAD.
A.

Ottawa, 18 November 1946

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your Voucher No. 884 for $22.00 covering the cost of gasoline purchased for use at the Shubenacadie School.

Please let us know for what purpose this gasoline was used as we do not usually pay for gasoline. This is generally charged against the school's funds.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFF[illegible]
IND[illegible]NT

W.B.1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
Nov 22nd, 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 25 1946
REGISTERED

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch;
Ottawa., Ont.

Your letter of November 18th, file 51-0-5, (W.T.1) with reference to voucher no 884 for $22.00 covering cost of gasoline purchased for the use of the Shubenacadie Residential School. I might state that there was an error in this voucher going forward to you as this gasoline was used for the tractor at the school, and should have been paid for, out of the school funds.

H.C. Rice

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H.J.MacMichael

Antrim., N.S.

In Account With:

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa., Ont.

Digging out and construction of Manhole for main valves on Pipe Line at Residential School.

$ 20.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H.J.MacMichael

ADDRESS Antrim,

Halifax Co., N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	26	Digging out and constructing manhole for main valves on the water line at the Residential School	$ 20	00
		This work was not in the contract for the $2500. but had to be included on account of main valves so that they would always be accessible.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. I.A. 506

960

.....

.....
Agent

Nov 26/46

DATE .....

265
30/1/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M.J.MacMichael

Antrim., N.S.

In Account With:

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa., Ont.

To Digging Pipe Line Ditch, Laying Cast Iron Pipe and Backfilling on the Water Line at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per contract.

$ 2500.00

Received Payment
M.J. MacMichael
Chq # 25-941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT
~~PAY TO~~ Indian Agency Trust Account

ADDRESS Shubenacadie, N.S.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	26	This is a credit voucher covering the digging of trench, laying of cast iron pipe , and back-filling trench in the new Water Line at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, as per contract as taken by Mr H.J.MacMichael.	$ 2500	00
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. G. Lee
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

959
VOUCHER No.

Nov 26/46
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A.1156-4-2

VAB

November 20th, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Further to information furnished in our memorandum of September 12th last, dealing with the domestic water service, and moisture infiltration at the above School, you are advised as follows:

Under date of September 13th this office suggested to Mr. Ross that since no estimate of cost had been included in his report, it would be well to contact a reliable plumbing and steamfitting firm and obtain an estimate of cost for the work. At the same time we advised him that we were requesting the Canadian representatives of the Western Waterproofing Company, in Montreal, to arrange for an inspection of the exterior walls by their local representative, and to furnish him with their recommendations and an estimate of cost for waterproofing treatment. We have been advised in the interim between our memorandum of September 12th and the present, by the distributors, that the introduction of Cactizona into the domestic hot water system does not eliminate the need for water softening equipment, but merely prevents solidification of deposits on the piping of chemical elements present in the water. Final consideration of the matter must, therefore include water softening equipment.

Under date of October 8th last, we received a letter from Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald, of Montreal, Canadian representatives of the Western Waterproofing Company, stating that they had inspected the School, had taken numerous photographs, and were preparing to study the problem, with a view to recommending procedure to be followed, and the preparation of an estimate of cost for the work. Mr. Ross had suggested to them that,upon completion of their study, one of their officers should visit our Chief Architect and present their proposal, with comment and their estimate of cost to Mr. Buck. In their letter Creaghan and Archibald indicated they would follow this action but, to date, this Service has not been contacted. Such work is slow and costly and we must be prepared to receive an estimate of considerable proportions. We will contact Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald regarding the matter very shortly and report their recommendations, and estimate of cost to you for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Under cover of a letter dated November 6th, Mr. Ross has furnished us with comment and a tender, resulting from an examination of the domestic hot and cold water system, by W. J. Christie, Plumber and Steamfitter, of Truro, Nova Scotia, involving an expenditure of $8,300. Mr. Christie confirms our opinion that most of the water piping is not only corroded but is also so filled with encrustation that a severe drop in pressure is occurring on the upper floor. He also recommends, however, removal of certain pieces of equipment, and replacement of many plumbing fixtures, regarding which we have had no previous complaint or report.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DIRECTOR
NOV 21 1946
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our preliminary study of the mechanical services in the School indicates that some of the present equipment could be retained with advantage, but we are doubtful if any reliable opinion could be obtained without sending our Mr. Hargreaves to Shubenacadie to inspect the system and to submit a report.

In a brief discussion of the situation at this building between our Chief Architect and Mr. Phelan, in which the likelihood of an emergency developing was pointed out, the latter officer of the Indian Affairs Branch indicated that it was not likely that any funds for work on the Shubenacadie Residential School would be included in their 1947 - 48 estimates.

Under such circumstances, we do not propose taking further action, other than reporting on comment from Creaghan and Archibald, unless requested to do so.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, December 2, 1946.

Mr. Hoey.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 3 1946
REGISTERED

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Enclosed is a copy of a memorandum from the Engineering and Construction Service summarizing several reports which have been received concerning certain critical conditions existing at the above mentioned school.

In view of the considerable expenditure that seems to be involved, it is proposed to have an inspection made by an officer of our architectural division who will see just what is necessary in the way of repairs and replacements. We will advise you further in due course.

to go in 1947-48 DVP

J. M. Wardle
Director.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.

Jan 13th, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch;

Ottawa., Ont.

With reference to attached requisition for sinks used for Dish Washing at the Residential School. The sinks already there were made of galvanized iron, and are leaking quite bad now. They have been soldered a good many times, but now they are beyond the soldering stage. It might be possible to procure these from the War Assets, as I have noticed in some of the camp kitcheas sinks similar that could be used as replacements.

H.C. Rice.

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

January 13th 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie., N.S.

Purpose for which required Replacements.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Double Slop Sinks size 5'3" x 2'3" x 1' deep		
	Note:-		
	The sinks at present in the school are made of galvanized iron. They have been repaired repeatedly and are now beyond the soldering stage and are leaking badly. Immediate replacement is necessary.		

B'K'D.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 12th, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

In your letter of January 13th, you requested two sinks for the Shubenacadie Residential School and we requested the Purchasing Agent to secure them.

From something that was said at the Residential School last Friday, I obtained the impression that you had made other arrangements for the sinks. Please let me know if you still want us to order the sinks requested in your letter of January 13th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

W... ...ND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training

On the occasion of my visit to the Shubenacadie Residential School on February 7th, Indian Agent Rice, Sister Superior and myself visited all parts of the building.

As you are aware from previous report, there has been considerable trouble caused by water coming into the building following rain storms. They had a very severe storm in Nova Scotia last week and as a result a very large quantity of rain came through the south wall and also through the east and north walls. The condition has become so serious that actual damage has been caused to the building to say nothing of the fact that practically all the top floor will have to be replastered.

We took up this matter with the Surveys & Engineering Branch some months ago and yesterday I phoned to the architect, Mr. Buck, who stated that he had sent experts there and has recently received their report. He promised that he would submit it to us in the near future.

It is probably going to cost in the vicinity of $15,000. to treat the walls of this building in such a way to prevent further damage by water. It seems to be a heavy expenditure but we have a good building at Shubenacadie and we must not allow this condition to continue any longer.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 15th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch;

Ottawa., Ont.

Reference to your letter of February 12th, file 51-0-5 (W.T.1) re purchasing sinks for Indian Residential School.

I had one shipped me from Fredericton Agency which I believe will be all right for a replacement, and when Mr Morris was here he advised that it might be possible to obtain another one from the same source, which he would advise me about on his return.

H. C. Rice

H.C.Rice

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

On January 13, 1947, we forwarded you a requisition for two slop sinks for the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia. Recently we were able to obtain sinks from buildings turned over to us by the Department of National Defence, consequently our requisition of January 13th may be cancelled.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 16790
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OR/CC

51-0-5

OTTAWA Feb.12,1947 FILE NO. 69984-15-2 N.S.

TO Crane Ltd.,
148 Bank St.,
Ottawa -

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie,N.S. QUOTATION OF 29/1/47

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO H.C.Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

FEB 19 1947

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	C-21215 48" x 25" x 13" deep enamneled cast iron roll rim laundry trays, on cast iron painted stands -	ea 35.30 net	$70.60
	sales tax exempt		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W 1

4698

Please [illegible]

1 Feb 1 K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy - Indian Affairs Branch.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6998A-15-2 N.S.

OTTAWA, Feb 20, 1947.

Vote - 75-12-415 Ent. 1790.

Gentlemen,

Re: Purchase Order No. 16790 dated Feb. 12, 1947.

Item No. - E.R. No. 1790

The goods specified on the above order have not been delivered to date, and are no longer required.

Under the circumstances, this order is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT
ACTING
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM I.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy - Indian Affairs Branch.

51-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 69984-15-2 N.S.

OTTAWA, Feb 20, 1947.

Vote - 75-12-415 Enc. 1790.
File 51-0-5 (WT. 1).

Gentlemen,

Re: Purchase Order No. 16790 dated Feb. 12, 1947.
Item No. - E.R. No. 1790

The goods specified on the above order have not been delivered to date, and are no longer required.

Under the circumstances, this order is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. VINCENT
ACTING
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Crane Limited,
148 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORM I. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

B'D.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's recent visit to Shubenacadie Residential School, we are advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that arrangements are being made to treat the outside walls in order to prevent further seepage of water. We hope to have the funds for this purpose during the fiscal year 1947-48.

Outside of the damage done by the water, Mr. Phelan considered that the building was in reasonably good condition.

It should not be necessary to erect any other out-buildings at the present time. Mr. Phelan obtained the impression that the principal was considering the erection of some other small buildings. You should make certain that he does not do so.

There also appears to be no great necessity for replacing the present school car. The Department originally purchased this car and when the time comes to replace it we will make any arrangements that are necessary. Needless to say, the car must not be replaced without obtaining the Department's approval.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N.S.
February 20th, 1947

FEB 24 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch;
Ottawa., Ont.

W.A.D.

With further reference to your letter of February 12th, file 51-0-5 (W.T.1) respecting sinks for the Shubenacadie Residential School. I had the sink that was sent from Fredericton placed down at the school but found that it could not be made to fit in any way. I am trying to get in touch with a tinsmith who could make repairs to the sinks that are now in the school, although I find it is very hard to get material for these repairs, but will advise you at a later date if this work can be done rather than have new ones ordered.

H.C.Rice

H.C.Rice
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMERICAN ASSOCIATES
CREAGHAN & ARCHIBALD, INC.
GUILFORD, MAINE

CREAGHAN AND ARCHIBALD
LIMITED

GUNITE CONSTRUCTION & RESTORATION
REINFORCED & PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
VACUUM PROCESSED CONCRETE
PRESSURE GROUTING

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

1440 ST CATHERINE ST WEST

HARBOUR 9584

UNDERPINNING
COFFERDAM WORK
DIAMOND DRILLING
WATERPROOFING

M-1695-47

MONTREAL 25

January 21, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Shubenacadie Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.
Your File I.A.1156-4-2

Attention: Mr. T. S. Mills - Chief Engineer.

Dear Sirs:

In answer to your communication of September 13/46 and with reference to interview which the writer and our Mr. Piecken had with your Mr. Buck in Ottawa on January 10th., we wish to submit the following proposal for weatherproofing all exterior walls (exclusive of stuccoed passageway) of the complete building referred to above from roof flashing down to grade on all elevations.

Scope of Work.

1. After thoroughly washing down the surfaces we would apply one coat of iron waterproofing over all surfaces of the brickwork applied by brush. This iron would form a bond between the masonry and cement coats which are later referred to and would also give a more even density of surface over the areas so that any water taken out of the cement plaster coats would be evenly distributed. This iron coat would be allowed to oxidize thoroughly before any further operation takes place.

2. The next operation would consist of the application of a base coat of cement and sand containing a small percentage of iron bonded to the iron waterproofing coat. This coat would be scratched and approximately one-quarter inch in thickness.

3. A final cement finish coat would then be applied and wood floated to true surface of a maximum thickness of one-quarter inch.

4. A further and final application would consist of brushing two coats of our Resto-Crete Weatherproofing treatment over all surfaces of a colour to suit the client. We believe that a pure white colour might be very suitable for this purpose but that is a matter of choice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Continued:

5. All stonework would be repointed and weatherproofed with Resto-Crete.

6. We also include for checking over all openings and recaulking same using mastic placed by gun.

In quoting the figures as below mentioned we assume that the owners would supply us with the necessary water to allow us to carry out these operations.

For the work as above specified we quote a lump sum price of Thirteen Thousand One Hundred Dollars ($13,100.00) and assume that if this work were to be done that same should be started and completed during good weather periods.

Guarantee: We guarantee that if, at any time, within 5 (five) years from date of completion, it should happen that leakage develops in the surfaces treated by us, due to defective work on our part, we will upon request promptly make repairs thereto at our own expense. Defects in the structure, or other causes beyond our control, resulting in fracture, are not covered by this guarantee. Roof and roof flashings to be properly maintained by others during period of guarantee.

As mentioned to your Mr. Buck, if the base coat referred to under item No. 2 was applied under pressure by the use of a gunite machine the coat would be slightly harder. This would cost an additional Fourteen Hundred Dollars ($1400.00) due namely to getting a compressor and the equipment on the job with additional use of more material.

Total 14,500

In submitting this proposal it is our belief that same would give you the best protection to overcome troubles which you are now having, although you have furnished new roofs and new flashing over the copings. We would have to fix up some of the brickwork at the main entrance before applying any plaster coats and this would be taken care of.

We trust that this proposal will receive your serious consideration and should we be favoured with your order same will have our every attention.

Yours very truly,

CREAGHAN AND ARCHIBALD LIMITED

E. B. Archibald

EBA:HW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FL

DIRECTOR
MAR 22 1947
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

I.A.1156-4-2

March 21st, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Water Infiltration, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, N.S.

We have had in our hands since January 22nd, 1947, a proposal submitted by Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald Ltd., of Montreal, Canadian representatives of the Western Waterproofing Co., of the United States, following a thorough inspection of the above school building carried out in company with our Mr. Ross, about October 1st, 1946.

You were advised in our memorandum of October 8th last, that Creaghan and Archibald, after a study of data assembled on the site, proposed having their Mr. Archibald visit our Chief Architect to discuss the matter before submitting a proposal. This visit and discussion took place on January 10th, 1947, following which the proposal referred to above was submitted.

As Mr. Phelan, Chief of the Indian Affairs Training Division had indicated that no funds for work on the building, were to be included in the 1947-48 estimates, we have deferred reporting on the matter until the present, when time from more pressing commitments, could be found.

In the discussion referred to, Mr. Archibald stated that the condition at the school, was not an uncommon one in coastal areas in Canada, where violent storms occur resulting in as great horizontal precipitation as vertical, & have sufficient force to drive water through brick jointing, and even through brick unless special precautions are provided for in specifications. Mr. Archibald as might be expected, recommends that mortars containing water repellants, should be employed in brickwork, which in turn should be laid by such specialist firms as themselves, who while limiting a guarantee of their own work to five years, consider such masonry construction to be completely satisfactory for the lifetime of the building. It is our opinion that this is advice well worth following, in coastal masonry construction.

Mr. Archibald stated that the brickwork at Shubenacadie appears to be as well laid as an average specification demands, and that while the cement mortar used, appears strong and hard, it gives definite evidence of shrinkage, leaving cracks at the vertical and horizontal edges of the joints. In our opinion this fault indicates a mortar containing too much cement and too little or possibly no lime. Even in cement mortar a percentage of lime paste is essential to retard moisture absorption by the brick, while the set and bond is taking place.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

...P.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

His examination, which is supported by Mr. Ross, convinced Mr. Archibald that jointing faults are so numerous over all faces of the building, that pointing work only would be very expensive and unsatisfactory, and that any applied film of transparent waterproofing would require replacement at intervals.

Mr. Archibald stated that the new built up roof on the school and the new copper flashing, which were installed by Indian Affairs, from funds under control of the Reverend Principal are well executed, and prevent water infiltration from the roof.

On the basis of his opinions, Mr. Archibald has now submitted his proposal, which includes an estimate of cost, which for the complete building amounts to:-

(a) With cement base coat applied by hand with brush $13,100.00
(b) " " " " " under pressure $14,500.00

A copy of the report is attached for transmission to Indian Affairs with this memorandum.

It is imperative that at some time in the near future, funds must be provided for the improvement of conditions at the school, if it is to be kept in operation and after a thorough analysis of the situation, we feel that no better proposal is likely to be forthcoming, than the attached.

It is quite likely that, if funds cannot be made available until the 1948-49 estimates are approved, the cost will be higher.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

jms

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

HKD.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

APR 3 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Infiltration, Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie Indian Agency, N.S.

It will be recalled that considerable difficulty on account of water infiltrating the walls of this school which was erected in 1929, has been reported from time to time. The front of the building apparently was given a water proof treatment in 1936 and considerable repairs to the roof, including covering the coping with copper were undertaken in the fall of 1945.

As these repairs did not wholly correct the conditions complained of arrangements were made for an inspection of the school last fall by Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald Limited of Montreal, Canadian representatives of the Western Waterproofing Company.

Enclosed for your information are copies of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated March 21st, and of a proposal from Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald Limited, dated January 21st, which are self-explanatory.

From these reports you will note that Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald have proposed two alternative but closely similar schemes for waterproofing the walls of the school at $13,100.00 and $14,500.00 respectively.

We are of opinion that a satisfactory result as far as waterproofing is concerned and at considerably lower cost might possibly be obtained by applying one coat of concrete with a

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

gunite machine. This, however, would be very drab in colour. If you wish us to do so, we will investigate further possibilities along this line.

J. M. Wardle, P.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... PAID

Pay to Powers Bros, Ltd.

Address Lunenburg., N.S.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	15	Repairs to Slop Sinks Shubenacadie Residential School.	$ 26	01

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 19 1947
REGISTERED

265
1915-4

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to say.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 21 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 572

DATE May 15th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AGENTS FOR
McCLARY MFG. CO. POWER'S SPECIAL ROOFING
SIRDAR BOILERS AND RADIATORS

A. F. POWE
W. T. POWE

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,

LUNENBURG, N. S. May 13 194 7

M Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

BOUGHT OF **POWERS BROS. LTD.**

PLUMBING, HEATING, HARDWARE

STOVES, RANGES, TINWARE, ENAMELWARE, MOTOR BOAT SUPPLIES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR STEAM, HOT AIR AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS CASH — ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7 P. C

DATE		ARTICLE	FOLIO		TOTAL
Mar. 24	To	5 lbs galv. iron	@	.16	.80
		1 lb. solder			.60
		Labor repairing sink			7.90
Apr. 7		8 lbs galv. iron	@	.16	1.28
		2½ lbs. solder	@	.55	1.38
		2 sheet metal screws			.01
		Labor repairing 2 comp. galv. sink			14.04
					$26.01

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 21 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RT

I.A. 1156-4-2

Mr. Hoe,

For your information please. Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in this matter.
13/6/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1947
June 6, 1947
REGISTERED

MEMORANDUM

Re: Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

In connection with your memorandum of December 2nd, 1946, to Mr. Hoey re the above, you are advised that our Mr. Hargreaves carried out an inspection of the domestic hot and cold water services on May 28th to 31st inclusive, and the following report is presented for your consideration and for the information of Indian Affairs.

Cold water from a lake is pumped into two pressure tanks located in a pump house and then pumped to the building through a 4" cast iron pipe. At the point of entry to the building this line is reduced to a 2" and is run in black steel pipe to the boiler room equipment and to the distribution system. The distribution mains are progressively reduced as they are connected to the various fixtures and risers.

Domestic hot water is heated through a below-the-water-line type of heater connected in series to both low pressure heating boilers. There is also a jacket heater, originally intended for summer service. All the foregoing equipment was installed originally. The storage tank has been replaced within the last year due to the failure of the original unit.

The water, while potable and certified by the Dominion Analyst as being satisfactory for human use, has attacked all the black and galvanized steel pipe and as a result a heavy formation of sludge which has been analyzed as containing 95% iron oxide, has almost completely clogged the lines. This has retarded the flow to a mere trickle on the upper floors and only a small amount of water percolates through to the ground floor and basement fixtures. On bath days, the pressure is raised to an abnormal level of 50 to 60 p.s.i. in order to serve bath tubs on the top floor. This is done at the risk of a major collapse of the mains and risers. On occasions, some pipes have burst, resulting in flooding of certain areas. Normal pressures not exceeding 40 p.s.i. are necessary if the fixtures and taps are to be protected against damage. Some branches have been replaced with copper pipe, and an examination showed these lines to be entirely free of sludge and scale.

The heater was disconnected and found to be completely blocked and 3" pipe connections between the heater and tank were examined and found to be plugged with sludge so badly that a pencil could hardly be inserted.

In short, it can be definitely stated that the entire distribution system within the building including risers, is in a hopeless state and is in need of complete replacement.

Non-ferrous piping should be used in the re-design, and it is recommended that type K hard drawn copper be used for the mains with streamlined copper branches and risers.

J.M.Wardle,Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DIRECTOR
JUN 7 1947
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The indirect heater is of the copper tube, and cast iron shell design. The element is plugged and could not be cleaned. The shell could be cleaned and a new element inserted. This heater, while somewhat undersized, could be made to do the work for several years. In about 5 to 10 years, the present boilers will in all probability have to be replaced and at that time a new heater of a different type could be incorporated into the new arrangement.

No complaints were received about the heating. Some questionable elements of design were noted, however and will be filed away for future reference.

General observations showed that the boiler room personnel possessed only rudimentary knowledge, and this has resulted in mediocre care and maintenance, which always contributes to earlier failures of equipment.

When instructed, we will prepare a layout for a new domestic hot and cold water system as staff assignments permit.

Until a layout can be made, it is not possible to make a reasonable estimate of the cost of the work outlined. It can be assumed that an expenditure of $6500.00 will be necessary to cover this project.

L. O. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT)

H.X'D.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reference your I.A. 1156-4-2 of June 13th.

We have read your memorandum containing the report submitted by Mr. Hargreaves on the domestic hot and cold water system at the above school. It has been noted that a complete new layout will be required at a cost of approximately $6,500.

Included in our 1947-48 estimates is the following item,-

"Shubenacadie Residential School - Renew Heating and Plumbing System - $8,000."

This amount was included upon receipt of your memorandum of similar file of November 20th. Therefore, it will be in order for you to carry out the repairs as required.

However, as you have been already informed, this will leave only $1,500. to carry out the work required at this school to prevent water infiltration, (see your memorandum of March 21st.)

It is presumed that the replacement of the domestic system is of more immediate importance than the work on the brick at this school.

Director

BFN/MGD
c/c to Indian Agent H.C.Rice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

51-0-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUN 28 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

B.A.

Our order # 9-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 17	A 9513			
9	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each	$ 10 80		
6	Playground Bats @ $ I.50 Each	9 00		
3	Footballs, complete @ $ 8.75 Each	26 25		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Allowed...	I 75		$ 53 20

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT JUL 3 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

To: Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.....

Training Division JUN 28 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....JUN 28

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16.

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
September 9th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Food Chopper for the Indian
Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

The Sister Superior of the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S., has requested that an electric food chopper be supplied for the School kitchen, as she feels that it would be a great saving in utilizing small scraps of meat, vegetables, Etc.

I wrote Toledo Scale Co., Halifax, N. S., regarding one of these food choppers, respecting which you will find letter and cut attached. The price of $310.00 seems to be an exorbitant price for one of these items. No doubt you could contact some other firm who would have a machine that would do the same job and at a much smaller initial cost.

In the past they have been using a hand grinder which could not begin to do the work with a 165 children to be fed. I feel that if at all possible this machine should be bought and receive your favourable consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 12 1947
REGISTERED

(H. C. RICE) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO H. C. RICE, Indian Agent, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Purpose for which required Kitchen of Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 ONLY	Electric Food Chopper (Meat Grinder) (Suitable for the above noted School, normal enrolement 165)	NIL			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. C. Rice.

APPROVED—

Dir

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO M. C. RICE, Indian Agent, SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Purpose for which required Kitchen of Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1 ONLY	Electric Food Chopper (Meat Grinder) (Suitable for the above noted School, normal enrolement 165)	NIL				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. C. Rice

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN TOLEDO SCALE COMPANY
LIMITED

FACTORY
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

ESTABLISHED 1909

130 Granville St.
Halifax, N. S.

Sept. 6th. 1947,

Mr H. C. Rice
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Dear Sir;-

In answer to yours of the 5th. inst. we are pleased to send you herewith a leaflet illustrating and describing your Toledo Chopper No 5220, this we believe will give you very complete details concerning the machine, some of the features of this chopper are, the long neck safety cylinder, completely enclosed mechanism, stainless steel fee pan, clean cutting cylinder, due to circular flutes, etc. Capacity is 10 to 12 lbs. per minute.

This machine is priced at $310.00 F.O.B. destination, less 2% 30 days, deliveries have been running about 60 days but we hope soon to improve this.

Thanking you for your inquiry and trusting we may hear from you further, we are.

Very truly yours,

PAWilson;EH

P A Wilson
Branch Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

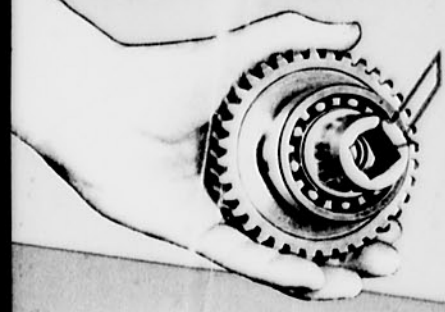
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 255-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

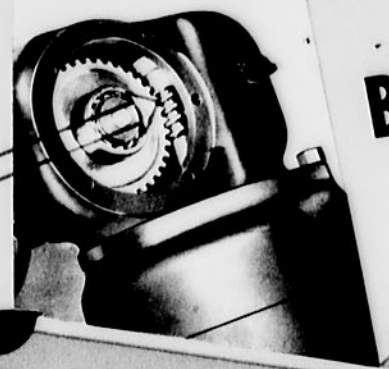
POOR COPY

BETTER Chopped Meat FASTER.. WITH THE NEW TOLEDO



BALL BEARING THRUST— The old style, friction-producing thrust washer is banished. In a Toledo both the thrust and end bearings are high quality Ball Bearings... efficient, trouble-free.

RITE-ANGLE TRANSMISSION— The Toledo gear-and-worm transmission carries full motor power to the cutting group without needless friction loss. Dependable . . . fewer parts. Oil sealed in.



Only in a TOLEDO..

all modern features for topmost performance

CLEAN CUTTING— Here's chopping that's clean as a whistle! No mangling the meat...no wasteful residue of meat remains in the cylinder. Efficient spiral flutes.

SUPER-SIZE TRAY— Biggest working space...the stainless steel tray occupies the entire top. The cylinder opening is at the corner for faster feeding.

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES — Ground flat and true on both sides. Firmly held by a boss at the bottom of the cylinder (no pin to shear off).

EASY ASSEMBLY— The cylinder assembly is quickly installed or removed. The cam lock operates on a half-turn (no threads to wear).

Built For Your Needs Today

Toledo engineers were not handicapped by any need to work over or modify a pre-war machine. The Toledo Chopper is *new*. Its design takes full advantage of post-war methods and materials, and the practical know-how gained in more than ten years dealing directly in food store and restaurant needs. Both in its distinctive modern beauty and in its major mechanical improvements, it's the answer to the profitable merchandising of chopped meats today and for years ahead.

TOLEDO *Gravity Feed* **CHOPPER** . . *Greatest improvement in Chopper Design and Performance in 50 years!*

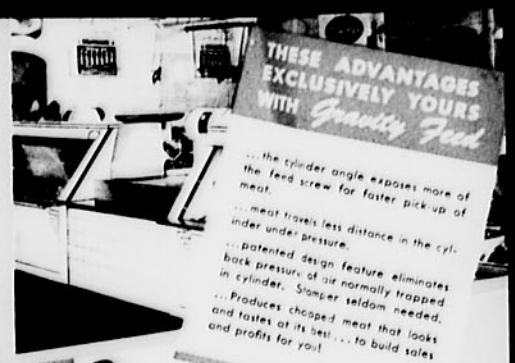
THESE ADVANTAGES EXCLUSIVELY YOURS WITH *Gravity Feed*

... the cylinder angle exposes more of the feed screw for faster pick-up of meat.

... meat travels less distance in the cylinder under pressure.

... patented design feature eliminates back pressure of air normally trapped in cylinder. Stomper seldom needed.

... Produces chopped meat that looks and tastes at its best . . . to build sales and profits for you!



YOUR CHOICE

The time-saving speed and capacity of the Model 5220 make it the ideal chopper for food stores and the larger institutional users. It chops 20 lb. per minute. Motor is ½ HP.

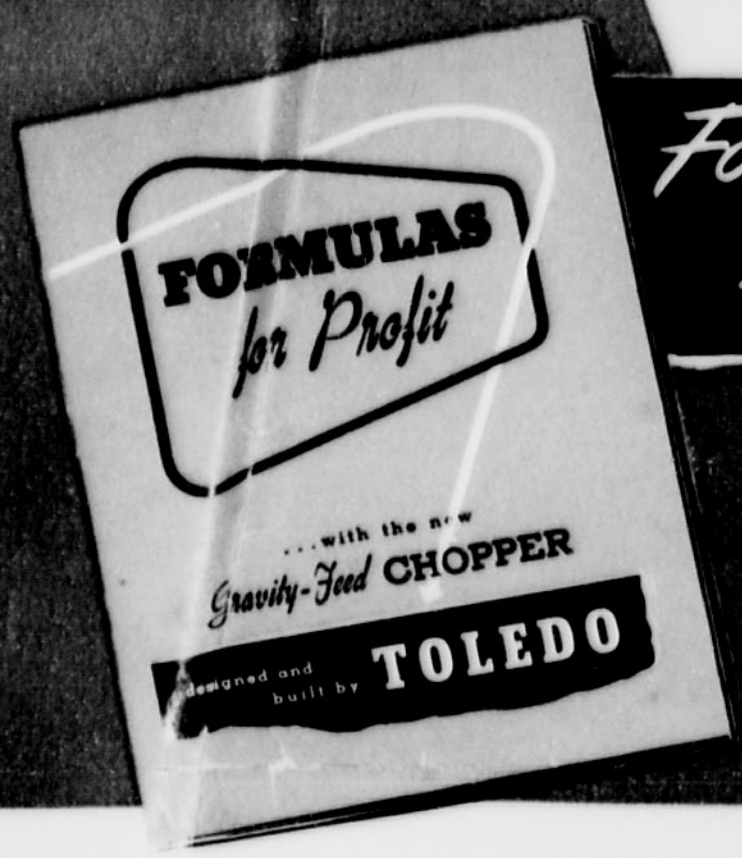
The model 5120 gives comparable outstanding performance for its size. The motor is ½ HP. Capacity is 12 lb. per minute.

Both are regularly equipped with safety bowl and large tray. An open bowl is optional.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6650, file 285-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



For Your Profits – FORMULA BOOK

. . . Another Toledo Exclusive Plus-Value

"Formulas For Profit" gives you detailed instructions on the preparation of over a hundred varieties of chopped meat specialties with practical ideas for merchandising them. There are formulas for beef, veal, pork and lamb . . . also formulas for sausage. Chopped meat displays illustrated in full color. It is a book that shows you the way to more profit in the better merchandising of chopped meats. Available without charge to users of the Toledo Chopper.

DUPLEX—finest of food store scales. Easy to read right to the penny every time. Case-top and counter-type models.

TOLEDO
The Name Everyone Knows

The fine reputation of Toledo Scales in food stores and industry throughout the world has its origin in the engineering leadership and the high standards of precision under which they are manufactured. The Toledo Chopper is built in the same modern factory and brings you these same advantages of quality and precision for long life performance.

The nation-wide facilities of Toledo sales and service offices are also available to Toledo Chopper users. One of these 181 offices is as near as your phone.

GRAVITY-FEED CHOPPER

TOLEDO SCALE COMPANY . . . *Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.*

Toledo Scale Company of Canada Limited . . . *Windsor, Ontario*

PRINTED IN U.S.A.
0848

FORM 3766

P. A. WILSON
SALES AGENT
130 GRANVILLE ST.
HALIFAX, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W T 1)

EXD. A.

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

I have your No. 16 of the 9th instant, with reference to the request that you have received for a food chopper for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

It has not been the practice of the Department to supply this type of equipment. However, you can discuss the matter further with Colonel Neary when he visits Shubenacadie about Wednesday the 17th instant.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 13th, 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Shubenacadie, N. S.

Purpose for which required Replacement for worn-out blankets.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
150	Blankets	200				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. McKee

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37--Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We are in receipt of requisition of the 13th instant requesting 150 blankets for the Shubenacadie Residential School.

When Indian residential schools are first established the Department supplies blankets but it has not been our practice to supply replacements. Under these circumstances, favourable consideration cannot be given to supplying the additional blankets requested by the Shubenacadie school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W T)

E.D.

Ottawa, September 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Reference your I.A. 1156-4-2 of June 13 -

It is understood that it will now not be possible to proceed with the work required at this school to prevent water infiltration, as specified in your memorandum of March 21, because of the lateness of the season and the shortage of cement.

Therefore, we feel that our original plan of renewing the heating and plumbing system at this school should be carried out, in accordance with Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 13.

As soon as you are able to obtain tenders for this work, could we please be advised so that we can raise the necessary encumbrance certificate in your favour.

Director.

EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W T)

copy 1-1-5

Ottawa, October 4, 1947.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Repairs to Shubenacadie Residential School

To carry out a reconditioning and waterproofing job on the brick walls of the above school, we are faced with two alternatives:

(a) To do a temporary waterproofing of the walls by applying special preparation at a cost of approximately $8,000.00;

(b) To do a permanent waterproofing of the walls by applying a concrete layer over the whole building at a cost of approximately $17,000.00.

Upon the recommendation of our Surveys and Engineering Branch and because of the lateness of the season and our lack of funds, it has been decided to adopt course (b) early next Spring. This sum will be included in the estimates which we will submit to the Minister's office for the 1948-49 fiscal year.

We have already requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch, therefore, to proceed with the other repair job required at the above school, namely, the repairs to the heating system. Mr. Ross should shortly be hearing from his head office regarding these repairs. It would be appreciated if you could keep us informed as to when these repairs begin and the progress made by the plumbers in carrying out the contract.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W T)

file

Ottawa, October 4, 1947.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Repairs to Shubenacadie Residential School

To carry out a reconditioning and waterproofing job on the brick walls of the above school, we are faced with two alternatives:

(a) To do a temporary waterproofing of the walls by applying special preparation at a cost of approximately $8,000.00;

(b) To do a permanent waterproofing of the walls by applying a concrete layer over the whole building at a cost of approximately $17,000.00.

Upon the recommendation of our Surveys and Engineering Branch and because of the lateness of the season and our lack of funds, it has been decided to adopt course (b) early next Spring. This sum will be included in the estimates which we will submit to the Minister's office for the 1948-49 fiscal year.

We have already requested the Surveys and Engineering Branch, therefore, to proceed with the other repair job required at the above school, namely, the repairs to the heating system. Mr. Ross should shortly be hearing from his head office regarding these repairs. It would be appreciated if you could keep us informed as to when these repairs begin and the progress made by the plumbers in carrying out the contract.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, October 6, 1947.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Outbuildings for Shubenacadie Residential School

You will recall our recent conversation with the Reverend Father Brown, Principal of the above Indian School. Could I please be advised as to whether you would wish a purchase order placed for the materials required for the work-shop or whether you would wish me to send an accountable advance for the amount of $200.00 as required.

Have you had an opportunity as yet of following up the lead on the manual training instructor?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Fredericton, N. B.
October 7, 1947.

Reverend Father Brown,
Indian Residential School,
Halifax, N. S.

Dear Reverend Father:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of October 2, in which you ask the cost per bushel of potatoes, which I wish to ship for your school.

I did not know what the cost would be, as I thought arrangements had been made, or would be made at Ottawa regarding this. Potatoes, in this area at the present time are selling to shippers at $2.25 per barrel, which would be .75¢ per bushel. You state, you may not need 400 bushels, but I am afraid I would not be able to spare that many anyway. Part of my potato field was damp, and the crop there was not as good as expected. I could, however, spare you 275 or 300 bushels, but the freight on these would be very high, as they would weigh much less, than the minimum weight of freight for a car.

May I hear from you further regarding this.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 9 1947
REGISTERED

Edward J. Whalen,
Indian Agent.

EJW/NV

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. J. E. Merris:

Forwarded for your information.

Edward J. Whalen

Edward J. Whalen. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Mr. Edward J. Whalen, Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N.B.

We have received a copy of your letter of the 7th instant to the Reverend Principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School.

In your letter you refer to the fact that you consider arrangements should be made at Ottawa regarding the securing of potatoes for the school mentioned.

In this regard I may say that the principal of a residential school purchases the food supplies and also pays the accounts from the funds that he receives for the maintenance of the Indian pupils attending the school and, consequently there is no action this Department needs to take in this particular matter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W P
Sent 3 rubber balls
W F H

51-0-5

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

Please may we have
3 ~~6~~ basketballs (Rubberized) for recreational purposes.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

REVEREND J.W. BROWN

Principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

m 37A
. 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

October 16, 1 1947.

[redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. J.W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Basketballs, (Rubberized).		
	Note: The express charges should also be included in your account.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

L. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., OCT 27 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 4-I0-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct.22	A I0043			
3	Only Reach's # AA Basketballs, @ $ I4.40 Each..	$ 43 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	75		
		-------		$ 43 95

To:Rev.J.W.Brown,Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,Nova Scotia.....

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
REGISTERED

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
November 14th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Cooling Unit for Walk-In Refrigerator,
Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

I have been advised by Rev. Fr. J. W. BROWN, that the Cooling Unit for the Walk-In Refrigerator at the captionally noted School, which has been giving some trouble for the last few months has now reached the stage where it can not be operated efficiently.

This Cooling-Unit has not been satisfactory for the last few years and an expenditure of $200.00 or more had to be made annually to keep it in operation. At numerous times these break downs have resulted in the loss of perishable foods, such as meats, eggs Etc.

Rev. Fr. BROWN has contacted Goodspeed-Millard Appliances Limited, 468 Prince St., TRURO, N. S., who have made a survey of his requirements and have submitted an estimate on replacements. Their letter to Rev. Fr. BROWN is attached hereto for your information.

In conversation with Rev. Fr. BROWN last evening I learned that the motor has burned out again and temporary repairs are being made pending the decision of the Department on replacement. J. E. MORRIS, Esq., is familiar with conditions respecting this Refrigerator and further details if necessary can be obtained from him.

(H. C. RICE) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

37
392

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

November 18 1947

To the Depa[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File:51-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Cooling Unit for walk-in refrigerator.		
	NOTE: In connection with the above, the Indian Agent writes as follows:		
	"The Cooling Unit for the Walk-In Refrigerator at the captionally noted school, which has been giving some trouble for the last few months has now reached the stage where it cannot be operated efficiently. This Cooling-Unit has not been satisfactory for the last few years and an expenditure of $200. or more had to be made annually to keep it in operation. At numerous times these break downs have resulted in the loss of perisable foods, such as meats, eggs, etc. Rev. Fr. Brown has contacted Goodspeed-Millard Appliances Limited, 468 Prince St., Truro, N.S. who have made a survey of his requirements and have submitted an estimate on replacements. Their letter to Rev. Fr. Brown is attached hereto for your information. In conversation with Rev. Fr. Brown last evening I learned that the motor had burned out again and temporary repairs are being made pending the decision of the Department on replacement. J.E.Morris, Esq. is familiar with conditions respecting this refrigerator and further details if necessary can be obtained from him."		
	I attach the quotation received from Goodspeed-Millard Appliances Ltd. You will note that they quote the price of $768.16 less $178.16 on the old condensing unit, making a net cost of $590. for the complete installation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 19, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to a cooling unit for the refrigerator at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

This matter has been referred to our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
November 15th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Rev. H. BOUDREAU, Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

44½ Yards of Curtain Material @ $1.69.....	$30.71
3 Curtain Rods @ 20¢.....	.60
10 Curtain Rods @ 25¢.....	2.50
12 Sherbert Glasses @ 49¢.....	5.88
	$39.69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. H. BOUDREAU,

Address P. O. Box 128,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Purchase of curtains, curtain rods and sherbert glasses for use in the principal's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	$39	69

Training Division
NOV 19 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

H. C. Rice
Agent

Voucher No. 1340

Date Nov. 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Shubenacadie, N. S.,
November 15th, 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Rev. H. BOUDREAU, Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Day School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

44½ Yards of Curtain Material @ $1.69.....	$30.71
3 Curtain Rods @ 20¢.....	.60
10 Curtain Rods @ 25¢.....	2.50
12 Sherbert Glasses @ 49¢.....	5.88
	$39.69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

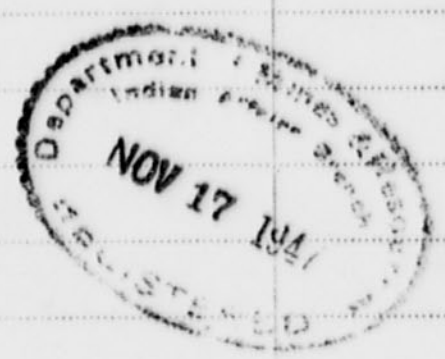
Date .....

Pay to Rev. H. BOUDREAU,

Address P. O. Box 128,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

W.B.7 Secs

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Purchase of curtains, curtain rods and sherbert glasses for use in the principal's residence on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	$39 69



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Lucas
Agent

VOUCHER No. 13403

DATE Nov. 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/ Delaware

Receipt showed be
attached to show that
money has been
suspended

Vacct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your voucher No. 1340 issued in favour of Rev. H. Boudreau covering the cost of curtains, curtain rods, etc., purchased for use of the principal's residence on the Shubenacadie Reserve.

It will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the firm from whom the articles were purchased before we can refund the amount to Father Boudreau.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

51-0-5

(W T)

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. Charles Buck,
Lands and Development Services,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

Further to our conversation concerning the water-proofing of the walls of this school, please find attached publicity information concerning two products - Anti-hydro and Thoroseal.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

WE/NM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

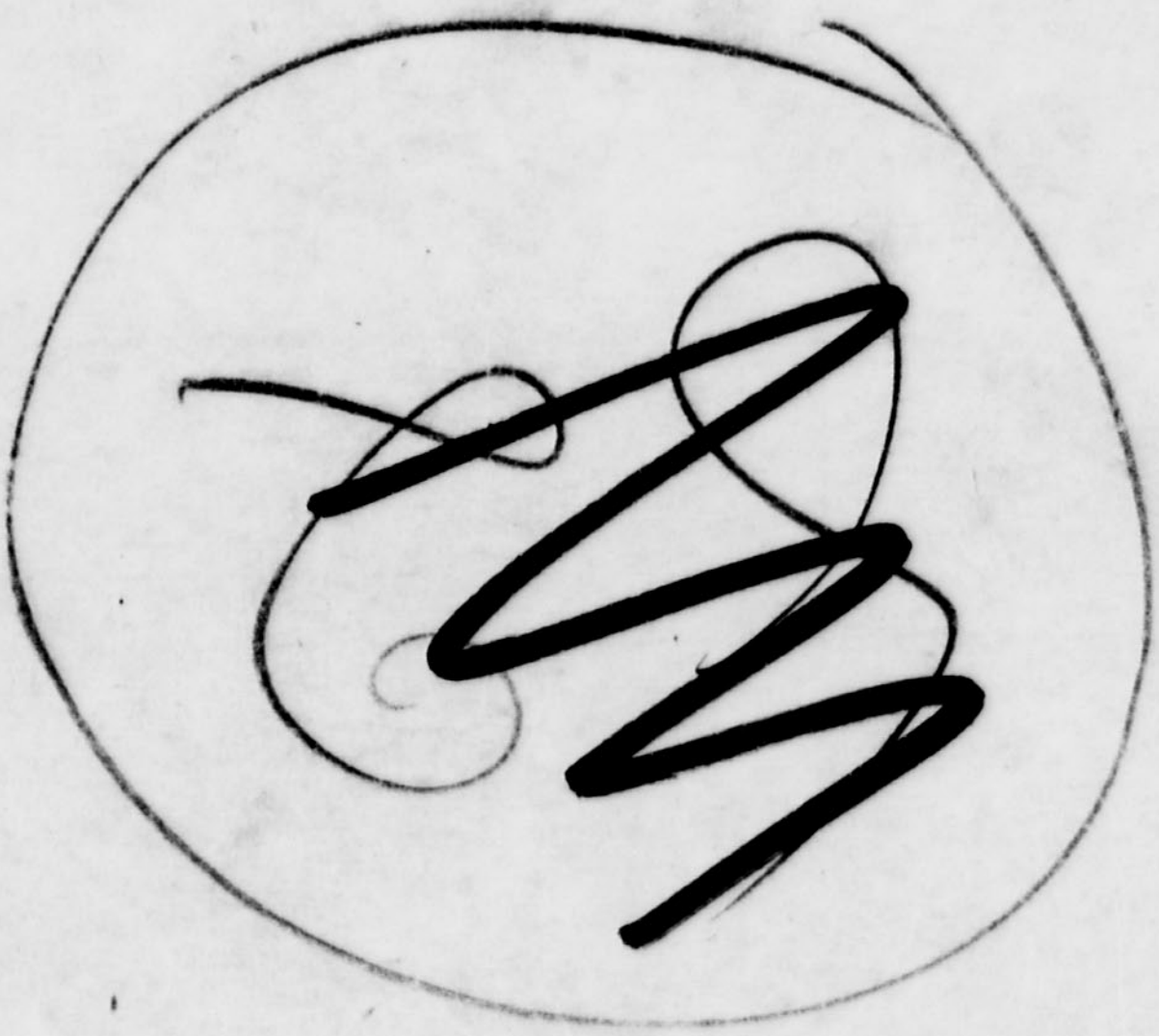
965-5

~~1-0-5~~ VOLUME 5 CLOSED

SHUBENACADIE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE
CLOSED
FROM July/38 TO Nov/47
221837



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6056)

File 265-5, part 5 — Shubenacadie R.C. School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947.

File 265-5, part 6 — Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949.

File 265-5, part 7 — Shubenacadie Residential School-Building maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.

File 265-9, part 1 — Shubenacadie R.C. Residential School - School Land. 1927 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT SHUBERNACADIE

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.,

VOLUME 1

FROM DEC 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E [illegible]	EM	Del Jan 17	18/1	PA	[illegible]	18/1/50	
E	[illegible]	4201	18/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	4126	18/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/1/50
E	[illegible]	4772	21/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/1/50	
E	[illegible]	5118	23/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/1/50	24/1/50
E	[illegible]	6750	30/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/1	
DIA	EI	For Signature Please	31/1	PA	[illegible]	1/2/50	
E 1	[illegible]	J.P. Mackey	2/2	PA	PA	2/2/50	
E [illegible]	[illegible]	5942	2/2				
E4	[illegible]	~~5~~ 6776	2/2				
E [illegible]	[illegible]	7742	4/2	PA	[illegible]	7/2/50	9/2
~~E4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~V462~~ 265-11	~~4/2~~				
E4	[illegible]	V217	10/2	P.A.	[illegible]	10/2	10/2/50
E4	[illegible]	V224	11/2	P.A.	[illegible]	14/2	
E-4	CR-13	Voucher 270	17/2	P.A.	[illegible]	18/2	
E1	EM	11703	20/2	BF	PA	25/2	24/2
E 1	[illegible]	11648	22/2	PA	[illegible]	24/2/50	
E 1	[illegible]	11647	22/2	PA	PA	3/2	
E4	[illegible]	V302, V309	22/2				
E4	[illegible]	V324	1/3	P.A.	[illegible]	2/3	4/3
E-1		Telegram	P	PA	[illegible]	13/3	
Director		For Signature Pl.	13/3/50	PA	[illegible]	14/3/50	
E-1	CR5	16949	14/3/50	PA	[illegible]	16/3/50	
E-4	"	V-416	" "				
Director		For Signature Please	16/3/50	PA	[illegible]	17/3/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM DEC 1947

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	A/G	972 (misc)	3/10	PA ~~BF~~		3/10	3/10/47
E4	A/G	1327	5/10	P.A.	A.D	5/10	6/10
E4	A/G	DO - 49021	14/10	P.A	A.D	14/10	
E4	A/G	49057	14/10	P.A	A.D	14/10	14/10
E	A/G	Letter & Vr. of June 6	17/10	P.A	A.D	17/10	
E4	A/G	Vr. 1409	17/10	P.A	A.D	17/10	17/10
E	A/G	5834	24/10				
E4	A/G	P.O. 49357	24/10	P.A	A.D	24/10	24/10
E	A/G	6046	27/10				
E	A/G	7231	27/10				
Dia	A/G	Director memo for		P.A	C.H	28/10	
E4	A/G	PO 49763	29/10	P.A	A.D	29/10	29/10
E4	A/G	Vr. 1466	31/10	P.A	A.D	31/10	31/10
E4	A/G	8666	3/11	P.A	A.D	4/11	
E4	A/G	PO 49124	4/11	P.A	A.D	4/11	4/11
E	A/G-10	9866	7/11	P.A	A.D	7/11	8/11
E	A/G-10	9836	8/11	PA ~~BF~~		16/11	12/11
E4	~~A/G~~	~~Vr. 1555~~ 265-4	10/11				
E-4	A/G-13	V-1603	17/11	P.A	A.D	21/11	
E4	21	V-1644	23/11	P.A.	A.D	24/11	24/11/47
E4	A/G	V 1698	6/12	P.A	A.D	7/12	7/12
E4	A/G	1051685	27/12	P.A	A	29/12	29/12
E	A/G	2520	11/1/50	P.A	A.D	14/1/50	
E4	A/G	V 69	12/1	P.A	A.D	17/1/50	14/1/50
E	A/G	2402	13/1/50				
E	A/G	~~1~~					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~6021 1 Vol I~~

CHARGED OUT						RETURNED			
TO	PER	DATE			BY	DATE			FILED BY
SA-1		17	2	49	CR-5	7	3	49	CR-5
SA-1		23	3	49	CR 6	2	4	49	CR-5
SEA		16	5	49	CR-0	16	5	49	CR-5

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM FILING CABINET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-10 Vol 11

CHARGED OUT				RETURNED	
TO	PER	DATE	BY	DATE	FILED BY
E 1		15 10 57	CR-O	21 10 57	G.J.
E-1		12 5 53	CR 14		

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM FILING CABINET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 Vol 1

CHARGED OUT						RETURNED	
TO	PER	DATE			BY	DATE	FILED BY
C of I	Reg	30	3	51	Rec.	7	10 51	G.J.D.

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

FROM DEC 1947

FILE NO. 265-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRIA	V. 2377	15/3	P.A.	SD	15/3/49	15/3
E4	CRIA	V. 413	22/3	P.A.	SD	22/3/49	22/3
E-	EM	6064	4/4/49	PA	SD	4/4	5/4/49
E4	CRIA	Refs 564-563962	21/4	PA	SD	26	removed from file
E	EM	23793 (Removed from file)	7/6/49	PA	SD	7/6	7/6
E-	EM	27260	8/6/49	PA	SD	9/6	
E4	CRIA	V. 775	21/6	P.A.	SD	5/6/49	21/6
E-	EM	27661	27/6/49	PA	SD	5/7	5/7
E-	EM	Ref Qd 45210	6/7	PA	SD	6/7	6/7
E-	EM	V 998 Ref 260.3	12/7/49	PA	SD	11/7	
E1	CRIA	939 Ref 265-10	13/7	PA	SD	13/7	
E4	CRIA	V. 962	20/7	P.A.	SD	20/7/49	20/7
E4	CRIA	V. 1014	3/8	P.A.	SD	3/8/49	3/8
E4	CRIA	V. 1072	10/8	P.A.	SD	10/8/49	11/8
E4	CRIA	V. 1082	12/8	P.A.	SD	12/8/49	
E-	CRIA	PC, 47011	16/8	PA	EM	18/8	18/8
E1	CRIA	9578	20/8	P.A.	SD	23/8/49	
E6		" "	22/8	PA	SD	23/8/	22/8
E-	EM	10728	23/8	PA	EM	25/8	25/8
E	CRIA	140 44 (Urgent)	9/9	PA	SD	8/9	
E	CRIA	14264	13/9	PA	SD	15/9	
E4	EM	V. 1198 Sent on 51/2-33	16/9	P			
E-1	CR-13	15781	16/9	PA	SD	2/9	
E-4	CR-13	V. 1227	16/9	P.A.	SD	16/9/49	
E-1	CR-5	16395	19/9	PA	SD	21/9	
E4	CRIA	PC 48541	30/9	P.A.	SD	30/9	30/9
Removed							

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHUBENACADIE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

51-0-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	15/10	HD	E 1	Pay Order		14/10
28/10/48	PA	28/10/48	HL	E 4	Pay Order		26/10
2/11/48	PA	3/11	D	E 4	Pay Order		2/11/48
2/11/48	P.A	12-11	HD	E 4	123746		12/11/48
	P.A.	16/11	HD	E 4	V2260		16/11/48
	PA	16/11	HD				
2/12/48	P.A.	2/12	HD	E.4	Voucher 2269	CR19	2/12/48
				E 1	3853	CR19	2/12/48
3/12/48	PA	3/12	HD	E4	V2409	CR19	2/12/48
	PA			E 1	6133	CR19	9/12/48
	PA			E	Letters (re O.I.A.) to 6153		
	PA			E 1	6190	EM	9/12/48
10/12/48	PA	11-12-48		E 1	6133		11/12/48
28/12/48	PA	28/12	D	E 4	V. 2563	CR19	28 Dec
11/1/49	PA	10/1	HD	E	13111	EM	10/1/49
13/1/49	P.A	13/1/49	HD	E4	V1.47	CR19	13/1/49
	PA	19/1/49	EM	E1	Cheque 13112/13431	CR19	19/1/49
19/1/49	PA	19/1/49	EM	E1	V1.72		
20/1/49	PA	19/1/49	HD	E1	14846	CR19	19/1/49
	PA	25/1/49	HD	E1	16214	CR19	25/1/49
2/2/49	PA	1/2	HD	E1	16481	CR19	1/2/49
	PA	14/2	HD	E1	21496 & 16481	CR19	11/2
	P.A.	11/2/49	HD	E4	V1.202	CR19	11/2
	PA	14.2.49	HD	W1	Cheque 21496	CR19	14/2
EX'D	PA	15/2/49	HD	W1		CR19	15/2
1/3/49	P.A	1/3/49	HD	E4	24164	CR19	2/3
				E4	V1.268	CR19	3/3

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy/BAB

A7 P.C. 4844

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the

ivy
ncil
nada.

Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 26 November, 1947.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 13th November, 1947, from the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That under Vote 181 of the 1947-48 estimates of the Department of Mines and Resources, funds have been provided for repairs and replacements to the domestic hot and cold water system now installed in the Indian Residential School, at Shubenacadie, N.S.;

That tenders were invited, on the basis of drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, by an engineer of the Engineering and Construction Service of the Department;

That bona-fide lump sum tenders were received from the parties and for amounts as follows:-

W.J. Christie, Esq., Truro, N.S.	$7,250.00
Roscoe Schofield, Esq., White Rock, N.S.	8,007.00
Edwin H. Campbell, Esq., Truro, N.S.	8,132.59
J.A. Moulton, Esq., 13 Clifton,St., Halifax, N.S.	8,900.00
J.D. Barrett, Esq., Truro, N.S.	10,546.46

That the tenders were analyzed and found to be in accordance with the drawings, specifications and tendering documents prepared by the Department;

That with provision for contingencies and supervision the acceptance of the lowest tender would entail an approximate total expenditure of $8,000.

As the work is considered to be of an emergency character, the Minister recommends that he be authorized to accept the lowest tender, as submitted by W.J. Christie, Esq., Plumbing and Heating Contractor of Truro, N.S., and to enter into a contract with him for the repairs and replacements required, in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, and the Contractor's tender of $7,250 which, with provision for contingencies and supervision will entail a total expenditure of funds to the approximate amount of $8,000, the said expenditure to be met from the appropriate Votes of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

'Sgd.' A.D.P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

certified & true copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy - Mr. Hoey

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Mr. Mills:

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, N.S.

I am attaching a copy of Order in Council P. C. 4844, dated 26th November, 1947, which authorizes the acceptance of the tender of Mr. W. J. Christie, and to enter into a contract with him for repairs and replacements to the above school, for a lump sum of $7,250.00. The authority of Council also provides for contingencies and supervision. Will you please take the necessary action. Incidentally I would refer to your memorandum of the 13th instant to which we agree that a security deposit to the amount of ten per cent of the tender price should be secured from the contractor.

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

You recently forwarded to this office a copy of your memorandum of December 4th to Mr. Mills with rerference to P.C. 4644 dated November 26th, 1947, authorizing acceptance of the tender of W.J. Christie for $7,250. for repairs and replacements at the above school.

Mr. Morris, Acting Inspector of Indian Agencies, has just returned from Nova Scotia and he was informed recently that the contractor is having difficulty in obtaining the materials he requires to carry out the work and consequently does not expect to start until some time in March. We are extremely anxious to have the work at the Shubenacadie Residential School completed at the earliest possible date, not only because the repairs are urgently required but the funds for the work are included in the current year's appropriation.

We would appreciate it very much if your Branch could give some assistance to the contractor in securing materials so that the necessary work may be completed before the end of March, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. or Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Records to file

January 5, 1948.

Dear Mr. Scully:-

In our main estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49, we are requesting funds in connection with resurfacing the exterior of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School and also for connecting the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School with the Manitoba Hydro line.

Both of these projects appear under the heading "Repairs to Buildings" in our estimates, but as they will have to be carried out under contract, I thought it advisable to enclose schedule for each of them.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

V.M. Scully, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Reconstruction
and Supply,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

FAL

CANADA

QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
[redacted]
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
Lands and Development Services Branch
OTTAWA January 9, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1948
REGISTERED

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

With reference to your notation dated the 23rd ultimo on the memorandum dated December 19th from Col. Neary of the Indian Affairs Branch relative to the above, it was assumed that a telephone conversation between Mr. Sinclair and our Mr. Buck covered the points raised.

Confirming what was said at that time, you are advised that there are no restrictions in effect on any materials the contractor is obligated to use in his work on the contract, and this Division can be of no assistance in expediting delivery of materials in short supply, for execution of a lump sum contract.

Our engineer who dealt with the matter when the contract was awarded contacted Christie before his return to Ottawa from Nova Scotia. From his analysis of the contractor's remarks Mr. Ross formed the opinion that the material situation has improved, and that no serious delay in obtaining materials is likely to occur.

Mr. Hoey

For your information. It would appear that the contractor is now having more success in the way of securing the required materials. You will appreciate that in cases like this when priorities are off that it is pretty well up to the contractor to look after the securing of supplies.

L. V. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Director, 10/1/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EY'D.

Ottawa, January 14, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

When Mr. Morris was in Ottawa recently he advised that he had been informed that the contractor who was doing the work at the Shubenacadie Residential School was having difficulty in securing needed materials.

We took up the matter with the Director of Lands and Development Services with a view to ascertaining if any assistance could be given to the contractor in securing materials. For your information I enclose a copy of his reply.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education Jan.19/48

516 47 48

10-691 265

51-0-5

EY'D.

Additional amount required for complete overhaul and repairs to the entire heating system at the Shubenacadie Residential School (being handled on contract by the Lands and Development Services Branch) $500.00

B. A. NEARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-0-5

8.0

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
106-0-5

Ottawa January 8/48

X X X X

(a) Repairs and replacements to domestic hot and cold water system now installed in the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie Nova Scotia

(b) W.J. Christie, Truro, Nova Scotia

(c) $7,250.00

(d) Probable date of commencement - January, 1948
Approximate date of completion - 31st March 1948

(e) Date of contract - 26th November 1947

X X X X

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of C.R. for file 51-0-5

Records

Indian Education January 19,1948

516 47 48

10-691 265

51-0-5

Complete overhaul and repairs to the entire heating system at this school (being handled on contract by the Lands and Development Services Branch)..... $7,500.00

B. F. NEARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file

51-0-5 (W T)

January 21, 1948.

Mr. H. C. Rice, Indian Agent,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Repairs to Water System -
Shubenacadie Residential School.

Could we please be advised if W. J. Christie & Company have begun work on the necessary repairs and replacements to the water system at this school.

We would appreciate a short report from you from time to time as this work progresses.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

FYD.
A.

Your File # 51-O-5 (W T)

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
January 26th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept.of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Repairs to Water System -
Shubenacadie Residential School.

Reference to your letter of January 21st last respecting the captionally subject.

W. J. CHRISTIE & Company, TRURO, N. S., will not be commencing on this project before February 1st next. The scarcity of suitable material in this area has been the hold-up. Mr. CHRISTIE informed me this date that he will endeavour to start the repairs in question on or about February 2nd, 1948.

From time to time as the work progresses brief reports will be submitted.

H. C. Rice.

(H. C. RICE) Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E.1)

March 8, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

In your letter of January 26th you stated that you expected W.J. Christie & Company to begin repairs to the water system at the Shubenacadie Residential School about February 1st.

Since that time we have received no report from you. Please let me know on what date the firm commenced work and what progress they are making. As you know, the end of the fiscal year is rapidly approaching and funds for these repairs are provided in the current year's appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
4513 FILE 14-51.

EX'D.
M

Your File # 51-0-5 (E.1)

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
March 12th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resourses,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: W. J. Christie & Company,
Plumbing - Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence and reference to your letter of March 8th last respecting the captionally noted subject.

Mr. Christie advises this date that he is still held up for some of the larger plumbing fittings. He has all the small pipe and fittings cut and ready to install and he has intimated that he will commence installation of these on Monday next.

He was advised of the urgency of getting this job completed before the end of the present fiscal year and he will do his best to have as much as possible completed by March 31st,1948.

A further report will reach by the M/N.,

Diary Date.

D.D.22/3/48.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

ATTENTION: Col. NEARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24980
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

51-0-5

OTTAWA 8 December 1947 FILE NO. 76575-15-16

TO Goodspeed-Killam Appliances Ltd.
458 Prince Street,
TRURO, N. S.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B. Shubenacadie, N.S. QUOTATION OF 29 Oct 1947 to Rev. J.W. Brown Principal, Indian Res. School.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO H.C. Rice, Indian Agent, Shubenacadie, N.S.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Parts to re-condition walk-in type refrigerator at above school:-		
1	Frigidaire model CO400 Blower Coil		$ 254.00
1	" " AF250 1/2 h.p. Condensing Unit		352.00
1	" MK Valve		16.16
1	" Rapidaire baffle with drip tray		45.00
2	Sets of Hinges, latches, and catches for milk cooler		28.00
	Tubing, fittings, refrigerant, etc.		20.00
	Labour and trunking		55.00
			768.16
	Less trade-in allowance for old condensing unit		-178.16
	Net price including all parts, completely installed		$ 590.00
	Note: Quoted price does not include any electric wiring other than connecting the compressor motor		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAR 13 1947 REGISTERED

Training Div. MAR 23 Technical Br.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediately

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 8335

468 PRINCE ST.,
TRURO, N. S., Feb. 5, 1948

M Department of Mines & Resources
(Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.)

TO GOODSPEED-MILLARD APPLIANCES *Limited* DR.

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION SPECIALISTS

"CONNOR" ELECTRIC WASHERS
"PHILCO" RADIOS

"DELCO" OIL BURNERS, WATER SYSTEMS
"PM" POWER CHAIN SAWS

Your Purchase Order # 24980

Parts to re-condition Walk-in type refrigerator at above School:-		
1 Frigidaire model CO400 Blower Coil	254	00
1 Frigidaire model A250 1/2 h.p.condensing unit	352	00
1 Frigidaire MX Valve	16	16
2 Sets of hinges, latches and catches for milk cooler	28	00
Tubing, fittings, refrigerant, etc.	20	00
Labour & trucking	55	00
	725	16
NOTE: Our quotation and your purchase order included one Baffle ($43.00). This was not used because cooler was not built to our specifications. It was necessary to rebuild a used baffle to fit the odd-sized cooler		
Labour - rebuilding baffle 4½ hours	6	75
	731	91
Less: Trade-in allowance for old condensing unit	178	16
Net Price - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	553	75

All new equipment is guaranteed, for one year from February 1, 1948, against defective material and workmanship.

GENERAL MOTORS DIESEL POWER UNITS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to GOODSPEED - MILLARD APPLIANCES, LIMITED.

Address 468 Prince Street,

TRURO, Nova Scotia.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Parts to re-condition Walk-In Refrigerator	
	at Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$553 75
	Purchase Order # 24980.	

Training Division
MAR 23 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 419

DATE March 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Messrs Indian Affairs Branch

Order No. _____ Date Mar 20 1948

Ship to: _____

Agency Area Buildings

In Aecktown

Route _____ Terms _____

E.F. Johnson

Oct 27/47	1 Utility Box + Cover @ .43		43
	2 Connectors @ .07½		15
	25 ft Armoured Cable @ .05	2	00
		2	58
	Above material used in connecting Indigaire in Principals Residence.		
	1 Box 20 Amp Fuses (50 @ .06)	3	00
		5	58
	Authority: Mr Morris.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE ..... EX'D. M

Pay to George F. JOHNSON,

Address P. O. Box 53,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Electrical equipment used in connecting Fri[illegible]-	
	aire in the Principals Residence on the Shuben-	
	acadie Indian Reserve.....	$2 58
	One Box 20 Amp. Fuses (50 @ .06¢)	$3 00
		$ 5.58

Franks Division
MAR 24 1919
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. C. Nicholl
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 421

DATE March 19th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10849 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

EX'D.
M

Your File # I.A. 1156-4-2.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
April 12th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

T. S. MILLS, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, Nova Scotia.

Further to previous correspondence and reference to your letter of March 30th last respecting plumbing at the captionally noted Residential School.

Mr. CHRISTIE commenced the work here on Thursday, April 8th, 1948. His work so far has been confined to the Boiler Room, but he is held up still for 3" couplings. All small pipe and fittings are cut and ready for installation. It is understood that he will continue to instal these items. How long a hold up there is going to be over these 3" fittings is not known, but Mr. CHRISTIE is doing everything in his power to obtain them.

A further progress report will follow.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

COPY TO: Bernard F. NEARY,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Mr. Hoey - For your Information

Director,
19/4/48.

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

12415

OTTAWA April 17, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Further to our memorandum of January 9, 1948, you are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from H.C. Rice, Superintendent of the Shubenacadie Indian Agency, with reference to the progress of the work at the above.

Mr. Rice states that Mr. Christie the Contractor, started work on April 8th and that all small pipe and fittings are cut and on the job. He also stated that the only supplies not yet obtained, are several 3" couplings which are needed to complete piping connections at the indirect heater. Mr. Rice advises that the Contractor is doing everything possible to obtain these couplings.

We see no reason why the work should not be carried out to completion without further delay. Mr. Rice states that he will forward additional progress reports.

Upon receipt of same, you will be further advised.

J.D. Mills

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

We have your memorandum of the 19th of April in which you state that the contractor started work at this school on April 8th.

We would appreciate it if you would let us know the amount that will be required to complete the work as it will be necessary for us to obtain a supplementary appropriation.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

51-0-5 98 BAY

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

APR 23 1948

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 20-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 19	A I0586			
4	Basketballs, @ $ 11.50 Each	$ 46 00		
2	Sets of Basketball Hoops.....	24 00		
6	Playground Balls @ $ 2.00 Each	12 00		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	2 75		
				$ 84 75

To:Rev.W.J.Brown,Principal,
Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie,N.S.....

Training Division
APR 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Rebate
2 file - 5
3

51-0-5

13275 14-51.

Your File # I.A.1156-4-2.

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,

April 21st, 1948.

T. S. MILLS, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Further to previous correspondence.

Mr. Christie is continuing his work at the Residential School. Most of the large pipe and fittings on the bottom floor have now been installed. It is understood that the fittings which he was unable to get prior to this are now enroute to Shubenacadie.

All the small pipe is cut and threaded and ready for istallation. It is expected that this contract will be completed by May 15th, 1948.

H. C. Rice

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Copy to: Bernard F. NEARY,
Superintendent of Education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 24 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, April 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

As previously recommended upon your Engineer's report, an amount of $17,500.00 has been included in our Main 1948-49 Estimates for the water-proofing of the main building at the above Residential School. It is requested that steps be taken to have a contract let for this work now so that it can be carried out during the months of July and August.

As most of this work will be on the exterior of the school, arrangements can be made, if necessary, to have this work done earlier than indicated above but our preference is for the summer holidays. It is presumed that we will be hearing further from you in this regard.

Director

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Dear Sister:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, please let me have full information regarding the type of meat grinder you require. You should state a catalogue number and the name of the firm from whom it can be secured. As soon as I have this information I will submit it to the Purchasing Branch.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Mary Charles,
Shubenacadie Indian Res. School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Toledo Chopper is available in both the popular "12" and "22" sizes . . . also in the heavy-duty "32" size . . . each powered to more than meet highest requirements. Illustrated is Model 212. Base dimensions 14¾"x 11¼". Overall height 19".

Food Store Machine . . .

Clean As A Whistle—after chopping you see, inside the Toledo cylinder, bright shining metal, not a residue of meat. Efficient spiral flutes.

Oversize Working Space—the pan occupies the entire top of the machine. Cylinder opening at corner for efficient feeding.

Convenient Switch Location—Switch is at in natural accessible position. Illustr shows open-bowl cylinder (optional).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6050, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Practical Formulas for Chopped Meats

The following pages introduce a variety of tried and proven chopped meat formulas that will provide additional profit to the meat retailer, and which can be prepared from various meat cuts and ends, and trimmings. It is not suggested that the retail meat dealer merchandise at one time all the different chopped meat items in this book. It would be more satisfactory to select a few formulas in line with the meats that are moving slowly and from accumulated trimmings on hand.

Every formula should be tried out from time to time and the retailer can then concentrate on the ones that prove the most popular with the trade served.

It is important to keep in mind that a profitable volume of business cannot be built up permanently, unless the buying public receives fresh, wholesome meat. Trimmings should be used only when fresh, and should not be allowed to accumulate or they may become tainted or discolored. An excellent idea to follow is every morning, or at least once each day, check the refrigerator and then plan chopped meat sales according to the cuts on hand that are available for that purpose.

The cost price of chopped meat, ready for sale, depends upon the quality of meat used, the amount of fat, and whether or not binders, seasoning, ice and water are used. The cost price should be determined at the time of making, taking into consideration the value or replacement cost of all materials used.

The formulas in this book are generally given in amounts up to 100 pounds of meat. These can be increased or decreased according to sales volume. Seasoning and binders should, of course, be used in proportion.

Where the less tender cuts, or combinations of different kinds of meat are used, best results and a more uniformly blended product will usually be obtained by chopping through the coarse plate first, then mixing thoroughly, and rechopping through the fine plate.

BINDERS

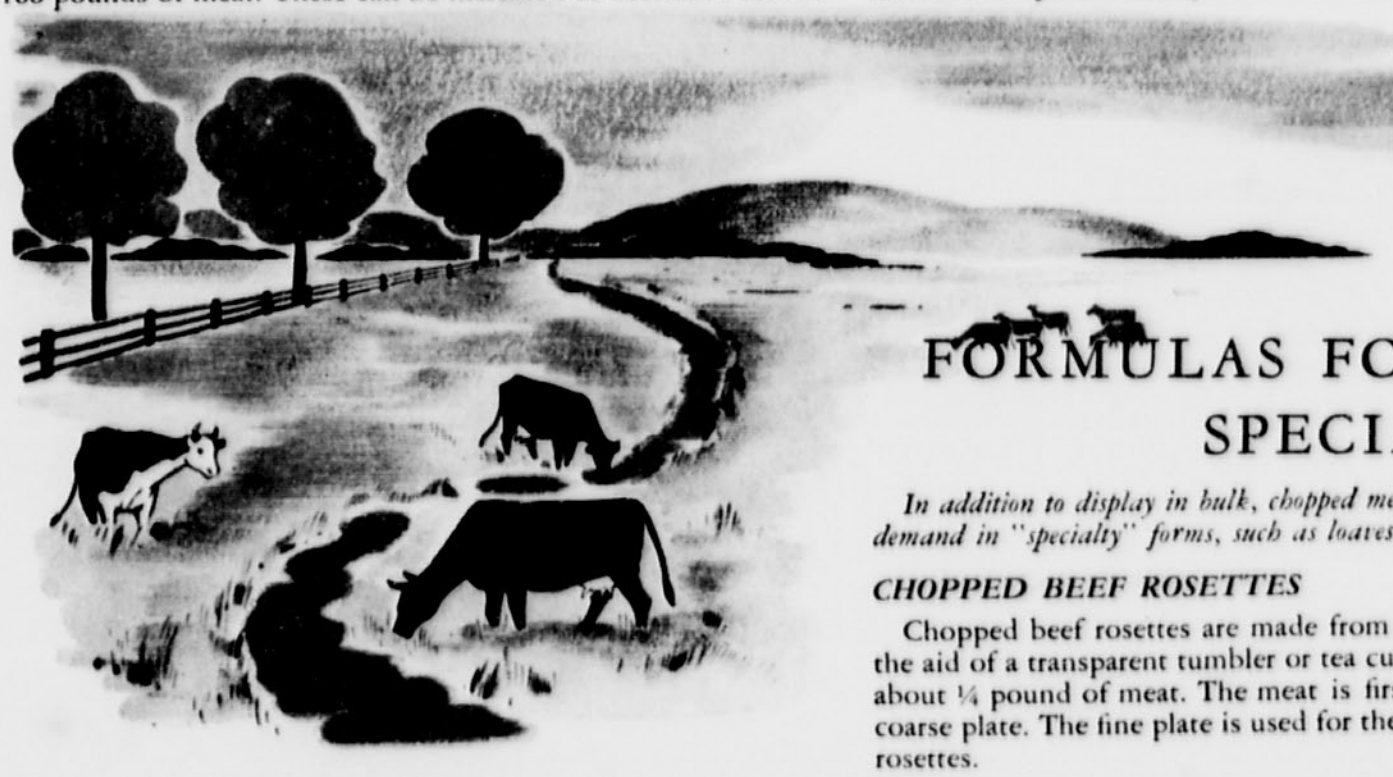
Binders (cereals or fillers) are used to bind or hold chopped meats together, and when used, enough cold water should be added to make mixing easy. They also hold the natural juices of the meat and absorb moisture. The addition of a binder improves the texture of chopped meat, making it compact yet smooth.

The principal binders in use are soya bean flour, corn flour, rice flour, potato flour, dry skim milk, crackers, dry bread, and blends of these and similar materials.

The amount of binder per 100 pounds of meat averages about 3% and is governed by state regulations.

In certain localities the use of binders is prohibited unless there is a poster displayed which reads, "sausage with cereal added." There are also weights and measures laws which govern the sale of food. In some localities, for example, it is not permissible to sell any meat by the piece; it must be sold by the pound.

Every merchant should be familiar with all such laws and regulations and operate strictly in conformance with them.



FORMULAS FOR SPECIALTIES

In addition to display in bulk, chopped meats today are in increasing demand in "specialty" forms, such as loaves, rosettes, and patties.

CHOPPED BEEF ROSETTES

Chopped beef rosettes are made from lean chopped beef with the aid of a transparent tumbler or tea cup of a size that will hold about ¼ pound of meat. The meat is first chopped through the coarse plate. The fine plate is used for the second run to make the rosettes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51/015-

19626

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

May 14, 1948.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Your letter asking for further information regarding the meat grinder, I shall reply to at once.

Mr. Harold Reid, of this town, has a grinder, bought June 25, 1947, for $310.00 from the Canadian Toledo Scale Company, of Toronto. Mr. Reid would sell this to us for $250.00

Should you decide not to take this offer, I think the heavy duty size of the enclosed Model 212 would be most acceptable.

Our gratitude for your continued interest exceeds even the need of a grinder, which is great.

Yours very truly,
Sister Mary Charles.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 19[illegible]
P.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

May 19th 1948

To the Depart[illegible]al Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 51-0-5 E.1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev.J.W.Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required School #265

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Meat Grinder.		
	Note: This is a school with a pupilage of 160 and it is felt that a meat grinder is essential. The Principal states that a good grinder can be purchased from Mr. Harold Reid of Shubenacadie for $250.00. This particular grinder was made by the Toledo Scale Co., Toronto and originally cost $310.00. It is in excellent condition and should be serviceable for many years. We recommend purchase of this machine.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 81642
Order No.

May 19th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 51-0-5 E.1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev.J.W.Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required School #265

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Meat Grinder. Note: This is a school with a pupilage of 160 and it is felt that a meat grinder is essential. The Principal states that a good grinder can be purchased from Mr. Harold Reid of Shubenacadie for $250.00. This particular grinder was made by the Toledo Scale Co., Toronto and originally cost $310.00. It is in excellent condition and should be serviceable for many years. We recommend purchase of this machine.		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
OTTAWA
MAY 20 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

A.W. [illegible]
30-5-48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B.F. Kingston
for Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

Mr. Hoey - Please let me know as soon as possible if this will be in order.

Director. 31/5/48.

QUOTE FILE IA 1156-4-2

EM

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION Division

Lands & Development Services Branch

22822

OTTAWA May 28th, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your notation on a memorandum dated April 27th from the Director Indian Affairs Branch, it is noted an amount of $17,500 has been included in the Main 1948-49 Estimates for the water-proofing of the above building, and that Mr. Hoey would like to have the work carried out during the summer holidays.

During the fall of 1946 this office contacted the firm of Creaghan and Archibald Limited, Engineers and Contractors, Montreal, who have an office in Halifax, N.S., and after an inspection of the above building, submitted a report with a proposal and lump sum prices for carrying out the work.

Upon receipt of Mr. Hoey's memorandum, Creaghan and Archibald Limited were again written to and we are now in receipt of advice that their original proposal holds with the exception of the following:

1. Due to advanced costs their price at this time would be $15,065.00 instead of $13,100.00.

2. If the base coat of cement and sand is to be applied under pressure by the use of a gunite machine, the extra price at this time would be $1610.00 instead of an extra of $1400.00 previously quoted.

It is recommended that we be authorized to engage the firm of Creaghan and Archibald Limited to carry out the work of water-proofing of the exterior walls of the school, exclusive of stuccoed passageway, having the material applied under pressure. Adding the above figures their quoted price for doing this work by this method is now $16,675.00.

We are of the opinion that no purpose would be served by advertising this work as the firm mentioned above specialize in water-proofing buildings and other similar work and as far as we are aware, are the only firm in a position to do the required work at Shubenacadie.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

D. O. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have received your memorandum of May 31st, file IA 1156-4-2, with reference to water proofing the above mentioned building. It is noted that you have a quotation of $16,675.00 from Creaghan and Archibald Limited.

We approve you making arrangements with the above named firm to carry out the work at the price stated.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 5th 19 48

M Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Canada

In Account with Harold Reid

TERMS Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

	1	only Meat Grinder	250.00
		(used, good condition, made by	
		Toledo Scale Co., Toronto)	
		No. 30568.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Harold Reid

Address Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1	only Meat Grinder supplied the Indian	250.	00
		Residential School.		
		(Purchase Order No. 30568.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed ar that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departm

Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

VOUCHER No. 756 DATE June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

51-0-5

TO Harold Reid,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

FILE NUMBER 81642-15-2 N.S.

OTTAWA May 26th, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
H. C. Rice, Supt., Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF School Principal

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As per instruction of Sch. Principal

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Only Meat Grinder, used, good condition, made by Toledo Scale Co., Toronto.	250.00	250.00

Order sent Bruce
Sup. with purchase
Kindly
H.C.R.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

GVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		598

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30568

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 5th 1918

M [redacted]epartment of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Canada

In Account with Harold Reid

TERMS Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

1	only Meat Grinder	250.00	
	(used, good condition, made by		
	Toledo Scale Co., Toronto)		
	No. 30568.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Harold Reid

Address Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	1	only Meat Grinder supplied the Indian	250.	00
		Residential School. Shubenacadie N. S.		
		(Purchase Order No. 30568.		

Training Division
JUN 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1948
A.I.
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. C. Reed
Agent

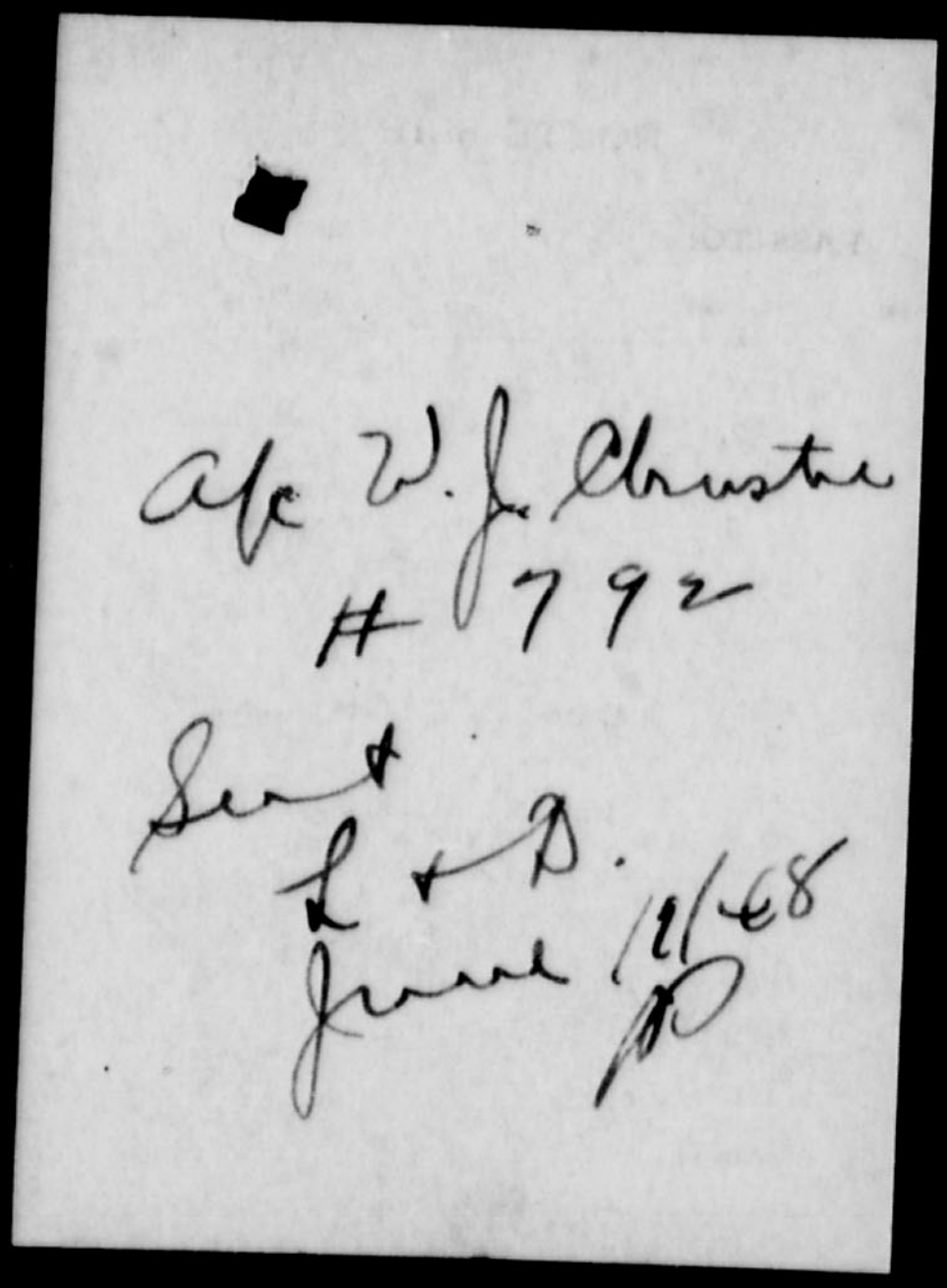
VOUCHER No. 756

DATE June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file

Indian Education June 21,1948

516 48 49

13-491 265

51-0-5

Extensive repairs to the plumbing and heating system at the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School --------- $7,500.00

(This work being carried out under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WH/S P.C. 2916 Copy forwarded to Mrs. Libbon 51-D-5-1

1159

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 29 JUNE 1948

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA JUL 2 1948 DEPUTY MINISTER

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 21st June, 1948, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That in the 1948-49 estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, funds have been provided to carry out extensive waterproofing repairs to the existing Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, where, due to the effect of driving Atlantic storms, moisture is penetrating the exterior masonry walls of the building;

That the serious damage resulting from the said moisture penetration is cumulative, requiring immediate remedial action which could be taken to greatest advantage during the summer vacation period;

That the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources have carried out investigations through which it has been established that the firm of Creaghan and Archibald Limited, 1440 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, is a reputable firm of building waterproofing specialists, who have carried out a large amount of similar work in the Maritime Provinces with success;

Dept. of Mines & Resources JUL 7 1948 REGISTERED A. Merry

That the said firm:-

(a) is equipped and staffed to carry out the work required without delay;
(b) have examined the building and have submitted a proposal to carry out complete exterior waterproofing and guarantee their work for a total cost of Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars ($16,675.00);

That the cost quoted in the said proposal is fair and just; that in view of the urgency of the work, it is considered to be in the public interest to avoid the delay that would be occasioned by the invitation of competitive tenders;

That the acceptance of the said proposal after making provision for contingencies and supervision would involve an expenditure of approximately Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($17,500.00).

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the proposal of Creaghan and Archibald Limited, and to enter into an arrangement with the said firm to carry out complete

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

exterior waterproofing on the Indian Residential School at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, at a cost of Sixteen Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars ($16,675.00), which, after making provision for contingencies and supervision, would involve a total expenditure of approximately Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($17,500.00), the said expenditure to be met from funds provided in the 1948-49 estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch under Vote 238 (Indian Education) of the Department of Mines and Resources.

A. D. P. Heeney.

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education July 8, 1948.

516 48 49

10-691 265

51-0-5

Water-proofing Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
as approved by P.C. 2916 dated June 29th, 1948 - - - - $17,500.00

(This work is being done under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Education July 8, 1948.

516 48 49

10-691 265

51-0-5

Water-proofing Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
as approved by P.C. 2916 dated June 29th, 1948 - - - - $17,500.00

(This work is being done under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E.1)

July 8, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

You may inform the principal of the Shubenacadie Residential School that an Order in Council has been obtained authorizing the employment of a firm to water-proof the school. The work will be under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch but we expect you to watch the progress of the work and confer with the representative of the Lands and Development Services from time to time in order to insure that a proper job is done.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

[redacted] ICE OF THE
[redacted] DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1464

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
July 5th, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

The house occupied by the Resident Farmer at the captionally noted School is urgently in need of the following repairs:-

(1) Complete renewal of roof shingles.
(2) Building of new flue.

It will also be necessary to replace some rough boards and rafters in this house. It is estimated that the total cost will amount to $500.00. The lumber in connection with this repair can be supplied from the Agency Saw Mill, the account being credited to the 1948-49 Welfare Vote.

Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal, also advises that the Root Cellar is in need of a new roof. It was suggested by him that a metal roof would be most satisfactory. However, Sheet Metal Roofing is still in short supply, although there is an aluminium roofing on the market at the present time that is highly recommended. The Galvenised Sheet Metal Roofing if obtainable is listed sightly under $8.00 per square and the aluminium is listed at $12.00 per square.

Should it be the desire of the Branch to use wooden shingles on the Root Cellar, we have an excellent spruce shingle manufactured in the Agency Saw Mill which would be quite suitable. This account could also be

Con. Sheet # 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

credited to the Welfare Vote 1948-49.

May we be advised of your decision in these matters.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (e.1)

July 13, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $500.00 for material and labour for repairing the building occupied by the farmer at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We approve using the lumber that can be supplied from the Agency saw mill, also the spruce shingles manufactured in your Agency saw mill.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-5'

3026

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N. S.
July 12, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Main Sewage-Pipe,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

I have been informed by the Principal of the above noted school that the main-sewage pipe leading from the school to the Shubenacadie River has an obstruction and refuse is now packed up into the main school block. It is understood that the obstruction is located approximately 10 feet from the side of the building where all the sewer lines from building enter into the main line running into the River. Some trouble has been experienced in the past at the point and it is felt that the only solution [redacted] is to construct a manhole at this point which would eliminate the necessity of any "Y"s and "T"s.

It is proposed to construct this manhole of either concrete or brick and it is requested that the necessary authority be granted to proceed with this work at your earliest convenience.

H. C. Rice

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] CE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

51-0-5'

3026

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Shubenacadie, N. S.
July 12, 1948.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Re: Main Sewage-Pipe,
Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

I have been informed by the Principal of the above noted school that the main-sewage pipe leading from the school to the Shubenacadie River has an obstruction and refuse is now packed up into the main school block. It is understood that the obstruction is located approximately 10 feet from the side of the building where all the sewer lines from building enter into the main line running into the River. Some trouble has been experienced in the past at the point and it is felt that the only solution [redacted] is to construct a manhole at this point which would eliminate the necessity of any "Y"s and "T"s.

It is proposed to construct this manhole of either concrete or brick and it is requested that the necessary authority be granted to proceed with this work at your earliest convenience.

H. C. Rice.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E.1)

July 15, 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Shubenacadie, N.S.

We have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the main sewage pipes at the Shubenacadie Residential School.

In view of your recommendation we approve the construction of a manhole at the point required. It is understood that you will give this work your personal supervision and keep the cost as low as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SHUBENACADIE,
Hants County, N. S.
July 20th, 1948.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

In Account With:

Shubenacadie Indian Agency,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

	Amount.
15 Bags Cement @ 90¢ -	$13.50
200 Bd' Lumber @ $40.00 -	8.00
	$21.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

CREDIT TO: [redacted] Welfare Vote - Fiscal year 1948-49.

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency,

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials supplied the Indian Residential School to construct a Man-Hole on the main Sewer Line.	$21. 50
	Letter Dated July 15, 1948.	
	File No. 51-0-5 (E.I)	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 22 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
JUL 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

July 20, 1948.
Agent

942
VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. J. W. Brown, Principal,

Address Indian Residential School,

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Out-Of-Pocket Expenditure for labour and gravel used in the construction of a man-hole on the main sewer line at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$86.04
	Letter Dated July 15, 1948, File No. 51-0-5.	

RECEIVED 10 A.M. JUL 23
Training Division
JUL 26 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

J. E. Rae
Agent

VOUCHER No. 943

DATE July 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

Poor Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SPRING BROOK BRIDGE.... SHUBENACADIE INDIAN..., Reserve

For Period Ending . July 14th. ...1948.....

Names	Nature of Work or Trade Number of Horses	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	Total Day Hrs	Price Per...	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
Joe Harlow	Labourer	4		8	8	4		6						30	50	15 00	Joe Harlow	

Cheque No ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment .... E. R.....

..... Foreman Payment Approved .....

$15.00

I herety certify that the services have been performed, materiels supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... Agent...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

Poor Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ...SPRING BROOK BRIDGE....SHUBENACADIE INDIAN.Reserve

For Period Ending July 14th,....1948....

Names	Nature of Work or Trade Number of Horses	M	T	W	T	F	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	Total Day Hrs	Price Per...	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
Henry Sack	Labourer	4		8	5	4	8	8	8		8	8	8	69	50	34 50	Henry Sack	
James W. Paul	"	4		8	5		8	8			8	8	4	53	50	26 50	James W Paul	
James Francis	"	4		8	5	4	8	8			8	7	8	60	50	30 00	[illegible]	
Donald Francis	"	4		8	5	4	8	8	4		8	7	8	64	50	32 00	[illegible]	
John Phillips Sr.	"	4		8	5	4	8	8	8		8	8	8	69	50	34 50	John Phillips Sr	
Francis Paul	"	4		8	5	4	8	8	4		8	8	8	65	40	26 00	[illegible]	
Peter Wilmot	"				5	4	8	8	4		8	8		45	50	22 50	Peter Wilmot	
Freeman Julien	"						8	8	8		8		4	36	40	14 40	[illegible]	
John D. Phillips	"						8	8	8		8	4	8	44	50	22 00	John D Phillips	
Frank Toney	"				8	8						8	4	28	50	14 00	Frank Toney	

$256.40

Cheque No ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment .... E. R.....

..... Payment Approved .....

Foreman

I herety certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

A. C. Lee

..... Agent...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

CREDIT TO:

[redacted] Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	This is a Credit Voucher covering Payroll ending July 14th, 48, comprising labour employed in construction of the New Bridge over the Spring Brook on the Shubenacadie Indian Reserve.	$271. 40
	To be credited against advance made by cheque Number 52661.	

Training Division
JUL 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Lee
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 944

DATE July 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

(E)

Ottawa, August 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Could we please be advised whether the contractor will have the walls at this school re-surfaced before school opens on September 7.

Director.

RFT/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 15-1-173

RT CANADA

11403 QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa. August 17, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Waterproofing of Exterior Walls,
Indian Residential School.
Shubenacadie Indian Agency, Nova Scotia.

Replying to your marginal notation of August 13th on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you under date of the 12th instant, you are advised that we were advised by the contractors on the 16th instant, that operations would continue for another ten weeks. This would bring the date of completion by Messrs Creaghan and Archibald, to approximately October 25th, next.

Mr. Hoey - For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director.
18/8/48.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J.D. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. H. C. Rice,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

We recently enquired as to the probable date of completion of the waterproofing of the exterior walls at this school.

The Chief Engineer has replied as follows:-

"You are advised that we were advised by the contractors on the 16th instant, that operations would continue for another ten weeks. This would bring the date of completion by Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald, to approximately October 25th, next."

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

AUG 6 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 3-8-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Aug 4th,	A I0799			
2	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each	$ I9 50		
4	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	8 80		
4	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	6 40		
I	Volleyball Net,	II 20		
I	"	6.50		
I	Basketball,	II 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	I 55		
		---------		$ 65 45

To:Mr.H.C.Rice,
Supt.of Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie,N.S.....

Training Division
AUG 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File 51-0-5

August 17th 1948

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Depar[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 51-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Household scales, 25 lb. capacity	30.00	30.00
	Will accept 10 lb. bakers' scale if necessary		
4	2 oz. Ladles	1.25	5.00
4	4 oz. Ladles	1.40	5.60
4	6 oz. Ladles	1.60	6.40
4	8 oz. Ladles	1.75	7.00
4	Ice Cream Scoops (No. 12 size)	3.00	12.00
	Note: The above equipment is obtainable from G.R. Prowse Range Co., 101 Parent St., P.O. Box 385, Ottawa.		
1	Potato Peeler (with peel catch) 15 lb. cap.	293.00	293.00
	Note: This machine is manufactured by the Hobart Kitchen Machine Co., whose agent is Frank Whittle, 332 Laurier Ave., W., Ottawa.		
	Note: The above equipment is required for a nutrition study at this particular school, which is being carried out by the Department of National Health and Welfare. I would strongly recommend that the above supplies be purchased as provided for in our standard scale of issue.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED,

Address TRURO, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	150 ft. Pine Gutter supplied for use on the Farmer's Residence atthe Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.	$42. 00

Training Division SEP 7 1948 Indian Affairs
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 30 1948 R.C.M.P. Records

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. G. Leet
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1041

DATE August 25, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts. No Claims Allowed After 10 Days from Receipt of Goods.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order [illegible] Office No. 4

Our Order No. D 11435

Shop Order No.

Truro, N.S. August 6, 1948

Terms ordered by McKenzie SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
SHIPPED TO School Shubenacadie, N.S.

150	lin. ft. 4 x 5 Pine Gutter (long lengths)	.28	42	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interest charged on overdue accounts. No Claims Allowed After 10 Days from Receipt of Goods.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted] Office No. 4

Our Order No. D 11435

Shop Order No.

Truro, N.S. August 6, 1948

Terms ordered by McKenzie SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
SHIPPED TO School Shubenacadie, N.S.

150	lin. ft. 4 x 5 Pine Gutter (long lengths)	.28	42	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

t charged on overdue accounts.

No Claims Allowed After 10 Days from Receipt of Goods.

SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, DRESSED LUMBER
All Sorts of BUILDING MATERIAL

Your Order No. [redacted]
Our Order No. D 13784
Shop Order No. Ordered by McKenzie
Terms
SHIPPED TO

Office No. 32

Truro, N. S., September 14 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Shubenacadie, N.S.

14	Pcs. 8 x 12 flu lining	2.10		29	40		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....SPENCER BROS. & TURNER, LIMITED,.....

Address.....TRURO, Nova Scotia.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Flue lining required for the rebuilding of the outside flue at the Farmer's Residence located on the Indian Residential School property, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$29	40

Training Division SEP 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Tech. Indian Affairs Branch SEP 24 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2074

DATE September 22, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
388-6-46

Ottawa, 23 September, 1948.

19505

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Re: Dishwashing Machine for Shubenacadie School

Dear Colonel Neary:

Confirming our telephone conversation, I wish to say that a small dishwasher would be of great benefit to this school. The actual number of persons in residence is possibly a little bit smaller than normally leads us to recommend such equipment, but from my observation of the work, I am convinced that it is not being satisfactorily done owing to the fact that the school has a larger number of smaller pupils than is usually the case.

Yours sincerely,

L. B. Pett, Ph.D., M.D.,
Chief, Nutrition Division.

LBP/AJS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

N.H. & W. 1 100M—9 47—P-1067

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our Order No. B-1347

Your Order 3481

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

FACE BRICK, STOCK BRICK,
BUILDING TILE, DRAIN TILE, SEWER PIPE,
FLUE LINING

Invoice No. E 1970

Shipped by YOUR TRUCK

At Buyers Risk

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
c/o H. C. RICE, INDIAN AGENT,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Halifax, N. S., SEPT. 23, 1948

Terms NET 30

The within described goods and merchandise are subject to no representations, warranties or conditions, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, either with respect to the quality or fitness thereof for a particular purpose or in any other respect, nor shall any agreement collateral hereto be binding upon the Vendor unless it is in writing hereupon or attached hereto and duly signed on behalf of the Vendor at its Head Office.

1,500	BUILDERS SPECIAL BRICK	25.00	$37.50
19 FT.	4" DRAIN TILE	52.50	1.00
			$38.50

SLIP NO 2177

SALES TAX INCLUDED ON DRAIN TILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our Order No. 8-1547

Your Order [redacted] 3481

L. E. SHAW, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS

FACE BRICK, STOCK BRICK,
BUILDING TILE, DRAIN TILE, SEWER PIPE,
FLUE LINING

Invoice No. E 1949

Shipped by YOUR TRUCK

At Buyers Risk

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
ATTENTION: MR. H. C. RICE, INDIAN AGENCY
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

Halifax, N. S., SEPT. 22, 1948

Terms NET 30

The within described goods and merchandise are subject to no representations, warranties or conditions, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, either with respect to the quality or fitness thereof for a particular purpose or in any other respect, nor shall any agreement collateral hereto be binding upon the Vendor unless it is in writing hereupon or attached hereto and duly signed on behalf of the Vendor at its Head Office.

1,500	BUILDERS SPECIAL BRICK	25.00	$37.50	

PART OF SLIP NO 2170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... L. E. SHAW, Limited. .....

Address ..... HALIFAX, Nova Scotia. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Bricks to be used in rebuilding the flues on the Farmer's Residence at the Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.	$76	00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1948
RECORDS

Training Division
OCT 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... *Agent*

Voucher No. 2107

Date October 1, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-0-5

. 265-5 .

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

23803

Ottawa, October 13th, 1948.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

RE: Shubenacadia Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia

Attached in triplicate please find contract covering the above project which has been signed by Creaghan and Archibald Limited, 1440 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal.

If satisfactory to you will you please forward to the Deputy Minister for completion on behalf of the Department.

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 15th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Attached in triplicate you will find the contract covering the above project.

This work is under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch and the contract is satisfactory to us.

Please have the contract completed by having the same signed.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, October 15th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Attached in triplicate you will find the contract covering the above project.

This work is under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch and the contract is satisfactory to us.

Please have the contract completed by having the same signed.

D. M. MacKay
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of October 13th, I attach triplicate copies of the contract with Creaghan and Archibalt Limited. These have been signed by the Acting Deputy Minister.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

265-5

FILE NUMBER 84131-15-38

TO Hobart Mfg. Co. Limited,
332 Laurier Street West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OTTAWA 18 October 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee E X

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF 9 October 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4-6 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Hobart Model 6015-P Peeler on Floor Pedestal 15 lb. Capacity, with Peel Trap		$ 283.50

This P.O. cancelled & superseded by P.O. 35223

Prepay Transportation charges to
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia
and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Parcel mailed to The Principal 28/10/48

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1971

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. E. LEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 35008

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head office o...

Requisition No. 84131

Order No.

August 17th 1948

To the Dep[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 51-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Household scales, 25 lb. capacity	30.00	30.00
	Will accept 10 lb. bakers' scale if necessary		
4	2 oz. Ladles	1.25	5.00
4	4 oz. Ladles	1.40	5.60
4	6 oz. Ladles	1.60	6.40
4	8 oz. Ladles	1.75	7.00
4	Ice Cream Scoops (No. 12 size)	3.00	12.00
	Note: The above equipment is obtainable from G.R. Prowse Range Co., 101 Parent St., P.O. Box 385, Ottawa.		
1	Potato Peeler (with peel catch) 15 lb. cap.	293.00	293.00
	Note: This machine is manufactured by the Hobart Kitchen Machine Co., whose agent is Frank Whittle, 332 Laurier Ave., W., Ottawa.		
	Note: The above equipment is required for a nutrition study at this particular school, which is being carried out by the Department of National Health and Welfare. I would strongly recommend that the above supplies be purchased as provided for in our standard scale of issue.		

P.O. 35223

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED B. Thompson

APPROVED [illegible] Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE: 34552 - 84131-15-38

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.: No. 961 - J.L.G.I.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.: R 6171

INVOICE DATE: Oct. 29/48

VENDOR'S NOS.: M-05219 Store

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL, SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: ABOVE.

HOW SHIPPED: C.N. EXP.

TERMS: Net 30 days. F.O.B. PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

____19 DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4 Only	4 oz. Stainless steel ladles	1.35 ea.	5.40
4 "	6 oz. " " "	1.65 ea.	6.60
4 "	Ice cream scoops No. 12	3.15 ea.	12.60
			24.60

Goods Received
Nov. 5th 1948
J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE: 24952 - 24131-15-38

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.: No. 961 - J.L.C.L.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. R 6171

INVOICE DATE Oct. 29/48

VENDOR'S NOS. 16-09219 Store

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL, SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION: ABOVE.

HOW SHIPPED: C.N. EXP.

TERMS: Net 30 days. F.O.B. PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4	Only 4 oz. Stainless steel ladles	1.35 ea.	5.40
4	" 6 oz. " " "	1.65 ea.	6.60
4	" Ice cream scoops No. 12	3.15 ea.	12.60
			24.60

Ord. Received
Nov. 5th 1948.
J. P Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to GEO. R. PROWSE CO. LIMITED.

Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Materials for use at the Indian	
	Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S.	$24 60
	(Purchase Order # 34552)	

Training Division
NOV 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 2346

Date November 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S,

In Account With:-

Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

6

Gutter	$29.40
67' Pine	4.00
13½ M Asphalt Shingles	65.88
4½ M Spruce "	24.45
16 Bags Cement	14.40
Brick	76.00
2 bags Lime	3.50
50 lbs. Plastic Cement	6.25
5 lbs. Zinc @ 30¢	1.30
155 lbs. Spruce @ 40.00	6.20
Noel Michael	100.00
16 M Spruce Shingles	92.00
4 M Asphalt Shingles	19.52
12 Bags Cement	10.80
40 lbs. 1½ G. Nails	3.30
	$457.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

CREDIT TO: Welfare Vote, Fiscal Year 1948-49

Address Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Shubenacadie, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	This is a Credit Voucher covering materials purchased from Welfare Vote and supplied the Indian Residential School for repairs to the Farmer's Residence at that Institution.	$457. 00

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 1948
A. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 51-0-5(a.1) dated July 13th 1948

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2269

DATE November 17, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Attached is an account received from Superintendent Rice with reference to water proofing the Shubenacadie Residential School.

Funds to cover the account have already been transferred to your Branch.

Acting Director.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

265-5 (E.1)

December 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter which I am forwarding today to Indian Superintendent Rice.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.1)

December 4. 1948.

Mr. H.C. Rice,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of November 25th enclosing letter of the same date from Rt. Rev. J.P. Mackey, Principal of the above school, with reference to the financial situation.

Careful consideration has been given to the contents of both letters.

While we appreciate careful management, at the same time we feel that funds accumulated are intended to be used at a subsequent date for expenditures that would improve conditions for the pupils and thatare not ordinarily provided by the Department.

During the war years when our appropriations were reduced, it was necessary to expect schools which had a surplus from previous years to use the funds for expenditures that possibly would have been supplied by the Department in ordinary years.

Mr. Phelan expects to be in Shubenacadie next week and will be prepared to discuss the whole situation further with Msgr. Mackey and yourself. He will bring the accounts with him.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

265-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-51.

3855

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.,
November 25th, 1948.

Col. Bernard F. NEARY, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

DEPT. NOV 30 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

During the recent visit of Dr. H. L. KEENLEYSIDE, Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources, the situation at the captionally noted School was brought to his attention by the Principal, Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey and myself.

In our informal discussion the whole financial situation was brought to light, and in particular the matter of repairs to the building that was effected by using the School money. Dr. KEENLEYSIDE requested that a detailed account be submitted to you and a copy of the letter forwarded to him, in order that his memory be refreshed. This is being done and I would strongly recommend that if at all possible the School be re-imbursed for the major repairs and replacements which were made by using School funds.

When the attached receipts have served their purpose kindly return same for the Residential School records.

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encls/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 D.I.A.

Ottawa, December 7, 1948.

Dear Mr. Rice:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 25th, enclosing copy of a letter from The Right Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, to Colonel Neary, Superintendent of Education, regarding the financial position of the Shubenacadie School, a matter which was discussed with Monsignor Mackey and yourself during my recent visit to your Superintendency.

The subject has been discussed with the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch since my return and a reply has been made by Colonel Neary to your letter to him of November 25th. You will also be interested to know that Mr. Philip Phelan, of the Education Division, is en route to Nova Scotia and will discuss the whole situation with Monsignor Mackey and yourself at Shubenacadie.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

DMM:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA 27. XI 47

To Mr Mackenzie

For your attention and necessary action	
For preparation of reply	
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

Please speak with me.

Chas

airs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

6153

SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

November 25th, 1948.

Dr. H. L. KEENLEYSIDE,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

You will recall that during your recent visit to this Agency, the financial situation at the Residential School was discussed at some length by both Rt. Rev. J. P. MacKey and myself.

In compliance with your instructions I am attaching a copy of a letter being forwarded this date to Col. Bernard F. NEARY, Superintendent of Education, which sets forth in detail the situation as it now exists.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

(Sgd.) H. C. Rice

(H. C. RICE) Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Encls/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 265-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA December 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

ACTING DIRECTOR

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter which I am forwarding today to Indian Superintendent Rice.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 8 DEC 8 PM 10 27

265-5

MOA368 25 NL=TRURO NS 8

B F NEARY= 6190

747 SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

FURNACE PARTS ARRIVED TODAY STOP CHEQUE FOR ADVANCE TO RESIDENTIAL NOT YET RECEIVED PLEASE CHECK WITH TREASURY STOP ESKASONI ON THURSDAY STOP ANTIGONISH ON FRIDAY=

PHILIP PHELAN.

Cheque mailed Dec 4/48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

th-9

265-5

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

SALES DEPARTMENT

6133

W. W. SHATFORD,
DIVISION MANAGER

O. D. MacGREGOR,
SALES MANAGER

HALIFAX, N.S. December 1,1948.

File: K

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Gentlemen:

We are today in receipt of your cheque #04559 in the amount of $69.09 marked to cover statement of August 19th, expense re Stove Oil for Principal and Teachers' residence.

As we are unable to locate an item on our ledger under that date for the amount of $69.09 we would ask that you kindly forward us a typed copy of the item you had intended to pay.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to let us have this information by return mail.

Yours very truly,

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
Credit Department
Per:

FJB/GEH

DEC 8 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Copy sent
Mr Reaman
9-12-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kindly return to Indian Affairs
when signed --

265-5 D.I.A.

P6 9/1/1 C14

P.A.

Ottawa, December 7, 1948.

Dear Mr. Rice:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 25th, enclosing copy of a letter from The Right Reverend J. P. Mackey, Principal of the Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, to Colonel Neary, Superintendent of Education, regarding the financial position of the Shubenacadie School, a matter which was discussed with Monsignor Mackey and yourself during my recent visit to your Superintendency.

The subject has been discussed with the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch since my return and a reply has been made by Colonel Neary to your letter to him of November 25th. You will also be interested to know that Mr. Philip Phelan, of the Education Division, is en route to Nova Scotia and will discuss the whole situation with Monsignor Mackey and yourself at Shubenacadie.

Yours sincerely,

H. L. KEENLEYSIDE

Deputy Minister.

H. C. Rice, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Shubenacadie,
Nova Scotia.

DMM:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 E. 1

we have no record of ch # 4559 to Res. Co. according to Central office payable Mr. Ch was sent to Express for 6.97 Ch # 7113. Lawrence was sent on Nov 26 to Imperial Oil for 69.09 on pay day of Nov 15 Invoices as follows.

Aug 15.	Inv # 6968 -	Standard -	36.90
15	Inv # 6969	" " -	3219
			69.09

I think that is the one they are talking about

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

SALES DEPARTMENT

HALIFAX, N.S.

December 1, 1948.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

We are today in receipt of your cheque #04559 in the amount of $69.09 marked to cover statement of August 19th, expense re Stove Oil for Principal and Teachers' residence.

As we are unable to locate an item on our ledger under that date for the amount of $69.09 we would ask that you kindly forward us a typed copy of the item you had intended to pay.

It would be appreciated if you could arrange to let us have this information by return mail.

Yours very truly,

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.)

, December 14, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of December 1st.

We have no record of cheque 4559 having been sent to your company. According to our Accounts Payable Department, this cheque was issued to Canadian National Express for $6.97. However, cheque 7113 was issued on November 24th to your company for $69.09 in payment of your invoice as follows:

August 15	Invoice # 6968	Stove Oil	$36.90
"	" # 6969	"	$32.19

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Credit Department,
Imperial Oil Limited,
Halifax, N.S.,

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A.I. File not in 710 RT 265-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1156-4-2

6321

Ottawa. December 6, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shubenacadie Indian Residential School.

An inspection was recently carried out at the above school in connection with the completion of two contracts. Our inspecting officer furnishes comment on both contracts as follows:-

(a) Domestic Hot and Cold Water Revisions -

Our officer met Mr. W.J. Christie, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, who has completed revisions and additions to the Domestic hot and Cold Water System at the school, and the work was carefully examined.

The installation has been carried out in a most satisfactory and workmanlike manner, and in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by this Division; and to the satisfaction of the school authorities and Indian Superintendent H.C. Rice.

Under the circumstances, we have accepted the work, and are returning the security deposit to the Contractor.

(b) Waterproofing Contract -

While our officer was in Shubenacadie, he inspected the waterproofing work carried out by Messrs. Creaghan and Archibald. Their Halifax representative Mr. Peitkin, under whose supervision this work was executed, reviewed all phases of the work with our officer, and explained, in detail, how the various operations included in the contract, were carried out.

The caulking around the window and door frames was carefully examined, and appeared to have been well done. The finish over the entire wall surface was put on under pressure, and it is evident that no pains were spared to make a thoroughly good job.

The colour is a medium grey, and some areas are slightly darker than the main surface. It was explained that this was due to varying weather conditions at the time the finish was being applied. The opinion was expressed, by Mr. Peitkin, that the weathering effect will ultimately result in a solid colour throughout. While the general appearance of the building is quite different from its original colour, it is not unpleasant.

Several severe rainstorms have occurred since this was completed, and there has been no evidence of any filtration of water through the walls. The Principal and Indian Superintendent H.C. Rice, both, expressed complete satisfaction, Under the circumstances, the work has been accepted and we are releasing the Contractor's security deposit.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC. 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

J.C. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Director, Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director.
7/12-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 34552

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO. J.L.Cl. #961

REFER TO INVOICE NO. R 6436

INVOICE DATE Dec. 16/48

VENDOR'S NOS. M-05649 Store

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL, SHUBENACADIE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, SHUBENACADIE, N.S.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION ABOVE.

HOW SHIPPED C.N. EXP.

TERMS: Net 30 days F.O.B. PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4	Only Stainless steel ladles 2 oz.	1.05 ea.	4.20
4	" Stainless steel ladles 8 oz.	1.75 ea.	7.00
			11.20

J. P. Mackey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LTD.

Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.

MONTREAL 9, Que.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Steel ladles for use at the Indian		
		Residential School, Shubenacadie, N.S.	$11	20

Training Division
DEC 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. G. Kiss
Agent

Voucher No. 2563

Date December 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

265-5

TO G.R.Prowse Range Co.,
c/o J.L.C.Lecours, 101 Parent St.,
Box 385, Ottawa, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 84131-15-38

OTTAWA Oct. 1, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Shubenacadie Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Consignee -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Nutrition Project		
4	only 2 oz. Ladles, stainless steel		
4	" 4 oz. " "		
4	" 6 oz. " "		
4	" 8 oz. " "		
4	" Ice Cream Scoops (No. 12 size)		
	Estimated cost...$36.00		

$11.20

J.R. 2 5 6 3

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Shubenacadie, N.S.

AND FORWARD RECEIVING VOUCHER WITH INVOICE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

not taxe

1949-50

GVS/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1817

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34552

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

[redacted]ICE OF THE
[redacted]NDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

13111

AIR MAIL

Shubenacadie, N. S.
January 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

As you are no doubt aware, the firm of Creighton and Archibald, 1440 St. Catherine Street, West Montreal, P. Q., has recently completed a water proofing job on the captionally noted school.

During the last thirty-six hours we have had a very heavy rain accompanied with gales of wind force and as a result we find that the weather proofing job as performed by this Company is definitely not satisfactory. Along the whole western front of the building, numerous leaks appeared and it is felt that the remainder of the building is possibly in the same condition. The following telegram was dispatched to the firm in question:-

" Indian Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. which your firm has recently completed water proofing leaking very badly and your immediate attention is requested."

Although we have not got the contract entered into with this Company, it is felt that this is a guaranteed job for a period of five to ten years.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 10 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May we be advised at your earliest convenience, what your wishes are respecting our further action at this point.

H. C. Rice

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 10th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Rice. You will note that it refers to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would arrange to have the contents of this letter given immediate consideration.

PP/ST
Attach.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to THE COMMUNITY STORE,

Address Indian Reserve,

SHUBENACADIE, N. S.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Radio-Record Player for use at the	
	Indian Residential School. Purchase authorized	$92 75
	by P. Phalen during his recent visit to this	
	Agency.	

Training Division
JAN 13 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Cloutier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE January 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

December 31st, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont., Canada.

In Account With

THE COMMUNITY STORE,
Indian Reserve,
Shubenacadie, N.S.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT SHUBENACADIE,N.S.

One combination Radio-Record Player $92.75

Retail List Price. $ 139.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

HOW SHIPPED

TERMS: F.O.B. PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

_____19 DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____ TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT

J. P. Marsey
Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie. N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LTD.

Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.
MONTREAL 9, Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Prepaid Express charges on ladles shipped to the Residential School, Shubenacadie, N. S. Kindly refer to voucher #2563.	.49

Indian Affairs Division
JAN 18 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 72 dated .....

H. C. Hoey
Agent

VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE January 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File copy

W12

13937

265-5 (E.1)

January 10, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Director
Lands and Development Services Branch

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Rice. You will note that it refers to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would arrange to have the contents of this letter given immediate consideration.

Director.

PP/ST

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 10th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Superintendent Rice. You will note that it refers to the Shubenacadie Residential School.

We would appreciate it if you would arrange to have the contents of this letter given immeid ate consideration.

PP/ST
Attach.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 254
3M—19-6-47

W12 W 2

13772 File No. 265-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM Treasury

Received

$ 457 00 Welfare ck 31361

Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 14 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 312

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Parents Committee Education Vote

Dec 11/48

On account of pay't for materials paid for from Welfare Vote (Shubenacadie) and used to repair Farmer's residence at Shubenacadie School.

051-515--13-4-11 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

265-5

OFFICE OF THE
[redacted]N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14846

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
P.M. A.M.
REGISTERED

Micmac,
Hants County, N. S.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Shubenacadie, N. S.

Reference to the weather proofing job recently completed at the captionally noted school and further to my letter of recent date respecting same.

On Sunday last, a Representative of the firm of Creighton & Archibald visited the Indian Residential School and went over the whole building. At the time, it was impossible for him to know exactly where the leaks were originating but requested that during the next severe rain storm, he be contacted at his Halifax headquarters at which time he will proceed to Shubenacadie in an effort to trace the leaks.

It should be pointed out that at the time the leaks appeared in this building, we were experiencing one of the worst rain storms in recent years, and it is quite possible that these leaks might not show up again for some time. However, the work is definitely defective to some degree and as it is a guaranteed job for five years we will see that the situation is rectified.

Due to weather conditions during the next few months, it will be impossible to carry on any work of this nature until Spring. However, should we have a severe enough rain to call this Representative, he will mark the leaks in order that his Company can proceed with the necessary alterations in the Spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Yours very truly,

H. C. RICE, Superintendent,
Shubenacadie Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 20th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

With reference to my memorandum of 10th January, 1949, regarding Shubenacadie Indian Residential School, we are enclosing for your information a copy of another letter which has just been received from Indian Superintendent Rice.

PP/ST
Encl.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M 24

265-5-

FIELD SERVICE

E/1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16214

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

MICMAC, N. S.
January 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Re: Blanket for the Shubenacadie
Indian Residential School.

I am just in receipt of a letter from Rev. J. P. Mackey, Principal of the above noted school.

Will you kindly advise what action you wish me to take?

In checking over the blankets for the school, I find they are in very bad shape and need replacing. You are aware of the financial standing of this school, and if at all possible this charge could be made direct instead of taking it out of his per capita grant, I would recommend it.

H. C. Rice

(H. C. Rice) Superintendent.
SHUBENACADIE INDIAN AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia,
January 17, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Paying a visit to some of the youngsters laid up with chickenpock, gave me an opportunity of inspecting the bed blankets. Needless to say thay have been in use for many years and with washing and wearing they are very thin.

Our financial position being what it is, it is impossible for us to go out and replace these blankets. We understand that Supt. Rice has a large number of blankets from the War Assets.

Would it be possible that he might allow us one hundred and thirty-five, being one for each child? If Supt. Rice is to pay for them, could we have that number at the same price he is to pay for them?

The chickenpock will clear up in a few more days.

Very truly yours,

J. P. Mackey.

Rt. Rev. J. P. Mackey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6056, file 265-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY